THE

Publications

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

37

Volume XXXVII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXCIV.

Harleian Society Publications

Familiae Minorum Gentium.

DILIGENTIÂ JOSEPHI HUNTER, SHEFFIELDIENSIS. S.A.S.

V. 37

Yorkshire
Derbyshire
Cheshire
Lancashire

Volume I.

EDITED BY

JOHN W. CLAY, F.S.A.

LONDON:

1894.

I have taken this pains not for the present age, but a future. Many things which were known to our grandsires are lost to us; and our grandchildren will search in vain for many facts which to us are most familiar.

Parvula (nam exemplo est) magni formica laboris
Ore trahit quodcunque potest atque addit acervo
Quem struit hand ignara ac non incauta futuri.

He heapeth up riches and knoweth not who shall gather them.

Scribuntur hæc in generatione alterâ.
Ps. cii. v. 18.

The Race of Man is one vast marshalled army
Summoned to pass the spacious realms of Time
Their leader the Almighty.

See the vain Race of Mortals move
Like Shadows o'er the Plain,
They rage and strive, desire and love,
But all the Noise is vain,
Some walk in Honour's gaudy Show,
Some dig for golden Ore,
They toil for Heirs they know not who,
And strait are seen no more.

Transivere patres; simul et transibimus omnes;
At cœlum patriam, qui bene transit, habet.

The busy tribes of flesh and blood
With all their hopes and fears
Are carried downward by the flood
And lost in following years.

Like flowery fields the nations stand
Pleased with the morning light;
The flowers beneath the mower's hand
Lie withering ere 'tis night.

Preface.

The Rev. Joseph Hunter, F.S.A., the Historian of Hallamshire and South Yorkshire, was born at Sheffield 6 February 1783, being the son of Michael Hunter, a cutler. His mother dying early, he was placed under the guardianship of the Rev. Joseph Evans, a Presbyterian Minister, who sent him to a school at Sheffield. In 1805 he began to study for the Ministry under the Rev. Charles Wellbeloved at York, and in 1809 became the Minister of an Unitarian Congregation at Bath. From an early period he devoted himself to antiquarian pursuits, and particularly to the history of his native county. He published in 1819 the 'History of Hallamshire,' and in 1828 and 1831 the 'History of South Yorkshire,' which latter work may perhaps be considered one of the best county histories in existence. In 1833 he was appointed a Sub-Commissioner and in 1838 Assistant Keeper of Public Records. From that time he lived in London, where he died 9 May 1861, and was buried in Ecclesfield Churchyard.

After his death a large number of his Manuscripts became the property of the British Museum. They are numbered Add. MSS. 24,436—630, 24,864—885, 25,459—481, 25,676—7, 31,021.

Without a doubt the most important of these is Add. MS. 24,458, which he entitled "Familiæ Minorum Gentium," though it is doubtful whether the title is a happy one.

It is a thick folio volume of some 650 pages completely filled with pedigrees, chiefly of Yorkshire, Derbyshire, Cheshire, and Lancashire families, though of course their branches extend over other counties. Mr. Hunter, by reason of his large genealogical acquaintance and also of his connection with the leading Unitarian families of the day, had the opportunity of gathering together such a mass of information that this book has perhaps been as much consulted as any work of a similar character in the Museum.

The Council of the Harleian Society has now decided to print it in full, considering that the members and others interested in Genealogy should have the opportunity of always being able to obtain the information it contains.

The manuscript has been copied by Mr. A. H. Heppell, and the Editor has carefully compared the transcript with the original, as well as most of the proof sheets. Those who are acquainted with Mr. HUNTER's handwriting, especially in his later years, will sympathize with the copyist and the Editor in their tasks, as many words are so written that they can be very variously deciphered; the greatest difficulty has been found in the proper names of persons, where no reference is easily attainable, and of small places not in a Gazetteer. Many thanks are due to Mr. Bickley of the Manuscript Room in the British Museum for his help in clearing up the meaning of some of the most puzzling words.

It has been thought advisable to make as an exact a copy as possible, and not to alter or continue the pedigrees, but a few footnotes have been given to correct any manifest errors, and also to add some further entries from the Northowram and other Parish Registers which might throw further light on the subject. The pagination of the MS. is also given, so that Mr. HUNTER's references to other pedigrees can be easily found.

It is proposed to complete the Work in four volumes, and to print the Index in the concluding one.

The following abbreviations are frequently used by Mr. Hunter:—

Ath. Ox. Wood's 'Athenæ Oxonienses.'

Calamy. 'The Nonconformist Memorial: an account of the Ministers ejected at the Restoration.'

Calamy Cont. 'Calamy's continuation of the account of the Ministers ejected.'

C. V. A. 'Chorus Vatum Anglicanorum,' by Joseph Hunter. Add. MSS. 24,487—492.

Fasti Ox. 'Fasti Oxonienses.'

Gastrell's Notitia. Gastrell's 'Notitia Cestriensis, or Historical Notices of the Diocese of Chester.'

Hayward's Collection of Epitaphs. Add. MSS. 13,916—953.

Lysons's Mag. Brit. Bedf. Lysons's 'Magna Britannia,' vol. i.

M. P. B. Museum Pocket Books of Joseph Hunter. Add. MSS. 24,487—492.

O. H. Oliver Heywood, the Nonconformist Minister of Coley. His diaries and registers are frequently referred to. The former have been recently published and edited by Mr. J. Horsfall Turner. The Northowram Registers of O. Heywood, 1644—1702, which were continued by J. Dickinson, 1702—1752, have also been printed by Mr. Turner in 1881 under the title of 'The Nonconformist Register.'

V.D.M. Verbi Dei Minister (Minister of the Word of God).

Wolley. 'Collections for the County of Derby,' by A. Wolley. Add. MS. 6666—75.

JOHN W. CLAY.

Rastrick House.
May 1894.

List of Pedigrees.

Familiæ Minorum Gentium.

MS. 1

Kirby—Wilson.

Francis Kirby of London, Gent.

Joshua Kirby of Wakefield, co. York, Clerk; the first Preacher of the Cambden Lecture in that town; silenced by the Act of Uniformity 1662; b. in London, bp. there 2nd June 1617; of New Inn Hall, Oxford; B.A. 1637; M.A. 1640; d. 9th June 1676, & was bur. in his own Garden at Wakefield. Will 30 May 1674; to each of my brother Curtis' daughters; to Thos. Roebuck's widow. = Mary Balam, sister of Phœbe Balam, who d. unmar. in April 1701, & of Balaam Balam, whose daughter Patience Balam d. unmar. sometime after 1713; Mrs Kirby* d. 11 March 1688-9, and was bur. near her husband (see p. 3).

Phœbe Kirby, 3rd dau., b. in London; mar. John Wadsworth of Horbury nr Wakefield, a Dantsick Merchant (see p. 4).

Camdena Kirby, 4th dau., the first child b. at Wakefield to Mr Kirby; bp. there 29th Nov. 1653; mar. 6 Dec. 1682 to John Wadsworth† of Wakefield & Horbury.

Welcome Kirby, 5th dau., bp. at Wakefield 31 Oct. 1655; mar. Samuel Wadsworth,‡ eldest brother to John Wadsworth, & dying without issue was bur. in the Garden at Wakefield.

Twin Kirby, 6th dau. & youngest child, bp. 2nd Jan. 1661; mar. 6th Dec. 1682 John Raner of Cold-Heindley, co. York; bur. in the Garden at Wakefield.

Godsgift Kirby, only son, bp. at Wakefield 10th Jan. 1637; educated for the Presbyterian Ministry in Frankland's Academy, but d. of a fever 2 Nov. 1686,§ age 28. A young preacher hopeful.

Joshua Kirby, d. in his infancy.

Susanna Kirby, eldest dau., b. in London; mar. .... Wilson of Wakefield. =

A

Elizabeth Kirby, 2nd dau., b. in London, & left there among her relations when Mr Kirby settled at Wakefield; she mar. Samuel Sprint of Little Britain, Citizen & Stationer (see p. 2).

* Mrs. Mary Kirby, bur. March 11, 1678-9, by her husband, who was bur. twelve years before.—J. W. C.

† Query John Wordsworth of Horbury, not Wadsworth (see p. 6).—J. W. C.

‡ Mr. Samuel Wadsworth of Horbury and Mrs. Welcome Kerby mar. Tuesday, May 25, 1697.—J. W. C.

§ Godsgift Kirby died November 22, 1686.—J. W. C.

| A

Kirby Wilson of Fishlake and Retford, V.D.M. : d. without issue 15th Jan. 1732, and was bur. at Retford. = Ann Staniforth of Wakefield; mar. at Sheffield 11th May 1704; died 14 Dec. 1731. [Q. Hannah?]

Joseph Wilson, d. about 1724. = Ann, dau. of .... Ness, Mace-bearer of Leeds.

Kirby Wilson, living 16 April 1760. | William Wilson. | Susan Wilson, living 1760. | Elizabeth Wilson, living 1760. | Ann Wilson, living 1760.

John Wilson of Osmotherley, W. R. Yorkshire, a Quaker ; d. about 1724 nr Northallerton. | Jonathan Wilson, went to reside in London. = | Mary Wilson, wife of Patient Elsworth of London, by whom Jonathan, Joseph, & Mary, who all d. unmar. | Sarah Wilson, wife of .... Hawkins of Wakefield.

John Wilson, d. 1760. | Ann Wilson, went to reside in London.

The account contained in this and the following pages of the descendants of Joshua Kirby, the ejected Cambden Lecturer of Wakefield, is taken for the most part from the memoirs of him and his family compiled in the year 1760 by Dr. Sutton of Leicester, one of his descendants. Two copies of Dr. Sutton's MSS. have been used; one the property of Mrs. Milnes of Fryston in Yorkshire, an 8vo of 143 pages with 25 of additions. This was for some time in my hand. The other was the property of Sir Wadsworth Busk. Of this my late friend Mr. Moult of Wickersley in Yorkshire made a transcript, which has been compared with Mr. Milnes' MSS. I have made a few additions, principally from the MSS. of Mr. Oliver Heywood and Mr. Thomas Dickenson.

Mr. Kirby's rhymes were valued by his family, and I find that Mr. O. Heywood, who was his friend, transcribed many of them for his own use. The following may serve as a specimen, and be at the same time a proof of the Genealogy as far as it goes :—

Mary did wisely choose the better part
Susanna did her own to Christ impart
Elizabeth religiously did live
Phœbe did succour unto many give
Camdena of my foundress remindeth me
Welcome expresses what a child should be
Godsgift both fathers names may bear and spread
Twin is the living monument of my dead
Joshua rejoiceth in his Saviour's name, Believeth,
Preacheth and suffers for the same.

Sprint.

John Sprint of Bristol, an Apothecary.=

D[r] John Sprint, Dean of Bristol; d. in 1589-90 (see Fasti Ox. i., 737).=

=John Sprint, Vicar of Thornbury, co. Glouc., an Author= (see Ath. Oxon i., 405).

John Sprint, Clerk; ejected from Hampstead 1662 (see Calamy, 469).

Samuel Sprint, Clerk; ejected from South Tidworth in Hants 1662; lived in the neighbourhood of Andover, & d. about 1695. He had six sons & 2 daus. (see Calamy, 340).

Samuel Sprint of Little Britain, Citizen & Stationer, said by D[r] Sutton to be descended of John Sprint of Thornbury, & doubtless one of the six sons of Samuel Sprint of Andover. Will dated 1[st] July 1706; d. 11[th] Feb. 1706-7. (See Life of Dunton, p. 209.)=Elizabeth, 2[nd] dau. of Joshua Kirby of Wakefield (p. 1); bur. in the Churchyard of Aldersgate; b. in London, & left there amongst her relations.

John Sprint of the Par. of St. Botolph, Aldersgate, Citizen & Stationer (see Life of Dunton, p. 230). Will dated 26 Mar. 1726; d. 28 May 1729 unmar.

Benjamin Sprint, 2[nd] son, was in partnership with his brother; living in 1735; d. unmar. before 1760; b. Jan. 1, 1684.

—

Samuel Sprint, 3[rd] son, d. in his youth unmar.

Elizabeth Sprint, eldest dau.; mar. Samuel Palmer, a tobacconist in Aldermanbury, brother of Archibald Palmer of Wanlip n[r] Leicester; mar. 7[th] May 1717; living in 1735; she had no issue, but M[r] Palmer had a son & 2 daus. by a former wife.

Anne Sprint, wife of John Hollis, Esq., a Governor of Guy's Hospital, had one child only, an infant. She was the last survivor of the family, & left her property to strangers.

MS. 2 B

Roberts—Hanger.

I am told that the Philip Roberts from whom the coheir descended by male succession was a near relation of Sir Gabriel Roberts.

This is taken principally from D[r] Sutton's MS. & Le Neve's Knights' pedigrees (MS. in Bibl. Harl.), whence the notice of Hanger is entirely derived.—Continued from the Irish Peerage.

Joshua Iremonger was son of Jos[n] I., a brewer in London, by Sarah, dau. of Edw. Lascelles of Stoke Newington, son of another Joshua by Hannah, d. of John Raymond of London, Brewer. Sarah Lascelles mar. 2 . . . .

Lewis Roberts of London, b. in the Isle of Anglesey; a Captain; bur. 12 Mar. 1640 in Ch. of St. Martin Outwich. = Ann . . . .; d. 24 July 1665; bur. in the Ch. y^d of St. (?) Mary Outwich. M.I.

- George Hanger of Dryfield, co. Glouc. = Ann Roberts.
- John Nelson, a Turkey Merch^t. = Delicia Roberts.
- Sir Gabriel Roberts of Carpenters Hall, Lond., Sub-Governor of the African Company; knighted 1677. It is supposed he had other children besides those below. = ... Balam, nearly related to the wife of Joshua Kirby.

Children of George Hanger and Ann Roberts:

- John Hanger of London. =
- Sir George Hanger of Dryfield. = Ann, dau. & coheir of Sir John Beak or Beale of Farningham, co. Kent, Bart.
- Ann, wife of Richard Bridges of Tidrington, co. Glouc.

Son of John Nelson and Delicia Roberts:

- Robert Nelson, F.R.S., "The learned & the pious," b. in Lond. 22nd June 1656; d. s.p. at the house of his cousin Mrs Wolf 15th Jan. 1714-15. = Lady Theophila, dau. of George, Earl of Berkeley, widow of Sir Kingsmill Lucy, Bart.

Child of John Hanger:

- . . . . a dau., wife of Henry, Lord Coleraine.

Children of Sir George Hanger:

- George. — John.
- Gabriel, created Lord Coleraine 1 Dec. 1761. = Elizabeth, dau. & heir of Richard Bond of Cowbury, co. Hereford, Esq.
- William. — Anne.
- Delicia. — Jane. — Mary.

Children of Sir Gabriel Roberts:

- Dorcas, wife of Sir John Fryer, Lord Mayor of London, to whom she was 2nd wife. =
- John Deacle, Alderman of London & M.P. for Evesham, 2nd husb.; d. 2 Oct. 1723. = Delicia Roberts, mar. to her 3rd husb. Dr Obadiah Hughes, V.D.M. = Philip Wolf, Esq., 1st husb.
- Sir Joseph Wolf of Hackney. =

Daughter of Sir John Fryer and Dorcas:

- Delicia Fryer, dau. & coheir, mar. in 1742; d. in 1744 (see her fun. sermon by Dr O. Hughes); d. 30 Nov. 1744; bur. in St. Martin Outwich. = Joshua Iremonger of Wherwell, co. Hants, Esq. In 1732 a gentleman of this name and place mar. Mrs Dunbar, G.M. = Mrs Lacy of Pudlicot in Oxfordshire; mar. in 1749; G.M., a wid.; 2 wife. = Penelope, 3 wife, dau. of Mark Anthony Morgan, wid. of Charles Dunbar, Esq.

Children of Sir Joseph Wolf:

- . . . . wife of . . . . Lethieullier?
- Ann Wolf, wife of . . . . Bridges, Esq., of Keynsham, co. Som.
- Sarah Wolf, 3rd dau., wife of Sir John Hartop, Bart.

Child of Joshua Iremonger and Delicia Fryer:

An only dau., but in Berry's 'Hampshire Genealogies' it is said that by this marriage was Joshua his son & heir.

The Monuments of the Roberts in the Church of St. Martin's Outwich are engraved in a 4to. book printed about 1795, being a description of the Parish. There are 15 engraved plates & a few leaves of letterpress. I never saw it before this day Sep. 15, 1846, & I think it cannot have been published. (See if it is in Upcott, see M.P.B., xv., 15, & C.V.A., iv., 106.)

Sir John Fryer, Bart., had twins born to him in the year of his Mayoralty at Goldsmiths' Hall 5 June 1721 by his wife Dorcas. They were baptised the same day by Dr John Evans, & named Gabriel & Delicia. The boy died 25 of that month. (Register of Dr Evans.)

MS. 2 C A HALLAMSHIRE GENEALOGY.

A Correspondent communicates the following Statement respecting the family of Mrs Elizabeth Roberts, whose death was announced in our last :—This lady was lineally descended from the Marriotts of Ughill Hall, & was the legitimate heiress-en-tail of Thomas and Benjamin Marriott, Esquires, deceased. As the history of this Hallamshire family is not generally known, I subjoin it as follows:—The Marriotts derived their name from the town of Marriott, in Normandy, whence three brothers, Rudolph, Augustine, and William, accompanied the Conqueror to England, & from their bravery at the Battle of Hastings, under Du Buisby, received grants of lands. According to the Charter of the Marriotts, it appears that the Manor of Ughill, or as it is termed Uggeechala, was given to them without power of Alienation. We find the Marriotts taking an active part in the Barons' wars (Adam & Thomas De Marriott in the time of Edward I.), & also in those of the Roses, fighting under De Clifford (Thomas de Marriott, 15 Henry VI.). From this period to that of the Civil Wars the Marriotts were chiefly engaged in foreign wars till about 1647, we find John Marriott of Ughill, a celebrated Parliamentarian, who was several times fined or plundered by the Royalists of Sheffield Castle. From John Marriott the estates descended to Jonathan Marriott by heirship, who, dying in 1729, the estates of the Marriotts devolved on the next heir Thomas Marriott, who was a benefactor to the School at Bradfield, and the Chapel at Stannington. Having no issue by his wife Mary Woodhead, he left his estates, by will dated 3rd day of February 1752, to his next heir male Benjamin Marriott, & to his heirs for ever. On the death of Thomas, which happened in February 1754, Benjamin became seized. A great mystery exists concerning this gentleman, who was possessed of considerable wealth. I willingly draw a veil over the dark transactions of this period. Both the gentry & their victim have long ago paid the debt of nature. I understand that digging for a new cellar some years ago at Ughill, the remains of a human skeleton were found, which was at the time strongly suspected to have been Marriott's. Be that as it may, Thomas Parkin, or as he termed himself Thomas Maryott Perkins, was no relation to the Marriott family. After the death of Hannah Worral his wife, who died March 1755, & Mary his daughter in infancy, the heirship descended to his cousin Joseph Marriott, an officer of note in the King's service. He was engaged in several engagements, & wounded eight times all in front. By his wife Mary Green he had a daughter Mary Marriott, who married a James Wilde. The issue of this marriage, Elizabeth, married first Thos. Dobbs of Sheffield, deceased, & secondly . . . . Roberts, deceased, both of whom she survived. She has left issue living.

Sheffield Independent,
Nov. 12, 1853.

Wordsworth.

Isaac Wordsworth of Brooke-house, yeo. He, his wife, & son Isaac in a deed 7 May 1669. ═ Mary, dau. of Gilbert Appleyard, niece of Richard Appleyard of Over Longley, Gent., lived before 1641 (see p. 51).

Isaac Wordsworth of Brooke-house in the township of Langside, living 1717; b. 1645; bur. at Peniston 22nd June 1732. ═ Mary Hunt, b. 1661; d. 18th Sept. 1711.

John Wordsworth of Wakefield & of Horbury, b. in 1655; d. 18 May 1690. "Left 3 Children much debt, honest, but shiftless." O. H., not related to the Horbury family. ═ Cambdena Kirby, 4th dau. of Joshua Kirby of Wakefield (p. 1); bp. 29 Nov. 1653; mar. 6 Dec. 1682; b. at Wakefield 20 Nov. 1653.

Sarah, wife of . . . . Morton, had an only dau. & heir, Sarah, who d. unmar. between 1717&1724 (see p. 332).

Isaac, d. 1700, aged 2.

—

Hannah, wife of Richd Matthewman of Cliff Top.

John Wordsworth, eldest son, b. 11 Feb. 1685; of Horbury; Executor & principal heir to Sarah Morton of Dikeside in Psh. of Peniston 1717; also of Peniston. ═ Ann,* dau. & coheir of Peter Sunderland of Fetherston, co. York, Esq., by Ann, dau. of Tho. Thornhill of Burnham Market, Esq. In Dr Sutton's MS. she is called only Miss Sunderland. The rest is supplied from Watson's Halifax, p. 256, & a MS. ped. of Sunderland penes Joseph Radcliffe, Bt. (See Ped., p. 264.) = Thomas Sunderland of Bigland, co. Lanc., 2nd husb.

Sarah Wordsworth, wife of James Hamer, Esq., son of Samuel Hemer or Hamer, Esq., by a sister of Sir Henry Ibbotson.
=

Elizabeth W., d. unmar.

—

Everilda W., d. unmar.

Jane W., d. unmar.

—

Ann W., d. unmar.

Richard W., d. unmar.

—

Sarah W., d. unmar.

Kirby Wordsworth of Rotterdam, Merch^t, 2nd son, b. 7th May 1688. No issue. Mentioned in the will of his cousin Sarah Morton. = Ann, dau. of . . . ., d. at Rotterdam Nov. 1735. (Q. if this does not belong to the husband.)

. . . . Dixon of Elland nr Halifax. ═ Welcome Wordsworth, b. 5th Oct. 1683. Mentioned in the will of her cousin Sarah Morton.

Joseph Dixon. Isabella Dixon. Sarah Dixon.

* Bp. at Featherstone Dec. 5, 1711; mar., 2ndly, Thomas Sunderland of Bigland; bur. at Featherstone Aug. 28, 1749.—J. W. C.

Reyner.

John Reyner of Cold-Heindley in the County of York. (See further notice of the name of Rayner or Reyner, at p. 71.) ═ Twin Kirby, youngest dau. of Joshua Kirby of Wakefield, bp. 2 June 1661; mar. 6 Dec. 1682;* d. 12 Dec. 1695; bur. in the same garden with her father.

Kirby Reyner of Bristol, V.D.M., b. near Wakefield; educated at Attercliffe; was 4 years assistant in the English Church at Amsterdam; in 1721 settled at Bristol; d. June 1744; was bur. at Frenchay. (See his life by Dr Lardner.) No issue. His only child Kirby Rayner dying at 5 years old. = ... dau. of .... Thornhill of Bristol, living in 1760.

John Reyner of Charterhouse, Lond.; mar. 24 Jan. 1711-2; living in 1760. ═

Joshua Reyner of Royston, co. York, b. 2 Feb. 1713. Had 2 sons & 5 daus. in 1760. =

Timothy Rayner of Clayton in the par. of High Hoyland, co. York. Had 2 sons & 4 daus. in 1760. =

Mary Reyner, b. 22nd Feb. 1716; d. 1719.

Elizabeth Reyner, b. 21st Feb. 1718-9; mar. in Nov. 1744 to Charles Walshaw of Elmley, smith, by whom Elizabeth, John, Sarah, Hannah, Mary, & Charles, 1760.

Anne Reyner, b. 21 May 1724; mar. John Pecket of Royston, Flax-Dresser, by whom William, Joshua, & Benjamin. All dead in 1760. John, Mary, Ann, William, Joseph, Timothy & another living in 1760.

Mary Reyner, eldest dau.; mar. 1st .... Vaudry, V.D.M., a widower; 2ndly, ... Thornhill of Bristol, who d. in March 1759; living at Bristol 1760. No issue. She communicated much of these pedigrees to Dr Sutton.

Elizabeth Reyner of Wakefield, d. unmar. 31 Aug. 1760.

Timothy Reyner of the Charterhouse, Lond.; mar. 14 Sept. 1718. ═

Joshua Reyner, d. in his infancy.

Kirby Reyner, b. 14 May 1720; d. in his infancy.

Mary Reyner, b. 15 April 1723; d. in her infancy.

---

* Mar. Dec. 26 (Heywood's Register).—J. W. C.

Wadsworth—Priestley, Halstead, Bush.

William Wadsworth of Horbury, nr Wakefield; of the Wadsworths or Wordsworths of Falthwaite, nr Stainborough; bur. 3 Nov. 1691. = Elizabeth, bur. at Horbury, nr her husband, 27 April 1693.

Burnet, first Husband. = Gertrude, sister of Peter Jackson of Leeds. First wife of Samuel Wadsworth; b. 1631; d. 9 June 1695; bur. at Horbury on the 12th. = Samuel Wadsworth of Flanshaw, & of Horbury, Eldest son; d. 26 Oct. 1718, & was bur. on the 27th in the Presbyterian Chapel, Wakefield. Will 17 May 4 Geo. I. = Welcome Kirby, 2nd wife, 5 dau. of Joshua Kirby of Wakefield (p. 1); mar. on Tuesday 25 May 1697; died without issue; bur. 13 Jan. 1707 with her father.

Elizh, 3rd wife, widow of .... Lumbe; mar. 29 Sept. 1715. = Thos. Ferrand of Bradford, 3rd Husb.; mar. 25 July 1721.

Hannah Burnet, b. 1658; mar. Richard Foster of Ossett, nr Wakefield (see p.); d. 4th Oct. 1724, age 66; bur. with her mother.

Elizabeth Wadsworth, sole dau. & heir; mar. at Horbury 19th Oct. 1687 to Thomas Whitaker of Leeds, V.D.M., to whom she was 2nd wife; had no male issue (see p.).

Elizabeth,* wife of .... Maude; principal heir to her Grandfather.

John Wadsworth of Horbury, 2nd son, b. 1648. He was a Mercht, trading to Dantsick, where a Samuel Wadsworth resided, who calls him cousin. Jonas Wadsworth, a Mercht in London, acknowledges the same affinity; d. 14 Aug. 1708, & was bur. at Horbury on the 15th, æt. 65. = Phœbe Kirby, 3rd dau. of Joshua Kirby of Wakefield (see p. 1), b. in London.

Joseph Wadsworth, 3rd son; d. without issue. He resided at Flanshaw, where he mar. Mrs Crooke 20 May† 1690 at Bramhope. = Jane Mauleverer, dau. of John M. of Letwell, Esq., by Dorcas Matthew, a granddaughter of Archbishop Matthew. = John Crooke, V.D.M., ejected from Denby Chapel in York. 1st husb. Left 3 children.

Joseph Conder of Leeds, Mercht. = Elizabeth Wadsworth; mar. in Mr Conder's house in Flanshaw by Peter Naylor, an ejected Minister.‡

Hannah Wadsworth, supposed by Dr Sutton to have mar. .... Wildman of Pontefract. But this is very doubtful; it was so. John Wildman of Pontefract's first wife O. H., see p. 341.

A

* Mr. John Maude of Wakefield and Mrs. Eliz. Whitaker of Leeds mar. Feb. 7, 1710.—J. W. C.

† Query May 10.—J. W. C.

‡ Mar. Nov. 29, 1680 (Heywood's Register).—J. W. C.

A

Thomas Webster of Dewsbury, co. York. His sister Mary mar. Christ^r Conder. 2^d wife. = Mary Wadsworth, eldest dau. & coheir, b. 3 Dec. 1673; mar. at Horbury 3rd Dec. 1692. She was his first wife.

Phœbe Wadsworth, 2nd dau. & coheir, b. 17 Dec. 1678; mar. Joseph Sutton of Leeds, V.D.M. (see PED., p. 6).

Hannah Wadsworth, 3rd dau. & coheir, b. 30 Nov. 1684; mar. Joseph Conder of Leeds, Merch^t. Her cousin German (see PED., p. 6); mar. at Hooton-Paynel 19 March 1712-13.

Thomas Webster, eldest child, d. in his infancy.

William Webster, d. at the age of 14.

Samuel Webster, d. unmar. 1741, aged 44.

John Priestley of Birstal Fieldhead, son of Jos^h and uncle to Jos^h Priestley, LL.D. (see PED., p. 40). = Phœbe Webster, heir to her brother; mar. in 1721; ob. 6 April 1767.

Joseph Priestley, eldest son, b. 26 March 1724. = Ann Pinkney of London.

John Priestley of London, b. Nov. 1727; d. unmar. 1770.

Thomas Priestley, b. 23 Nov. 1730. = Mary, dau. of John Brookes of Liverpool, Merch^t; mar. 12 Mar. 1753.

William Priestley of Birstall-Fieldhead, b. 23 Sept. 1732. Unmar. 1770.

Children of Joseph Priestley and Ann Pinkney:

John Priestley, b. 1748.
—
Mary Priestley, b. 24 July 1750; ob. 1756.

Phœbe Priestley, b. 23 Nov. 1751.
—
Joseph Priestley, b. 6 Nov. 1754.

Ann Priestley, b. & d. in 1752.
—
Pinkney Priestley, b. 6 Nov. 1755; d. young.

Children of Thomas Priestley and Mary Brookes:

Mary Ann Priestley, b. April 1759.

Anna Priestley, b. 23 June 1754.

Brookes Priestley, b. 9 Feb. 1756.
—
Thomas Priestley, b. 25 March 1758.

Mary Priestley, b. 10 Nov. 1722; mar. 1757 to Ashworth, a Baptist Minister at Gildersome; brother to Dr Caleb Ashworth of Daventry. =

Sarah Priestley, b. 13 Nov. 1725; mar. in 1740 to Edward Hitchin, V.D.M., of London. =

Phœbe Priestley, b. 14 July 1729; d. 1730.

Rachel Priestley, b. 7th March 1734; mar. 1755 to Robert Hare Kilingley of London, Hosier, & d. without issue in Dec. 1762.

Dorothy Priestley, b. 7 June 1737; d. unmar. in 1752.

Phœbe Ashworth, eld. dau. & coheir, mar. Robinson of Heles Hall, n^r Dewsbury, a Clergyman. No issue.

Dorothy Ashworth, younger dau. & coheir; mar. Samuel Wetherell of Gildersome.

John Hitchin.

Phœbe Hitchin. She mar. James Newport, & dying in 1795, aged 45, was bur. in Bunhill Fields.

Edward.
—
Mary.

Elizabeth.
—
Sarah.

B

B

William Wadsworth, eldest son, b. 17 Aug. 1676; d. unmar.

Richard Halstead, curate in Horbury in 1710, afterwards Vicar at Hutton-Paynel; d. 18 April 1723, age 38, & was bur. at Hutton-Paynel. = Elizabeth Wadsworth, 4th dau. & coheir; b. 7 March 1686; mar. R. H. 28 Oct. 1710;* d. at Leeds 9 June 1765; bur. in St. John's Church. = Samuel Dransfield, vicar of Hutton-Paynel, 2nd Husb.; d. 1754, aged 65; bur. in Ch. Hutton-Paynel.

Henry Halstead, eldest son, d. an infant.

Richard Halstead of Leeds. Living 1760. = Mary Butterfield.

John Halstead, 3rd son; d. an infant.

William Halstead of Pudsey. Living 1766.

Thomas Halstead, d. in Nov. 1759. = Ellinor Forth.

Henry Halstead, died an infant.

Samuel Halstead. Phœbe Halstead. Frances Halstead. Sarah Halstead. Henry Halstead.

Frances Halstead, mar. at Knaresborough 10 July 1765 to John Ainsley of Leeds, Mercht, whose first wife was her cousin Rachel Conder.

Elizabeth Halstead, wife of Nicholas Smith of Cawood & Leeds, attorney, by whom James, who d. an infant, Elizth, aged about 11, & Nicholas, aged 7 in 1789. See PED., p. 113.

Samuel Wadsworth, 2nd son, bp. 21 June 1692; d. without issue. = ... dau. of .... Hutchinson of Wakefield.

Jacob Hans Busk of Gottenburg in Sweden, & of Leeds, d. 26 Oct. 1755, aged 67. Besides the Children below, they had John, Jacob, Thomas, Phœbe, & Barbara, all d. before 1760. He was son of Hans-Hansson Buske, by Barbara his wife; b. at Kongelst in Sweden; naturalized by Act of Parliament 9 George I. = Rachael Wadsworth, youngest dau. & coheir, b. 11 March 1688; mar. 2 Feb. 1716; d. 4 Oct. 1766. They were mar. at Hooton-Paynel, & my notes say 2 Feb. 1714-15.†

Ann, 1st wife, dau. of Nesbit of York, by niece of Mr Garforth. = Hans Busk of Leeds, Mercht, eldest son & heir, & of Bullhouse, nr Peniston, in right of his wife; b. 2 April 1718; d. 12 Feb. 1792. = Martha, 2nd wife, dau. & heir of Richard Rodes of Long Houghton, Esq. (see PED., p. 16); d. 29 June 1802, & was bur. with her husband in St. John's Church, Leeds.

C D

Rachel Busk, b. 27 July 1729; mar. .... Hawksworth of York, Wine Mercht. She had no issue, but by a former wife there was a son & a dau., who lived with Revd Mr Hodgson, nr Sheffield. The son went for a soldier; their mother was Wilcock of York.

E

* At Normanton. † 1715-6 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

C | D | E

Rachel Ann Buske, only issue of the 1st mar.; d. in her infancy.

William Busk, b. 10 Dec. 1759; d. an infant.

Mary Ann Busk, b. 10 Feb. 1756; mar. James Milnes of Thorneshouse, nr Wakefield, Esq., Member for Bletchingley, & d. without issue 10 Nov. 1802, age 46 years & 9 months; mar. 24 Feb. 1778.

Martha Busk, b. 1st Mar. 1757; d. unmard 17 May 1777, & was burd at Darfield.

Rachael Busk, b. 31 Jan. 1760; mar. Richard Slater Milnes of Fryston, co. York, Esq.; Member of Parliament for the City of York. Living a widow at Fryston 1820; d. at Tunbridge-well 16 June 1835, aged 75.

Mary Busk, b. 27 Dec. 1727. Living with her mother at Leeds 1760, afterwards at York; d. unmar. 20 June 1802, aged 75.

Alice, 1st wife, dau. & coheir of Edward Clark Parish of Walthamstow, Esq.; mar. 8 Jan. 1765. = Sir Wadsworth Busk, Kt., b. 3 Jan. 1730; intended for the profession of his Great-Grandfather, but went to the Law, & became Attorney-General of the Isle of Man; d. in 1811. He was of the Temple & Southampton Buildings. = Sara, 2nd wife, widow of Godfrey Woodward Vane, Esq., of Twyford Lodge, nr Winchester; mar. 1787; d. a widow at Bath 1819; dau. of James Birch, Esq.

Edward Busk, b. 1765, Bencher of the Middle Temple; d. 20 Sept. 1838, aged 73. = Sarah Thomasie, dau. of Thomas Teshmaker, Esq., of Fords Grove.

Jacob Hans Busk. = Martha, dau. of Joseph Dawson of Idle, co. York, V.D.M., afterwards of Roydshall, mercht; d. in June 1821.

H. Busk of Upper Seymour Street, Portman Sqr, youngest son. = Maria, dau. of Joseph Green, Esq., of Paris; mar. at St. George's, Bloomsbury, 7 May 1814.

Sarah Alice Busk.

Mary Ann, mar. Revd Edw. Blackburn Warren.

Caroline.

Edward Thomas, of Ford Grove, d. (*sic*) 1805.*

Henry William, bar. of Midd. Temple. = Mary Ann, dau. of Rev. Philip Le Breton.

. . . . 1 w., dau. of Wilkinson, sister to wife of Dr Josh Priestley. = Jones of Leeds, Surgeon. = Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. of Josiah Dixon of Mill Hill, Leeds, Woodstapler. = Denton of New Miller Dam.

2 Sons, wild, went for soldiers; one mar. a dau. of the Innkeeper of the Bull & Mouth, Leeds.

Webster Denton, only son & h., was a mercht of Hamburgh.

Respecting the Ashworths I find the two following notices in Dickenson's Obituary: 1712. Caleb Ashworth & Mahatabel Day our second maid Servant mar. July 23. 1729-30. Abraham Ashworth of Wareley (Caleb's father) d. Feb. 13, having his 6th wife at his death.

Busk, Berkinhout, Bischoff, & another foreigner settled at Leeds about the same time, & soon were at the head of the trade. Wilson of Leeds, in his MSS., says that Jacob Hans Busk came from Dantsick to be a Bookkeeper at Leeds, became a mercht, and acquired a large fortune.

* B. 21 May 1805; mar. 4 Nov. 1851; d. 19 Jan. 1868 (Burke's 'Landed Gentry.')—J. W. C.

Sutton.

Francis Sutton of Leeds, first of the family settled there; supposed to have come from Warter n[r] Pocklington in the East Riding.

Sarah Hagen, 1[st] wife, of Burley n[r] Otley.* = Joseph Sutton of Leeds bought a small estate at Little Woodhouse, where he d. in 1719,† age about 62. = 2[nd] wife, widow of . . . . Hardcastle of Great Woodhouse, mar. in 1717.

Joseph Sutton of Leeds, V.D.M., b. at Little Woodhouse about 1680; educated at Attercliffe; Assistant to M[r] Whitaker at Leeds; in 1709 settled as a Minister at Hull, where he d. 25[th] Aug. 1712; invited to Nottingham in Aug. 1704. = Phœbe Wadsworth, 2[nd] dau. & coheir of John Wadsworth of Horbury, by Phœbe Kirby his wife; mar. about Christmas 1703; she returned to Leeds after the death of her husband, & d. there in 1713.‡ Will dated 4 July in that year; mar. at Horbury 24[th] Nov. 1703.

Joseph Sutton, eldest son, b. 9 Oct. 1704; d. 29[th] Aug. 1765. = Elizabeth Lupton§ of Hunslet Lane n[r] Leeds, mar. 4 May 1727.

John Sutton of Leicester, M.D., 2[nd] son, b. 2 April 1708; Collector of Genealogies of Joshua Kirby's Family. (See Lit. Anec., ii., 528.)

Thomas Sutton, b. 13 Mar. 1710; d. 5 Feb. 1711; bur. at Hull.

Samuel Sutton, d. an infant at Leeds.

John Sutton, eldest son, b. 5 Feb. 1727-8; d. 3 June 1767. = Ann, dau. of Joseph Brookes of Elland, d. at Leeds 9 May 1768.

William Sutton of Sheffield, b. 13 Dec. 1729; entered into the Marines, but returned to Sheffield; apprenticed to Thos. Wilkinson of Sheffield, razor maker; d. overlooker of the Waterworks there. = Martha Johnson, b. at Leek in Staffordshire; mar. at Sheffield in Jan. or Feb. 1764.

Mary & Elizabeth, twins, b. 5[th] Jan. 1732; both d. young.

Joseph Sutton, b. 12 Oct. 1754, d. in June 1762.

Mary Sutton, b. 24 Oct. 1756.

Ann Sutton, b. 27 April 1759.

John Sutton, b. 19 Dec. 1760.

John Sutton, b. 29 Oct. 1765.

* Bur. April 1714. † Bur. Sep. 29. ‡ Bur. Sep. 7. § Elizabeth Lepton.
Northowram Register.—J. W. C.

Gill.

Ebenezer Gill, the youngest son of the first Jeremiah, was Minister at Hull, and died there a young man in 1734.

Dr Priestley speaks of a Gill, probably he of Gainsborough, related to him through his mother, a dau. of Joseph Swift of Shafton.

There were Gills related to Dickenson of Northowram (see p.).

Gill of Gainsborough was also related to the Hodgsons Ministers.

Jeremiah Gill of Brierley entered Doncaster Grammar School Feb. 25th, 1728, age 10. Probably he of Gainsborough.

Jeremiah Gill, d. in 1709,* age 40, being then the Minister at Hull. He could scarcely have so many children as these. ═ Elizabeth Spencer, mar. 29 Aug. 1704. Her mother d. at Hull in 1708.

Children:

- Timothy Gill of Bradfield. ═
  - Joseph Hawksworth of Bradfield, mar. at Bradfield 15 Oct. 1751, being then aged 40 & upwards. = Ann Gill, d. about 1720; license to marry 12 Oct. 1751; d. 1803; mar. 15 Oct. 17 1 (*sic*).
- .... Gill. ═
  - Jeremiah Gill of Fallwood, V.D.M., d. unmarr. about 1758.
- .... Gill ═ mar. .... Popplewell.
  - Jeremiah Gill of Gainsborough, V.D.M., d. about 1790.

Conder.

MS. 7

.... Conder of Leeds of a Westmorland family. ═ .... remar. .... Dodson. & d. a widow at the house of her son Joseph Conder.

Children:

- Susanna, 1st wife, d. 22 March 1666-7, bur. in St. Peter's Church, Leeds. ═ Christopher Conder of Leeds, Mercht, b. 1647; d. 26 Aug. 1719, bur. in St Peter's Church, Leeds. ═ Mary Webster, 2nd wife, sister to Thomas Webster, who mar. Mary Wadsworth, p. 4; d. 23 Sep. 1699, bur. in St. Peter's Ch., Leeds.
  - (by Susanna) Mercy Conder, wife of Caleb Wimmersley, who d. 25th Feb. 1722, aged 35, & was bur. in St. Peter's, Leeds.
  - (by Mary) Elizabeth Conder, wife of Thomas Potter, by whom a son John, who d. an infant, & a dau. who mar. Christopher Percard.
  - Christr C., d. in 1696, an infant.
- Joseph Conder of Leeds, Mercht; d. at Rochford in Essex, where he spent the two last years of his life with his son about 1724. ═ Elizabeth Wadsworth, dau. of William Wadsworth of Horbury, see p. 5; mar. at Mr Conder's house at Flanshaw by Peter Naylor, an Ejected Minister.†
  - A

* Died at York about Jan. 23. † Mar. Nov. 29, 1680 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

A

John Conder, V.D.M., of Enfield, London, & Hackney, b. 1682; educated at Attercliffe; d. without issue 19 June 1746. = ... Widow of . . . . Wightman; mar. to Mr Conder when he was 63.

Joseph Conder, 2nd son, of Leeds, Mercht. He is omitted in Mr Wallman's letter to Dr Sutton. ═ Hannah Wadsworth, 3rd dau. & coheir of John Wadsworth by Phœbe Kirby his wife, see p. 4; b. 30 Nov. 1684.*

John Conder, only son, designed for the ministry, but d. in his youth.

Rachael Conder, sole transmitter of the blood of Hannah Wadsworth; John Ainsley of Leeds, p. 5, & d. in June 1760.†

Phœbe C., d. young.

Elizabeth C., the last survivor, d. unmar. in Apl 1765.

John Ainsley, b. 1 Nov. 1738.

Benjamin A., b. 1 Aug. 1740; died in Feb. 1772.

Elizabeth A., b. 11 Oct. 1742; mar. at Leeds in June 1770 to . . . . Somerville, V.D.M., of Sunderland.

Hannah Ainsley, b. 1747; mar. in 1769 to . . . . Lambert, V.D.M., of Hull.

Joseph A., b. 12 Aug. 1753; d. in 1762.

William Ainsley, b. 11 May 1785.

Samuel Conder of London, Upholsterer, 3rd son. ═ . . . . dau. of . . . . Carpenter of Wood St., London.

William Conder, 4th son, V.D.M., M.A., of Glasgow or Edinburgh, of Market Harborough & Rochford, where he d. 3 Sep. 1728. Student at Attercliffe. ═ Mary, dau. of . . . . Thomson, wid. of . . . . Belcher of Rochford; d. about 1722; or Fletcher.‡

Samuel Conder, living unmar. 1760.

William C., a farmer in Essex. ═ . . . ., dau. of Jonathan Steward, a farmer in Essex.

Mary C. & 2 others.

Elizabeth Conder, only dau., mar. at Hunslet 30 May 1739 to William Clay of Northowram and Halifax. Had no issue in 1760. ? If her name was not Mary.‡

Elizabeth C. | John C. | Samuel C. | William C.

Elizabeth C., mar. . . . . Wallman of Witham in Essex, Farmer. Communicated this account to Dr Sutton in 1759.
═
B

Mercy Conder, mar. 1st . . . . Sunter of London, Paper Warehouseman; 2nd . . . . Dalton of London.
═
C

* Mar. 1713. † Mar. Dec. 19, 1738. ‡ Mar. Sep. 25, 1716.
§ Mrs. Eliza Conder (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

B |

Elizabeth Walman (*sic*), only dau. & heir, mar. Joseph Pattison of Maldon in Essex, & is now living, aged 88, 30th Oct. 1822; d. 23 Nov. 1825, aged 91.

C |

Mercy Sunter, only dau. & heir, mar. 1st . . . . Webb who had no issue; 2nd Benjamin Crackenthorp, a farmer in Essex.

Samuel. | Elizabeth. | Nathaniel.

. . . . 1st w., dau. of . . . . Pattison. = Joseph Pattison, 1 son, d. without issue. = ... 2nd w., dau. of . . . . Young of Hackney. | Elizabeth Wallman, mar. Will. Wedd of Foulmire. | William Wallman, d. y.

Jacob P. of Coggeshall. = ... dau. of . . . . Unwin of Coggeshall. | Rachel, mar. John Towil Rutt of London. | Benjamin, never mar. | Sarah, mar. Thomas Isaac of Bath, and had 2 dau's only.

5 sons.

Pattison.

. . . . Pattison. =

Joseph Thornthwaite = ... dau. of Tho. Jollie.

Joseph Pattison. = Eliza Wallman. See above. | Jacob P. of Witham. = ... dau. of . . . . Buller.

Thomas Thornthwaite. = ... dau. of Mr Howel, bro. of H . . . ., a draper in Newgate Street. | . . . . mar. . . . . Thompson.

William P. of Witham. = Hannah, dau. of Thos. Thornthwaite of Paternoster Row, Tailor. | Jacob, M.D., d. young at Edinburgh. | . . . . wife of . . . . Blood, an artist. | A son, d. young.

Jacob Howel Pattison of Witham. = ... dau. of . . . . Luard, Esq.

Howel B. of Witham, Attorney.

Jacob H. Patisson (*sic*) of Witham in Essex writes to me, Nov. 12th 1840, that his mother was daughter of Thomas Thornthwaite, who was son of Joseph Thornthwaite and Sarah his wife, dau. of Tho. Jollie. See the Jollie Pedigree, p. 460. He himself married Miss Luard, and had several children, 1847.

Whitaker—Bischoff.

Among Thoresby's Autographs at the Museum is a letter from Dr Robert Whitaker to his son at Leeds, written when old, in which he speaks of a Grandson Robert Whitaker, & his sister Jennet Whitaker who had served Mrs Parker of Extwisle and was desirous of obtaining another service.

See Rob. Whitaker's will among Jollie papers.

~~See~~ erroneous account in Raines' Edit. of Gastrell's Notitia 11, 315.

Robert Whitaker, M.D., of Heley, nr Burnley, co. Lanc. Had a son,= father of Robert & of Jennet who served Mr Parker of Extwisle.

Whitaker. =

Joseph Whitaker, brought up to the Dissenting Ministry; conformed & mar. clergyman's dau., & d. miserably in Sep. 1718.

Sarah, 1st wife, dau. of Robert Milner of Pudsey, nr Leeds, Gent., by Ann his wife, dau. of Robert Ferrand of Harding (see Duc. Leod, p. 173); d., leaving no issue, during her husband's imprisonment in the Castle at York for Non-Conformity. = Thomas Whitaker, V.D.M., of Call Lane Chapel, Leeds, b. at Heley 1651; educated under Frankland, & at a Scotch University; M.A.; settled at Leeds 1675; d. there 19 Nov. 1710, was bur. on the 21st. = Elizabeth Wadsworth, 2nd wife, sole dau. & heir of Samuel Wadsworth of Flanshaw & Horbury (see PED., p. 4); mar. 19 Oct. 1687; d. 3 Sept. 1691; mar. settlement 18th Oct. 1687. = Mercy, 3rd wife of T. W., dau. of Peter Jackson of Leeds, by Grace Cloudsley his wife; b. 1659; d. 19th Nov. 1736 (see PED., p. 33). = Eliasaph Wordsworth[1] of Swathe Hall, Gent., 1st husband. (See PED., p. 309.)

John Maude of Wakefield, Gent. (See PED., p. 257.) = Elizabeth Whitaker, only issue of the second marriage; b. 20 Aug. 1691; mar. 7th Feb. 1710-11; d. 24 May 1730; mar. at Horbury.

William Whitaker of Leyden, M.D., & had afterwards a Mandamus degree from Cambridge; Fellow of the College of Phycians; bp. 9 June 1694; lived on Ludgate Hill, London, & d. 10 Nov. 1743. = Lydia Buckle of Burlington, mar. about 1731. Miss Gill, a lady of great merit & good patience; mar. April 1732. Mrs Mary Hatfield's Obituary.

Thomas Whitaker, only son, intended for the Profession of Medicine, but went into the Guards.

A

[1] John Wordsworth of Swathe Hall. =

Eliasaph Wordsworth, s.p., left his estate at Swathe Hall to his wife. = Mercy, dau. of Peter Jackson. = Thomas Whitaker, 2nd husb.

.... wife of John Nettleton. =

Dr Nettleton. Heir in remainder to Swathe Hall if Mercy had no issue.

A |

Thomas Whitaker, V.D.M., of Call Lane Chapel, Leeds, M.A. of Glasgow. = Elizabeth Darling, only dau. & heir of John Darling of Thorne; mar. in May 1735. [*See page* 18.]

William Whitaker of Leeds, V.D.M. = Elizabeth, only dau. of John Crompton of Gainsborough, Gent. (see PED., p. 11); d. 20 Mar. 1792, age 55. = George Bischoff of Leeds, Merch[t], 2[nd] Husband, son of Bernard Bischoff of Leeds, Merch[t], who was born at Basil 1696, and d. at Leeds 1764. = Eliza[th] Whitaker, 1[st] wife of G. B., whose issue became the only heirs of this family; b. 7 June 1739; d. 13 July 1768.

Thomas Whitaker, only child, d. 4 years old.

James Bischoff of Leeds and London, Merch[t], 2nd son; living at Highbury Terrace 1820. = Peggy, eldest dau. of David Stansfield of Leeds, Merchant, by Sarah Wolrich his wife (see PED., p.); b. 28 Oct. 1777; mar. in 1802. (See Leod and Elmete, p. 202.)

Antonina Bischoff, d. young 27 July 1789, age 14.
—
Magdalen Bischoff, living unmar. 1820.

Sarah Bischoff.
—
Magdalen B.

Ellen B., mar. Thos. Madge, Minister of Essex Street Chapel, Aug. 1844.

James B.
—
Eliz. Ann.

George B.
—
Margaret B.

Thomas Bischoff of Leeds, Merchant, eldest son & sole transmitter of the blood of his Grandfather. Sold Swathe-hall to Thos. Milnes. = Margaret, dau. of William Jollie of Leeds, Merchant, by Margaret Walker his wife; b. 1 Sept. 1766; mar. 14[th] Oct. 1789. (See Duc. Leod, 2[nd] Ed. 119.)

Martha Bischoff, only dau., wife of Thomas Walker of Leeds, Esq. No issue. (See PED., p. .)

George William B.

Margaret.
—
Elizabeth.

Jane B., d. in 1800.
—
Thomas.

Charles B., mar. Nov. 1827 Frances, dau. of Woodhouse Crompton (p. 11).

Frances. Charles.

Thomas Whitaker, b. 9 Feb. 1738-9.

Thomas Whitaker, b. 21 May, bp. 14 June 1742; d. unmar. 22 Mar. 1765.

Lydia Whitaker, b. 4 Feb. 1749; d. unmar.

Mercy Whitaker, d. young.

Samuel Whitaker, d. young.

Robert Whitaker, d. young.

The family of Bischoff are still residing at Basil, where they were visited by M[r] John Bischoff of Leeds, a descendant of Bernard Bischoff by another son, who has a pedigree in which their descent is shewn from Justina, a daughter of Frover, the printer, who married . . . . Bischoff, or Episcopius.

Moult—Townsend, Aldred.

William Moult purchased an Estate at Milton in the parish of Chapel le Frith, which descended to R. W. Moult of Wickersley about the year 1604. = Mary Shalcrop.

William Moult = Sarah, dau. & heir of Thos. Dakyne of Milton, co. Derb.

Thomas Moult* of Chapel le Frith, b. 25 Dec. 1643. = Alice, dau. & heir of William Redfearne of Sterndale, co Derb.

Ellen Moult, b. 22 Feb. 1645.

Sarah Moult.

John Darling of Thorne, Merch^t. 1st husband. = Mary, dau. of Samuel Crompton, V.D.M., of Doncaster (see PED., p. 11); b. 1691; d. 10 Dec. 1760; bur. in St. John's Churchyard, Leeds. = William Moult, V.D.M., of Glasswell, co. Derb., & afterwards of Leeds, died 15th Sept. 1727; bur. in St. John's Churchyard, Leeds; mar. at Brodsworth 25th June 1717. Will 3 May 1727. Sons to be brought up to Divinity, Physic, or Surgery, not to trade; names Samuel, John, & William, & dau. Mary, brother Samuel, wife Mary, cos. Samuel Crompton & . . . ., brother John Crompton.

Thomas Moult.

Samuel Moult.

John Moult.

Mary Moult, mar. . . . . Young, Steward to the Duke of Rutland.

Elizabeth Darling, only dau. & heir to John Darling of Thorne; mar. in May 1735 [to Thomas Whitaker—*see page* 17].

Samuel Moult, V.D.M., of Rotherham, co. York, b. in 1718; died 15 Sept. 1776, & was bur. in the Churchyard at Wickersley. = Bridget, dau. & principal heir of Thomas Wylde of Wickersley, Gent. (see PED., p. 176); d. at Wickersley 14 Nov. 1804, & was bur. with her husband.

John Moult, d. without issue in his infancy.

William Moult, d. without issue about 1770. He lived at Leeds.

Thomas Moult, d. without issue in his infancy.

Mary Moult, d. unmar. about 1780.

Robert Wylde Moult of Wickersley, Gentleman, only son, d. unmar. 5th Jan. 1810, age 61, & was bur. at Wickersley.

Josiah Townsend of Rotherham, Fairford, & Elland, V.D.M., d. at Mansfield in 1819 (see PED., p. 163); b. 14 July 1752. = Sarah Moult, eldest dau., d. at Elland on Sunday 11 Oct. 1812.

Samuel Meredith Townsend of Stratford, Bow, Latin printer, eldest son, b. 6 May 1782. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Weston of Calne, co. Wilts.

A B

William Basnett Townsend, 2nd son, d. unmar. about 1804, drowned when bathing in a river n^r Stockport; b. 11 Sept. 1783.

Mary Townsend, mar. Joseph Ramsbotham of Fullwood & Gorton, V.D.M.; living his widow at Mansfield 1820. She was b. 21 May 1781, & mar. 1st July 1800.

C

Eliz. Jane, living unmar. at Mansfield 1820; b. 2 Apr. 1787.

* 1711 July 2 Mr Moult, Min^r at Call Lane Chapel, bur. his father in Derbyshire.
Northowram Register.—J. W. C.

A | B | C

Sarah Moult, aged 11, 1820.
—
Josiah William, aged . . . .; d. 1821.
—
Henry Meredith, aged 6, 1821.

Samuel, aged 5, 1821.
—
Arthur, age 1 month 24 Jan. 1821.

Joseph Meredith, a Surgeon at Mansfield, aged 19 1821; b. 24 May 1801. Settled as a Surgeon n[r] London. = ... dau. of Walter Hunter, in Feb. 1832.

Ann Overend, age 15, 1821; mar. . . . . Saunderson, a Surveyor at Mansfield.
—
Mary Townsend R., b. 14 Jan. 1803; ob. Nov. 1810; bur. at . . . .

Jeremiah Aldred of Morton, V.D.M., d. Aug. 1729. ═ Mary, named in will of John Diggles 1719 ═ . . . . V.D.M., 1 vir ?

. . . . mar. Robert Diggles of Werrington, and had M[rs] Shore (p. 122).

John Aldred of Wakefield, V.D.M., d. 1760, Dec. 28, age 60; bur. in Dissenters' Burialground. ═ Mary,* dau. of Eben Naylor of Wakefield, Merch[t] (p. 51); d. 22 Sep. 1761, age 49; bur. with her husband.

Timothy Aldred of Morley, V.D.M., d. 21 Aug. 1773; mar. 24 Sept. 1719. ═ Mary,† dau. of Geo. Moorhouse of Holmfirth. ═ . . . . Wilson, 1[st] Husband.

. . . . mar. Stansfield.

Luke Wilson,‡ only son, d. 172 (*sic*).

Mary Moult, youngest dau., b. 1753; d. at Wickersley 11 Apr. 1795; bur. there. ═ Ebenezer Aldred of Hucklow in the Peak of Derbyshire, V.D.M., formerly a Merchant at Wakefield (see PED., p.); d. at Sheffield in 1822, & was bur. at Hucklow.

Mary, mar. John Love of Sheffield, Merch[t], & ob. (see p.).

Sarah, living at Wakefield, unmar. 1831; d. there 15 Feb. 1832, age 90; bur. with her father & mother.

John Aldred, late of Wickersley, now of Rotherham, eldest son & principal heir to his uncle R. W. M. ═ Eliz[th], sister of John Foster, rector of Wickersley, & dau. of Thomas Foster, rector of Tinwell, co. Rutland; bp. 4 Apr. 1786. (See PED., p. 177.)

Thomas Wylde Aldred, 2[nd] son, d. in the West Indies, unmar.

Elizabeth, aged 4, 1821.

John Richard Foster, in the Church, & Curate of Swinton 1846; Curate of Bawtry; mar. May 1849; Curate of Dore 1849. = Mary Eliz., only dau. of Philip Ricroft, Esq., of South Shore, n[r] Blackpool.

D

* 1740 May 15 M[r] John Aldred, min[r] in Wakefield, and Miss Mary Naylor, mar.

† 1719 Sept. 24 M[r] Timothy Aldred, Min[r] at Morley, and M[rs] Mary Wilson, wid., near Hulm Firth, mar.

‡ 1723 May 1 Luke Wilson (son to M[rs] Aldred of Morley) died of small-pox at his grandfather's (George Morehouse's), near Hulm Firth, ab[t] May 1. An estate of ab[t] 200 li. p. annum thereby fell amongst his own father's 3 sisters.

Northowram Register.—J. W. C.

D

Bridget Aldred, eldest dau., wife of John Williams, V.D.M., of Bridwell, Norton, Halifax, & Mansfield where they now reside, 1820. He d. 1834.

Mary Aldred, youngest dau., wife of Thomas Olivers Warwick, V.D.M. & M.D., late of Rotherham, now of Manchester 1820.

Mary Elizabeth, aged 17, 1821.

—

Sarah Joanna, aged 15, 1821.

Emily, age 5, 1821; in Sep. 1844 mar. Alfred Turner Blythe, minister at Chesterfield (p. 196).

John Ebenezer, aged 5, 1821; educated for a minister, but became a clerk to a Rail-Road Company, 1851.

Rebecca Wylde, aged 19, 1821; mar. in 1824 to .... Thompson, Att^y, of Manchester.

Thomas Shirley, aged 16, 1821.

Mary Aldred, aged 11, 1821; mar. .... Harrop of Altringham (p. 2).

Marden Olivia, age 3, 1821.

All the members of this family of Moult who have been my contemporaries I have personally known. The account of the earlier descents I received from my late friend Mr Robt Wylde Moult of Wickersley.—J. H.

Luke Wilson, by his will 1 Sept. 1713, was a benefactor to Holmfirth. He names in it a Grandson, Luke Wilson, who died S.P.—Report XVIII. of Charity Com^rs, p. 557.

Crompton. MS. 10

A good MS. of Crompton in Hayward's Collection of Epitaphs at the Museum, xxxiv., 12402.

Dau. of Crompton of Stone mar. Mr Wm Heywood of Chester; she d. 1671. M.P.B., viii., 118. (See Collections for the family of Crompton at p. 29.)

1821, Feb. 3, mar. Robert Hutton, Esq., of Dublin, to Caroline, dau. of Dr Crompton of Eaton House, Lancashire.

Abraham Crompton of Brightmet, a hamlet in the parish of Bolton. ⊤ Alice, dau. of .... Roscoe of Middleton, mar. at Bolton 1605.

Henry Crompton, bp. 1606; living at Brightmet 1639. ⊤ Rebecca,* dau. of .... Crompton of p'sh of Bolton.

A

John Crompton, M.A. of Emanuel Col., Camb., b. at Brightmet about 1616; ordained Deacon 1639; ejected from Arnold in the co. of Nottingham 1662. (See Cal. 531 & Cont. 699.) He d. 19 Jan. 1668-9; bur. at West Hallam, co. Derb.; bp. at Bolton 1611. ⊤

B

* Nov. 17, 1698, Rebecca Crompton bur. at Bolton, aged 76.

A | B |

John C.,* Minister at Cockey Moor. ═ Mary.†

John. Grace.

Abraham Crompton of Derby, Mercht, d. 13 Feb. 1724, & was bur. in All Saints Ch., Derby. He purchased Chorley & other Estates forfeited in 1715. ═ . . . . dau. of . . . . Bourne (see p. 132).

Joshua Crompton of Old Hall Stand (see p. 29).

Elizath Wharam of Long Houghton, first wife; mar. at Campsall 24 Sep. 1695; of Kirk-Sandal; bur. at Doncaster 15th Aug. 1726. ═ Samuel Crompton, V.D.M., of Doncaster, b. 1650; d. 24 Jan. 1734, & was bur. in the Psh. Ch. of Doncaster. There is some error in the wives of this Gentleman. In the Ch. of Doncaster is a memorial for Elizabeth his wife, who d. in Aug. 1726, aged 52. ═ Mary Cranmer of the co. of Notts, 2nd wife. [This must be 1st not 2nd wife.]

Hannah Crompton, wife of Hubbert Woodhouse of Gainsborough, Gent., & d. 13 Mar. 1744, æt. 50; no issue. (See PED., p. .)

Ann Crompton, wife of Robert Moody of Doncaster, Gent., by whom Samuel Moody, who d. unmar. at Gainsborough Jan. 23, 1759, ab. 27. She was bur. in the Ch. of Doncaster 9 Feb. 1733, aged 34; mar. at Hooton Paynel 8 Jan. 1722.

Elizabeth, 1st wife, dau. of William Woodhouse, V.D.M., of Reresby, co. Leic.; mar. in Lond. 28 Feb. 1735; d. 30 Oct. 1738, ab. 27 (see PED., p. 12); bur. at Gainsborough. ═ John Crompton of Gainsborough, Gent. ═ Dorothy, 2nd wife, dau. & coheir of James Wyndlow of York,[1] Esq. The other coheirs were Ann, wife of Hubbert Woodhouse, & Rachael, wife of Edward Sandercock, V.D.M. They all d. without issue, & a monument was erected to Mrs Sandercock's memory in the Presbyterian Chapel, York, by Wm Chaloner her kinsman & principal heir. Her mother was a dau. of Joseph Rokeby, p. 247, but ?

Mary Crompton, only issue of the 2nd mar., wife of John Darling of Thorne, & 2ndly of William Moult, V.D.M., of Leeds. (See her descendants, p. 9.) [It is clear she was born before either of her two sisters.] She d. 10 Sep. 1760, æt. 69½.

C D

[1] James Wyndlow of York, Gent., d. in 1760, & was bur. in St. Michael Belfrey. His will was made in 1755. He names his dau. Mrs Woodhouse, & Mrs Crompton, & a dau. Rachel, then unmar., whom he made Executor. She afterwards mar. Mr Sandercock. He named also 2 Hodgsons, Grandsons of his sister Ellison. A Mr Chaloner of Whitby or Yarm was cousin & principal heir to Mrs Sandercock. James W. was b. about 1681.

* 1703, Mr. John Crompton, Minister at Cockey, bur.

† 1704, Mrs. Crompton, widow to Mr. John Crompton, Minister at Cockey, bur.—J. W. C.

C D

Samuel Crompton of Gainsborough & Clapham, Esq., d. at Clapham, & was bur. in Bunhill Fields. = Hannah, dau. of John Woodhouse of London, Mercht (see PED. 12); d. at Clapham 23rd Mar. 1817, aged 68, & was bur. in Bunhill Fields.

Elizabeth Crompton, only dau., mar. William Whitaker of Leeds, V.D.M., & 2nd George Bischoff of Leeds, Mercht. (See PED., p. 8.)

Woodhouse Crompton of Warwick, Merchant, eldest son, d. 1807. = Mary Twamley of . . . .

John William Crompton of Birmingham, Mercht, 2nd son, living 1820. = Martha, dau. of Joseph Webster of the Penns near Birmingham, Mercht. (See PED., p. .)

Dorothy Crompton, living unmar. 1820; d. unmar. 6 May 1831.

—

Elizabeth C., d. at Cheltenham unmar.

Elizabeth C., mar. 1 Sep. 1821 to H. Hatton Stansfield of London, Mercht.

—

Mary C., mar. Sep. 1823 to Nathaniel Gould, Esq.

Samuel C., d. unmar.

—

Frances C., mar. Nov. 1826 to Charles Bischoff, Esq. (p. 8).

John C. of Leeds, Attorney.

—

Charles C. of London.

Sarah C.

Dorothea C., mar. at Edgebaston 24 Feb. 1824 to James Yates of Birmingham, V.D.M., son of John Yates of Liverpool, V.D.M.

Dickinson C., mar. May 1833 Catherine, dau. of H. Woolley, Vicar of Middleton.

—

Martha C., mar. . . . . Dowson of of . . . ., co. Norf., 1840.

Woodhouse of Liverpool, mar. Lucy, dau. of Robert Fletcher of Liverpool.

—

William Morgan of Stourbridge, atty, mar. dau. of Tho. Solly.

Joseph, V.D.M. of Norwich.

—

Susan.

Elizabeth Crompton, mar. 1st Henry Coape of Duffield, Esq., by whom Henry Coape of Duffield, who d. without issue 29 July 1778, about 75, an influential Dissenter; 2nd, Samuel Hacker of London & of Duffield, by whom Hannah Hacker, who d. unmar., & was bur. at Duffield.

. . . . 1st wife, dau. of . . . . Mather of Shipley, co. Derby. = John Crompton of Chorley, Gent. = ... 2nd wife, dau. of Roger Rigby Chowbent. (See PED., p. .)

Abraham C. of Chorley, d. in Dec. 1767.

C E F

C | E | F |

Abraham Crompton of Chorley, Esq., d. unmar.

John Crompton of Chorley and Bolton. ╤ . . . . dau. of . . . . Wharton of Liverpool.

Rebecca C. of Duffield, unmar.
—
Hannah C., mar. Thomas Stanford of Derby, by whom Eliz. & Hannah, one of whom mar. James Caldwell.

Samuel.
—
Rebecca.
—
Margaret.
—
Mary.
All d. unmar.

Edward C. ╤ of Bolton, co. Lanc.

Mary Crompton, mar. Peter Crompton of Derby, M.D. [*See below.*]

Abraham C. = ... dau. of . . . . Hayhurst of Liverpool. — Abraham C. of Chorley, Esq., mar. in 1788; in the Com. of the Peace for the co. of Lancaster.

John C. =

Catherine C.

Margaret C.

Ann,* 1st wife, dau. of William Rodes of Long Houghton, co. York, Esq. (see PED., p. 16); aunt to Martha Rodes, wife to Hans Buske; d. 16 May 1724; bur. in Aldermanbury Ch., London. ╤ Samuel Crompton, b. in the psh. of All Saints, Derby, 1677; d. 18 April 1757; bur. in Ch. of All Saints, Derby. ╤ Martha, 2nd wife, dau. of Elkana Rich of Bullhouse nr Peniston, Esq., widow of Richard Rodes, bro. to S. C.'s first wife & mother to Mrs Buske.

Mary Crompton, mar. 1st Samuel Seal of Horninglow nr Burton upon Trent, & 2ndly to John Heslop of Stand nr Manchester; no issue; mar. J. H. 14 Nov. 1722; she was bur. in the New Chapel, Stand, 25 Aug. 1728.

Rebecca C., bur. at Duffield 15 Mar. 1788, aged 67.
—
Mary Crompton, mar. 19 Dec. 1749 to Edward Lawrence of Cornhill, Lond.; no issue; bur. in Bunhill Fields.

Joshua Crompton of Derby, Gent., 3rd son, d. 16 Feb. 1770; bur. at St. Werburgh's, Derby. ╤ Elizabeth, only child of Thomas Colthurst of Whitchurch, V.D.M. (See PED., p. 81.)

Elkana Crompton, only issue of the 2nd mar., d. without issue & under age about 1756.

William C., d. in his infancy.

Thomas C., d. unmar.

Peter Crompton of Derby, M.D. = Mary Crompton.

G

* Mar. April 3, 1710.—J. W. C.

| G

Samuel Crompton of Derby, Esqr, b. in the psh. of All Saints, Derby, 1714; had a grant of Arms to himself & the descendants of his father 13 July 1757; High Sheriff of the County of Derby 1768; d. in 1782. = Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Fox, Alderman of Derby; mar. at Osmaston 8 May 1744. He was son of Timothy Fox, ejected at Drayton Bassett, co. Staff., of whose descendants is a full account in Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 596.

Abraham Crompton, b. 8 Jan. 1710-11; d. 10 July 1714.*

John Crompton of Derby, Gent., 2nd son, living 10 Feb. 1771. Had no issue. = Antonina, dau. of William Woodhouse of Reresby, co. Leic., V.D.M. (see PED., p.); mar. 4 April 1753.

Samuel Crompton of Derby, Esq., eldest son, b. on Monday, 9th April 1750; of Wood-end, co. York; d. in 1810. = Sarah Fox of Derby, mar. 1783; dau. of Sam.; livg 1833.

John Crompton of York, Esq., 2nd son, b. on Wednesday, 4 July 1753; livg 1833; d. 1834. = Elizabeth, only dau. of Archibald Bell of Manchester, Esq.

Children of Samuel Crompton and Sarah Fox:

- Samuel,† of Wood-End, M.P. for Derby. = Isabella Sophia, dau. of Hon. & Rev. Archibald Cathcart; mar. at Kippax Nov. 1829.
  - Elizabeth Mary.
  - Isabella Mary.
- Sarah Elizabeth, mar. 22 May 1827 to Brevet Major Whin Yates of the Royal Horse Artillery, & d. within the year s.p.

Children of John Crompton and Elizabeth Bell:

- John Bell, of Derby, Mayor of D., mar. Jane, dau. of Edw. S. W. Sitwell of Stainsby, co. Derb., Esq.
  - Jane, mar. 3 July 1834 to Lorenzo Kirkpatrick Hall, & d. 28 Jan. 1835.
- Gilbert, of Chesterfield, mar. Debora, dau. & heir of Geo. Bosley, vicar of Chesterfield.
  - John Gilbert.
  - George.
  - Charles William.
  - Debora Sarah.
  - Mary Ann.
  - Elizth, d.y.
- Elizabeth, mar. Thos. Kirkpatrick Hall of Holly-bush, co. Staff.
- Sarah Marie, mar. Charles Robert Hope, curate of St Alkmund's.

Joshua Crompton of Rodes-hall, co. York, Esq., 3rd son, b. on Sunday, 25 Aug. 1754; of Esholt; d. at Esholt 13 Feb. 1832. = Anna Maria, elder dau. & coheir of William Rookes of Rodes-hall, Esq. (see PED., p. 16); b. 7 July 1763; mar. at Otley 28 Feb. 1786.

H

Ann C., b. 4 April 1747; d. an infant.

I

* D. of small-pox July 18.

† B. July 1786; created Baronet 1838; d. without male issue Dec. 27, 1849, leaving Woodend to his eldest dau. Eliz. Mary, who mar. April 2, 1850, 3rd Earl Cathcart.—J. W. C.

H | I |

William Rookes Crompton, Esq.,* b. 3 Aug. 1790; of Esholt; had the Royal Licence 26 Jan. 1832 to take the name of Stansfield.=. . . .† dau. of William Markham of Becca Lodge, Esq.; mar. in June 1824.

Stansfield & Joshua Charles, both d. young.
—
Joshua Samuel.‡

Robert Edward.
—
Maria Ann, wife of Henry Preston, Esq.
—
Elizabeth Jane.

Mary Frances, mar. in 1828 to Col. Sir Wil. Herries, K.C.B.
—
Henrietta Matilda.
—
Margaret Sarah.
—
Caroline Rachael.

Elizabeth C., b. 6 June 1745; never mar.

Gilbert Crompton, 4th & youngest son, of Nun Monkton, co. York, Esq.=Elizabeth Johnson, dau. of Geo., rector of Loftus & vicar of Norton.

Gilbert Samuel, a Clerk, eldest son.=Clara, dau. of Richard Downe, Esq., banker; mar. in 1814.

George, 2nd son, Cap. in the 40th, d. in 1815.
—
Robert.

William.
—
Ann.

Wm Dauntry of Ayescroft.=Catherine, dau. of Lau. Crompton of Brightmet. (Harl. 2042.)

William D. of A., ob. 2 Jan. 1636; bur. at Eccles.

Mary. Ann. Elizth. Sarah. Catherine. Alice.

See second Ped. of Crompton's, M.P.B., viii., 108.

Henry Cope=Elizabeth Crompton=. . . . Hacker.

Henry C.=

Henry C. of Duffield, d. intestate & s.p.

Henry Porter, took name of Sherbrook=Margt.

Henry Sherbrook, cousin & heir of Henry Coape.

Crompton.=

. . . . C.=Margery Holt=. . . . Greenhalgh, 2 husb.

Joseph Crompton, a Minister, conformed, & became Rector of Normanton.=Isabella Vincent of Barnborough.

John, of London, warehouseman.

James.
—
Benjamin.
—
Mary.

Joshua.=

Joshua.
—
Mary.

* M.P. for Huddersfield; d. at Frimley Dec. 5, 1871. † Emma?

‡ Of Sion Hill, co. York, father of Wm. Hy. Crompton Stansfield of Esholt.—J. W. C.

Crompton of Bolton.

Robert Hankinson = Ann. 3 other daus.

. . . . mar. . . . . Dennit.

. . . . mar. . . . . Roughsedge.

. . . . mar. . . . . Loxham, a Sword cutler in London.

. . . . Dennit, Rector of Liverpool.

Robert Hankinson Roughsedge, rector of Liverpool 1829, aged about 85, in which year he died.

. . . . mar. Nicholas Walmesley of Preston in 1760.

. . . .

Hubbert—Woodhouse, Simpson. MS. 12

Jane . . . . first wife. = William Hubbert of Reresby, co. Leicester, Esq., a Major in Moncks Army, his commission dated 1659. = Elizabeth . . . . 2nd wife.

Phœbe Hubbert, sister & coheir of the half-blood, mar. Edward Cheselden of Borough, co. Leic., Esq.

Debora Hubbert, sister & coheir of the half-blood.

John Woodhouse, V.D.M., of Sheriff Hales & of London. Silenced by the Act of Uniformity 1662; bur. at Reresby in Leicestershire 17 Oct. 1700. (See his descent, Burke's 'Commoners,' vol. iii., p. 613.) = Mary Hubbert, sister & heir of the whole blood to Geo. Hubbert.

George Hubbert of Reresby, Gent., b. 1638; d. without issue 30 Sep. 1684, bur. in the chancel of Reresby Church. = Ann, dau. of William Sacheverel of Barton, co. Notts, Esqr; b. 1636; d. 17 Dec. 1725; bur. with her husband.

William Woodhouse, V.D.M., of Reresby, b. 11 Aug. 1669, bp. at Saxleby, co. Leic., 17th; d. 24 Feb. 1742-3, & was bur. in the Church of Reresby. = Dorothy, dau. of John Hatfield of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, co. York, Gent., by Antonina Norcliffe his wife (see PED., p. 14); b. in 1681.

N.B.—There are now (1820) five families descended of this person, viz., W. Morgan's, W. Crompton's, John Crompton's, James Bischoff's, J. W. Simpson's.

Hannah, 1st wife, dau. of Samuel Crompton of Doncaster, V.D.M. (see PED., p. 11); d. 10 Mar. 1744, aged 50. = 1. Hubbert W. of Gainsbro', Gent., eldest son & heir, b. 8, bp. 23 Jan. 1703-4; d. 18 April 1765 without issue, & was bur. at Gainsbro', aged 60. = Ann, 2nd wife, dau. & coheir of Richard Wyndlow of York, Esq. (see p. 11); d. June 15, 1772; b. 28 May 1717.

2. Ann W., b. 5, bp. 21 April 1706; ob. 19 Nov. 1708.

3. Mary W., b. 15, bp. 25 May 1707; mar. Solom Emlyn, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, son of Thomas Emlyn, V.D.M., of Dublin.

C . . . . . B A

C | B | A

Solom Emlyn, d. in his youth.

Thomas Emlyn of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, d. without issue 1797.

4. John W. of London, Mercht, 2nd son, b. 21 Dec. 1709, & bp. on the same day. ╤ Hannah, dau. of Jacob Dell of Aylesbury, co. Bucks.

5. Elizabeth, b. 11 Aug., bp. 24, 1711; mar. John Crompton of Gainsbro', Gent. (See p. 11.) ╤

6. William W., 3rd son, b. 5th, bp. 15 Mar. 1713; d. unmar. at Tetuan in Barbary, where his uncle Anthy Hatfield was Consul, in March 1733.

7. Antonina, b. 5, bp. 16 Aug. 1714; mar. John Crompton of Derby, Esq., & d. without issue. (See PED., p. 10.)

Hannah W., coheir, d. a widow at Clapham 23rd Mar. 1817, & was bur. in Bunhill Fields. (This lady I knew very well, & from her I received much of the information contained on this page.) ╤ Samuel Crompton of Clapham, Esq. (See PED., p. 11.)

Elizabeth, mar. 1st Willm Whitaker, V.D.M., & 2nd George Bischoffe, Esq. (See PED., p. 8.)

Dorothy W., d. in her infancy.

William Morgan of Bridge Street, Blackfriars, Esq., Actuary to the Equitable Insurance Office, nephew of Dr Richard Price. (See PED., p. 85.) ╤ Susanna Woodhouse, coheir.

Mary W. of Bartholomew Close, London, coheir; never mar.

William Morgan, eldest son, d. before his father, leaving a widow Maria, dau. . . . . of Towgood.

John M. — Cadogan M.

Arthur M. — Susan M.

Sarah Morgan, the first wife of Benjamin Travers of London, Surgeon; d. leaving 3 children, Sarah, Benjamin, & William.

8. Thomas W. of Gainsbro', Gent., 4 son, b. 14, bp. 21 Dec. 1715; d. 16 Dec. 1771, bur. at Gainsbrough. ╤ Frances Davie, mar. at Goadby, co. Leic., 10 Feb. 1748; ob. 16 Mar. 1749, bur. at Gainsbro'. Her mother mar. 2ndly . . . . Stone of Leicestershire.

9. Dorothy, b. 9, bp. 16 July 1717; ob. cœlebs 27 April 1743, bur. at Reresby.

—

10. Ann, b. 9, bp. 18 Sep. 1720; d. unmar. at Leeds.

11. Hannah, b. 16, bp. 19 April 1725; d. 28 April same year, & was bur. at Reresby.

Frances Woodhouse, sole dau. & heir, & principal heir to her uncle Hubbert Woodhouse, b. 22 Nov. 1749; mar. 1st Samuel Watson of Cottingham near Hull, Esq., who d. without issue, & 2ndly John Simpson, V.D.M., of Nottingham, Leeds, & Bath. (See PED., p. 13.) ╤

D | A

D | A

John Woodhouse Simpson of Reresby, Esq., only surviving issue. (See his marriage & issue on the opposite page.)

Ann Woodhouse, b. 25 Oct. 1670, bp. at Wartnaby, co. Leic., 10 Nov.; mar. John Simpson of Leicester, mercht. (See PED., p. 13.)

George Woodhouse, 2nd son, b. 23 July, bp. at Wartnaby 7 Aug. 1672; d. unmar. 20 Jan. 1725-6, bur. at Reresby.

Mary Woodhouse, b. 1 May 1675, bp. at Wartnaby; mar. Oliver Benjm James Cromwell, Gent., & 2ndly Dr Cromwell of Mansfield; d. 1734. (Qy. if O. B. J. Cromwell was not her son, or her husband's son by a former wife, whom he had.)

John Simpson of Leicester, Esq., eldest son, Receiver-General for the co. of Leicester, & Justice of the Peace, d. 29 Nov. 1756, aged 60, bur. at All Saints', Leicester. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Pougher of Leicester, or Mary, dau. of Abstinence Poughfer, Esq.

Elizabeth S. of Leicester; d. unmar.

Dyer S., eldest son, Citizen of London, d. 23 Oct. 1761, aged 24, bur. at All Saints', Leicester. = ... dau. of .... Hopley of London.

John Simpson of Laund-Abbey, co. Leic., Esq., 2nd son, High Sheriff of the co. of Leicestershire 1775. = Jane, dau. of John Finch of Dudley, co. War., Esq., by Jane his wife, dau. of Sam. Shore of Sheffield, Mercht, heir to her brother John F., Esq.

John Hopley S., only child, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; living unmar. 1812.

John Finch Simpson of Laund-Abbey, Esq., only son & heir, a Magistrate & High Sheriff of the co. of Leicester. = ... dau. of .... Ducarrel of ....

Louisa S., mar. at Withcote 30 Aug. 1798 to Mark Anthony Whyte of Lincoln's Inn, Esq. No issue 1820. (See PED., pp. 97 & 98.)

Debora S., wife of .... Woodcock of .... co. Lanc.

Nathaniel Simpson of Leicester, Mercht, 2nd son. = Elizabeth Paget of Leicester, mar. 18 Oct. 1729.

Joseph Simpson of Leicester, 3rd son; d. unmar.

Thomas S. of Leicester & of Manchester, eldest son, b. 18 July 1731. = Apphia Alcraft of Manchester.

Debora, b. 24 Dec. 1734; living unmar. 1812.

Elizabeth, b. 17 July 1736; mar. Simeon Brewin of Leicester & had issue.

William S. of Leicester, b. 10 Jan. 1738-9. = Catherine Chase of Derby; d. 28 Mar. 1835, aged 90.

E F G A

E | F | G | A

Elizabeth, wife of Jonas Brown of Hull.

Apphia, wife of Robert Bakewell of Wakefield, mercht, & now Lecturer on Geology 1820.

William S., M.D., only child, living at Hilton Cottage, co. Derb., without issue 1820. = Ann Powel of Shrewsbury.

(Children of Robert Bakewell and Apphia:)

William Johnstone Bakewell of Chester, V.D.M., now of Norwich, 1829; mar.

Frederick Bakewell of Birmingham, & now, 1829, of Bath. = Harriet, dau. of James Darbishire of Manchester; mar. 1825.

Robert.

(Children of Frederick Bakewell and Harriet:)

Frederick, aged 11, 1839. | Henrietta. | Simpson-Robert. | Herbert. | Edgar, d. y. | 2 others.

Nathaniel of Leicester, b. 24 Dec. 1741. = ... dau. of .... Treadwell of Uppingham.

(Their children:)

Nathaniel of London. In the South Sea house. = ... widow of .... Jackson.

William S. of Milton, Agent to Lord Fitzwilliam. = ... dau. of .... Lancaster.

John, a Surgeon in the Army. =

Frances. — Jane. | Ann. — Elizath. — All living unmar. 1812.

John Simpson, V.D.M., b. 19 Mar. 1745-6; educated at Warrington & Glasgow; settled at Nottingham & Walthamstow; afterwards lived at Leeds & Bath; d. at Bath 18 Aug. 1813, & was bur. at Leeds. (From him I received this account of the Simpsons.) = Frances, dau. & heir of Thomas Woodhouse of Gainsbro', wid. of Saml Watson of Cottingham, Esq. (see the opposite page); d. in 1789.

Ann S., b. 18 Aug. 1730; d. unmar., aged about 20.

Elizabeth. — Mary. — Mary. | Kitty. — Fanny. — Daniel. — All d. in their infancy.

(Children of John Simpson and Frances:)

John Woodhouse S. of Reresby, Esq., only surviving child, b. 24 Dec. 1787, bp. 12 Jan. 1788. = Mary, dau. of Samuel Stone of Knighton, co. Leic., Gent.; mar. Dec. 1812.

Frances, b. 12, bp. 26 June 1781; d. unmar. 20 July 1800, bur. at Worton W. Bath.

John. — Elizath. | Woodhouse. — All d. in their infancy.

(Children of John Woodhouse Simpson and Mary:)

Two died infants. | John Woodhouse, b. 13 May 1817. Now a Student in University College, London. | William, b. 18 April 1820. | Samuel, d. aged 2. | Nathaniel, b. 1829. | Mary, b. 1830.

A

A |

Elizabeth Woodhouse, b. 25 June 1682, bp. at Sheriffhales: mar. 1st Geo. Grove of Reresby, Gent., 2ndly . . . . Dilke (see p. 22).

John Woodhouse, M.D., of Nottingham, 3rd & youngest son, b. 12 Jan. 1676-7, bp. at Sheriff Hales 13th; d. 23 May 1733, bur. at Reresby. ═ Hannah Sulley.

William W. of Lichfield, M.D., only surviving son, d. Nov. 1755, bur. on the 25th in the Church of Reresby. ═ Mary, dau. & coheir of Wm Mompesson, Vicar of Mansfield, by Eliz. his wife, dau. of John Chapel of Mansfield-Woodhouse, sister of Margt, wife of Ralph Heathcotts (p.) of . . . ., who d. unmar.

Ann, d. unmar.

Elizabeth, mar. 1st . . . ., 2nd . . . . Chase of Derby.

John Chapel Woodhouse, D.D., Dean of Lichfield, d. 17 Nov. 1833. ═ Mary Peate, ob. 7 Jan. 1826, aged 79.

Ann, wife of Wil. Holbeach of V . . . ., co. Oxon, Esq.

. . . ., living at Bath, unmar.

Wil. Robinson, rector of Stoke-upon-Trent and of Swinnerton, Preb. of Lichfield; ob. 21 Mar. 1812, aged 35. ═ Ellen Jane Woodhouse, mar. in 1801, mar. 2nd Hugh Dyke Acland, & 3rd Richard Hinckley.

Chapel, d. 1815. ═ Amelia, dau. of Sir Charles Oakley.

Ellen Jane. Marianne. — One drowned, the other burned to death. The subject of Chantrey's Mon. at Lichfield.

Hugh Acland.

John Chapel, d. young.

William Herbert of Eastville, co. Linc., b. 1815.

Hatfield—Marshall.

MS. 14

The great authority for this page is the pedigree which the family entered at Dugdale's Visitation, 1666. Many dates are added from the parish Register of Laughton. Some of the latter parts are from the information of Mr Moult, who knew the family, & by Mrs Bright of Sheffield, a dau. of Westby Hatfield, who being much reduced in his circumstances was at the time of his death Master of the Boys Charity School in Sheffield. The Monuments of Laughton & Hatfield have supplied some particulars, & I have had the use of a pedigree which seemed to have been compiled about 1770 by one of the family, which contained the marriages of Anthony Hatfield's children.

Nicholas Hatfield* of Hatfield-house in Shire-Green in psh. of Ecclesfield & co. of York, 2 Ed. VI. Will 2 Aug. 1558 mentions a kinsman young Alexander, a kinswoman widow Holden, kinsman Robert French & his brother Alexander French. = Ann Sanderson.

H. =

Nicholas H. to have all right in a farm in the Woodland of Tinsley.
—
John H. has lands at Wadsley Bridge & Whitley; of Todwick.

Ann.
—
Elizath.
—
Catherine.
All mar. 1558.[1]

Alexander Hatfield of the same to have all right in a farm at Shire-Green by his father's will. Named in will of Catherine Hiley 1581. = Isabel Shiercliffe, mar. at Ecclesfield 11 Aug. 1558. Admn of her goods was granted to Ralph her son 1610. Sister of Nicholas & Robert Shiercliffe.

Alexander, living 1556 & 1587.

Ralph Hatfield of Shire-Green & afterwards of Laughton en le Morthen, Gent., bur. at L. 20 July 1626. = Margaret, dau. of Robert Mirfyn or Mirfield of Thurcroft in the par. of Laughton; mar. at L. 8 Oct. 1594; bur. there 28 Oct. 1626.

John Hatfield† of Shire-Green, Yeo. Will dated 1603. No issue. Will 1st April 1603.
—
Nicholas.

Isabel, wife of Richard Rawson, named as bro. in law by John H.
—
Ann,‡ w. of .... Slack.

Elizabeth, 1st wife, bur. 10 Feb. 1626-7; dau. of .... Cowlt of Rotherham. = Anthony H. of Laughton, Gent., Eldest son & heir, bp. Oct. 1598; bur. 14 March 1665-6. = Faith, 2nd wife, dau. of Geo. Westby of Gilthwaite in par. of Rotherham, Gent.,; mar. at R. 19 June 1628; d. 19 Sep. 1659.

Margaret, mar. at L. 1 Dec. 1618 to Thomas Lord of Brampton en le Morthen, Gent.

Martha H., b. 22 Sep. 1640; mar. 17 Feb. 1675 Thos. Nesbit, a minister in York (see 'Hallamshire,' p.). He was a Merchant. She had Philip N., who settled in Deptford in Kent.

Faith H., bp. 20 Nov. 1642; mar. John Fisher of Sheffield, M.D.
—
Prudence, bp. 20 Mar. 1647.
—
Hannah, bp. Jan. 1631-2; d. unmar.

Samuel.
—
Jonathan.
—
Mary.

Mary.
—
Sarah.
—
Ruth.

All d. in their early years.

A B

[1] Their husbands were Brookes, Staniforth, & Hoole. Elizath mar. Staniforth, & Catherine mar. Hoole & 2 Hiley. (See PED., 554 & 555.)

* Bur. at Ecclesfield Aug. 11. 1558. † Bur. at Ecclesfield April 7, 1603.
William Slack and Anne Hatfield mar. at Ecclesfield Aug. 4, 1584.—J. W. C.

A B

Elizabeth, 1st wife, dau. of John Disney of Swinderby, co. Linc., Esq.; bur. at Laughton 29 Mar. 1671. = John H. of Laughton, Gent., eldest son & heir, b. 3 June 1635; d. 4 Jan. 1711, aged 77; bur. at Laughton; mar. A. N. 11 Nov. 1675. = Antonina, 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Norcliffe of Langton, co. York, Knt; bur. 31 July 1707. Her portrait in possession of Mrs Crompton of Clapham & a portrait of Sir Thomas in possession of Mr Marshall; d. 17 July 1707, aged 56; bur. at Laughton.

Rosamond, bp. 22 Dec. 1629; mar. Charles Laughton of Howarth, psh. of Rotherham, Gent.

Elizabeth, d. without issue.

Dorothy H., twin with Elizabeth, bp. 13 Nov. 1681; mar. William Woodhouse of Reresby, V.D.M. (see PED., p. 12); mar. Feb. 1703.

Anthony, British Consul at Tetuan, bp. 25 June 1680; d. without issue about 1756. Will dated 14 Oct. 1754; proved 11 Feb. 1756. This Anthony is mentioned in 'A Journey to Mequinez,' by John Windus, 1729, p. 199.

Thomas, of London, Mercht, bp. 1 Dec. 1678. = Mary.

Samuel, bp. April 1686; bur. 24 May 1687.

Antonina, dau. & heir, mar. Edward Wilmot of Duffield, Esq.

Miss Wilmot, d. at Derby 16 Sep. 1786.

John H. of Laughton, Gent., bp. 24th Sep. 1676; mar. at Peniston 17 Mar. 1697-8. Probate of his will 3 Oct. 1750. = Mary, dau. of Elkana Riche of Bullhouse near Peniston, half sister of Aymer Riche, the last male of that family. (See PED., p. 17.)

Henry Marshall of Newton-Kyme, Esq., ob. 15 Mar. 1760, æt. 77. = Elizabeth Hatfield, bp. 13 Nov. 1681; ob. 18 May 1744, æt. 62 years 8 months; twin with Dorothy; b. 12 Nov. 1681; mar. May 1714.

Auren Zebe Hatfield of Laughton, Esq., son & heir, b. 31 May; bp. by Mr Pigot, N.C. Minister, 10 June 1710; d. in 1752. He appears to have written his name thus: Aurang Zebe. = Susanna, dau. of John Hatfield of Hatfield, Esq.; bur. at Newton-Kyme; ob. 18 Nov. 1793, æt. 69. = William Marshall, 2nd husb., of Newton-Kyme, Esq., bur. at Newton; Capn in the Scotch Greys; ob. 12 June 1775, æt. 56.

John M. of Newton-Kyme, co. York, & of London. (See opposite.)

C D E B

C | D | E | B

Auren Zebe, d. an infant.

John Hatfield of Laughton, Esq., son & heir, d. unmar. at Doncaster 11 Jan. 1791, aged 42, & was bur. at Laughton; the last male heir of this branch; b. 29 April 1748.

William Marshall, Esq., Principal heir to his cousin & half brother, of Newton-Kyme; ob. 17 Jan. 1815, æt. 50; Lt-Col. in 3rd West York; b. 17 July 1764. ╤ Christiana, sister of Godfrey Higgins, Esq., of Skellow Grange nr Doncaster; d. 1832.

Elizabeth, wife of John Wycliffe of Richmond, co. York, Esq.; no issue; mar. 10 Sep. 1787.

William Marshall of Newton-Kyme, Esq., only son, living unmar. 1824; b. 17 June 1799; took surname of Hatfield, & d. unmar.

Christiana M., only dau., unmar. 1824; mar. 9 Sep. 1825 to Randal Gossip, Esq., eldest son of Col. Gossip of Thorpe-Arch. They took the surname of Hatfield.

Elkana, b. 21 Mar. 1713.

John, b. 12 Mar. 1719; d. in infancy.

Rosamond, b. 21 Aug. 1715; d. in infancy.

Margaret, bp. 12 Nov. 1704; d. without issue; b. 3rd Nov.

Antonina, bp. 3 April 1709; b. 1st.

Ursula, bp. 14 Oct. 1711; d. unmar. 2 Jan. 1780; b. 7 Sep.

Rosamond, b. 13 Sep., bp. 13 Oct. 1720; mar. .... Barker of Mansfield, & had 2 daurs only. They were the heirs at law of John Hatfield. ╤

Margaret B., d. unmar.

Ursula B., mar. in 1781 to .... Bagshaw. ╤

.... Bagshaw. ╤ Harriet, sister to the wife of Wil. Taylor of co. Staff., formerly Sterk? ═ Bewley Henry Stephen Belcomb, M.D., of York?

Harriet, unmar. & aged abt 30, 1846; livs at York.

Rose.

Isabel, bp. at L. 4 June 1601; mar. 1st 9 Feb. 1624 Jno Swathe; 2nd 16 May 1627 Wm Staniforth of Rotherham, Gent.

Barbara, bp. 25 May 1614; mar. 4 Nov. 1635 to Stephen Bright of Carbrook, Gent. (see 'Hallamshire,' p.), & 2ndly Thomas Westby of Ravenfield, Esq.

Elizabeth, bp. 1 Nov. 1617; mar. 7 May 1640 to James Fisher, Vicar of Sheffield; ejected 1662 (p. 455).

Catherine, w. of John Garland of Todwick, Gent.*

Ann H., mar. May 1640 to James Trubshaw of Bawtry, Gent.

B

* Bp. at Ecclesfield 22 April 1604.—J. W. C.

B

Alexander Hatfield, clerk, 2nd son, bp. 1611; bur. 3 Sep. 1650. = Alice, dau. of Rob. Tinley, D.D., Archdeacon of Colchester & Prebendary of St. Paul's. = Thomas Bosville, vicar of Braithwell, 2nd husb. = Mary, 1st wife, dau. of John Richardson of Blackwall.

Elizabeth H., only dau. & heir, b. 1647; mar. 13 July 1669; ob. 10 Aug. 1719. = Thomas Bosville, rector of Sandal-parva & vicar of Braithwell.

John Hatfield of Hatfield, co. York, Gent., 3rd son, a Capn in the Parl. Army, bp. 18 Feb. 1622-3; aged 43 9th April 1666; d. 28 Dec. 1694, æt. 72; bur. at Hatfield. Had other children besides those mentioned below. = Francis, dau. of Thomas Westby of Ravenfield, Esq., by Ann Bonner his wife.

Gervase H., bp. 6 June 1621; bur. Feb. 1622-3.

Samuel, of London. = Mary, dau. of Ralph Spencer of Leeds, Merch^t.

Hephzibah, wife of Samuel Ibbetson of Leeds. (See p. 20.)

Thomas. — Joshua.

Eliz^th. Anthony. — Nathan. } d. infants.

John Hatfield of Hatfield, Esq., Bar. at Law; æt. 6 9 April 1666; ob. Dec. 1720; bur. at Hatfield. = Mary, dau. of Matthew Hallowes of Newbold and Rochdale, Gent.; mar. 3 April 1690; d. in May 1730.

Jonathan, aged 2 months 9 April 1666.

Westby H. of Sheffield, Mercer, b. 1703; ob. 11 Oct. 1781; bur. at the Lower Meeting, Sheffield. = Hannah Bullhouse of Sheffield, ob. 16 April 1775, aged 65.

Francis. — Samuel.

Margaret. — Matthew.

Hallows H., eldest son. = Elizabeth, dau. of James Carleile? of Hull, Grocer.

Samuel, d. abroad; a Surgeon in the East Indies. — Frances, d. unmar. 14 Feb. 1800, aged 62.

Margaret, mar. James Cunningham, V.D.M., of Ellenthorp, co. York. — Elizabeth, mar. Josias Wordsworth of Tickhill, Apothecary, & of Holmfirth.

John H. Westby, æt. 14, 1781.

Hallows H., b. 1 Jan. 1775.

Frances H. Bellamia; æt. 7, 1781.

Hannah H. Bollas; æt. 11, 1781.

Susanna, mar. John Bright of Sheffield, Silversmith, & d. 5 Dec. 1809, aged 54. — Hannah, bur. 12 Feb. 1728, aged 1 y^r.

F

Mary, bur. 7 April 1734, aged 4 years. — Westby, bur. 18 Jan. 1735, aged 1 year.

Robert, bur. 13 Jan. 1742, aged 1 y^r. — Ebenezer, d. in infancy.

John, d. in infancy. — Esther, d. in infancy.

| F

John H. of Hatfield, Esq., son & heir, ob. 11 May 1767, aged 74; bur. at Hatfield. ╤ Susanna, dau. of Geo. Lord of Ecclesfield, Gent.

Alexander, of Manchester, had a dau. Susan, the wife of John Langworthy (Brook's Collection); d. 22 March 1774; bur. at Hatfield. His widow lived in London, & d. 12 Jan. 1777, as by a mem. of her nephew John Hatfield.

John H. of Hatf^ld^, Esq., ob. 9 Dec. 1791, æt. 75. ╤ Ann, ob. 21 July 1794, aged 58; dau. of . . . . Middleton.

George, vicar of Doncaster, d. 25 May 1785, aged 67; bur. at Doncaster. ╤ Catherine. dau. of Thomas Hallows of Glasswell, co. Derb.; wid. of Jno Cromwell; d. 4 Sep. 1774, aged 54; bur. at Doncaster. (See PED., p. 180.)

Ann Hatfield, sole dau. & heir, mar. Cap^n^ Wil^m^ Gossip of Hatfield. Mr Gossip d. 26 March 1830, aged 64. ╤

Susanna Hatfield, only dau. & heir, mar. 1777 to John Sontag of the Hague, Esq., & d. 1 July 1780, leaving no issue.

---

1. Ann Louisa.
—
2. Georgiana Maria.
—
3. Augusta Susanna.

4. Anna Maria Harriet, mar. 13 June 1825 to Rev. C. H. R. Rodes of Barlborough. (See PED., 142.)

5. William Hatfield Gossip of Hatfield, Esq., mar. at Hatfield 7 July 1823. ╤ Sarah Margaret, dau. of John Wrigglesworth, Esq.

6. John Hatfield.
—
7. George Hatfield.
—
8. Aureng Zebe Hatfield.

William Hatfield, took name of De Rodes on being made heir to Barlboro' 1844.

John Henry.

Alexander, of Wakefield, Mercer, d. 28 April 1777, aged 57. ╤ Barbara, dau. of Joseph Sill of Wakefield & of Skellow Grange; d. 10 Feb. 1759, aged 33.

Westby, of Wakefield, d. 16 Oct. 1768.
—
Samuel.

Susanna, mar. 1st Auren Zebe Hatfield, Esq.; 2nd Wm Marshall, Esq.

Alexander H., Esq., living 1824, & has 4 dau^s^; one mar. to her cousin Mr Perryn, now living at Twickenham, 1825. ╤ . . . . dau. of Sir Richd Perryn, one of the Barons of the Exchequer; mar. 1788.

Susanna, d. at Wakefield unmar.

Alex. H., only son, d. y.

4. Harriet Barbara, wife of Gerald Perryn, Esq., her cousin, of Walford n^r^ Chester.

2. Frances, mar. Geo. Lovibond, Esq., of Manchester.
—
3. Jane, unmar.

1. Mary, mar. Thomas Brookes, Esq., of Flitwick, co. Bedf.

There is some uncertainty about Alexander Hatfield, son of John H. of Hatfield. In Dr Benson's Register we find Susanna Hatfield, daughter of Mr Alexander Hatfield, a tide-waiter, who lived in Horn Court, Bear Lane, near Thames Street, in parish of All Hallows Barking, and Elizabeth his wife, b. 15 Sep., bp. 12 Oct. 1751.

The great question is who was the father of Nicholas? Dugdale has entered two pedigrees of Hatfield in C. 40, containing different accounts. One states that he was the son of Stephen Hatfield of Hatfield in Hoderness, to whom Wil . . . . Flower granted the Arms in 1563. This is the entry made by the Hatfields of Laughton. But when Captain John Hatfield made an entry he deduced his descent from Adam de Hatfield of Hatfield in Glossopdale.

Ralph.

Richard.

William.

Robert.

William.

Robert.

John. Nicholas, of Hatfield-house in Shiregreen=Ann Sanderson.

And this pedigree is also registered. This is one amongst other proofs of the want of care in the compilation of that great Yorkshire Record. (See another under Westby.)

Thomas Norcliffe Elizabeth Elland	Sir Thomas Norcliffe	Sir Thomas Norcliffe	Antonina Norcliffe, wife of John Hatfield.
Sir Wm Bamburgh Mary Ford	Catherine Bamburgh		
Sir Wm Fairfax Jane Stapleton	Thomas, Lord Elmley	Dorothy Fairfax	
Sir Henry Constable Margaret Dormer	Catherine Constable		

Marshall.

Edward Marshall of Tadcaster, living there temp. Eliz.=

Leonard Marshall of Tadcaster, bp. Jan. 1579.=

Wilm Marshall, bought an estate at Newton-Kyme 1658; bp. at Tadcaster Aug. 1604; d. 2 Feb. 1689-90, æt. 85.=

A

A

William Marshall of Newton-Kyme, Gent.; had a Capⁿ Commission under Sir .... Goodrick; d. 19 Jan. 1699-700, aged 60. Prob. 10 June 1700. ═ Elizabeth .... d. 29 Oct. 1708, aged 75.

Ann .... mar. John Edmonson of Whitchurch; mar. 1 Nov. 1655; had William, Matthias, & 2 daus.

.... mar. William Hardisty of Newark.

Henry Marshall of Newton-Kyme, Esq., ob. 15 Mar. 1760, æt. 77; bp. 22 May 1683. Probate of Will 22 April 1760. ═ Elizabeth Hatfield. (See opposite.)

William, d. y. — Ann, d. y. — Anthony, d. y.

Mary, mar. Samuel Pendleton of Manchester 30 Mar. 1706.

William Marshall, mar. Susanna Hatfield. (See opposite.)

John Marshall of London, Mercht, ob. 13 Mar. 1797, æt. 77. ═ Jane, ob. 7 Dec. 1796.

Charles M. of York, youngest son, ob. 10 Feb. 1770, æt. 46, unmar., & was bur. at Newton-Kyme. — Antonina, wife of .... Bradley of York, Gent., left no issue.

Elizabeth, eldest dau., ob. 24 Dec. 1769, æt. 55, unmar.; bur. at Newton-Kyme. — Catherine, youngest dau., d. unmar.

William, d. young 24 Oct. 1765; bur. at Newton.

John Marshall of London, Merchant, now living, 1824. ═

Mary M., mar. Henry Railton, & d., leaving no issue.

John Marshall, only child, living 1824.

Charles Clapham of York. ═ Catherine Marshall. (Q. if this is quite correct.)

.... Barstow. ═ Ann Marshall.

Joanna, mar. John Yates of York, & had Charles & Elizabeth. — Hannah.

Isabella. — Elizabeth, mar. John Plant, & had Thomas, William, & Elizabeth.

Charles Clapham, d. unmar.

John Clapham. ═ Elizabeth Barstow, d. a widow in 1801 s.p.

Thomas Clapham. ═ Ann Barstow.

.... Barstow. ═

Ann Clapham, only child, living 1826.

Elizabeth Clapham, only child, d. unmar. in 1801.

Thomas Barstow, Esq., living 1826. ═ Miss Jones.

Rodes—Rookes, Serjeantson.

Catherine, 1st wife, dau. of Edw. Onley, Esq. = Ann, 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Edw. Lewknor of Denham Hall in Sussex. = Sir Godfrey Rodes, Knt, a younger son of Sir Francis Rodes, the Judge, & settled by him on an estate at Long Houghton in the W. R. of the co. of York; knighted at Havering in Essex 13 July 1615; ob. 1634. = Margaret, 3rd wife, dau. of John Astley, Esq., Master of the Jewel-house; widow of Anthony Nevile of Mattersey, Esq. = ... 4th wife, widow of Sir Wm Paunton.

Mary Rodes, d. unmar.

Godfrey Rodes, D.D., Dean of Londonderry and Fellow of Sidney College, Camb.

Ann Rodes, wife of John Rodes of Mattersey.

Francis Rodes, d. unmar.

Elizabeth Rodes, mar. Thomas Wentworth, 1 Earl of Strafford, & d. 10 April 1688, having had only one dau., who d. unmar.

Sir Edward Rodes of Great Houghton, K.T., b. 1601; d. 19 Feb. 1666. He was a Justice of the Peace & Sheriff of Yorkshire 1651; made Col. of horse by O. C. 13 Mar. 1654; of the Privy Council to O. C.; Knight of the shire of Perth 1656. (The families descended of Sir E. Rodes, now living, 1820, are Mrs Milnes, Sam. Crompton's, John C., Joshua C., Gilbert C., Dr Peter Crompton's, W. R. L. Serjeantson, Jer. Smith.) = Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Hammond Whichcote of Harpswell, Knt; mar. in May 1629; d. 22 April 1681. Her mother, Milicent Markham.

Charles Hutton, Gent., a younger son of Richard H. of Poppleton; 1st hus.; no issue. = Milicent Rodes; no issue by either husband. = Robert Banks, Prebendary of York & Vicar of Hull; 2nd husb.; d. 3 Nov. 1714.

Elizabeth, d. at Wakefield unmar. 11th Nov. 1714.

Hammond R., Chaplain to his aunt the Countess of Strafford; d. suddenly 5th June 1688 unmar.* (See Reliquiæ Heywoodianæ.)

Richard. — Samuel. Milicent. — Elizabeth. d. in infancy.

Mary R., mar. John Wordsworth of Swathe Hall, Gent., & d. 4 Oct. 1673; no issue.

Ann R., mar. George Ellis of Brampton nr Wath; no issue.

Godfrey Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., Eldest son and heir, M.P. for the shires of Linlithgow, Stirling, & Clackmannon, bp. 5th Oct. 1651; aged 34, 1666; d. unmar. 27 April 1681; bur. with his family at Darfield.

Edward, 2nd son, a Barrister of Gray's Inn, d. young & unmar.

A

* D. at Wombwell; bur. at Darfield.—J. W. C.

A |

William Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., 3rd son, bp. 11 July 1639; heir to his brother Godfrey; made a Cornet in the Army 22nd June 1660; d. 13 Dec. 1694. ╤ Mary, dau. of Richard Wilson of Leeds, merchant; mar. 17 Nov. 1685 (see PED. in Duc Leod, p. 4); d. at Rodes-hall 22 July 1726, & was bur. at Wibsey Chapel. = Joshua Rayner of Great Houghton, Gent., 2nd husband, mar. July 1705; d. without issue 4th Mar. 1710.

Godfrey Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., bp. at Leeds 23 Aug. 1686; d. without issue 27 Feb. 1709; bur. 1 March.

—

Edward Rodes,* d. young.

Richard Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., bp. 24 Sep. 1691; d. 14 Feb. 1720-1. ╤ Martha, dau. of Elkana Rich of Bullhouse, sister (& heir in her posterity) of Aymer Rich of the same; mar. 18 Nov. 1713. (See PED., p. .) = Samuel Crompton of Derby, Esq., 2nd husb. (See PED., p. 10.) = Ann Rodes, 1st wife, bp. at Leeds 3 May 1688; mar. 3 April 1710.

William Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., d. in London the beginning of April 1740; the last male of the family; bur. with his family at Darfield.

1. Mary Rodes of Great Houghton, Gentlewoman, b. 22 Aug. 1714; d. unmar. 14 Mch. 1789. She was made principal heir to her uncle Aymer Rich, Esq.

2. Martha Rodes, mar. Hans Buske of Leeds, Merch^t, & of Bullhouse in right of his wife. (See PED., p. 5.) ╤

Rachel Buske, the only one of the children of H. B. having issue; mar Richd Slater Milnes of Fryston, Esq.
=

William Rookes of Rodes-Hall, Esq., or Royds-Hall.† ╤ Mary Rodes,‡ bp. 9 Aug. 1694; mar. 27 Jan. 1712-3.

Jane,§ d. unmar. 1765.

—

Elizabeth,|| d. unmar. 1770.

William Rookes of Rodes-Hall, Esq.,¶ b. 1719; Senior Bencher of Gray's Inn; d. 24 Oct. 1789. ╤ Ann,** dau. of Robert Stansfield of Bradford; heir to her brother Robert Stansfield of Esholt, Esq.

William Rookes of Jesus College, Cambridge, Esq.,†† d. unmar. 1786.

B

Anna Maria Rookes,‡‡ sole heiress, b. 7 July 1763; mar. at Otley 28 Feb. 1786 to Joshua Crompton in her right of Esholt, Esq. (See PED., p. 10.) =

Elizabeth, b. 1764; d. unmar. 1780.§§

Jane Rookes,|||| b. 1768; living in Mar. 1815.

—

Robert, d. an infant.

* Bur. at Darfield May 24, 1690.
† Bp. at Wibsey Feb. 13, 1685; d. Oct. 25; bur. Oct. 27, 1731, at same place.
‡ D. Nov. 2, 1733. § B. Aug. 21, 1720. || B. Nov. 18; bp. Nov. 21, 1727.
¶ B. Aug. 27, 1718; bp. at Wibsey. M.I. at Guiseley.
** D. Feb. 12, 1798; bur. at Guiseley. M.I. †† D. Oct. 1786. æt. 25. M.I. at Guiseley.
‡‡ D. June 5, 1819. §§ Bur. at Guiseley. |||| D. cir. 1856.—J. W. C.

| B

Mary, 1st wife, dau. & heir of Robert Leeds of Milford, Psh. of Kirkly Wharf, co. York, Esq.; mar. in 1740. ═ Edward Rookes of Rodes-hall, Esq.,* took the surname of Leeds; b. 1713; d. in 1788; bur. at Wibsey. ═ Henrietta, 2nd wife, dau. of Sandford Hardcastle, Esq., of Wakefield; no issue.

John† & Ann,‡ d. infants. — Mary,§ d. unmar. 1793.

Mary Leeds, mar. George Walker of Middlewood-hall in psh. of Darfield, Esq., & d. without issue.

William Serjeantson of Wakefield, Esq., & of Hanlith in Craven. He mar. 2ndly Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of James Hobson of York & Kirby Moreside, by whom he had two sons. She survived, & mar. Benj. Heywood, p. 26. (See p. 364.) ═ Jane Leeds,‖ d. in 1768; bur. at Wibsey.

Elizabeth, d. unmar. 1763. — Ann Leeds, mar. Revd Jeremiah Smith of Woodside in Sussex. ═

William Rookes Leeds Serjeantson of Camp-Hill, Esq.,¶ b. 1766; mar. 2 June 1795. ═ Elizabeth. dau. of Henry Dawkins, Esq., of Standlynch, co. Wilts, & Juliana, dau. of the Earl of Portmore.

Edward,** d. young.

Juliana Mary, eldest dau., mar. 27th June 1822 to Henry Bowen Cooke, LL.B., Curate of Worsbro'.

William Leeds S.††

George John S.‡‡

Rich.

MS. 17

Jacob Hansson Busk, son of Hans Hansson Busk by Barbara his wife, born at Kongelst, in Sweden, was naturalized by Act of Parliament, 1720, 9 Geo. 1. A Copy of this Act is at Fryston.

This is Mr Wilson of Bromhead's descent of Riche. (See York Wills, 346.)
Aymer Rich was Collector of the Subsidy for the Wapentake of Staincross 3 James 2. Will of Ellen Rich of Hornthwaite 27 July 1674.

William Riche of Carlcotes nr Bullhouse 45 & 47 Ed. 3.
═

William of Carlcotes, bought Bullhouse of Thos. Appleyard about 7 Henry 4; d. about 19 Hen. 5.
═
A |

* Bp. April 4, 1715, at Wibsey; mar. Mar. 10, 1740-1.
† B. Jan. 26; d. Feb. 7, 1721-2. ‡ B. Oct. 30, 1724; bp. at Wibsey.
§ B. Jan. 1; bp. Jan. 15, 1716-7, at Wibsey.
‖ Mar. at Bradford Aug. 16, 1765; bur. at Wibsey Nov. 28, 1768.
¶ D. Sept. 13, 1840. ** Bp. at Wibsey Nov. 28, 1767.
†† Capt. Coldstream Guards, b. June 24. 1798; d. s.p. July 12, 1826.
‡‡ Of Hanlith, J.P., mar. Emma, dau. of Robert Chaloner, Esq.—J. W. C.

A

William Riche of Bullhouse 3 Ed. 4.

Robert Riche of Bullhouse 21 H. 7.

John Riche of Bullhouse 7 & 10 H. 8.

William Riche of Bullhouse 38 H. 8.

Edward Rich of Bullhouse in the parish of Peniston, co. York, 30 Eliz.

- Aymer Rich of Bullhouse, yeo., Chief Constable of Staincross Wapentake, 1624; living at Bullhouse 18 May 1625. The name of Aymer is perhaps a contraction of Adelmar. (York Wills, F. 12.)
- Richard Rich of the Royd.

Children of Richard Rich:

- John Rich of the Royd. = Ellen, dau. of Christopher Wilson of Bromhead.
- Edward of Reynow & Royd. — John R.
- Ellen, mar. William Keys of Nether Thong.

Children of Aymer Rich:

- Edward Rich of Milnhouse. Had John living 1673; he was the eldest son. = Ellen, dau. of Reginald Street of Langset.
- . . . . Rich, wife of Edward Barber of Gawber Hall, yeo.
- Elizabeth Rich, wife of John Haigh of Midhope Hall.

Children of Edward Rich of Milnhouse:

- Daniel Rich of Catshaw, son & heir app. 1667.
- Amer, d. leaving issue.
- Mary, wife of Stephen West.
- Martha Green, d.
- Helen R. — John.

Children of Daniel Rich of Catshaw:

- David, son & heir app. 1667, 1676.
- Abel, 1676, bp. 13 Dec. 1651.
- Arabella, 1676.

Further children of Aymer Rich:

- William Rich of Bullhouse, Gent., son & heir; a Captain under Lord Fairfax 1644. Will dated 18 Aug. 1648; bur. at Peniston 6 Mar. 1649-50. = Isabel, remar. Robert Bedford of Crownest before 1656. — B
- Daniel Rich of Smallshaw, served under his brother 1642; d. 1 Oct. 1679, aged 76. "Unsettled" O.H., had son Daniel. = Mary, dau. & coh. of William Haigh of Midhope by . . . . dau. of . . . . Coldhill of Bilcliffe. — C

B | C |

Daniel Rich of Midhope 1676.=

Amer Riche (*sic*), bp. 13 Mar. 1664.

Sylvanus Rich of Bullhouse, Gent.; built the present house there 1655; bur. at Peniston 23 Dec. 1683, aged 56. Made principal heir by his Grandfather's Will 22 Nov. 1613? = Mary, dau. of Ralphe Wordsworth of Waterhall, Psh. of Peniston, Gent.; mar. at Sheffield 22 April 1652; d. 6 June 1704, aged 72; bur. at Peniston.

William Rich of Hornthwaite, Psh. of Peniston. Will dated 29 Oct. 1673. = Ellen.

Mary. — Rebecca. — Ruth. — Martha.

Theophilus, bp. 7 June 1656; d. 26 Nov. 1660; bur. in Peniston Church.

Theophilus, bp. 1 June 1665; bur. 1 Feb. 1666-7.

William R. 1676, 1683.

Theophilus R. 1676, father of William & John named in 1683.

Others 1676.

Mary Rich, b. 22 Sep. 1652; bur. 17 Nov. 1662.

Martha Rich, b. 3 Oct. 1654; bur. in the Church at Peniston 8 June 1656.

Margaret, 1st wife, dau. of John Shaw, Vicar of Rotherham, ejected at Hull 1662 (see PED., p. 143); d. 10 June 1684, age 23; bur. at Rotherham; mar. 20 Oct. 1680. = Elkana Rich of Bullhouse, Gent., son & heir; bur. 24 July 1724; built a Presbyterian Chapel at Bullhouse 1692; d. 21 July 1724, aged 65; bur. at Bullhouse. = Martha, 2nd wife, dau. of Richard Thorpe, of Hopton, co. York, V.D.M.; d. 1 Feb. 1722-3, aged 59; bur. at Bullhouse; mar. 1685.

John Rich, bur. at Rotheram 5 Jan. 1682-3; b. at Rotheram 21st Dec. 1682.

Margaret, bp. 10 May 1684; d. young; b. at Bullhouse 2 May 1684.

Mary Rich, bp. at Rotheram 12 Aug. 1681; mar. John Hatfield of Laughton en le Morthen, Gent. (See PED., p. 14.)

Sylvanus R., bp. 30 Dec. 1688-90; d. young 30 Dec. 1707.

Elizabeth, b. June 1700; d. 1707.

Elkana R., d. young 3 Mar. 1717; b. 27 Mar. 1695; d. 3 Mar. 1718.

Richard R., bp. 16 Jan. 1697-8; bur. in the Chapel at Bullhouse 10 Oct. 1700.

Aymer Rich of Bullhouse, Esq., only surviving son, bp. 1 Nov. 1702; d. without issue 18 Nov. 1769, & was bur. in the Chapel at Bullhouse. = Grace, dau. & heir of William Bagshaw of Hucklow, co. Derb., Gent.; mar. 4 Dec. 1722; bur. in the Chapel at Bullhouse 3 Oct. 1724 (see PED., p. 108); d. 29 Sep.

D |

Martha Rich, b. 29 Sep. 1691; mar. Richard Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., d. 14 Nov. 1721; mar. 17 Nov. 1713; 2ndly Samuel Crompton of Derby, Esq., 18 Jan. 1728. (See PED., p. 16 & 10.)

E | F |

D | E | F |

Elkana Rich, only child, living 29 Sep. 1724; d. at 2 years of age; b. 13 Sep. 1723; d. in Feb. 1725, aged 1 year & 4 months.

Mary Rodes, living unmar. 1780; b. at Houghton 22 Aug. 1714.

Martha Rodes, wife of Hans Buske, Esq.; b. at Houghton; mar. 1717.

William, b. at Bullhouse 4 Nov. 1715.

Elkana, b. 11 Feb. 1729.

Mary Ann Buske, to whom the Estates of Bullhouse, Hucklow, etc., were left by Aymer Riche after the death of M[rs] Rodes; mar. at Peniston, 24 Feb. 1778, to James Milnes, Esq.

Martha, 2 dau., d. aged ab. 17.

Rachel, w. of R. V. Milnes, Esq.

Milnes—Mower, Gell. MS. 18, 19

Eliza Amis and probably her sister Charlotte were brought into Derbyshire by Lady Freschvile. They were fine women.

See will of James Milnes of Chesterfield, Grocer, in 1678, in Wolley's MSS., 6688 (M.P.B., xii., 156). This will is at variance with the account in the text (see for Richard Milnes of Aldercar, father of Geo. & Rich[d], M.P.B., iii., 194).

Milnes

Of Ashford in the Water, co. Derb., living temp. Hen. VIII. The first of whom there is any mention as Ancestor to the numerous & opulent family on this & the following pages.

William Milnes of Ashford. = | Richard Milnes. =

Elizabeth, wife of William Wright of Great Longsdon, co. Derb., Esq. (See PED., p. 103.)

James Milnes, 4[th] son, of Tapton-hall in the psh. of Chesterfield. Will dated 8 Mar. 1650; proved 12 June 1651. He was bur. at Chesterfield 2 April 1651. = Isabel, survived, & made her will 13 Mar. 1664; proved 26 April 1665.

Robert, 5[th] son.
—
George, 6[th] son.

William Milnes, living at Ashford in 1628.

William Milnes of Tapton Hall, Gent., Eldest son & heir, bp. 11 Mar. 1626-7; d. 14 Nov. 1686; bur. at Chesterfield. = Alice Sleigh, mar. 6 Nov. 1655; d. 1 May 1681; bur. at Chesterfield. (Perhaps a dau. of Ralf Sleigh, at p. 100.)

James, 2[nd] son, bp. 6 Sep. 1629; bur. 4 Nov. 1682; left no issue. = Isabel, bur. 24 May 1696.

James, only child, d. an infant; bur. at Chesterfield 15[th] Jan. 1661-2.

Richard, ancestor of the Milnes of Wakefield, etc. (see p. 20). He was the sole transmitter of the blood of his father.

Thomas, bp. 29 July 1640; bur. 21[st] Jan. 1642-3.
—
Mary, wife of Rob. Mower of Woodseat, Gent. (see PED., p. 100); no issue.

A | B |

A B

James M. of Tapton Hall, Gent., d. unmar. 16 Mch. 1690, æt. 34.

William Milnes of Tapton-Hall, Gent., bro. & heir to James; d. without issue & intestate 26 Oct. 1717, ab. 56. = Lydia, dau. of Paul Webster of Chesterfield, Mercht; mar. 25th July 1695 (see PED., p. 105); d. 19 May 1701, ab. 34.

Alice, d. in her infancy. Dr Pegg says she was to marry Nichs Youle, Aldm of Chesterfield.

Mary, bp. 17 Sep. 1663; d. unmar. between 1686 & 1689.

Dorothy, twin with Mary, mar. 19 Mar. 1722-3 John Revel, Alderman of Chesterfield, & d. without issue 10 Nov. 1740, aged 77, making her relation Wm Milnes of Chesterfield her principal heir. (See PED. OF REVEL, p. 172.)

Isabel, the other sister & coheir of Wm Milnes; mar. 15 June 1698 to James Brailsford, Gent., Aldm of Chesterfield, & d. s.p. 25 Dec. 1736, æt. 68.

Richard Milnes of Chesterfield, Ironmonger & Lead Merchant; he was an Alderman & Mayor in 1626; purchased the estate at Dunston; d. 17 Mar. 1628-9, aged 43; bur. in the Church at Chesterfield. = Dorothy, dau. of John Woodward, Mercht & Alderman of Chesterfield. (See p. 105.) = George Columbel, Gent., 2nd husb., of Chesterfield, 2nd son of Peter C. of North Darley, co. Derb., Esq.

William, 2nd son.

Christopher, 3rd son.

James, 4th son, bp. 7 Dec. 1625; a Mercht at Seville 1645; dead, s.p., 1650.

Alice, mar. 19 Aug. 1635 to George Gregson of Turnditch, Gent., & had issue. (See PED., p. 99.)

Margaret, mar. 15 Nov. 1636 Luke Whittington, Esq., a Mercht at Hull.

Elizabeth, mar. 5 Sep. 1655 to George Taylor of Durant Hall, Esq. (See PED., p. 105.)

William Milnes, Gent., eldest son & heir, bp. 28 Dec. 1611; d. 1st Nov. 1638, & was bur. at Chesterfield. = Alice, dau. of Henry Gregson of Turnditch, co. Derb.; Gt sister to George. (See PED., p. 99.)

C

Richard, 2nd son, bp. 6 Feb. 1613; livg 1635; dead, without issue, in 1650.

George Milnes of Chesterfield, Ironmonger, & of Dunston Hall, where he d., & was bur. at Chesterfield 8 July 1671; he was the 3rd son, & bp. 12 Oct. 1621. = Mary, dau. of .... Mower, Gent., widow of Wm Burton of Holmesfield, Gent. Will dated 2 June 1690, in which she mentions her sons Thos, Michael, John, & Will. Burton & dau. Mary Macheon.

D

C | D |

Richard, only child, d. in his infancy, & was bur. at Chesterfield 13 Dec. 1634.

Richard Milnes of Dunston Hall, Esq., & of Aldercar Park in Par. of Heanor, which he purchased in 1703 from his son-in-law John Moore; he was High Sheriff of the Co. of Derby in 1720; d. 17 Dec. 1729, & was bur. in Chesterfield Church, aged 70. Will dated 4 Sep. 1728. ╤ Charlotte, dau. of .... Amis, a Merch^t, of the island of Jersey. Her sister Eliza^th mar. 1 John Froggat of Whittington; 2 George Milnes of Unthank? ╤ George Moore of Hull, Gent., 1st Husband, also of Ollercar.

George Milnes, bp. at Dronfield 30 April 1663; d. unmar., & was bur. at Chesterfield 18 June 1707.

Joseph Moore, son of Francis M., Alderman of Chesterfield. ╤ Mary. (Q. if Dr Pegge did not mean that she was d. of Geo. Moore.)

John M. of Ollercar. (See p. .) = Rose Sheldon. ╤ .... Gilliver, 2nd husb., sold Ollercar to Ric. Milnes.

Hannah, mar. .... Wheldon of Hardwick.

Mary, mar. 7 Feb. 1721 to Thomas Stacey of Ballifield.

.... G., wife of .... Hilliman?

.... wife of ....

Richard Milnes, 2nd & youngest son, of Barnes in psh. of Dronfield, bp. 21 June 1692; d. 30 June 1765; bur. at Dronfield. ╤ Catherine Colclough, d. at Newington Green, Middlesex, 17 Nov. 1777, & was bur. near her husband; she was dau. of Christopher & Sarah Colclough, who lived at Codnor Castle; bp. at Heanor 1 June 1696.

Charlotte, d. an infant; bur. at Dronfield 9 Feb. 1724.

Catherine, bp. 13 March 1725; mar. 28 July 1770 Godfrey Sykes, Gent., a Broker in Lombard Street, & d. s.p.

Amy, bp. 8 May 1727; mar. 15 Nov. 1758 to Thomas Wright, Gent., eldest son & heir app. of John Wright of Eyam (see p. 103); no issue.

George Milnes of Dunston & Aldercar, Esq., son & heir, bp. at Chesterfield 12 Jan. 1689; d. 1 July 1755, aged 64, & was bur. in the Church at Chesterfield. He was mar. at South Winfield 17 May 1712. ╤ Dorothy, dau. of John Newham of Whittington, Gent.; sister of Roger N. of Staveley, Gent.; d. 26 Sep. 1776, aged 84; bur. with her husband.

Elizabeth Milnes, bp. 11 Aug. 1687; mar. 1, 19 May 1706, Robert Smith of Chesterfield, & 2^ndly William Webster of Cold Aston; bur. at Dronfield 1 Dec. 1748. Had Richard W. & 2 daus., one of whom mar. Duckenfield Smith; was a servant at Dunston; was sent for a soldier.

E |

E

William Milnes of Aldercar, Esq., a Deputy-Lieut., & many years an acting Magistrate for the counties of Notts & Derby; Sheriff of Derbyshire 1771; b. 4 April 1726; d. 30 Oct. 1797; bur. at Chesterfield. = Mary, eldest dau. of Adam Soresby of Chesterfield, Esq.; sister & coheir of William Soresby, Esq.; the other coheir mar. the Rev. Thomas Monro; mar. at Walton Chapel 7 Feb. 1748-9; d. at Colston-Bassett 9 May 1794. (See PED., p. 103.)

Jane Milnes, eldest dau. & coheir, b. 21 Jan. 1749-50; mar. 13 Mch. 1798 to Rev. John Smith, M.A., sometime Fel. of Emanuel College; no issue; she d. at Aldercar Park 23 June 1829 s.p.

Mary Milnes, 2nd dau. & coheir, b. 4 May 1752; mar. 1st Jonathan Lee of Chesterfield, Gent., & 2nd Peter Pegge Burnell of Beauchief, Esq.; no issue by either.

Philip Gell of Hopton, Esq., b. abt 1723; Sher. 1755; d. Aug. 5, 1795. Will dated that day; proved 8 Dec. 1795. = Dorothy, b. 4 Feb. 1758; d. 28 April 1808 at Edensor, & was bur. at Wirksworth. = Thomas Blore, Esq., of the Inner Temple, 2nd Husb., F.S.A., mar. at Stapleford 21 July 1798 (*sic*), & d. 1795.

Philip Gell of Hopton, Esq., b. 9 July 1775; ob. 25 Jan. 1842; Sher. 1822. = Georgina Ann Nicholas, youngest dau. & heir of Nichs Nicholas (formerly Heath) of Boys Court in Kent & Mackworth, co. Derb.; mar. 1797.

Sir William Gell, Knt & F.S.A., 2nd son, unmar. 1821; b. at H. 1 April 1778.

Henry & Isabella, d. infants.

—

Mary, b. at H. 1 April 1778; unmar. in 1807; mar. . . . . Collin of Somerset-house; no issue 1825.

John Nicholas Gell, son & heir apparent, b. 4 Feb. 1805 or Jan. 1805; of Corpus Christi Col., Oxford; d. at Bologne? 18 Aug. 1836 s.p., aged 31; mar. an Italian lady.

Georgina, mar. 29 Oct. 1824 to Thomas Poyzer of Wirksworth, Surgeon, & d. 3 May 1825 s.p.; bur. at Wirksworth 9 May.

—

Lucy, d. 1814, æt. 13, July 13.

Isabella, mar. at Wirksworth 4 Mar. 1828 to William Pole Thornhill of Stanton, Esq.; living, but no issue, 1844.

—

Harriett Eleanor, d. at W. 14 June 1814.

Richard Milnes of Dunston-hall, Esq., Eldest son & heir; in the Com. of the Peace & Deputy-Lieut. for the co. of Derby; d. 11 Mar. 1773, age 59; bur. in the Ch. of Chesterfield. = Grace, dau. of Charles Hurt of Alderwasley & Castern, Esq.; mar. 21 May 1744 at St. Andrew's, Holborn; bur. nr her husband 2 Sep. 1776.

George, bp. 14 Oct. 1714; d. unmar. 15 Nov. 1736; bur. at Chesterfield.

William, bp. 30 April 1716; d. 16 Aug. 1723.

John, bp. 18 Nov. 1718; bur. 13 April 1737.

F

F |

George Milnes of Dunston, Esq., eldest son and heir, b. at Aldercar 13 May 1745; d. unmar. 23 June 1787; bur. in Church at Chesterfield.

Richard Milnes = Mary Ann, dau. of Thos. Alverey Baker of Bloomsbury Sq., Lond.; d. before her husband.
Richard Milnes of Barlow Grange, Gent., bro. & heir at Law of George, bp. at Heanor 15 Sep. 1747; living without issue 1821; d. 1 Dec. 1824.

Grace, bp. 2 Oct. 1746; mar. 26 Oct. 1770 John Richardson, & had no issue.

Thomas Nickson of Bolsover. = Catherine, bp. 9 July 1752.

Richard Milnes Nickson, only child, of Chesterfield, living unmar. 1825; d., aged 40, 21st July 1831.

Elizabeth, bp. 17 April 1754; mar. 14 June 1770; d. 1 Nov. 1779. = Robert Mower of Barlow, Esq. (See his descent, p. 100.) = Charlotte, 2nd wife, dau. of Simon Lawrence of Edinburgh; d. at Newark ? Dec. 1822, aged 70.

George Mower, son & heir, & others.

George Milnes Mower, bp. 2 Aug. 1772; bur. at Barley 26th Nov.

—

Robert Edmund, bp. 16 Aug. 1773; d. 12 Nov. 1779.

—

Martha, bp. 8 Sep. 1774; d. 13 Nov. following.

Thomas Smith, Esq., of Bromfield in psh. of Sheffield, & of Dunston-hall in right of his wife; d. there 13 April 1811, aged 47. (See p. 102.) = Elizabeth Mary Mower, bp. at Dronfield 23rd Sep. 1771; heiress to her uncle George Milnes, Esq.; she mar. her 1st husb. at Sheffield 25 Aug. 1791; d. 12 Aug. 1829. = John Frederick Smith, Esq., 2nd Husb., cousin to Thomas Smith; mar. at Chesterfield 25 May 1818. (See Ped., p. 102.)

Elizabeth May Smith, b. 4 June 1792; mar. at Scarborough Sep. 1830 to Charles Steade, Esq. (See Ped., p. 144.)

Charlotte, b. 16 July 1793; d. unmar. 26 Feb. 1804.

—

Ann Susan, b. 25 July 1794.

Thomas Milnes Smith, b. 7 Feb. 1795; mar. Mary, dau. of Godfrey Watts of Barlow, on 26 Aug. 1830; he had the Royal Licence to take the name & arms of Milnes.

Margaret, b. 30 April 1797.

Harriett Isabella, b. 15 July 1798; mar. at Chesterfield 18 June 1821 to Arnold James Knight, M.D., of Sheffield. ⊤

Jane Milnes, b. 15 May 1801.

William, b. 28 Oct. 1802; a Clergyman; mar. 22 Mar. 1831, at Beauchief, Mary, only dau. of Broughton Benjamin Steade, Esq. (See p. 144.)

Robert Edmund Mower S., b. 25 July 1804.

Arnold Mower, aged 3 years 12 April 1825.

Alexander Thomas, aged 2, 1825.

Sir Wm Gell, M.A. & F.S.A. of Jesus Col., Camb., b. 25 Mar. 1777; bp. at Carsington 25 April; d. s.p. at Naples 4 Feb. 1836; bur. in the English Burial Ground there.

In another place Dr Pegge gives a very different account of these Moors, viz.:—

Francis Moor, Ald. of Chesterfield = Hannah.

- Joseph = ... dau. of . . . . Moor.
  - Hannah, mar. James Wheldon.
  - Mary, mar. Thomas Stacey.
- . . . . mar. John Clarke, barber.
  - Tho., d. y. — William, Rector of Kirk-Hallam. =
  - John.
- . . . . mar. . . . . Porter, 1 husb., of Chester, d. in the war. = William Clarke, Alderman, 2 husb., a mercer. = ... 2 w., dau. of . . . . Roberts of Derby.
  - Thomas, Alderman. = Sarah, dau. of Obad. Bourn, Rector in Ashborn.
  - W^m.
  - . . . . mar. Chas Stainwith. — George.

Twigg.* =

- . . . . T. =
  - . . . . T.
  - . . . . mar. . . . . Pease, a Banker in Hull.
  - . . . . mar. William Osborn, Timber Merchant & Ald. of Hull.
- . . . . mar. . . . . Milnes of Ashover.

Joseph Milnes of Ashover. =

- James = Eliz., dau. of Edw. Hodgkinson of Ashover; mar. at Matlock 9 June 1720.
  - Will. Milnes of . . . . = Dorothy Twigg.
    - William, of Ashover, lead Manuf^r 1806. = Mary, dau. of Ralph or Sam. Kirk of Ashover.
      - William, of Ashover 1806.
      - Nicholas, Lieut. of Marines, d. unmar.
      - Mary, d. y.
      - Samuel.
      - James.
      - Henry.
      - Charles.
    - Ann, mar. John Wray of Hull.
    - Mary, mar. Barker Bosley.
    - Elizab., unmar. — John, of Ashover 1806.
    - James, of Biter in Nova Scotia. = ... dau. of Hay, near Edinburgh.
  - James, of Mansfield. =
  - Betty, mar. . . .
  - Ann, mar. . . . .

See a good pedigree of this family in Glover's 'Derbyshire.'

There is a Will of William Milnes, sen., of Ashford, yeo., dated 16 April 1668, & proved 2 May 1679. He speaks of his wife Elizabeth, sons William & Richard, daus. Alice Hinck, Elizabeth Heaney? & Jane. Now might not this Richard be the Richard from which the large family of the Milnes sprung? At least the question deserves consideration.

* For extended pedigree of Twigge and Milnes of Ashover, see Glover's 'Derbyshire,' vol. ii., p. 57.—J. W. C.

Milnes—Gaskell.

Richard Milnes of Chesterfield, 3rd son of James Milnes of Tapton Hall, bp. at Chesterfield 21 Aug. 1636; d. 7 June 1706. He acquired a considerable fortune by successful commerce. Will dated 29 April 1706; p. 2 Oct. following. (See his descent at p. 18.) = Elizabeth, eldest dau. & one of the three coheirs of Robert Wilson of Barton, co. Norf., & Eyam, co. Derb., Clerk; d. 17 Jan. 1691. (See PED., p. 96.)

Elizabeth, 1st wife, dau. of Thomas Secker of Sibthorp, co. Notts, Gent.; sister to Thos Secker, Archbishop of Canterbury; Marr. Sett. dated 16 Nov. 1697. No issue. Bur. at Chesterfield 21 Nov. 1719. (Dr Pegge says that she was but half-sister to the Archbishop, & that her father was a dissenting teacher.) = Richard Milnes of Chesterfield, eldest son, bp. there 3 Oct. 1663: bur. there 10th Feb. 1744-5. = Hephzibah, second wife, dau. of Samuel Ibbetson of Leeds, Mercht., by Hephzibah Hatfield, his second wife (see PED., p. 14); Marr. Sett. dated 14 April 1724; bur. at Chesterfield 28 Oct. 1726.

Richard Milnes, M.D., of Chesterfield & Winsborough, only son, b. 20 Oct. 1726, bp. 28th; Deputy-Lieut. & in Com. of the Peace for the County of Derby; d. unmar. 20 May 1795; bur. in the Church of Chesterfield.

James Heywood of Chesterfield, V.D.M., mar. at Chesterfield 2 Jan. 1745. = Elizabeth Milnes, only dau., b. 22 July 1725; bp. 1st Aug.

Elizabeth Heywood, only dau. & heir, mar. 8 June 1772 to William Waller of Chesterfield, Attorney. She d. without issue at Bath 14 Feb. 1797, when this branch of the family became extinct. Mr Waller mar. 2ndly Miss Topp.

Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Merchant, 2nd son, bp. at Chesterfield 14 Sep. 1671; d. 23 Aug. 1734, aged 63; bur. at the Presbyterian Chapel at Wakefield. Besides the Children mentioned below he had William, b. 4, died 20 June 1704; Joshua, b. 14 Sep. 1707, d. 14 Aug. 1712; James, b. 5 Sep. 1712, d. 25 Aug. 1713; Mary, b. 8 Sep. 1716, d. 13 Mar. 1717. = Hannah, dau. & coheir of Joseph Poole of Sykehouse, psh. of Fishlake, co. York, Esq.; a Captain in the Parl. Army; he resided usually at Wakefield; he had one or more sons by a first wife (see PED., p. 67). Mar. 10 June 1695; b. 11 Mar. 1673.

John Milnes of Wakefield, Merch^t, 4th son, b. 5 Nov. 1710; in the Com. of the Peace, & Deputy-Lieut.; d. at Buxton 12 Oct. 1771; bur. in the vault at Wakefield. = Mary, dau. of Samuel Shore of Sheffield, Merch^t, mar. 9 Feb. 1737; d. 5 Dec. 1791 at Bath, & was bur. in Walcot Ch.

Baptista M., b. 26 Nov. 1708; mar. Richard Cooke of Halifax, merch^t, & d. without issue 25 April 1768. (See p. 70.)

A B C

A B C

Sir Robert Shore Milnes, Baronet, Eldest son, b. about 1747; Governor of Martinique, & afterwards of Lower Canada; on 21 Mar. 1801 he was created a Baronet; living 1820 at Edwinstow, co. Notts. = Charlotte Frances, 3rd dau. of John Albert Bentinck, Esq., Captn in the Navy; mar. 13 Nov. 1785.

Samuel M., b. 6 Nov. 1750; d. 10 Feb. 1767; bur. in the vault at Wakefield.

John Bentinck Milnes, b. 19 Sep. 1786, became the Baronet; incapable; d. in 1839.

William Henry, b. 8 Mar. 1788; Lieut. in 1 Regt of Foot Guards.

Henry Banks Oldenburgh, b. 17 Oct. 1790.

Charlotte Harriet, Martinique, b. 23 June 1798.

Sophia Maria Ann, b. 9 Oct. 1799.

John Milnes, Esq., of Page hall nr Sheffield, & of Wakefield, b. 15 Dec. 1751; d. . . . . 1810 at Meresbrook nr Sheffield, and was bur. at Wakefield. = Catherine, dau. of Edward Carr, of Cledmond, co. Carlow; mar. 1st at Paris, & afterwards at Canterbury; d. 22 Oct. 1806, aged 34, & was bur. in the family vault. (See p. 64.)

Alfred Shore Milnes, b. 21 May 1792.

William Poole Milnes, b. 25 Mar. 1796; d. unmar. before 1820. He was in the Navy.

John Milnes, b. 13 Aug. 1799.

Caroline Milnes, b. 14 Nov. 1797; d. 12 April 1800, bur. in the vault at Wakefield.

Hannah M., d. unmar. 7th Oct. 1802, aged 60; bur. at Kensington.

Jane M., d. young.

Mary Milnes, mar. at Wakefield 18 Nov. 1773 to Edward Whitwell, Esq., a Captn in the Guards. =

Esther Milnes, mar. at Normanton 22 Aug. 1774 to James Torre of Snydal, Esq. (See PED., p. 111.)

John Whitwell, a Lt.-Col. in the Army, d. before his father, unmar.

Roseline, elder dau. & coh., mar. her cousin James Torre, Esq. (See p. 111.)

Emma Louisa, younger dau. & coheir, mar. Sir Geo. Berny Brograve of Worstead House in Norf., Bart, from whom being divorced, she mar. Marsham Elwin, Esq.

Elizabeth Milnes, b. 3 July 1699; mar. 22 Oct. 1716 to Geo. Cotton of Wakefield, Mercht. (See PED., p. 54.)

Hannah Milnes, b. 8 Dec. 1705; mar. Jonathan Priestley of Winteredge, psh. of Halifax, Gent. (See PED., p. 36.)

Robert Milnes of Leeds, Mercht, 3rd son, b. 25 July 1702; ob. 11 Oct. 1728; he was mar. at Coley 11 May 1727, & bur. at Halifax 14 Oct. 1728; d. 11 Oct. = Sarah, dau. of Nathaniel Priestley of Halifax, V.D.M., sister to Jonathan; d. 19 Oct. 1740 (see PED., p. 37); bur. at Halifax on the 23rd.

D E F

D E F

Hannah Milnes, sole dau. & heir, b. 12 Feb. 1729; mar. 20 Mar. 1746 to James Lees of Manchester, Mercht, brother to John Carill Worsley of Platt, Esq. (See PED., p. .) =

Richard Milnes of Wakefield, Mercht, eldest son, b. 21 Mar. 1695-6; in the Commission of the Peace for the West Riding; d. 4 Feb. 1755; bur. in the family vault in the Presbyterian Chapel, Wakefield. =Bridget, dau. & coheir of John Pemberton, Esq., of Liverpool: b. 30 Jan. 1698; mar. 20 Feb. 1717-8; d. 15 Jan. 1765; bur. with her husband. (See PED., p. 59.)

Joseph Milnes, 2nd son, b. 18 Sep. 1700; d. 23 Dec. 1710.

Sarah Milnes, b. 5 Jan. 1697-8; mar. John Lumb of Wakefield & Silcoat, Mercht. (See PED., p. 34.) =

Hannah M., b. 5 Aug. 1723; mar. 26 April 1750 to Arthur Heywood of Liverpool, Banker, & d. 9 Sep. 1806. (See PED., p. 26.) =

Elizabeth, b. 6 May 1726; d. unmar. 28 Mar. 1807, & was bur. at St. Nicholas Church, Liverpool.

Sarah M., b. 11 April 1731; mar. 3 Aug. 1752 to William Goodwin of Norris Green nr Liverpool, Esq. No issue.

John M. — Richard. Bridget. — Bridget. All dead in their infancy.

Pemberton M. of Wakefield, Esq., & of Bawtry, where he purchased an Estate; b. 27 Sep. 1729; d. 6 Dec. 1795; bur. in the family vault, Wakefield. =Jane Slater, sister to his brother's wife: mar. at Chesterfield Jan. 1754; bp. 8 Oct. 1733. (See PED., p. 97.)

Penelope M., b. 26 Mar. 1720; mar. in 1751 to John Tarleton of Liverpool, Mercht, & died without issue 23 May 1799; bur. in St. Nicholas Church, Liverpool. (See PED., p. 58.)

Peter Auriol Drummond, Esq., 2nd son of the Archbishop of York, & brother to the Earl of Kinnoul, 1st husband; mar. 28 Nov. 1775; ob. s.p. 21 Mar. 1799. =Bridget Milnes, sole dau. & heir, living without issue at Bawtry 1820, where she d. Nov. 15, 1835, & was bur. at the Chapel at Wakefield. =Robert, Lord Visct Galway, 2nd husb., mar. 9 May 1803; d.....

Joyce, 1st wife, dau. of Adam Slater of Chesterfield, Gent., M.D.; mar. at Chesterfield 17 Feb. 1757; d. 17 Jan. 1764. (See PED., p. 97.) =Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Mercht, eldest son & heir, b. at Liverpool 2 Mar. 1718-9; in the Com. of the Peace for the West Riding; d. 15 April 1771. =Esther, second wife, dau. of Sam. Shore of Sheffield, Mercht; mar. at Norton 6 Feb. 1766; d. without issue 9 Mar. 1799.

G H

G | H

Richard Slater Milnes of Fryston, co. York, Esq., only surviving son, b. 12 Dec. 1759; Member of Parliament for the City of York; changed his name to Rich by sign-manual 13 Jan. 1803; d. at Egremont house, London, 2 June 1804; bur. in the vault at Wakefield. = Rachael Buske, dau. of Hans B., Esq., & heiress of the families of Rich & Rodes (see PED., pp. 5, 16, 17); resumed the name of Milnes by the King's Royal Licence dated 8 Dec. 1805, & registered in E. 37, p. 113, in Coll. Arms.

Elizabeth Milnes, only dau., b. 23 Nov. 1758; mar. at Wakefield 12 Dec. 1780 to Samuel Thornton, Esq., of Albury, Park, M.P. for Hull, etc. (See PED., p. 63.)

Richard & Joyce, d. in their infancy.

Rachael, b. 3 July 1787; mar. Marmaduke Wyvill, Esq., of Burton Hall, co. York.

Elizabeth, b. 14 July 1788; mar. William Newton of Elvedon, co. Suff., Esq., in Dec. 1811.

Mary Ann, b. 19 Mar. 1790; mar. Henry Spencer Waddington of Cavenham, co. Suff., Esq.

Louisa, b. 28 June 1791.

Caroline, b. 20 Aug. 1792.

Amelia Jane, b. 9 July 1801.

Robert Pemberton Milnes, Esq., of Fryston, eldest son & heir, b. 20 May 1784; was sometime Member of Parliament for the Borough of Pontefract. = Hon. Henrietta Maria Monckton, dau. of Robert Arundel Monckton, Viscount Galway, by his first wife.

Richard Rodes Milnes, 2nd son, b. 31 Oct. 1785; living unmar. 1820.

Martha, b. 29 Mar. 1783; d. unmar. 18 Jan. 1812.

Robert Monckton Milnes, b. 19 June 1809. (Q. Richard.*) Henrietta.†

John Wildbore of Nottingham, Mercht. = Mary Milnes, only dau., mar. at Chesterfield 18 Oct. 1698.

3. James Milnes of Chesterfield, Mercht, 3rd son, bp. 8 Aug. 1674; d. 24 Jan. 1737-8; bur. in the Church at Chesterfield. Will dated 1 June 1737; proved 19 Oct. 1738. Mentions among other relations his sisters-in-Law Alice Mould & Eliz. Dilk. = Mary, dau. of Michael Waterhouse of Pontefract, Gent.; mar. at Pontefract 8 Jan. 1697. (See p. 73.)

I K L

* Richard Monckton Milnes, created Lord Houghton in 1863; d. 1885.
† Mar. sixth Viscount Galway.—J. W. C.

I | K | L

Ichabod = Elizabeth Wildbore, only dau. & heir.

Ichabod Wright of Nottingham, Mercht. (See PED., p. 24.)

Diana, first wife, dau. of William Mould, Alderman & Mercht of Hull; mar. 30 Nov. 1721. = James Milnes, Mercht & Alderman of Hull, 1st son; Sher. of that town & county 1730; d. in the lifetime of his father 29 Nov. 1736, & was bur. at Chesterfield, aged 38. = Mary, 2nd wife, dau. & coheir of Geo. Grove of Reresby, co. Leic., d. 1766; bur. in Bunhill Fields (see p. 12). She was aged 65 at the time of her death. The other coheir mar. Thos. Dyer.

James Milnes of Cottingham, co. York, Esq., only son; will dated 18 Oct. 1750; d. without issue, & was bur. at Hull 12 Oct. 1752. = Alice, dau. & heir of Robert Mason (see PED., p. 94); mar. at Hull 31 July 1749. = Frederick James Scrope of Cockerington, co. Linc., Esq., 2nd husb.

Mary Milnes, bp. at Chesterfield 21 April 1734; mar. John Dyer of London, Mercht, & had one son only, who died unmar.

Richard Milnes of Chesterfield, Grocer, 2nd son; purchased an Estate at Palterton; d. 1 Feb. 1757, aged 52; bur. in Chesterfield Church. Will dated 4 Feb. 1742. = Elizabeth, dau. & heir of Thom. Hawksworth of London, Gent.; d. 25 June 1757; bur. in Chesterfield Church. (See p. 73.)

Elizabeth Milnes, bp. at Chesterfield 7 Oct. 1702; mar. 20 Sep. 1721 to Daniel Walker of Manchester, Mercht.

Esther M., bp. 15 Oct. 1752; mar. Thomas Day of Annesley, co. Surrey, Esq., & d. without issue 6 June 1792.

Richard. — James. — Mary. | Ann. — Sarah. | Richard. — Margaret.

All d. young or unmar.

Elizabeth Walker, the only child that was mar., b. 1 Nov. 1730; mar. in Feb. 1758 Robert Kay of Baldingstone nr Bury, co. Lanc.

Richard Kay, of Stand nr Manchester, Esq., only child, unmar. 1820; d. unmar. about 1822.

James Kay, d. young.

Robert Lowndes of Chesterfield & Palterton, Esq., & afterwards of Widcombe Crescent nr Bath, son of Rob. Lowndes of Lea Hall, which he bought of his elder bror John Lowndes, havg been an Attorney at Rochdale. Lea hall is nr Middlewich. Said Rob. of Lea Hall & Rochdale mar. Mary, widow of Rev. .... Turton, grandmother to Sir Thomas. = Elizabeth M., coheir, b. 8 June 1732; mar. 9 Oct. 1761; d. 28 Feb. 1769; bur. at Chesterfield.

Milnes Lowndes, Esq., Barr.-at-Law, bp. 24 Oct. 1764; d. unmar. 20 April 1800; bur. in the Temple Church.

Thomas Lowndes of Hampstead, Esq., & Nov. 1820 of Widcombe Crescent, Bath; sole surviving son; unmar. 1820. M

M

4. John Milnes of Wakefield, Merch^{t}, Fourth son, b. at Chesterfield 27 Mar. 1677; bp. 27 May; d. 29 Oct. 1742; bur. in the Parish Church, Wakefield. ⚭ Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of Richard Lapidge of Pontefract, Gent.; mar. at Chesterfield 1 May 1711; d. 16 June 1746, aged 65; bur. with her husband. (See p. 73.)

John Milnes of Wakefield, Merch^{t}, & eldest son, b. 7 Feb. 1711-12; d. unmar. 10 Sep. 1769; bur. in the family vault in the Presbyterian Chapel, Wakefield. Will dated Jan. 1754.

Richard Milnes, 2nd son, b. at Wakefield 7 July 1718; d. unmar. 21 May 1741; bur. in the Par. Ch., Wakefield.

James Milnes of Wakefield, Esq., 3rd son, b. 28 Nov. 1721; d. 2 Dec. 1792; bur. in the family vault at the Presbyterian Chapel. Besides James he had 3 children, John, Roby, & Esther, who died infants. ⚭ Esther, dau. & heir of John Widowes of Brimsup Hall, in the township of West Houghton & psh. of Wigan, Esq., by Margaret Roby of Preston, an heiress, his wife; mar. 12 Oct. 1749; d. 22 July 1765, age 37; bur. in the family vault at Wakefield.

Eliz. Milnes, dau., b. 10 July 1716; d. unmar. 28 Mar. 1788.

Mary Milnes, eldest dau., b. 28 June 1713; d. 17 Mar. 1780. This marriage is recorded in the Parish Register of Ackworth, I think in 1740. Mar. Benjamin Gaskell. [*See opposite page.*]

James Milnes of Wakefield, Thornes-house, & Piccadilly, Esq., only surviving child, b. 11 Oct. 1755; Sher. of the co. of York 1800. On 17 Aug. 1802 had the Sign-manual to take the name of Rich. Member for Bletchingley. 13 Jan. 1803 had a Sign-manual to resume the name of Milnes. Will dated 8 April 1803; proved 1 Oct. 1805. D. without issue. = Mary Ann, dau. & coheir of Hans Busk of Leeds & Bull-house, Esq. (see PED., p. 5); mar. at Peniston 24 Feb. 1778; d. 10 Nov. 1802.

Grace.... 1st w., dau. of Peter Holt of Bridge-hall, psh. of Bury. ⚭ Daniel Gaskell of Heaton-Toughfield, Psh. of Prestwich, & of Clifton Hall, son of Lawrence Gaskell. "Old Mr Gaskell of Clifton, bur. out of Salford 1703, D." ⚭ Ann, 2nd wife, dau. of Peter Seddon of Houghton.

Eliz., 1st wife, bur. 13 Dec. 1689, aged 29. ⚭ Nathaniel,[1] of Manchester, d. 20 Nov. 1716, aged 63. = Sarah, 2nd wife, bur. 4 May 1709.

Rebecca, w. of .... Pinkerton.

Rebecca, mar. Richard Clive.

Sarah, mar. Hugh, Lord Semple.

Arthur.

N | O

[1] This Nathaniel must have married a third time to a dau. of Hallowes of Rochdale. She survived & married Revd Joseph Mothershead. (See pp. 132 & 133.)

N | O

John, of Manchester, bur. ab[t] middle of Jan. 1707, aged ab[t] 20; d.

Mable, mar. Hugh Parr of Torq.

Ann. — Hannah.

Daniel....[1] Walker of the Stand in Standish. ╤ Debora.

Daniel Walker of Manchester ╤ Elizabeth, dau. of James Milnes.

William. James. Peter. Richard. (All died unmar.)

Elizabeth, wife of Robert Kay.

Alice, d. unmar. — Mary.

Sarah, 1[st] w., d. of .... Packington of Newton. = Daniel Gaskell of Clifton, co. Lanc.; will 1719; d. 7 Feb. 1719; bur. at Prestwich Feb. 10; d. ╤ Sarah, 2[nd] wife, d. of Rich Percival of Allerton; Mar. Sett. 1 Jan. 1699; & sister of Rich[d] of Manchester.

William Milnes of Chesterfield, 5[th] & youngest son, bur. at Chesterfield 23[rd] Nov. 1762. Will dated 15 Dec. 1753. ╤ Elizabeth, dau. & heir of William Lee of Worksop, co. Notts; bur. at Chesterfield 26 Feb. 1771, aged 80.

John Kay of Manchester. ╤ Sarah.

Daniel, of Clifton, d. 1759.

Nath[l], of Manchester.

Percival, d. y.

Benj[m]. — Timothy.

Daniel K. ╤ Mary Mangnal.

James Mangnal of Hollinhurst, son of Ja[s] by Esther, d. of Peter Brown.

╤ Richard.

╤ Benjamin Gaskell of Manchester, Merchant, mar. Mary Milnes. [*See opposite page.*]

Ann Gaskell, 2[nd] wife, mar. 1[st] Capt. Kay; b. 1715; d. 2 May 1791. M[r] Kay was related to John Kay, below, *i.e.* his father's brother. = William Milnes of Chesterfield & Tapton-hall, Gent., only son, d. 8 Oct. 1771, aged 59. Had Tapton by will of his relation Dorothy Revel. Will dated 26 Mar. 1759; Codicil 3 May 1764; proved at London 29 July 1772. ╤ Winifred, 1[st] wife, dau. of Charles Morton, M.D., of Lond.; bur. at Chesterfield 7 Dec. 1752 (see PED., p. 107). She was mar. at Chesterfield 24 April 1744.

Daniel Gaskell of Clifton n[r] Manchester, Esq., d. 1788, æt. 42; bur. in the Presbyterian Chapel, Manchester. ╤ Hannah, dau. of James Noble of Lancaster, Gent., d. 28 Aug. 1807, æt. 48. Her mother, a dau. of Roger Rigby of Chowbent (see PED., p. 490). She had sisters M[rs] Potter, M[rs] Ainsworth, M[rs] Booth, M[rs] Pilkington, & Miss Noble.

P | Q | R

[1] In M[r] Dickenson's Obituary it is M[r] John Walker of Rivington, m. Jan. 1702-3.

P | Q R

Benjamin Gaskell of Thornes-house, Esq., cousin & principal heir to James Milnes, Esq.; Member of Parliam[nt] for Malden 1820; b. 28 Feb. 1781.	Mary, eldest dau. of Joseph Brandreth of Liverpool, M.D.; mar. at Childwell 17 June 1807.
Daniel Gaskell of Wakefield & Lupset Hall, Esq., 2[nd] son, b. 11 Sep. 1782. No issue 1820. M.P. for Wakefield 1832.	Mary, second dau. of Benj[m] Heywood, Esq., of Stanley n[r] Wakefield; mar. at Wakefield 11 Mch. 1806.

James Milnes Gaskell, only child, aged ab[t] 17, 1827; M.P. for Wenlock 1832. = ... dau. of Charles Watkin William Wynne, Esq.; mar. May 1832.

Elizabeth Milnes, only dau. & heir, bp. at Chesterfield 7 Aug. 1746; mar. there 22 Aug. 1771 to John Kay of Manchester, Attorney; & d. without issue in Aug. 1774.

Elizabeth Kay, only child, b. in 1773, & d. in 1774.

Joshua Rayner of Leeds, Merch[t], d. 19 April 1757, aged 54; bur. at the Chapel on Mill Hill, Leeds; had issue by another wife (see PED., p. 71); youngest son of Thom[s] Rayner of Brotherton, Gent. Judith, 1[st] wife, dau. of Joshua & Mary Drake of York, d. 6 April 1748, aged 52.	Sarah Milnes, d. 22 Mar. 1753, aged 35; bur. at the Chapel on Mill-hill, Leeds. She was the second of 3 wives.	Ann, 3 wife, d. 31 July 1788, aged 75, leaving one child, a dau., who d. unmar. about 1815.

Milnes Rayner, of Leeds, Merch[t], only son, bp. 15 Mar. 1753; d. unmar. 22 Aug. 1792; bur. at Mill-hill Chapel.	Joseph Oates of Westwood n[r] Leeds, Esq. (See PED., p. 115.)	Elizabeth Rayner, b. 22 April 1750; d. 6 Sep. 1798, & was bur. at Mill-hill Chapel, Leeds.	William Smith-son of Heath, co. York, Esq. (See PED., p. 72.)	Sarah Rayner, b. 10 Oct. 1751; mar. at Leeds May 1775.

It appears from this pedigree that of the five sons of Richard Milnes from the—

I. Richard, there is no issue remaining;

II. Robert, the families of R. S. Milnes, Sir R. S. Milnes & John Milnes of Heywood, Whitwell, Torre Lees, & Lumbe;

III. James, the only descendents are the two bachelors, Lowndes & Kay, neither of whom it is probable will ever marry;

IV. John, the two M[r] Gaskells, of whom only one has issue;

V. William, the family of Oates of Weetwood, & the Boroughs;

And that all the males are extinct except in the line of Robert, the second son. Further that Robert Pemberton Milnes is the head of the family, and by his mother, the representative of Buske, Rodes, Rich, etc.

An excellent account of the Milnes family appeared in the fifth volume of Betham's Baronetage, p. 431—436. It was compiled by my late friend John Milnes, Esq. (son of John), & Thomas Blore, Esq. M[r] Milnes employed his time in the latter years of his life in collecting the Genealogies of his own family, & of those families

who had been connected with his. Many of his papers he sent to me a few days before his decease, & there will be found interspersed in this pedigree several additional circumstances to Betham's account, collected from those papers, & especially from an interleaved copy of that part of the Baronetage full of notes in Mr Milnes' own hand. I will not make this mention of Mr Milnes without adding that I knew him not till toward the end of his varied life, & when his health was much impaired, but during the few years in which I had the pleasure of his acquaintance, I found him an ever ready & assiduous friend, a cheerful & pleasant companion, an amiable, & I may say an interesting man, possessed also of an ardent love of genealogical inquiries, such as I have known not more than one other instance.—J. H., July 27, 1820.

MS. 24

Wright.

John Wright of the Co. of Norfolk, a Captain in the Parliament Army, d. at Nottingham in Nov. 1683; in Hutchinson's Troop. = ... dau. of Moseley.

Thomas Wright of Nottingham, Esq., d. 28 Nov. 1738, aged 70. = ...* dau. of . . . . Rotherham.

- Samuel Wright of Nottingham, Mercht, d. 15 Feb. 1753, aged 56, s.p.
- Mary, d. Nov. 9, 1713.
- Sarah = Benjamin Rickards of Nottingham, Grocer, p. 535.
  - John.
  - Samuel.
  - Mary, mar. Tho. Ince.
- Ichabod Wright of Nottingham, Mercht, having been mar. 56 years, d. 2 Sep. 1777, abt 77. = Elizabeth, sole dau. & heir of John Wildbore[1] of Nottingham, Mercht, by Mary his wife, dau. of Richard Milnes of Chesterfield, Mercht (see PED., p. 21); she d. in 1782, aged 82.
  - A
  - Samuel Wright, Esq., 3rd & youngest son, a Merchant at Hull, d. in Dec. 1803. = Mary Nevill, dau. of James Robinson of Hull, widow of Henry Neville of Derby, Gent., by whom an only dau. Mary, wife of John Read, Esq., of Chipchase Castle in Northumberland.
    - Julia Wright, sole dau. & heir.
  - Mary Wright, eldest dau., mar. Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart. (See PED., p. 25.)
  - Elizabeth Wright, d. unmar.
  - Hannah Wright, 3rd & youngest dau., living unmar. 1804; or Harriet.

[1] I suppose this John Wildbore had another wife. John Read of Arnold (?), yeo., speaking in his will, 13 Jan. 1717, of his dau. Sarah, now wife of John Wildbore of Nottingham. (York Wills, 1745.)

* ? Hannah.—J. W. C.

A

John Wright, Esq., a Banker at Nottingham, eldest son, d. in Dec. 1789. = Ann, dau. of John Sherbrooke, a Merchant at Nottingham.

Thomas Wright, 2nd son, a Banker at Nottingham, d. in July 1790. = Mary, dau. of John Smith of Nottingham, Esq.

Ichabod Wright of Mapperley, Esq.,[1] a banker at Nottingham.* = Harriet, dau. of Benjm Day of Norwich, mercht, Ald. of N., by Miss Ives.

John Smith Wright of Bulcote. On 21 Aug. 1821 he mar. 2ndly Sarah Caroline, dau. of James Stovin, Esq., widow of Sir Sitwell Sitwell, Bart.

Ichabod Charles.

Mary. — Frances.

Harriet, mar. Aug. 1829 to Samuel Jones Lloyd, Esq. (See PED., p.)

Anne Neville. — Rachael Emily.

Thomas Ives. — John Adolphus.

Thomas Wright of Norwood, Esq., 3rd & youngest son. = Sophia, dau. of Charles Chaplin of Tathwell, co. Linc. Esq., widow of John Sutton, Esq.

Harriet, only dau., wife of Dews Coke of Longston, Esq., co. Derb. (See p. 238.)

Mary & Anne, unmar. — Elizabeth, wife of Philip Gell of Wirksworth, Esq. (See p. 65.)

Sarah, wife of Rev. Pendock Neale of Tollerton, co. Notts.

Charlotte, wife of John Edwards of Old Court, co. Wicklow in Ireland, Esq.

Lucy, wife of Samuel Banks of the Medical Staff in Ireland.

Samuel Wright, Esq., of Colston-Bassett, co. Notts, mar. 15 July 1788. = Lady Ann Margaret Coventry, dau. of Geo. Will., Earl of Coventry, formerly wife of the Hon. Edwd Foley, 2nd son of Thomas, Lord Foley, from whom she was divorced.

John Wright of Lenton-Abbey, Esq.,* a Banker at Nottingham. = Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Beresford of Ashburn, co. Derb., Esq.; mar. at Ashburn 26 April 1791. G.M.

John Wright, mar. Cecilia, dau. of Hon. John Byng, & d. at Naples. She re-mar. . . . . Blackwood, Esq.

Francis, of Lamcote house, 2nd son, mar. Selina, dau. of Sir Henry Fitz-Herbert of Tissington, Bart.

Marcus, 3rd son. — Fanny.

Charlotte. — Anne.

Elizabeth.

Lucy Wright, only child, posthumous.

John, b. 1831.

[1] Of the children of Ichabod & Harriet Wright, one dau. mar. The Hon. Lord John Howard, son of the Earl of Carlisle; another . . . . Yorke; another The Hon. Fred. Irby of Boynton-Hall in Norfolk; & another a Clergyman in Derbyshire.

* See Burke's 'Landed Gentry' for continuation,—J. W. C.

Courtenay—Cunliffe.

The following account of a branch of the family of Courtenay is entirely copied from a MS. inserted in a copy of the 'History of the House of Courtenay' lent to me by Col. Courtenay of Bath in 1812.

Richard Courtenay, b. in Powderham Castle; went to Ireland Temp. Jas. I.; related to the 1st Earl of Donegal. = Lady Mary MacDonald, dau. & only child of the Earl of Antrim.

John & William, ob. s.p.

Susanna, 1st wife, dau. of Arthur Longford of Kilmahevil, co. Antrim, sister to Sir Hercules Longford, Bart., of Sommer Hill, co. Meath. = Captain Francis Courtenay of Aughagallan, co. Antrim, 3rd and youngest son. = Ann, 2nd wife, dau. of Hugh Lynden of Carrick-Fergus, Esq., 3rd son of Robert, of the same place.

Hercules Courtenay of Kilnish, co. West Meath, only survivor of many Children by the first wife. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Gilbert, Esq., of Renistown, co. West Meath.

Hercules C., only survivor of many Children, went to East Indies & acquired a Fortune. = Dorothy, dau. of Peter Van Puttelick Vander Shelden Grandroist Vanderburg of Dorderast in Holland.

Conway C., so named after Earl Conway, who was Col. to his father's regiment. = Elizabeth, dau. of Theophilus Burleigh of Mackeralin, Esq., 2nd son of Col. Burleigh.

Francis, who by Mary, dau. of Capt Jones of Killamergil, by whom a son Francis.

Edward, d. unmar. 21 Jan. 1708; bur. in the Church of Killaloe.

Clements, Conway, & Hercules, all d. unmar.

William Courtenay = Lady Jane Stuart, dau. of the Earl of Bute.

3 sons, 3 daus., d. infants.

—

Conway C., d. at St. Lucia unmar., aged 24; Capt. of Grenadiers in 15th Foot & Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Meadows.

George, 3rd son, Post-Captain in the Royal Navy. = Frances, dau. of Gen. Ogle.

Montague, wife of Richd Cribb, Esq., a Major in the Army, & had issue.

Ann, wife of George Montague of Lackham House, co. Wilts, Esq., & had issue.

—

Jane.

A

Frances C.   Mary C.

A

Nicholas Cunliffe of Hollings, co, Lanc.

John Cunliffe of Wicollar.

Nicholas Cunliffe, eldest son, from whom descended Henry C. of Wicollar; livs 1773.

Ellis Cunliffe, B.D., rector of New Market & also of Etwall, co. Derb. = ... dau. & h. of . . . . Foster of Airton, co. York.

Foster Cunliffe of Liverpool, Mercht,* d. 11 April 1758, aged 72.

Sir Ellis Cunliffe, Bart., Member for Liverpool, ob. 16th Oct. 1767, leaving 2 daus. only, aged 50; created a Bart. in 1759. = Mary, dau. of Henry Bennet of Moston, Esq.

Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart., of Saighton, co. Cestr., ob. 1778, aged 58; Sher. of Cheshire in 1770. = Mary, eldest dau. of Ichabod Wright of Nottingham, Mercht. (See PED., p. 24.)

Anne C., wife of William Shawe of Preston, Esq. (See p. 137.)

Mary, not mar.

Clements Strafford Courtenay, Esq., 2nd son, Captn in the 92nd Reg., now a Col., & residing at Camden Place, Bath, 19 June 1821. = Elizabeth Cunliffe.

Emma C. | Isabella C. | Eliza C.

Sir Foster Cunliffe, Bart., of Acton in Denbighshire. = Harriet, dau. of Sir David Kinloch of Gilmerton in East Lothian, Bart., or Glemmerton.

Sir Richard Brooke of Norton, Bart. = Mary Cunliffe.

Margaret, mar. Thomas Brooke, Esq., of Minshull & Acton Grange, brother to Sir Robert.

Brooke, mar. in 1813 Mary, dau. of . . . . Perry, Esq. | Emma. — Charlotte. | George. — Thomas. | Sir Richard. — Thomas. | Robert. — Louise. | Charlotte. — Frances. | Mary.

Foster Cunliffe, son & heir.† = Emma, dau. of Lord Crewe; mar. in 1809.

Mary, mar. in 1806 to Charles Watkin Williams Wynne, bro. to Sir W. W. Wynne.

Robert,‡ mar. in 1805 . . . . widow of . . . . Forest, Esq.

Harriet, mar. in 1810 to Sir Richd Brooke of Norton, Bart., son of Sir Richard by Mary Cunliffe.

Ellis Watkin.

---

* Mar. Margaret, dau. of Robert Carter, Esq. † D. s.p.

‡ Succeeded as fourth Baronet. For continuation see 'Peerage and Baronetage.'—J. W. C.

Heywood.

See pedigree of Heywood of Heywood-hall at p. 168, & the conjecture respecting the branching off of this family.

John Heywood of Heywood Mill, Waterside in the Par. of Bolton, co. Lanc., b. ab[t] 1533. = ... Seddon, mar. at Prestalee.

Oliver Heywood of Little Leaver in the parish of Bolton, b. in the reign of Philip & Mary; d. about 1628, aged about 72 years. = Alice Hulton of Brightmet in the par. of Bolton, sister to Adam Hulton of the same place, father of William H. of Northampton, clerk, Nathaniel, of Newington Green, & Judith, wife of Samuel Heaward, who had issue.

Isabella, 1[st] wife, sister of Roger Barlow; mar. 1627; d. without issue 1667. = John Heywood of Chapel-house in Little Lever, d. 30[th] July 1680, aged 77; bur. at Bolton on the 31[st]. = Joan, 2[nd] wife, sister of James Mason; b. 16—; d. 13 Dec. 1691; bur. at Bolton. = James Horrocks of . . . . in Dean parish, 2[nd] husb., mar. 22 April 1682.

Mary Heywood, b. April 1601; d. unmar. 1635.

(Issue of John Heywood and Joan:)

John Heywood, b. 22 Dec. 1677 or 1678, bp. 24[th], his father being then 75 & his mother 34.

Nathaniel Heywood, bp. 21 June 1680; d. young & was bur. at Bolton.

John Heywood, b. 1592; d. young.

Alice, first wife, only dau. of . . . . Critchlaw of Bolton or Longworth in the par. (see PED., p. 28); b. 1593; mar. 1615; d. at her son's house in the par. of Halifax 22 April 1657, & was bur. in Halifax Church. = Richard Heywood of Little Lever, son & heir, d. 1 Mar. 1677, aged 81, & was bur. at Bolton. = Margaret Brereton, second wife, d. 8 Dec. 1697, aged 77, bur. at Bolton.

Thomas, d. 20[th] Feb. 1600.

(Issue of Richard Heywood and Margaret:)

10. Thomas Heywood, went with Captain Langden a soldier to Virginia 1679; an Apprentice & ran away; went from Hull.

11. Nathan Heywood, d. without issue at Little Lever in 1625; served his Apprenticeship, & came home & d. of Consumption.

(Issue of Richard Heywood and Alice:)

4. John Heywood of Little Lever, eldest (surviving) son, went with Lord Willoughby to Barbadoes in 1662, & d. there in Sep. 1664. = Mary Ramsbotham of the par. of Bury, dau.-in-law to . . . . Ingham, minister of Ribchester; d. 23[rd] April 1672.

A

1. John, eldest son, d. an infant.

2. Hannah Heywood, mar. Thomas Crompton of Brightmet; mar. 1643. They had 14 children, & were both dead in 1672 or 73. She was the eldest dau., b. about 1623. She d. 4 Dec. 1673, her husband a little before.

B

A | B

Richard Heywood of Little Lever, d. 26th Mar. 1675, aged about 24. = Alice, dau. of Rob. Crompton of Darcy Lever.

Mary Heywood, aunt & coheir, mar. Peter Rothwell of Holcombe & Darcy Lever, & had issue (see p. 30); mar. 4 May 1682.

Esther Heywood, mar. 21 Jan. 1680-1 to James Lomax of Little Lever and Brightmet, & had issue (see p. 30). Compare Whitaker's 'Whalley,' 389.

Hannah, ob. s.p. 1672.

—

Oliver, ob. 1655, a year old.

John Heywood, only child, d. an infant 1 June 1675, when his great-uncle Oliver H. succeeded by entail to the family estates.

---

3. Mary Heywood, mar. Nicholas Hunt of Horwich in par. of Dean, co. Lanc. She d. in 1648, leaving an only dau. Esther, who mar. James Worsley of Rivington, & had a dau. Mary. N. H. remar., & had 6 sons & 1 dau.

Elizabeth, 1st wife, dau. of John Angier, Clerk, ejected at Denton 1662; mar. 25 April 1655; ob. 26 May 1661. = 6. Oliver Heywood, b. at Little Lever, & bp. at Bolton 15 Mar. 1630; ejected from Coley Chapel in the par. of Halifax 1662; was many years Presbyterian Minister at North Owram in the same par.; d. there 4th May 1702. Will dated 28th April 1702. = Abigail, 2nd wife, dau. of James Crompton of Brightmet; mar. 27 June 1667; will dated 1st Aug. 1702; d. without issue 1707, aged 75.

John Heywood of Pontefract, V.D.M., Eldest son, b. at North Owram 18 April 1656; d. at Ballifield in Sheffield, & bur. at Hansworth 6 Sep. 1704. (Printed ped.) = Elizabeth Stacy, mar. at Darton 2 Oct. 1694; d. a widow at Ballifield nr Sheffield 15 April 1721. (P. 560.)

Timothy Heywood of Sheffield, Apothecary, b. 13 Dec. 1695; bp. by Rev. Tim. Jollie 1 Jan.; d. without issue 25 Sep. 1718, having been mar. that very month. = Hannah, had her thirds from the Lever estate; remar. William Marsden of Sheffield, Attorney; mar. at Worsborough 11 May 1722, being then both of the par. of Silkstone.

Elizabeth, b. 1701; d. unmar. 21 Mch. 1718.

—

Bridget, in the printed ped.

Eliezer Heywood of Wallingwells & Dronfield, V.D.M., b. at North Owram 18 April 1657; d. at Dronfield 20 May 1730, & was bur. in the Church; settled at Carlton on his marriage; removed to D. 1703 or 1704. = Helen, dau. of John Rotherham of Dronfield, Gent.; mar. 1 Jan. 1700; d. in Aug. 1713.

Nathaniel, 3rd & youngest son, d. an infant 24 Aug. 1659.

C | D

C | D

Eliezer Heywood of Mansfield, V.D.M., b. at Dronfield 8 Oct. 1710; d. at Mansfield 22 July 1782 or 83. = Jane, dau. of Samuel Shaw of Mansfield, V.D.M.; b. 15 Jan. 1730; mar. 6 Nov. 1751. (See PED., p. 164.)

Elizabeth Heywood, b. at Carlton, co. Notts, 15 July 1703; mar. Isaac Wylde of Nottingham, Apothecary, & d. 31 Oct. (? 31 Aug.) 1758. (See PED., p. .)

—

Hannah, d. unmar. at Dronfield 11 Jan. 1740, aged 32.

Oliver. — Bridget.

John. — Helen. — Oliver.

D. in their infancy.

Mary Ann Rice, 1st wife, mar. in India; d. of Fever 1804. = Isaac Heywood, b. 29 Sep. 1767 (? 1769); he lived for a while in the East Indies, but is now living at Mansfield. = Maria, dau. of Henry Hollings of Nottingham; mar. 1806; d. 10 Feb. 1814.

Charlotte H., bp. 30 June 1762 by Dr Eaton; d. about 9th April 1834.

Eliezer Heywood, bp. by Dr Eaton 30 July 1756; settled in America.

Issue of Isaac and Maria:

Samuel, b. 9 Sep. 1807; bp. by Mr Bull 9 Oct.; d. y. 1815.

Isaac, living 1826.

Maria, living 1826.

Henry, d. infant.

Samuel Heywood of Nottingham, Sol., b. 7 Feb. 1755; d. 25 July 1789; he was bp. by Dr J. Eaton 4 Mar. 1755. = Ann, dau. of John Smith, Mayor of Newark in 1763; mar. 12 June 1780 (see PED., p. 31); d. 5 Feb. 1825, aged 72; bur. at Halifax.

Mary H., b. 14 Aug. 1758; living unmar. at Mansfield; bp. by Dr Eaton 13 Sep.; d. Feb. 1832.

—

Bridget, b. 1 Aug. 1760; d. unmar. 10 May 1784; bp. by Dr Eaton 3 Sep.

Jane H., b. 11 July 1765; mar. William Paulson of Mansfield, Surgeon, & had issue 2, Eliezer & William Heywood.

Eliezer H., eldest son who survived, & Eldest representative of this family, b. 28 April 1788; of Caldecote; bur. in the Ch. of Brampton, co. Hunts. = Mary, dau. of .... Butler of Caldecote near Cambridge.

Ann Heywood, b. 10 Sep. 1789; mar. Richard Astley, V.D.M., of Halifax, & is living s.p. 1820. (See PED., p. 77.)

Mary, d. unmar.; b. 27 Jan. 1784; d. in 1810.

Oliver & Samuel Shaw, d. in infancy.

Mary Heywood, only child, b. 5 Oct. 1815 or 1816; living 1822; mar. .... Heycock of Hedingley nr Leeds.

---

5. Esther Heywood, mar. William Whitehead of Bent-hall in Lothers Dale, par. of Carlton in Craven. He d. 15 Nov. 1671; she 22 Oct. 1695; bur. at Bolton. (See PED., p. 28.)

7. Alice Heywood, mar. Samuel Bradley of Ainsworth, co. Lanc. He d. 2 Nov. 1669; she 9 May 1677. They had six Children.

E

8. Nathaniel Heywood, b. 16 Sep. 1633; ejected at Ormskirk, co. Lanc., 1662; d. at Ormskirk 16 Dec. 1677, & was bur. on the 18th in the Chancel of the par. Church. ═ Elizabeth Parr of Wood in Eccleston, d. at Ormskirk.

9. Josiah Heywood, w[illegible] to Barbadoes in [illegible] with his elder br[illegible] John; d. there without issue in 1664, aged 2[illegible]; never mar.

Richard Heywood of Liverpool, b. 25 Aug. 1661; d. without issue; bur. 12 Nov. 1702; settled at Drogheda; apprenticed to Mr Percival at Liverpool.

Ann H., wife of .... Cryer.
—
Catherine, wife of .... Shardley.

Dorothy, d. without issue.
—
Mary, ob. inf.
—
Mary, living 1693.

Elizabeth Heywood, b. at Godley in the Par. of Halifax; mar. to Samuel Park, & had a son Nathaniel Park.

Isabel Lynford of Brinscawes nr Blackburn, 1st wife; d. 9 Jan. 1687-8, in childbed of her only son. ═ Nathaniel Heywood of Ormskirk, V.D.M., b. at Lever 6 June 1659; d. 26 Oct. 1704; bur. at Ormskirk. ═ Rebecca Angier of Warrington, 2nd wife, mar. before 1693; bur. 30 April 1695. ═ Mary Freeman of Liverpool, 3rd wife, mar. 25 May 1699; d. 28 April 1708.

Benjamin Heywood of Drogheda in Ireland, mercht, b. at Ormskirk. He d. at about the age of 26 in 1725 at Drogheda. ═ Ann, dau. of General Arthur Graham of the co. of Armagh. She had a brother Col. Arthur Graham, who mar. a natural dau. of Lord Ligonier, by whom he had 3 daus., one of whom mar. Henry Vernon of Wentworth Castle, co. York, Esq.; another .... Lloyd of Shropshire.

Nathaniel H., only child by the second wife, d. young.

Elizabeth, d. unmar.
—
Mary, d. unmar.
—
Witham, d. an infant; bur. 13 May 1708.

Anna Maria, 1st wife, dau. of .... Bowles, General in the Army. ═ 3. Nathaniel Heywood of Southampton, Esq., Lt.-Col. in the Army & Gentan of the Bedchamber to the Duke of Gloucester. ═ Mary, 2nd wife, sister of Admiral Sir Richard Hughes & widow of Admiral Thomas Collingwood.

Charity, Sidney, & another dau., all d. unmar.

William Arthur, a Clergyman, d. in 1788. ═ .... dau. of William Reynolds of Milford, co. Hants, Esq.

Peter, d. unmar.

George ═ Stanley.

William, a Capn in the Lancashire Militia.

Henry, a Capt. in the Hampshire Militia.

Edmund, a Capt. in the Navy.

George, a Clergyman.

.... wife of .... Edgecomb, rector of Buckland.

George.
—
Anna Maria.

F

Mary H., mar. William Stewart of the co. of Tyrone, by whom an only dau. & heir, mar. to .... Trench, Esq., of Heywood, Queen's County.

Isabella H., mar. Richard Fisher of the co. of Dublin, or of Slane in the co. of Louth, & had issue.

2. Benjamin Heywood of Liverpool, Merch^t^, b. at Drogheda; d. at Liverpool in 1795. = Phœbe, dau. of Samuel Ogden of Liverpool, Merch^t^. (See PED., p. 59.)

Ann H., mar. .... Aigsoin of Dublin, by whom an only dau. & heir, who mar. .... Burgh, Esq., bro. to Dr Burgh of York, to whom she bore Sir Ulysses B. & others.

Samuel H., Esq., Serg^t^ at Law & one of his Majesty's Judges of Wales, b. 8 Oct. 1753; bp. 1 Nov.; d. Sep. 1828. = Susanna, dau. of John Cornwall of Lond., Merch^t^; d. in Bedford Pl^ce^, Lond., 18th Jan. 1822.

Benjamin Arthur of Manchester & Liverpool, b. in 1755; unmar. 1807 & 1820; d. unmar. Nov. 1828.

Anne & Phœbe, both unmar. 1807.

Children of Samuel H.:

Phœbe Augusta, d. unmar. 21 June 1832.

Ann H., wife of .... Elliott, Esq.

Isabella.

Nathaniel H. of Manchester, Banker, b. 8 July 1759; d. 1816. = Ann, dau. of Thomas Percival of Manchester, M.D.; b. 22 Jan. 1768; mar. 24 June 1791; living 1820. (See PED., p. 53.)

Eliz^th^, mar. Joseph Birch of Hazles, co. Lanc., Esq. (P. 60.) = (See PED., p. 60.)

Sarah, mar. Richd Bright of Bristol, Merchant. = (See PED., p. 61.)

Benjamin H. of Manchester, Banker, b. 12 Dec. 1793; created a Baronet June 1838. = Sophia, dau. of Thomas Robinson of Manchester, merch^t^. (See PED., p. 122.)

Elizabeth, b. 17 Mar. 1795; mar. her cousin Benj^m^ Heywood Bright, and d. at Bath June 1819. No issue.

Children of Benjamin H.:

1. Sophia, eldest dau., aged 4, 1821; d. ....
2. Anna, 2nd dau., aged 3, 1821; d. ....
3. Benjamin, only son, aged 1, 1821; d. ....
4. Elizabeth, aged 4 m. July 12, 1821.
5. Sarah.
6. Thomas Percival, b. 1823.
7. Samuel, b. May 1824.

Nathaniel, b. 11 Aug. 1796; unmar. 1820; d. ....

Thomas, b. 3 Sep. 1797; mar. in Oct. 1823 Mary, dau. of Jo^h^ Barton, Esq. =

- Margaret.
- Thomas.
- Mary.

Richard, b. 6 Mar. 1799; mar. Dec. 1822 Jane, 2nd dau. of W^m^ McGee, Lord Archbis^p^ of Dublin.

Ann, d. an infant.

James, young^st^ son, b. 28 May 1810; of Trinity Coll., Camb.

G

| G

Elizabeth, w. of Charles Caldwell of Dublin, by whom Andrew Charles & others.

Sarah, 1st wife, dau. of Samuel Ogden of Liverpool, Mercht. (See PED., p. 59.) (Q. if her name was Sarah.) ═ 1. Arthur Heywood of Liverpool, Mercht, b. at Drogheda about 1719; d. 11 Feb. 1795; he had one or two other children, who d. y.; bur. at St. Nicholas. ═ Hannah, 2nd wife, dau. of Richard Milnes of Wakefield (see PED., p. 20); d. 9 Sep. 1806; bur. at St. Nicholas.

Sarah Heywood, wife of James Mason of Shrewsbury, Esq. (See PED., p. 59.)

Richard H. of Lark Hill & Liverpool, d. without issue 3 May 1800, aged 49, & was bur. in the family vault in St. Nicholas Ch., Liverpool. = Mary, dau. of William Earle of Liverpool, Mercht.

Benjamin H. of Stanley Hall nr Wakefield, Esq., b. at Liverpool in 1752; mar. at Birdsal in 1784; d. 24 Sep. 1822. ═ Elizabeth, 2nd dau. & coheir of James Hobson of York, Esq., widow of Wilm Serjeantson of Wakefield & Hanlith in Craven, Esq., whose first wife was Jane Rookes Leeds (p. 16, 364). (Q. if Elizth.)

The other coheir mar. 6 July 1826 to George Foot, Esq., of Torr, co. Devon.

Mary, dau. & coheir of Col. Duroure of the Coldstream Guards, by a sister of Sir Edmund Winn, Bart.; mar. June 1825. = Arthur H., 1st son, Capt of the 3rd Dragoons, b. at Wakefield 19 Nov. 1786; of Stanley Hall.

Elizabeth, b. 11 Dec. 1784; mar. Hugh Jones of Liverpool, Banker.

—

Mary H., b. 20 Nov. 1785; mar. Daniel Gaskell of Lupset Hall, Esq. (See p. .)

Hannah, b. 14 Feb. 1788; mar. at Wakefield 3 May 1825 to Edward Hawke Brooksbank, vicar of Tickhill. (See p. 615.)

Arthur H. of Liverpool, b. there in 1753; unmar. 1807.

—

Ann Maria, d. unmar.

Bridget, living unmar. 1807; d. at Liverpool unmar. 9 Sep. 1823.

John Pemberton Heywood of Wakefield, Esq., Barr. of Lincoln's Inn, b. at Liverpool 1756.* ═ Margaret, dau. of Peter Drinkwater of Irwell-house, psh. of Prestwich, co. Lanc., & Margaret his wife.

Peter H., b. 18 Oct. 1799; bp. by Mr Johnston 2 Nov.; mar. ....; d. y.

—

Richard, b. 21 Dec. 1801; bp. by Mr Johnstone 18 Jan.; d. 1833.

John Pemberton, b. 16 April 1803; bp. 8 June; mar. 1836 dau. of Hugh Jones, Esq., of Liverpool.

Oliver Arthur, b. 24 July 1804; bp. 2 Sep.

—

Margaret, b. 5 Mar. 1798; bp. by Mr Johnstone 2 April.

Anna Maria, b. 14 June 1806. = Henry Gylby Lonsdale, rector of Bolton juxta Bolland.

---

* For continuation to the present time see pedigree in Foster's 'Lancashire County Families.' —J. W. C.

FRAGMENTS OF PEDIGREES FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE HEYWOOD PEDIGREE PRINCIPALLY FROM THE PAPERS OF MR. OLIVER HEYWOOD.

Hulton.

Hulton.=

- Adam Hulton of Breakmet or Brightmet in Bolton.=
  - William Hulton, a minister in Northamptonshire.
  - Nathaniel Hulton, a Merch[t] in London, lived at Newington Green.
  - Judith Hulton, mar. Samuel Heaward, a servant of M[r] Angier of Denton, & d. in 1673.=
    - Mary Heaward, mar. John Knight of Stratford, & had 3 Children.
    - Five other Children.
- Alice Hulton, wife of Oliver Heywood, who was born about 1556.

Critchlaw.

.... Critchlaw of Longworth, psh. of Bolton=.... died about 1613.

- 1. William Critchlaw, eldest son, died of wounds received at Wigan.=
  - Mary Critchlaw, eldest dau., mar. Henry Marsden of Longworth.
  - .... Critchlaw, youngest dau., mar. John Busick of Bolton.
- 2. Francis Critchlaw, 2[nd] son, living at Breakmet 1667; d. in May 1696, aged about 70.
- 3. Hugh Critchlaw of Shrewsbury, 3[rd] son.
- Rebecca C., cousin-german to O. H., b. 1623; bur. at Dean Church 5 Aug. 1689.
- 4. Ralph Critchlaw, Esq., of Wrexham, was a grocer there, got rich & became a Justice of the Peace in the time of the Commonwealth; d. about 1659.=.... sister of .... Crois of Friday Street, London.
  - Joseph Critchlaw & several daughters.
- Alice Critchlaw, only dau., wife of Richard Heywood, son & father of Oliver Heywood. From about 1594.

Whitehead.

William Whitehead of Bent-hall in Lothersdale, Craven, co. York, d. 15th Nov. 1671, having removed to Little Leaver; bur. in the Church-yard at Bolton. = Esther, dau. of Richard, & sister of Oliver Heywood; d. 22 Oct. 1695; bur. at Bolton; mar. about 1648; bur. with her husband. Left Bent-hall in 1651 & returned to it 11 May 1680, having lived in the interval at or about Darcy Lever, returned to her dau. Mary in Darcy Lever, May 1682.

- 2. William Whitehead. The children below were all living 1693. Sold Bent-hall to Rowland Mitchel. = Catherine Entwistle.
  - 1. Nathaniel, b. at Little Bolton hall 1 Feb. 1676-7; d. an infant.
  - 5. William, b. 1683.
  - 7. Oliver, b. 1687.
  - 9. Thomas, b. 1691.
  - 2. Rebecca, b. 1678.
  - 3. Elizabeth, b. 1680.
  - 4. Anne, b. 1681.
  - 6. Catherine, b. 1686.
  - 8. Esther, d. y.; b. 1690.
  - 10. Esther, d. y.; b. 1693.
- 1. John W., died in Barbadoes, whither he went with his two uncles, aged 16.
- 5. Nathaniel, d. young 1668.
- 6. Edmund, d. at the age of 5 or 6, 8 May 1672.
- 1 (*sic*). Joseph W., d. about Martinmas 1668.
- William, d. an infant.
- 3. Mary Whitehead, mar. Thomas Wostenholm 23rd April 1680. =
  - William Wostenholm, a N. C. Minister in Lancashire, entered Frankland's Academy 1697.
  - John.
  - Nathaniel.
  - Mary.
  - Hannah.
  - Anne.
  - Esther.
- 4. Alice Whitehead, mar. Roger Crook. =
  - William.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Hester.
  - Joseph.
- 7. Esther Whitehead, mar. Thurston Longworth. =
  - Hester & 2 others.
- 2 other daus., who d. young.
- 8. Elizabeth, d. 22 Sep. 1674, aged 6.

Crompton.

William Crompton, of Breakmet. =

- Thomas Crompton, of Breakmet, d. 26 April 1673. = Hannah, dau. of Richard, sister of Oliver Heywood; d. 4 Dec. 1673. Had 14 children, of whom 4 only were living at the time of her decease.
  - A

A |

John Crompton, b. 1645 ; of Christ Coll., Camb., B.A., M.A. ; Minister at Scremby, co. Linc. ; d. without issue 25 Dec. 1675, aged about 30. = The widow of . . . . Gibbons, that famous London Minister, by whom she had 3 Children.

James Crompton, d. in his Apprenticeship to Abraham Ogden. an Apothecary at Bolton, aged abt 19 ; bur. 4 Nov. 1679 or 78.

Mary Crompton, the eldest dau., mar. Robert Pickup of Tockholes Chapel in Blackburn psh., & d. without issue in Jan. 1672 ; her only child James 25 Mar. 1673.

John Scolcroft of Darcy Lever. The Children below were all living 1693. ⊤ Esther Crompton, sister & coheir of John & James Crompton.

Adam Greenhalgh of Harwood, dead before 1693. ⊤ Alice Crompton, the other sister & coheir. A daughter of hers died in 1682.

Children of John Scolcroft and Esther Crompton: Mary. Anne or Hannah. — William. John. — Oliver.

Children of Adam Greenhalgh and Alice Crompton: Anne. Elizabeth, wife of Willm Brown, & had issue 1693. Mary, lived in London. — Adam.

Crompton.

James Crompton of Breakmet. ⊤

John Crompton, living in 1702, when his sister Mrs Heywood made her will. ⊤

Abigail Crompton wife of Oliver Heywood of Northowram, Clerk.

Lawrence C. of Breakmethill 1668, bur. at Bolton 20 May 1671.

. . . . C., a son, living in London 1690.

. . . . wife of James Hilton of Manchester, d. 4 Oct. 1692, aged 63 ; son of Captain Hulton or Hilton of Droylsden, who d. in Nov. 1676, aged 80. His widow was bur. 3 May 1687, aged 91.

Children of John Crompton: 2 Children, living in 1702. John C., Mercht at Walpole in Suff. James Crompton, nephew to O. H., had a brother John Crompton, a Doctor in Wiltshire, who had three Children. Had 5 Childen living in 1693. ⊤ . . . . b. 1660 ; bur. at Bolton 29 April 1700.

Children of James Crompton: James Crompton. Esther C.

A |

A |

Mary Crompton, wife of John Okey of Bolton, b. in London 1608, settled at Bolton 1629, mar. 1631, d. 29 April 1684. (See his singular Monumental Inscription in 'Gent. Mag.,' lxxiii., 923.) Had 4 sons & 6 daus. His wife d. in 1651.

. . . . wife of . . . . Gregge, vicar of Bolton, had a son Nathan Gregge living at Chester 1668, who was mar. & had a dau.

. . . . wife of . . . . Smith, by whom Samuel Smith of London, who had 2 Children.

. . . . wife of Richard Goodwin, vicar of Bolton.

James Okey of Bolton,=Dau. of John Grundy of Rakes. mar. in May 1687, & d. the Sept. following.

Sarah O., wife of John Fletcher of Bolton; bur. 19 Jan. 1687.

Katherine, unmar. 1679.

Esther O., mar. . . . . Dickson of London, and d. in Childbed 1683.

Thomas O., living 1693.

Mary, wife of . . . . Hatton, Vicar of Dean; d. Dec. 1698, aged 53.

William Loe, living 1643. He or his wife, nephew or niece to Abigail Heywood.

Thomas Crompton, b. about 1610; of Oxford, M.A.; ejected at Ashby Chapel, Psh. of Leigh, 1662; d. 2 Feb. 1691 (Cal. 414). A niece of his mar. in 1675 Adam Ferniside of Little Lever, a great friend of O. H. He was much older than she, & d. in April 1679, aged 76.

Thomas Crompton, also a Minister, b. at Great Lever 1635; of Oxford, M.A.; ejected at Torkscarth park n^r Liverpool (Cal. 403); ob. 1699.

John Crompton, another Ejected Minister, b. at Brightmet. (See Cal. 531, & his descendants at p. 10.)

John Crompton, silenced by the Uniformity Act. He d. Minister of Cockeymoor Chapel n^r Bolton in Aug. 1703. (See Cal. Cont. 573.)

William Crompton, ejected in Devonshire, but descended of the Lancashire family. (See Cal. 247 & Cont. 331; see also A. O., 2nd Ed., ii., 1038, & Fasti, ii., 70, 1st Ed.) He was son of William Crompton, who was admitted into Brazen Nose College 1617, aged 18, the son of Richard Crompton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of the Parish of Leigh near Wigan.

Joshua Crompton. I find this name among the Ministers educated by Frankland, whose Academy he entered 1697; but perhaps he is the same with Joseph Crompton, a Minister in Nottinghamshire who conformed. He mar. one of the coheiresses of Vincent of Barnborough Grange.[1]

Grace dau. of John Crompton, of Hacking, co. Lanc., mar. James Ferniside, & d. 28 May 1672.

Adam Crompton, factor in London for Richard Heywood, father of Oliver. His mother & said Richard were cousins German.

[1] Conjecture that this Joshua was a brother of Abraham & Samuel Crompton, at p. 10 & 11. Not so. See who he was in Mr Ormerod's Pedigree.

Joshua Crompton of Old Hall Stand, co. Lanc., d. April 1728.=. . . . d. 4 April 1715.

Esther Crompton, mar. in Aug. 1710 to Samuel Wareing of Bury, who d. in June 1717.

Sarah C., mar. in April 1713 to Mr John Fairburn of Fishlake, co. York.

. . . . wife of Robert Waring of Bury.

Rebecca Crompton, mar. 28 Nov. 1721 to M^r . . . . Rigby of Chowbent. She was bur. in the Chapel at Manchester 26 Sep. 1732.

Phœbe Crompton, mar. 20 Jan. 1721 to Mr John Parr of Manchester.

Susanna C., d. unmar. 7 May 1704.

Bradley.

Samuel Bradley of Ainsworth, co. Lanc., d. 2 Nov. 1669. = Alice, dau. of Richard & sister of Oliver Heywood; d. 9 May 1677.

John Bradley, lived for sometime as servant with Mr Strangeways, but was living at home 1675; mar. 23 Feb. 1679-80. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Hamer of Horwood by . . . . his wife, dau. of Peter Winstanley an uncle of O. H.

Samuel Bradley, unmar. 1675 & in 1693.

Mary. John. Alice. Esther. Elizabeth. Margaret. Thomas. Peter.

Esther Bradley, mar. James Brooke of Bolton 5 July 168–; d. 28 Feb. 1695-6.

Alice. James. Esther. John.

Alice Bradley, mar. Joshua Crook of Darcy Lever.

1. John. 2. Ichabod. 3. Joshua.

2 other children, who probably d. in their infancy.

Rothwell.

Peter Rothwell of Holcombe & Darcy Lever. = Mary, dau. of John Heywood, elder brother of O. H., aunt & coheir of John H., who d. an infant; mar. 4 May 1682.

John Rothwell, b. 27 Mar. 1683.

Mary, b. 28 May 1684.

Peter, b. 23 Oct. 1685; mar. 16 Sep. 1708 Alice Yates of Farnworth.

Peter = Ann Smith of Sharples.

Peter = Mary Crompton of Bolton.

Peter.

Thomas, b. 23 Feb. 1686.

Elizabeth, b. 7 July 1688.

Esther, b. 15 Jan. 1689; d. young.

Robert, b. before 1693.

Richard, b. before 24 May 1693.

Lomax.

James Lomax of Little Lever & Breakmet, b. in 1656. = Esther Heywood, the other Aunt & coheir, b. in 1661.

A

A

James Lomax, b. in 1684, Nov. 25; mar. in 1729, & d. in 1742. = Eunice Seddon.

John, b. 9 June 1682.

Mary, b. 20 Sep. 1686. — Esther, b. 18 July 1688.

Richard. — Anne.

5 other children. — Oliver.

James Lomax of Little Lever, b. 1738; lived in the house inhabited by Richd Heywood. = Hannah Withington, mar. 1763.

James Lomax, b. 1764.

Joseph Withington, b. 1769. = Ann Kay.

Hannah, b. 1774.

Peter, b. 1777.

John, b. 1782.

Eliz. Ann, only Child, mar. . . . . Heywood of Walshaw, & d. 9 April 1832, s.p.

Relatives of Mr Oliver Heywood not included in these tables:—

1666 Death of Aunt Winstanley.
1666 Travels with Coz. Bradshaw, a minister. There were three Bradshaws, all Lancashire men. Ejected in 1662.
1666 Coz. Edmund Hill, living at Chadwick Hall. In 1682 he was in London.
1667 Aunt Darcy at Edgcroft. In 1686 she was living at York.
1668 Brother Goodwin.
1668 Aunt Christian Tong.
1668 Coz. Bullen of Chester.
1668 Sister Donne in Cheshire.
1668 Coz. John Goodwin.
1669 & 1671 Coz. Garside of Prestwich Parish.
1670 Coz. James Crompton of Eccles died.
1672 Coz. Elizabeth Warren.
1669 Aunt Crowther.
1671 Aunt Rathband.
1671 Aunt Hulton.
1670 Coz. Hanna Crompton newly left a widow.
1671 & 1672 Brother Goodwin, a minister at Bolton.
1671 Aunt Ellinor Russel, at or near Manchester. She lived in Salford, & d. 1 Mar. 1688, aged about 80.
1682 Brother Coulbourn, living at Ratcliff bridge. His name Henry. He was bur. in Mch. 1690, aged 90, & very rich. It seemes his widow soon consoled herself with another husband, for 1690, Sep. 1, Mr John Crompton of Breakmet mar. O. H. sister Mrs Elizabeth Coulbourn of Ratcliff Bridge. I apprehend she was sister to Abigail, the 2nd w. of O. H.
1682 Coz. Bradshaw.
1683 Aunt Case in London.
1683 Coz. E. Hilton or Hulton in London.
1683 Coz. P. Seddon in Prestalee.
1681 Ann Crompton, my kinswoman at Breakmet, bur. 26 Jan., aged 76.
1682 Peter Winstanley, O. H.'s Dear uncle, bur. at Cockey in Aug., aged 71.
1677 Coz. Esther Hunt.
1683 Coz. Dancy's wife bur. at Eccles.
1684 Coz. J. Pilkington.

1684 Coz. Batterworth's recovery from child-birth.
1689 Mary Holt, my kinswoman (Her mother Alice Rigby was own cousin to the mother of Oliver Heywood); poor; bad husband and Children; d. 10 June, aged 59.
1694 Jeremiah Marden's wife, my near kinswoman, d. 9 July.
1695 Coz. Birch of Manchester.
1695 Coz. Dickinson.
1695 Coz. Park.
1695 Coz. John Heywood.
1692 Coz. Davis.
1698 Coz. R. Heywood in Ireland.
1698 Mrs Mary Hatten, the vicar of Dean's wife, my wife's niece, d. Dec., aged 53.
1699 Mrs Riland, sister Hilton's mother, bur. at Manchester in January, aged 70.
Adam Crompton of London, his mother cousin german to O. H.'s father.

MS. 31

Wylde.

Wylde of the county of Leicester.

Timothy Wylde,[1] Educated for a N. C. Minister; Conformed; had a living near Nottingham, where he resided, being Master of the Grammar School there; he d. very old & without issue.

Isaac Wylde of Nottingham, Apothecary, d. in May 1760. = Elizabeth,* dau. of Eleazer Heywood of Dronfield, by Helen his wife, dau. of John Rotheram of the same place, Gent. (See p. 26.)

Edward Witts of Witney, co. Oxford, Wool Stapler. = Helen Wylde, b. 1731; mar. 1757.

5 other children, all d. young.

Richard Walford of Witney, Attorney. = Elizabeth Witts, only child, mar. 1778.

Thomas Walford of Uxbridge, Attorney. =

Elizabeth Walford, unmar. 1811.

Maria Walford, unmar. 1811.

Heywood Wylde of Nottingham, Apothecary, d. unmar. before his father, 1749.

Elizabeth Morley of Nottingham, 1st wife. = Isaac Wylde of Nottingham, only surviving son. In the latter part of life he resided at Bath, & d. whilst on a visit to his friends at Nottingham about 1812. = Anne, 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Smith of Newark, bro. of John Smith (p. 26). Living at Bath 1820. (See below.)

A B

[1] His portrait is in possession of his niece Mrs Smith. (See Wakefield's 'Remarks on the Evidences of Christianity,' p. 136.)

* Mar. Jan. 17, 1723-4 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

A | B |

Isaac Wylde, only son, b. 5 July 1763; d. before his father, & unmar.; bur. at Chester.

Thomas Smith, b. at Lavington in Wiltshire; a merch[t] in London; came to live in Bath on his marriage, & is still living there, 1820; will dated 28 Feb. 1823; & he d. at his house, Grosvenor Buildings, Bath, 3 Mar.; bur. at W. Lavington. = Hannah Wylde, sole dau., mar. 16 Oct. 1810; named an Executrix in her husband's will.

Ann Smith, elder of the two daus., b. 7 Oct. 1811; bp. by myself 3 Dec. 1811.

Meliora Ellen Smith, younger of the 2 daus., b. in Feb. 1814; bp. 27 April by I. H.

Gervas Wylde of Nott, Haberdasher of Hats. Will 17 Mar. 1731 = Mary.

Gervase. Mary.

Smith.

William Smith of Newark, co. Notts. = ... sister to .... Wilson, Alderman of Newark.

John Smith, Alderman & Mayor of Newark 1763. = Anne, dau. of .... Chambers of Gainsborough, sister to the wife of Richard Capes of Gainsborough.

William, d. young & unmar.

Mary Smith, wife of Henry Walker of Lincoln. =

Tyrwhit Smith of Lincoln, Mercer, Alderman & Mayor in 1811. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Bennett of Lincoln.

Kenar = Smith of Kelham, co. Notts.

Ann Smith, only surviving dau., wife of Samuel Heywood of Nottingham, Attorney. (See PED., p. 26.)

Mary Walker, only dau., wife of William Cappe of Lincoln. =

Ayscough Smith, only son. Ann, d. Mary, d. Elizabeth, only surviving dau.

Ann Smith, wife of Robert Hatfield of Newark, & had issue.

Thomas Smith of Newark, 2[nd] son, d. in 1775, aged 57 years; bur. at Newark. = Hannah, dau. of William Wood of Newark.

Rosamund, d. in London unmar.

Catherine, wife of John Field; d. at Nocton without issue.

William Smith of Newark. = Sarah, dau. of Hardwick Taylor of Sleaford, co. Linc.

John, d. aged 12.

Ann Smith, now living at Bath. (The widow of Isaac Wylde above, from whose mouth I received this account.)

Thomas Smith of London, Draper.

John Smith of London, Draper.

William = Smith of Newark.

Mary, wife of William Eyres of Bath, Mercer.

Catherine, wife of Tho[s] Gilby of Bath, Mercer, & now of London, 1822.

Dickenson.

John Dickenson of . . . . co. Lanc., b. 1626 ; d. 28 Mar. 1706, aged 80 years & about 10 weeks. = Mary . . . . d. 19 May 1708, aged about 80.

Hannah Dickenson, only sister of T. D. in 1705, when she d. unmar. on 20 Jan., aged 37.

John Dickenson,* of High Shuttleworth Hall, & afterwards of Heaton Yate nr Manchester, elder son, d. 6 April 1731, aged 70. = Sarah, dau. of John Beardsell of Blackley ; mar. 10 July 1711.

Thomas Dickenson, V.D.M., b. 1670 ; Minister for sometime at Gorton, co. Lanc., from whence he removed into Yorkshire to succeed Mr O. Heywood at Northowram ; d. there 26 Dec. 1743. (This T. D., in imitation of his predecessor Mr O. H., kept a journal of births, marriages, & deaths in his own family & among his acquaintance ; from this journal the pedigrees on these two pages are for the most part compiled.†) = Hannah, dau. of Richard Foster of Ossett, co. York (see the opposite page) ; mar. 24th Oct. 1705 ; d. in London 28 July 1765, aged 80, & was bur. in Bunhill Fields.

1. Thomas D.‡ of Wakefield, Gent., 1st son, b. 16 Aug. 1706 ; bp. 22d by Mr Sagar. = Sarah,§ sister of Mr William Sykes of Salford, & of the wife of . . . . Banks ; mar. at Coley Chapel by Dr Leigh, Vicar of Halifax, 27 May 1736. (See PED., p. 68.)

2. Joseph,‖ b. 13 Oct. 1707; bp. by Mr Wright 24 Jan. ; d. at sea in June 1741.

3. Elizabeth,¶ b. 22 Dec. 1709 ; bp. by Mr Priestley 11 Jan. ; mar. 16 April 1739 to Thos Jackson of London, brother of John J., who, in Sep. 1740, mar. Miss Arrowsmith.

4. Hannah Dickenson, b. 5 May 1712 ; bp. by Mr Wright 13 May ; mar. at St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, 27 Aug. 1746, to Mr R. Welch of London.

5. John D.** of London, 3rd son, b. 11 Feb. 1714; bp. by Mr Pendlebury 1 Mar. = Brilliana Wall, mar. in London, 7 Nov. 1734.

6. Richard, b. 26 Nov. 1715; bp. by Mr Wright 5 Dec. ; d. 29 Dec. 1718 ; bur. in the New Chapel, Northowram, 31st.

Thomas, b. 21 Aug. 1735, bp. by Mr Jollie ; d. 30 Mar. 1736.

Hannah, b. 1737.

A

* He had Anna, b. at Heaton Yate Aug. 21, 1714 ; Thomas. b. July 2, 1716 ; Mary, b. Mar. 6, 1718-19 ; Sarah, b. Nov. 16. 1724.

† See Northowram Register, p. 335.

‡ Thomas D. of Wakefield, d. Nov. 24, 1757, aged 51 ; bur. at Northowram the 27th.

§ Mrs. Sarah D. of Wakefield, d. April 1. 1776.

‖ Bp. Oct. 24. My son Joseph D., d. about latter end of May or beginning of June 1741 of a Fever upon the Sea which was very fatal to many ; he had been in two battels but not hurt ; this ffever seiz'd him on the passage from Carthage (Northowram Register, p. 330).

¶ B. Dec. 28.

** John D., d. at Huthersfield June 25, bur. at Northowram the 28th, 1764, aged 51 years.—J. W. C.

A

7. Mary D., b. 19 April 1717; bp. by Mr Pendlebury 24 April; mar. 29 Sep. 1747 to James Harriott.

Anne,* 1st wife, dau. of William Pendlebury of Leeds, V.D.M.; mar. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 26 Feb. 1745. = 8. Benjamin† of Northowram & Ellen Royd, b. at Ossett 18 Mar. 1719; bp. by Mr Hawkins 1 April; d. 16 Feb. 1798. = Hannah, 2nd wife, survived & remar. 29 Oct. 1801 George Lockwood of Honley.

Children of Mary D. and James Harriott:

- Mary Harriott, b. 16 July 1748.
- Thomas Dickenson Harriott, b. 25 July 1749.

Children of Benjamin and Anne:

- Thomas Dickenson‡ of Ellen Royd, only surviving child, b. 30 Aug. 1748; bp. by Mr Hesketh 26 Sep.; d. 10 Aug. 1802; bur. in Northowram Chapel.
- Ann D.,§ b. 24 Sep. 1746; bp. 22 Oct.; d. 14 Aug. 1753.
- Hannah D., b. 13 June 1751; bp. by Mr Hesketh 11 July; d. 25th Oct. 1751.
- Thomas D., b. 17 Mar.; bp. 25th Mar.; d. 9 May 1752.

Further children:

- 9. Anne, b. 4 April 1721; bp. by Mr Priestley 16th; d. unmar. 2 Mar. 1757.
- 10. Nathaniel, b. 17 Jan. 1723; bp. by Mr Dawson 2 Feb.; d. in the Harbour of Carthagena in March 1741.
- 11. Richard, b. 9 April 1724; bp. by Mr Dawson 19th; d. 5 May 1726.
- Joshua, 12th & youngest child, b. 29 Mar. 1727; bp. by Mr Pendlebury 2 May; of Gloucester, V.D.M.; d. 10 Dec. 1796. = Margaret, d. 14 Aug. 1773.

Joshua Dickenson‖ of the parish of Halifax. = Hannah, dau. of John Greenwood of Ashinghurst Fold in Todmorden; mar. at Halifax 24 April 1787; b. 30 Mar. 1766.

Extract from Dickenson's Obituary:

1707	June	Buried Martha Heywood of Manchester, my own cousin.
1704	April 10th	Buried Thomas Dickenson, Esq., of Salford. Had been Justice of Peace.
	May 21st	Died Mr John Bowker, a Mercer in Manchester, my kinsman.
	July 28	Died Mrs Kitchingman of Skircoat Green, wife to Mr Wm K., my kinswoman, age about 58. Their dau. Dorothy mar. Mr Matthew Blyford of Norwich 9 Sep. 1703.
	Dec. 6th	Buried Susanna Dickenson, my own cousin.

MS. 33

Jackson—Foster.

Peter Jackson of Leeds has been in arms for the King against the Parliament, & is now Deputy Bailiff under Robert Hurst, the elder, of Leeds, 1655. (Thurloe, iv., 398.)

A Thos. & Peter Jackson, living at Leeds in 1608. (D. L. 27.)

A Peter Jackson mar. a dau. of Thomas Oates of Morley, Husbandman, & is named in his will, 1608.

* D. 2 May 1778; bur. at Northowram.

† Benj. D. and Hannah Howorth of Halifax, mar. there 6 Aug. 1792 by Rev. Mr. Frank, Curate. He 73, and she 45.

‡ William in the Register. § B. Sep. 4. ‖ B. Mar. 30, 1766.—J. W. C.

Stephen
Sarah
Bathshua
Ann
Mary
Mercy
} Jackson, cousins of Mary Whitaker, 1694.

Will of Jonas Foster, York Wills, 1722, dated 24th March 1724. Of Sawood, in Oxenhope.

This account of the Jacksons is not at all to be relied upon.—June 1845.

Jackson.=

Peter Jackson of Leeds, had 3 sons & 2 daus. = Grace, only dau. of Thomas Cloudsley of Leeds; b. 1636; d. in Childbed 15 Feb. 1666. = John Dickenson of London, 2nd husb., and of Leeds.

Joseph Jackson of London, d. in Feb. 1706; Mr Joseph Jackson of London, uncle to my mother, T.D.

Children of Peter Jackson and Grace:

- Mercy Jackson, b. 1659; mar. 1st Eliasaph Wordsworth of Swathe Hall nr Barnsley, Gent.; 2nd Thomas Whitaker, V.D.M. (See p. 8.)
- Joseph J.* of Leeds, d. at Mr Dickenson's house at Northowram 24 Jan. 1717. = Dorothy Brooksbank of Elland, mar. 22 Aug. 1700.
- Thomas, of Ireland, V.D.M.; educated in Scotland. Speaks of his uncle Joseph Jackson, & appears to be related to Joseph Boyse, Minister in Dublin, of Down-Patrick (D. L. 365); dead before 1715 (D. L. 467).
- William J. of Dublin. — .... a dau.

Child of John Dickenson and Grace:

- .... Dickenson, only dau., b. 1666.

Richard Foster of Ossett, co. York, b. about 1623; d. 20 Sep. 1710. Ossett in psh. of Dewsbury. = ... d. at Ossett 2 Feb. 1709, aged about 95.

Burnet = Gertrude Jackson. = Samuel Wadsworth, 2nd husband.

Richard Foster of Ossett, d. 17 Sep. 1730. Will 12 April 1730. = Hannah Burnet, b. 1658; d. 4 Oct. 1724; bur. 7th.

Elizabeth W., mar. 19 Oct. 1687 to Thomas Whitaker, V.D.M., of Leeds. (See p. 4 & 8.)

Children of Richard Foster and Hannah Burnet:

- Stephen Foster of London, d. 23 Oct. 1719. = Ann, dau. of Henry Gream, Gent.; mar. at London 2 Dec. 1707; sister to Dorothy, wife of Mr Anthony Markham of Leeds. A
- Hannah, wife of Thomas Dickenson. (See p. 32.)
- Joseph F. of Ossett, mar. at Halifax 28 April 1719. = Hannah, dau. of Mr John Farrer of Warley, sister of Sarah F., who mar. Joshua Cordingley, V.D.M., Minister at Eastwood, 27 Dec. 1720. B
- C

* Bur. at Halifax Church Jan. 28.

A | B | C

.... F. Stephen. Both d. infants.

Richard F., b. 19 June 1715. Named in his Grandfather's will. — John, b. 26 July 1717.

Hannah, b. 9 Sep. 1711. — Elizabeth, b. 13 Aug. 1718.

Richard, b. 3 Mar. 1723; bp. 18th. — Stephen, b. 15 April 1720; bp. by Mr Wilkinson 9 May.

Elizabeth, b. 13 Dec. 1721; bp. 28th. — John, b. 24 Sep. 1728; bp. by Mr Hanson.

Elizabeth, mar. 6 May 1724 to Mr Richard Clapman of Halifax, and d. 10 Feb. 1740. (See p. 34.)

Mary Foster, mar. 11 Aug. 1720 to John Jepson of Dewsbury, son of Joseph of the same. He d. 6 Aug. 1725, & she mar. 2ndly Samuel Hanson,* V.D.M., Minister at Ossett.

Sarah, Hannah, & Richard, d. infants.

Elizabeth, b. 28 Aug. 1727, bp. 8 Sep.

Elizabeth Jepson, b. 25 Aug. 1721; bp. 5 Sep.; mar. 10 June 1742 to Mr John Grimshaw. (See p. 34.)

Mary Hanson, b. 6 May 1728; bp. 28th.

Richard Foster† of Flanshaw nr Wakefield; d. 31 Jan. 1729, aged 41; bur. in Dissenters' Burial Ground at Wakefield. Will 17 May 1729. ═ Mary, dau. of John Lumb (see PED., p. 34); mar. at Chapeltown 19 Jan. 1716; d. 4 Jan. 1757, aged 62; bur. with her husband.

Benjamin F. of New York, N. America, d. there 25 Feb. 1736. ═ Mrs Hannah Vangingbro,‡ mar. at New York.

Richard, b. at New York 13 Dec. 1722.

Richard§ and Sarah, d. infants.

3. Mary, b. 23 April 1721; bp. 8 May.

1. Hannah, b. 18 Nov. 1716; bp. 27th; mar. 5 June 1740 to Robert Lumb of Silcoats, Gent. (See PED., p. 34.)

Anne, b. 3 Jan. 1718; bp. 21st. — 4. Sarah.‖

John, b. 31 Oct. 1723; bp. 20 Nov. He resided at Madeira, & had 3 sons.

Extracts from Dickenson's Obituary:

1728 Mr Samuel Gill of London, my wife's cousin, an only child, hopeful, very rich, d. Aug. 24th.

1730 Widow Crosley, mother to my brother-in-Law Mr Richard Clapham, d. with her daughter Mrs Lea, at High Bentley, April 23; bur. at Halifax.

1736 Mrs Susanna Wright of Wakefield, d. May 25. Sister Foster's Aunt of Flanshaw.

1740 Mrs Bathshua Gill of London, my wife's Kinswoman, d. 7 July.

1736 Mrs Mercy Whitaker of Leeds, my wife's near kinswoman, d. Nov. 19, aged 77.

Ann Foster, daughter of one of the Richard Fosters, probably of Richard son of Stephen, mar. Thos Lea of Leeds in 1765. (See PED., p. 95.)

* Mr. Saml. Hanson and my sister-in-law Mrs. Mary Jepson mar. at Wakefield Feb. 1, 1728-9.

† My bro.-in-law Mr. Richd. Foster d. abt. 3 o'clock on Lordsday morn, Feb. 1, 1729-30.

‡ Mar. Feb. 1, 1721-2.

§ Richd., s. bro. Richd. Foster of Alverthorp, d. of the small-pox Oct. 2, 1722.

‖ D. Sep. 14, 1729.—J. W. C.

Peter Jackson of Leeds, 1st husb. = Grace, dau. of Thomas Cloudsley of Leeds, b. 1636; d. 1666. = John Dickenson of London & Leeds, Merch[t]. b. 1634; d. 22 Dec. 1689. = Mary, 2 w., dau. of Thos. Rutton, Rector of St. Mary, Bow, London.

Children of Peter Jackson and Grace:
- 2 other sons & a daughter.
- Samuel.
- Mercy, mar. Eliasaph Wordsworth, 2nd Thomas Whitaker.

Child of John Dickenson and Grace:
- .... Dickenson, only child, a dau., b. 1666. She appears to have d. y.

Children of John Dickenson and Mary:
- John Dickenson, Merch[t] 1714.
- Judith,[1] mar. William Dickenson of London, Surgeon to St. Thos. Hospital 1714. =

Children of Judith and William Dickenson:
- Thos.
- Nath[l].
- Mary.
- Jane.

[1] Thoresby often speaks of this Judith as a relation, which leads me to think that she might be the daughter of the first wife, she was his relation, though the pedigree stands thus in the Ducatus, p. 260.

MS. 34, 35

Lumb.

Edward Lumb of Kirkham Gate, Wakefield Outwood, bur. at Wakefield 29 May 1658. =

Children:
- John Lumb of Kirkham Gate, bp. at Wakefield April 1638. Besides the sons below he had several daughters. =
- Robert Lumb, bp. at Wakefield 11 April 1641.

Sons of John Lumb:
- Josias Lumb of Wakefield Outwood, bur. in the Quakers' burying ground between Morley & Bruntcliffe.
- Joseph Lumb* of Silcoat, which he purchased jointly with his brother John; bur. at Wakefield 24 June 1737. = Dorothy.

Children of Joseph Lumb and Dorothy:
- Dorothy Lumb, bp. at Wakefield 29 Dec. 1707; d. unmar. at Alverthorpe.
- † Mary Lumb, bp. at Wakefield 7 Aug. 1710; mar. Robert Scott of Alverthrop, & had issue.
- Robert Lumb of Silcoats & Leeds, Merchant. = Hannah, dau. of Richard Foster of Flanshaw, by Mary Lumb his wife (p. 33); b. 18 Nov. 1716; mar. 5 June 1740 at Elmsal n[r] Wakefield; d. 21 Feb. 1795; bur. at Hunslet Chapel.

Children of Robert Lumb and Hannah:
- Mary Lumb, bp. at Wakefield 1 April 1743; b. 26 Mar.; mar. at Leeds 4 July 1766 to William Pollard of Halifax, Merch[t], & d. 14 Jan. 1783. (See p. 128.) A
- Hannah Lumb, bp. at Wakefield 13th Sep. 1746; mar. at Leeds 3 Dec. 1772 to John Clapham of Leeds, Merch[t]; b. 13 Aug. 1746. (See pp. 33 & 208.)† = B
- Dorothy Lumb, b. 20 Aug. 1749; bp. at Wakefield 21 Sep.; d. unmar. 27 Jan. 1765; bur. at Hunslet Chapel.

* Joseph Lumb of Silk Cotes near Wakefield, bur. Sep. 3. 1723 (Northowram Register).
† See also 'Yorkshire Genealogist,' vol. i., p. 224.—J. W. C.

A

B

John Clapham, b. 7 Feb. 1773; d. 13 July 1775.

William C., b. 22 Feb. 1775. = Anne, dau. of John Peele of London; mar. at Cockermouth 1 Oct. 1798.

Mary, b. 3 June 1776; d. an infant.

Hannah C., b. 9 Nov. 1777; mar. at Leeds 26 Aug. 1802 to Philemon Land of Leeds.

John C., b. 25 Nov. 1778. = Martha, dau. of John Peele; mar. at Leeds 26 Aug. 1802; d. 24 June 1808, leaving 1 dau.

. . . . C., b. 13 Aug. 1781.

Elizabeth C., bp. 5 Nov. 1782; mar. 13 Aug. 1806 at Leeds to Geo. Rawson of Leeds, Merch^t.

Mary C., b. 28 Jan. 1784; d. 20 April 1803.

Samuel C., b. 16 April 1785; d. 26 Sep. following.

Samuel C., b. 12 Nov. 1787; living unmar. 1809.

Martha C., b. 21 Feb. 1789; unmar. 1809.

John Lumb* of Wakefield & Silcoats, Wool-Stapler. He & his brother Joseph L. bought Silcoats in 1694. = Ann,† dau. of . . . .

Robert Lumb.

John Lumb of Wakefield & Silcoats, Merch^t, b. 1690; d. 11 Aug. 1768: bur. in the Presbyterian Chapel, Wakefield. = Sarah,‡ dau. of Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Merch^t; b. 5 Jan. 1698; d. 1740. (See Ped., p. 20.)

Mary Lumb,§ mar. in 1716 to Richard Foster of Flanshaw Lane, Merchant. (P. 33.)

. . . . first wife, dau. of . . . . = John Lumb of Silcoats and Wakefield, Esq., b. 5 Mar. 1720; d. 2 July 1803. = Anne, 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Milnes of Derby, Merch^t (see Ped., p. 65); d. 2 May 1753.

Thomas Lumb of Silcoats and Wakefield, Esq., son & heir, b. 9 July 1754; no issue; d. s.p. = Lucy, dau. of George Kendall of Acklington Park, co. Northumberland, Gent., mar. 7 Dec. 1782. (See p. 57.)

John, d. an infant.

Sarah, 1st wife, dau. of John Taylor of Rochdale, Merchant. = Richard Lumb of Wakefield, Esq., younger son. = Martha, 2nd wife, dau. of Ebenezer Naylor of Wakefield, Merch^t, widow of Richard Buxton of Wakefield, Merch^t. (See Ped. of Naylor, p. 51.)

C

Robert Lumb of Wakefield, d. unmar.

Sarah. Barbara. — Hannah. All d. unmar.

* Mr. John Lumb of Silk Coats, d. Aug. 17, bur. in the New Chappel at Wakefield Aug. 19, 1719.

† Widow Lum of Silk Cotes (sister Foster's mother), d. Aug. 2. 1735, at Flanshaw.

‡ Mar. Oct. 11, 1715; bur. Nov. 12, 1741. § Mar. at Chappel Town Jan. 19, 1715-16.—J. W. C.

C

Sarah, unmar. 1810.

Anne, unmar. 1810.

Elizabeth, unmar. 1810.

One of these in 1831 mar. Thos. Johnstone of Wakefield, V.D.M., & d. without issue 1844.

Hannah L., wife of William Kershaw of Halifax, Merch[t]. (See p. 70.) =

Mary L., wife of William Grimshaw of Halifax, Merch[t]. (See p. 33.) =

John Lumb, eldest son, unmar. 1810; d. unmar.

Samuel Lumb of Wakefield, Esq., 2[nd] son, d. = Hannah, dau. of Samuel Holland of Sandal Bridge, co. Cestr. (See PED., p. 80.)

Mary Anne Lumb, only dau. & heir, living unmar. 1825.

The Pedigree of Lumb is copied from one in the Handwriting of M[r] John Milnes, except the descendants of John & Sarah which are taken from the Baronetage, p. 454, with M[r] Milnes' notes. I wish for further evidences respecting some part of it.—Sep. 8, 1820.

1831 March Mar. Rev. Thos. Johnstone of Wakefield to Miss Lumb.

Richard Kershaw Lumb, mar. June 1848 at Leicester a dau. of Robert Aspland, Minister at Hackney.

MS. 36

Priestley.

See particularly York Wills 428 & 577. Joseph Priestley of Halifax was admitted of Gray's Inn 4 Feb. 1662.

Few families of the same rank can produce a more ample account of themselves than is contained of the Priestleys in these two pages. The basis of this Pedigree is to be found in the Memoirs of the family, begun in 1698 by Jonathan Priestley, and continued in 1779 by his Grandson Nathaniel Priestley.* The continuation has been added from M[r] Milnes' papers, & was for the most part communicated to him by the late M[r] Priestley of White Windows. I have added many dates and a few circumstances from the Obituaries of Oliver Heywood and Thomas Dickenson. A copy of the Priestley Memoirs will be found among my collections, 8 Sep. 1820. The account of the family in Watson's 'History of Halifax' is very erroneous.

The arms which have been taken up by some members of this family of Priestley are those granted by Camden to a Priestley of London. (See Camden's Grants.)

. . . . Priestley of Goodgreave in Sowerby in the parish of Halifax, a Clothier in the time of Queen Eliza[th]. =

Elizabeth, 1[st] wife, sister of Isabel Greenwood. (Q. if not 2[nd] wife.) = Thomas Priestley of Goodgreave, only son, a Clothier. Will 28 Sep. 1630. Uncertain to which wife the children belong. = Ann Hirst of Greetland, 2[nd] wife, d. of Anthony and Elizabeth H.

A B

Mary Priestley, supposed to have married John Broadley, minister at Sowerby.

Jane Priestley, wife of . . . . Bunney, a Physician. Will 21 Aug. 1623.

. . . . Priestley, wife of . . . . Horsfield of Mansee Hall n[r] Kildwick.

* These Memoirs have been printed by the Surtees Society, vol. lxxvii.—J. W. C.

A | B

Francis Priestley of Bentley Royd in Sowerby, eldest son of the 2nd marriage, d. without issue, & was bur. in Halifax Ch., aged about 75. = Sybil, dau. of Gilbert Drake of Halifax, relict of Joshua Witton, 2nd of Michael Whiteley. (See PED., p. .)

Jonathan P.,* 2nd son, a Clothier; he d. unmar., aged about 70, & was bur. in Halifax Ch.

Timothy Priestley, 3rd son of the 2nd marriage, a keeper of sheep; of rather weak intellect; d. unmar., aged about 73.

.... first wife. All the issue of this wife d. in their infancy. = Henry Priestley of Halifax, Apothecary, 4th son, educated under his uncle Mr Bunney. He bought Priestley Green from Mr Sunderland. = Ann Dean, a widow, 2nd wife; niece to Isabel Denton, a rich Chandler of Halifax. John Dean, her only son by her first husband, d. without issue, so that the two sons of H. P. were heirs to Isabel Denton.

Grace Priestley, youngest child, b. in 1609; mar. Joseph Wood of Edge-end by Illingworth, & d. without issue in March 1683; bur. on the 28th. Will 14 May 1678, "Aged & infirm."

....† 1st wife, dau. of Samuel Lister of Shibden Hall (see PED., p.). No issue. = Thomas Priestley of Halifax, Apothecary, eldest son, b. 1655; d. 8 March 1691. Had lands at Illingworth Edge by will of Grace Wood. = Alice, 2nd wife, dau. of .... Green of Hightown.

Grace, 1st wife, dau. of William Heald, Vicar of Donaghadee in Ireland; d. 16 Nov. 1685, æt. 30. (See Watson, 379.) = Francis Priestley of Priestley Green, 2nd son; extravagant. Had £1000 & £60 per Ann. from his father & uncle. =

Dorothy Priestley, sole dau. & heir, mar. 1st, 16 May 1695, to Samuel Lister of Shibden hall; Secondly, at Coley 16 Nov. 1703, to Richard Sterne, Esq., Grandson to the Archbishop of York.

Ann Priestley, mar. in 1697 to Nathan Sharp, Curate of Coley & Master of the Grammar School of Hipperholm. =

John. — Grace. — Henry. — Mary.

One dau.

Dorothy Sharp, mar. 4 Mar. 1727 to John Simpson of Hipperholm.

Abraham S. of Hipperholm, who mar., 22 June 1727, Mrs Ann Walker of Walterclough.

Other children.

John Priestley of London, where he d. without issue, making his father his executor.

Anthony Priestley of Cawood, co. York. He was in the law, & d. at Cawood without issue. (Q. if not by Ann Hirst.)

Mary Priestley, lived to be very old & unmar. (Q. if not by Ann Hirst.)

C

* Will April 14, 1662. † Mary, bur. at Halifax June 19, 1676.—J. W. C.

C

Joseph Priestley of Goodgreave, the eldest son, d. in 1643; a prisoner in the hands of Sir Fr^s Mackworth, & was bur. in Halifax Church. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Booth of Mixenden, & his coheir with Mary wife of Michael Whiteley of Wheatley who left no issue; she was cousin german to Robert Booth, minister at Sowerby bridge; d. at the house of her dau. Mary in or about 1660.

2. John Priestley of London, Merch^t, a Blackwell-hall factor; lived in Basinghall Street, & was a member of Simeon Ashe's congregation; d. at Booth-town in Halifax, aged 40. = Hannah, dau. & coheir of John Mitchel of Halifax, Merch^t, by Euphon his wife, who took to her 2nd husband Mr Joseph Furness. She & her sister Mary, the other coheir, had £800 to their fortune. = John Briggs, 2nd husband.

- 3 sons, d. infants.
- Joseph Priestley, only son & heir; had £1500 & £50 a year; was of Lincoln's Inn; very wild, & d. early in life without issue 19 Jan. 1675; bur. in Halifax Church. = Jane Rawson of Shipley, an Heiress.
- Elizabeth Briggs, sold Booth-town; mar. Dr Crowther, a Non-juror. Two Dr C., Non-jurors, are mentioned in the App. to Kettlewell's life, both of the name of Joseph, one a Prebendary of Worcester, the other Chantor of St. Paul's.

- 3. Joseph Priestley of Goodgreave, 2nd son, b. in 1617; d. in Dec. 1689; bur. on the 26th. = Hester,* dau. of John Brigg of Grindlestone-bank in Ovenden; bur. 15 June 1691, aged 73.
- 1 & 5. 2 Children. d. unmar., 1st & 5th.
- 9. Mary Priestley, the only dau., mar. Matthew Nicholson of Gray Stones in Warley. (See PED., p. .)

Sarah, 1st wife, dau. of John Lister of Upper Brear; mar. 1 Aug. 1672. = John Priestley† of York, Grocer, eldest son, d. in May 1697, aged 43. = Grace Middleborough of The Withers n^r Leeds, 2nd wife, mar. 26 Nov. 1678.

Jaques P. Israel. Grace. Sarah.
(These are added from Watson's 'Halifax,' & the sons are recognised in will of Grace Wood.)

- Joseph P. of White Windows, younger son, d. 15 Jan. 1734, aged 83. = Mary, dau. of William Morrell of Beckfoot, psh. of Bingley; mar. 1st Feb. 1675; bur. 19 Jan. 1724.
  D
- Israel. — Timothy. Hannah. — Sarah. All d. young.
  E

* Bur. Jan. 15, 1691-2. † Bur. May 11.—J. W. C.

D | E

Timothy, b. 30 May 1688; d. without issue.

Grace, b. 2 July 1693; d. 6 Feb. 1695.

Hannah,* b. 23 Sep. 1676.

Sarah,† b. 22 Jan. 1684.

Mary P.,‡ b. 28 Nov. 1690; mar. 26 Nov. 1717 to Christopher Brook of . . . . nʳ Cleck Heaton.

John Priestley§ of White Windows, a considerable Clothier, eldest son, b. 18 Aug. 1678. =Mary,‖ dau. of Israel Wylde of Ball Green in Sowerby; mar. at Halifax 11 Aug. 1715.

William,¶ b. 6 Dec. 1681.

Joseph, b. 18 June 1686; ob. 6 June 1695.

John Priestley, only son, of White Windows, which estate he bought of his relation, Nath. Priestley, & built upon it a handsome house in 1767 & 1768; b. in Feb. 1718; d. 22 Sep. 1792. =Susanna, dau. of Benjamin Holroyd of Wood Lane Hall in Sowerby; sister of Damaris, wife of Thomas Milne of Halifax, Merchᵗ; mar. 24ᵗʰ Oct. 1749.

Mary Priestley, only dau., d. an infant.

John Priestley, Esq., of Thorp nʳ Halifax, second son, b. 10 Oct. 1754; d. 24 Jan. 1801. =Elizabeth,** dau. of William Walker of Crownest in Hipperholm; mar. 19 Sep. 1776. (John W. of that place, Esq., d. 22 April 1823, aged 70.)

William P.,†† b. 8 Oct. 1779.

John.‡‡

Walker.§§

Edward.‖‖

Mary,¶¶ mar. William Rawson of Mill House in 1806.

Joseph Priestley*** of White Windows, Esq., eldest son; a Justice of the Peace & Deputy-Lieut. for the West Riding of Yorkshire; b. 17 Aug. 1750; d. =Lydia,††† only dau. & heir of John Lea of Haughend in Sowerby by Mary Milne his wife, descended of Mary wife of Matthew Nicholson above (see PED., p. 38); mar. at Halifax 5 Nov. 1770.

F | G

* Mar. 1, ... Starkey; 2, ... Whitaker.

† Bur. at Sowerby Mar. 6, 1710.

‡ Of Clifton; d. Mar. 9, 1756; bur. at Hartshead.

§ Bur. at Sowerby Jan. 16. 1765.

‖ Bur. at Sowerby June 28, 1750.

¶ Bur. Oct. 19, 1690.

** D. July 27, 1829, æt. 78.

†† Of Lightcliffe and Boston, b. Oct. 8, 1779; d. April 1, 1866; mar. Elizth., dau. of Archdeacon Paley.

‡‡ John of Thorpe, bp. at Sowerby July 30, 1784: d. July 21, 1858; mar. Marianne, dau. of Thos. Lloyd, Nov. 16, 1815, and had two daughters. Elizth. Marianne, wife of John Rawson of Brockwell; and Harriet Susanna, wife of Fredk. E. Rawson of Thorpe.

§§ Walker of Kebroyd, bp. at Sowerby Mar. 30. 1787; d. May 1, 1853.

‖‖ Edward, bp. at Sowerby Feb. 16, 1790; d. May 27, 1824.

¶¶ Mar. Wm. Hy. Rawson Oct. 30, 1806, and d. Feb. 18, 1870.

*** Bur. at Sowerby Mar. 5, 1819.

††† Bur. at Sowerby June 13, 1820.—J. W. C.

F | G

Delia, b. 23 Feb. 1778; d. 14 Feb. 1784.

Mary Susanna, b. 25 Dec. 1775; mar. at Manchester to Johnson Atkinson Busfield of Haughend, D.D., & d. 19 July 1819.

Lucy, b. 10 July 1779; mar. at St. Bride's, Lond., 19 April 1803 to Thos. Butler of Thurcroft, co. York, Esq.

Lea P.,* b. 15 July 1781; mar. at Halifax 10 May 1804 to William Parker of London, Mercht. (See PED., p. 288.)

†

John Milne, b. 28 Dec. 1793; d. 20 Mar. 1802; bur. at Sowerby.

Edwin, b. 18 May 1796; d. 1819.

Harriet, b. 20 June 1772; mar. at Halifax 20 June 1798 to Samuel Salisbury of Manchester.

Caroline, b. 22 Feb. 1774; mar. at Halifax to Scoles Birch of Failsworth Lodge nr Manchester.

George Priestley‡ of White Windows, Esq., eldest son & heir, b. 8 Mar. 1786. ═ Hannah, dau. & heir of N . . . Kirkman, Esq., mar. at Manchester 14 Nov. 1819.

Richard, b. 14 June 1778; d. 22 Feb. 1796.

Henry,§ b. 6 Dec. 1790.

Charles, b. 20 Nov. 1792.

John P., d. an infant 22 April 1823.

4. Thomas Priestley of Holdsworth, 3rd son, a Clothier; unfortunate; bur. at Halifax 1692. ═ Mary, dau. of Michl Whiteley in the line above; heir to her brother Joseph Whiteley (see PED., p.); bur. 11 Nov. 1690, aged 69.

6. Samuel P., d. in Lord Fairfax's Army, aged about 22, 1692; bur. at Rochdale.

7 & 8. Timothy & Benjamin, the 7th & 8th, both d. young before the wars.

John P., living in London 1695, was mar., but had only daughters.

Thomas P. of Holdsworth, 7th & youngest son; d. 17 Sep. 1695, aged 30. ═ Elizabeth Kitchingman, mar. 8th Oct. 1694. Had a posthumous child, which d. young. ═ James Stansfield of Bowood in Sowerby, 2nd husb., mar. 29 Sep. 1706.

Joseph P. of Westercroft, went into the Army, & was slain at the Battle of the Boyne. ═ Mary, dau. of Richard Best of Landimore (see PED., p.); mar. 3 Oct. 1681; drowned in the Calder May 1706; bur. 1 June.

Benjn of Leeds, d. in Maryland before 1695.

Jeremiah, Fel. of a Col. in Cambridge, d. there before 1695.

Eli, d. young.

Jonathan, a Soldier under King William, never heard of after the Battle of the Boyne.

(See the entail of the Illingworth estate.)

H | I

* Lea, wife of Henry Lees Edwards of Pye Nest. † Ann. wife of Wm. Parker.

‡ Had two sons, Geo. Kirkman. b. Dec. 16, 1821. and Edw. Wm., b. Feb. 25, 1825, and Hannah Lydia.

§ Of Haugh End. d. April 22, 1837; M.I. at Sowerby; mar. Mary Page, who d. at Winchester June 13, 1855. They had a son, Henry Lea Priestley, who d. May 29, 1844, in his 14th year.—J. W. C.

H | I

Lydia Priestley,* only dau. & heir, mar. at Coley 29 May 1706 to Joseph Gargrave of . . . . n^r Bradford. (Q. if he is not half brother of John Lister, Minister of Topcliffe.)

10. Jonathan Priestley of Westercroft, 10th & youngest Child, b. on St. Thomas's day 1633; d. 27 July 1705, leaving the Character of a solid Christian, of considerable piety & usefulness; he began the family Memoirs used in the compilation of this pedigree. It appears from O. H. Obituary that he married a 2nd wife, Mrs Mary Nelson, at Coley, 29 May 1677, altho' there is no mention of her in the Memoirs. ═ Phœbe, dau. of Richard Hoyle of Howkams in Northowram; d. 2 Mar. 1675; bur. at Halifax on the 5th.

Jonathan, of Winteredge, eldest son, d. 17th Nov. 1722 without issue. Will dated 3rd Nov. 1722. ═ Mary Chadwick of the psh. of Rochdale, mar. 15 June 1687; d. 3 July 1709, aged about 58.

Nathaniel P., V.D.M., 2nd son; resided at Ovenden, & was Minister at Halifax; will dated 13 Oct. 1727; ob. 5 Sep. 1728. ═ Jane, dau. of John Brearcliffe of Halifax, the Collector, widow of Samuel Fourness of Ovenden (see PED.); mar. at Headingley 11 July 1689; d. 27 Aug. 1739.

Nathaniel P., 3rd son, bp. 2nd April 1704; wild; went into the Army; his father left him an Annuity of £20. He left 2 children, a son & a dau., both living 1779.

Elizabeth, eldest dau., mar. 27 Aug. 1712 to John Whitaker, V.D.M., Minister at Platt, co. Lanc. (See PED., p. 38.)

Dorothy, 2nd dau., mar. 1 Sep. 1715 to Mr Abraham Rhodes of . . . . n^r Bradford. (See PED., p. 39.)

Sarah, 3d dau., bp. 11 Feb. 1697; mar. Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Mercht. (See PED., p. 21.)

John, d. an infant.

Hannah, 1st wife, dau. of Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Mercht, mar. 29 Oct. 1723; d. at Wakefield 25 Mar. 1728. (See PED., p. 20.) ═ Jonathan P. of Winteredge, Gent., eldest son, made heir to his uncle Jonathan; d. 9 July 1743, aged 48. ═ Martha Reeveley of Leeds, 2nd wife, mar. 7 May 1730.

Thomas P., 2nd son, bp. 27 Mar. 1701; wild; went into the Army, & d. at Inverness unmar. 13 May 1722.

Nathaniel P., b. 12 Oct. 1725; bp. by Mr Priestley 19th; d. at Wakefield 13 Feb. 1730.

Hannah P., b. 25 Oct. 1726; bp. 29th; d. 4 Nov.

Jonathan Priestley of Winteredge, Esq., only son, b. 19 July 1734; bp. 15 Aug.; d. 4 Aug. 1781, & was bur. at Mill Hill Chapel, Leeds. ═ Mary Viper, a Dutch lady, d. 16 Feb. 1780, aged 42; bur. at Mill Hill Chapel, Leeds.

K | L

* Bp. Nov. 17, 1682.—J. W. C.

K | L

Henry Priestley, only son, d. without issue 25 Dec. 1794, aged 38; bur. at Mill Hill, Leeds.

Margaret Priestley, d. 18 Jan. 1764, aged 6 months.

Sarah Priestley, sole dau. & heir, mar. at Bradford 26th April 1789 to Capt. Alexander Gillespie, son of Principal Gillespie of the University of St. Andrews.

John P. of Westercroft, 3rd & youngest son, ob. 9 Sep. 1720, aged 52. =Mary, dau. of Abraham Swift of Halifax; mar. 10 Sep. 1694.

Lydia, d. young, drowned in Godleybrook.

Abigail,* bp. 8 July 1671: mar. 8 Oct. 1694 to Thoms Hodgson of Bradford, Maltster. (See PED., p. 38.)

Elizth, bp. 3 June 1672; d. in her infancy.

Nathaniel Priestley of Northowram, b. 17 Nov. 1699; bp. by O. H. 20 Dec.; owner of White Windows, which he sold to his relation Mr Priestley; continued the Memoirs begun by his Grandfather in 1779, & d. 5 April 1781. =Hannah, dau. of Thomas Holden of Halifax by Elizth his wife, dau. of Josiah Stansfield of Breck by Elizth, dau. of Matthew Nicholson & Mary Priestley; mar. at Coley 18 June 1730; d. 6 Mar. 1752, aged 43.

Phœbe P., bp. 26 July 1695: mar. James Huthwaite, V.D.M., of Idle, son of .... Huthwaite of Nottingham; d. 2 June 1732; bur. at Halifax.

John Priestley of Halifax, b. 6 June 1734; bp. 23; d. 21 July 1800.

James P., b. 30th July 1732; d. 6 Feb. 1736.

Elizabeth, eldest dau., b. 7 July 1731; d. unmar. 18 Aug. 1769.

Hannah P., b. 19 April 1738; bp. 7 May; mar. Robert Swaine of Halifax, Clothier, & d. without issue 27 Sep. 1806. (See PED., p. 130.)

Elizabeth, bp. 11 Dec. 1702; mar. 5 July 1727 to James Ingham of Halifax, mercer, & d. in Jan. 1777. =

Sarah P., b. 13 Dec. 1712; mar. John Daniel of Leeds, & d. in Sep. 1775, aged about 63. =

Hannah. — Mary. Judith. — Lydia. Abigail. — Jonathan. All d. in infancy.

Mary Ingham, b. 30 April 1728; bp. by Mr Priestley 12 May; d. unmar.

Sarah Ingham, wife of Joseph Wilkinson, & d. at London 10 June 1779.

Mary Daniel, wife of John Bowling of Leeds.

John Daniel, was mar. & had 3 Children in 1779.

Elizabeth Daniel, unmar. 1779.

Edward Priestley of South Hey in Stainland. Will 18 Sep. 1700. P.=Jane, a widow.

---

* Mar. Sep. 27.—J. W. C.

Nicholson—Stansfield.

Mathew Nicholson of Gray Stones in Warley. = Mary,* dau. of Joseph Priestley of Goodgreave.

Joseph Nicholson of Warley.
—
Benjamin N. of Warley.

Josiah Stansfield of the Breck in Sowerby, son of Josiah (see the PEDS. LOIDIS & ELMETE, p. 202); d. 7 Sep. 1714. = Elizabeth Nicholson, d. 18 Sep. 1730.†

2 other children, one named Richard.

Sarah Stansfield, mar. 5 Jan. 1708 to Martin Hotham of York. (See PED., p. 57.)

Thomas Holden of Halifax, mercer. = Elizabeth S., mar. 24 Sep. 1706.

Richard Holden, d. unmar. about 1768, aged about 56.

Hannah Holden, mar. Nathaniel Priestley. (See p. 37.)

John Stansfield of Hough End in Sowerby, only son, d. an aged man & without issue. = Mrs Elizabeth Jenkinson of Limeditch near Manchester, mar. 4 Nov. 1719.

Richard Milne, V.D.M., Minister at Stockport; desisted from preaching many years before his death; ob. 5 May 1732. = Lydia Stansfield, mar. 19 Oct. 1703; bur. at Stockport 31st Oct. 1741.

Richard Milne, b. 23 Mar. 1705.
—
Josiah Milne, b. 29 Mar. 1707.

Elizabeth, b. 31 Aug. 1708.

. . . . 1st wife. = Thomas Milne of Halifax, Mercht. = Demaris, 2nd wife, dau. of Benjamin Holroyd, sister of Susanna, wife of John Priestley.

Mary Milne, mar. 3 July 1740 to John Lea of Hough End, Mercht. (See p. 36.)

Sarah Milne, wife of Abraham Whitehead, by whom John and Elizabeth, both mar.

Other children.

Hodgson—Rawdon.

Thomas Hodgson of Bradford. = Abigail,‡ dau. of Jonathan Priestley of Westercroft; mar. 8 Oct. 1694.
A

John Whitaker, V.D.M., of Platt. = Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Priestley, V.D.M.
B

* Widow Nicholson, sister to J. Priestley, bur. at Luddenden Nov. 23, 1689, aged 60.

† Mrs. Elizabeth Stansfield of Hough End near Sowerby Bridge, widow of Mr. Josiah S., d. Sep. 18, 1730. A good woman and usefull in her place.

‡ Mar. Sep. 27, 1694; bur. at Bradford Sep. 10, 1700, aged 30.

Northowram Register.—J. W. C.

A | B |

Phœbe Hodgson, wife of Joshua Stead.*

John Hodgson of Bradford, mar. 17 Aug. 1727. = Ann, dau. of Thomas Leach of Kighley; she had five children by J. H. at the time of her second marriage (see PED., p. 128); d. 5 July 1773, aged 69; bur. in St. Bartholomew's, London. = Richard Whitaker of Bradford, 2nd husb; mar. 22 Nov. 1743.

Hannah Whitaker, wife of .... Siddal of .... n^{r} Manchester.

Jane Whitaker, wife of .... Heyes; d. 26 June 1736. (Not in the Priestley Memoirs, but mentioned in Dickenson's Obituary. Perhaps a dau. of J. W. by a former wife.)

William Blake of London, merchant, bur. at St. Bartholomew's. = Alice Hodgson, had 5 children 1779; d. 30 March 1809, aged 74, bur. at St. Bartholomew's.

2 children, probably d. young.

Hannah Whitaker, unmar. & living with her father at Bradford 1779.

William Hodgson, d. young.

John Rodolf, d. young.

William B. of Portland Place = Mary.

William, d. 26 June 1798, aged 7 weeks?

William Hodgson of London, Merch^{t}, was mar. & had 6 children in 1779; of Bowles, Chigwell, in Essex, Esq.; d. 20th Oct. 1784; bur. at St. Bartholomew's.

Christopher Rawdon of Halifax, Merch^{t}, & afterwards of the City of York, son of .... R. of Bilborough in the Ainsty. (See PED., p. 131.) = Abigail Hodgson.

John Hodgson Rawdon of York, Esq., 2nd son, unmar. 1820; bp. 13 July 1759; d. unmar.

Alicia R., a dau., living unmar. at York 1823.

William Rawdon of Fulford n^{r} York (Q. if not of Aldersgate St.), Merch^{t}; he d. 10 Nov. 1805, aged 41, & was bur. at St. Bart. =

John, living at Bishopthorpe.

A dau.

Christopher Rawdon of Halifax & Todmorden, Merch^{t}, bp. 3 April 1753; he sold the estate at Bilborough; d. = Sophia, dau. of .... James of Bristol, Merchant.

C

Sarah, wife of .... Sage of London, Merch^{t}, & of Colchester. =

D

* Joshua Stead and Phebe Hodgshon of Bradford, mar. Feb. 14, 1715-6. He stole her, to the great griefe of her Father (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

C | D |

Christopher Rawdon, eldest son, of Underbank, mar. in Oct. 1821 to Charlotte, dau. of Rawdon Briggs of Halifax, banker; b. 23rd April 1780. (See PED., p. 131.)

Sophia Rawdon, only dau., mar. .... Voase of Hull, by whom one child only 1822, named Sophia. Mr Voase mar. a 2nd time.

—

Joshua R., b. 22 Feb. 1785; living unmar. 1822.

James R.,=Matilda Sage. b. 2nd Jan. 1782.

Amelia, b. 17..; not mar.; d. unmar.

Whitley.

This from Oliver Heywood's MS. History of Coley & Watson, 120, & Johnstone's MSS., York Wills, 674.

Thomas Whitley of Cinder-hills, Gent.,* bought Southowram.=

Children:

- .... =
  - Martha, wife of Toby Bara-clough, Gent.
- John Whitley. =
  - Ann Whitley, dau. & heir; mar. James Oates the younger &, had no issue; d. 1642.
- Thomas Whitley, eldest son.† = ...‡ made principal heir by her son. = ...§ Nelson of Leeds, 2nd husb. = Timothy Thorpe, 3rd husb., of Cinder-hills.
  - (by Thomas Whitley) Thomas Whitley of Cinder-hills,‖ a posthumous child; had £400 a year. Will 5 Nov. 1657. = Jane Thompson of Craven,¶ d. 18 June 1664. = Edward Firth, 2nd husband, of Sowerby Dean, son of Edward, by dau. of .... Robinson of Bowwood. His sister Mary mar. Daniel Greenwood, son of John G. of Redbrink.
    - (by Thomas Whitley) Thomas W.,** only child, d. an infant.
    - (by Edward Firth) Edward Firth, posthumous and only child, d. an infant.
  - (by Timothy Thorpe) John Thorpe of Cinder-hills. =
  - Timothy = Mary, dau. of Rob. Dean.
  - Mary.
- .... wife of James Oates of Landshead (p. 39).

Joshua Whitley. =

- .... W., only child, mar. 25 Sep. 1678 Abraham, son of Richard Langley.

---

* Bought the moiety of Southowram in 1618. Will 17 Nov., proved 20 Dec. 1631.
† D. June 15, 1634. ‡ Marie. § Samuel. ‖ B. 23 Dec. 1634.
¶ Oliver Heywood says she was mar. 3rdly to Mr. William Greenwood, an Attorney. (See the curious description of her in his Diary, vol. iii., p. 84.) ** Bp. Jan. 1655.—J. W. C.

Rhodes.

Abraham Rhodes of the psh. of Bradford. = Dorothy, dau. of Nathaniel Priestley, V.D.M.; mar. 1715.

Jane Rhodes, wife of . . . . Hardcastle of near Leeds. =

Robert Swaine of Bradford, Merchant. Had 4 children. (See p. 130.) = Dorothy Rhodes. = Japhet Lupton, 2nd husband. Had 4 children.

Sarah Rhodes, mar. . . . . . Prince of Cambridge.

John Hardcastle of Halifax.

. . . . wife of . . . . Benson of Halifax, linen-draper.

Richard Rhodes, a Merchant, d. unmar.

John Rhodes, a Merchant at Halifax. = Faith, dau. of Chris[r] Rawdon of near York, sister of Christopher R. below.

Richard & Christ[r], both d. unmar.

John Rhodes of Halifax, Mercht[t], bp. 13 Aug. 1758; d. in Jan. 1818. = Hannah, dau. of . . . . Gibson of Newcastle, Surgeon.

Dorothy Rhodes, w. of John Ralph of Halifax, V.D.M. =

Sarah Rhodes, d. unmar.

Jane Rhodes, sole dau. & heir, b. 22 Dec. 1808.

John Rhodes Ralph. = Agnes, dau. of Rowland Ramsden of Halifax.

Elizabeth Dorothyea, wife of Thomas Sudworth of Blacon Point near Chester. No issue.

Sophia. — Sarah Rhodes. — Maria.

Emma R., wife of James Stansfield of Halifax, Attorney. (See PED. .) =

Agnes Ramsden. John Rhodes.

Emma. James. Sarah Wolrich.

Witton.

The basis of this pedigree of Witton is to be found among Thomas Wilson's Collections in the Public Library at Leeds, ii., 404. The second & third marriages of Sybil Drake do not appear there, but are supplied from the Priestley Memoirs.

The arms of Witton are Sable, a water-budget arg[t], in chief 3 bezants.

Susan, 1st wife, dau. of John Dixon of Bentley Royd. = Oliver Witton,* 5th son of Oliver Witton. = Elizabeth, 2nd wife, dau. of John Whitley of Whitley.

A

* Mr. Hunter is, I think, wrong here. Oliver, son of William Witton, mar. 1st. at Halifax Oct. 7, 1589, Grace (not Elizabeth), dau. of John Whitley, and had a son Edward, bp. June 21, 1590, bur. July 21, 1600. He mar. 2ndly, at Halifax Nov. 8, 1592, Susan Dixon, and was bur. there Aug. 5, 1598. Will Dec. 6, 1597, proved at York Oct. 4, 1598.—J. W. C.

A |

Joshua Witton,*⊤Sybil,† dau. of Gilbert Drake of Halifax.⊤Michael Whiteley, 2nd husb.=Francis Priestley, 3rd husb. (p. 36); s.p.

Joshua Witton,* 1st husband, of Sowerby.

Edmund Witton.

Joshua Witton, Rector of Thornhill & Chaplain to Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax; b. at Sowerby about 1618; ejected by the Act of Uniformity 1662; lived at York; d. 1 June 1674; bur. at York (see more concerning this person in Cal., 795); he was Godfather to Archbishop Tillotson.⊤Elizabeth,‡ dau. of Tempest Thornton, aunt to Richd Thornton, Esq., Recorder of Leeds.

Joseph Whiteley, a Lieut. in the Service of the Parliament, d. of wounds received at Selby.

Mary Whiteley, heir to her brother; mar. Thomas Priestley of Holdsworth (p. 36).

Richard Witton of Wakefield, Esq.,§ Barrister-at-Law & Justice of Peace, b. 1659; d. 15 April 1718; bur. in Wakefield Church.⊤Elizabeth, only dau. & heir of Wilfrid Lawson of Wakefield, Esq.; d. 29 Aug. 1727, aged 61.

John and Tempest, d. young.

John Witton of Birthwaite, Clerk, d. without issue 1754.=Mary, dau. of Ralph Ashton.=Peregrine Wentworth, Esq., Registrar of the West Riding, 2nd husb.

Margaret Witton, d. unmar.

Richard Witton of Wakefield, Esq., & of Lupset, d. without issue 1 Aug. 1743.‖=Mary, dau. of William Milner of Leeds, Esq.

Mary, d. very young.

Elizabeth Witton, mar. John Farrer of Bashall.

Theophilus Shelton of Wakefield, Esq., Clerk of the Peace, d. at Nottingham Nov. 1717. He had a grant of arms. (See Harl. Catal.)⊤Margaret Witton.

Theophilus Shelton, Fel. Commoner of Clare Hall 1714.

Richard Shelton.

---

* Bp. at Halifax April 14, 1594; bur. there Sep. 27, 1614.

† Mar. at Halifax June 13, 1614; remar. Michael Whitley Oct 24, 1616.

‡ Bur. at Thornhill June 25, 1656. § Bp. at Thornhill Oct. 7, 1649.

‖ Bp. at Wakefield May 18, 1682. His wife's name was Jane, and she was bur. at Wakefield May 28, 1778.—J. W. C.

Fourness.

Arms of Fourness, Sable, 5 lozenges in pale argent, WATSON.
See a notice of Whitley in Watson's Halifax, 664.

John Mitchell of Halifax, 1st husband.	= Ephon =	Joseph Fourness, 2nd husband, of Ovenden, b. 1603; d. 3 Mar. 1676-7.	= Phœbe,[1] dau. of James & Mary Dickenson; bur. at Halifax 22nd Aug. 1700, aged 80.	= James Oates of Landshead, 1st husband. Will 23 June 1657.	= . . . . 1st wife, dau. of Thomas Whitley of Cinder-hills in Warley Chapelry (p. 38).

Mary M. — Hannah Mitchell, mar. 1 John Priestley, & 2 John Briggs. (See PED., p. 36.)	Samuel Fourness of Ovenden, b. 7 Dec. 1662; bur. 23 Feb. 1688; a young man dispatched with intemperance. O. H.	= Jane, dau. of John Brearcliffe of Halifax. (Her sister Sarah mar. Gilbert Brooksbank of Elland.)	= Nathaniel Priestley, V.D.M., 2nd husband. (See p. 37.)	Hannah, b. 7 Aug. 1666; ob. 27 April 1680. — John, b. 8 Jan. 1664; ob. 29 Oct. 1683.	Martha, mar. at Coley 14 June 1681 to John, son of Joshua Donne. (See p. 109.) — 2 other children.

John Fourness, a Captain in Queen Anne's Wars, b. 1683; d. 10 Nov. 1717, & was bur. on the 12th.	= Frances Oates of Halifax, mar. J. F. 14 Sep. 1713.	= Gabetis Norton of Sawley, co. York, Esq., 2nd husband, mar. 16 Sep. 1725.	Joseph Fourness, a Lieut. in Queen Anne's Wars. — Phœbe Fourness, b. 14 Oct. 1687; d. 21 Mar. 1699.

Jane Fourness, d. an infant. Susan Fourness, d. an infant.

James Oates, b. abt 1656; of Landshead; mar. 21 Jan. 1680 Mrs Susanna Murgatroyd, dau. of Mrs Dean.	Phœbe Oates, mar. Thomas Holdsworth of Astee in South Owram, Gent., April 1675; d. 12 Oct. 1709; bur. in Halifax Church.	James Oates, son & heir apparent, d. in the lifetime of his father; he mar. the dau. & heir of John Whitley, son of Thomas. ⊤ A	Joshua Oates & others, all d. before their father.

[1] Phœbe Dickenson was a servant of James Oates, who married her in his old age. She survived & mar. Joseph Fourness, also an old man, to whom she bore 6 children. Oliver Heywood who knew all the parties tells the story. That it was the same Joseph Fourness who mar. Ephon Mitchell is assumed on conjecture.

A |

Esther Oates, presumptive heir to her grandfather before his 2nd marriage; b. 1633; mar. abt 1650 Samuel Lister of Shibden Hall, and d. in 1693.

This Esther, wife of Samuel Lister, was the only granddaughter of James Oates by his first marriage, but it appears that not James but another son was her father named Isaac.

Samuel Lister = of Shibden-hall, mar. 16 May 1695.	Dorothy, dau. = & heir of Thomas Priestley. (See p. 217.)	Richard Sterne, Esq., 2nd husb.	. . . . wife of Thomas Priestley. — Thomas Lister, d. without issue 1690, aged 34; bur. 5 April.	John Lister, d. without issue Aug. 1691; bur. 9th. — Mary, a dau.

Priestley.

MS. 40

This pedigree is from the Priestley Memoirs before quoted. These Priestleys are supposed by the writer to have been the eldest branch of the family, and to have been settled at Soyland many hundred years. Jonathan Priestley says that a relationship was acknowledged, tho' he was unable to trace the two families to a common ancestor. A note of an escheat is added.

Henry Priestley* of Soyland in the parish of Halifax, temp. Eliz.; Inq. p.m. at Halifax 1 April, 12 Eliz.; will dated Feb., 9 Eliz.; ob. 12 March, 9 Eliz.

Robert Priestley of Soyland and the Baitings, eldest son, aged 22, 11 Eliz.	John Priestley, second son.	Thomas.

Henry Priestley, eldest son, d. soon after his marriage. =	Grace Butterworth of Rochdale.	Robert Priestley, second son, heir to his nephew of lands at Soyland and the Baitings, was living in 1695, aged about 63, & had sold his inheritance.

Henry Priestley, only child and posthumous; a prodigal; d. young and without issue.	Henry Priestley of the Baitings, = d. before his father at Belfast in Ireland, where he was on a journey; bur. there 1 Mar. 1689, aged 22.	. . . . dau. of Daniel Greenwood of Halifax.

---

* There must be one or two generations omitted in this Ped. How could Robert, living 1695, æt. 63, be son of Robert, aged 22, 11 Eliz.? I have the will of Henry Priestley of Soyland, Feb. 25, 1566; pr. July 19, 1567. He mentions Alice wife, Thomas Greenwood father-in-law, eldest son Robert, younger sons John and Thomas, daughters Grace, Marie, and Sybbell.—J. W. C.

Priestley.

Joseph Priestley of Birstall Field-Head, a maker & draper of woollen cloth, b. in 1661 ; d. 2 Aug. 1745, aged 84, and was bur. at Birstall. ╤ Sarah Hayley, d. 29 Dec. 1728, aged 68 ; bur. at Birstall ; she was b. in 1660. She was the introducer of Non-Conformist principles into this family.

- John Priestley of Birstall Field-Head, mar. in 1721. (See his descendants at p. 4.) ╤ Phœbe, dau. & heir of Thomas Webster by Mary Wadsworth his wife. (See PED., p. 4.)
- Sarah Priestley, mar. 6 Oct. 1725 to John Keighley of Heckmonwyke.
- .... Priestley, wife of William Ash of Heckmonwyke.

Mary, 1st wife, dau. & heir of Joseph Swift of Shafton, co. York, d. of her 5th child at Christmas 1739 ; she d. 28 Dec., & was bur. at Birstall. ╤ Jonas Priestley of Birstall Field-Head, youngest son, b. in 1700 ; d. 18 Feb. 1779 ; bur. at Birstall. ╤ Hannah, 2nd wife, dau. of .... Holdsworth of Wakefield, widow of .... Wilson. She was housekeeper to Dr Doddridge when married to Mr Priestley.

Issue of 2nd wife:

- Ann P., d. at the age of 20 Jan. 8, 1763 ; bur. at Birstall.
- Sarah P., mar. ..... Sprawsley of Walthamstow, and was living in 1809.
- Elizabeth, d. an infant.

Issue of 1st wife:

- Martha P., living at Gildersome in 1809, the widow of John Crouch of London, where she communicated the particulars of this pedigree.
- Joshua Priestley of Leeds, Clothier, mar. Mary Drake, & was living in 1809 with a numerous issue (see M. Repository, vol. xi., p. 274) ; d. 17 Dec. 1823, aged 88, at Birstall.
- Margaret, 1st wife, dau. of William Brodie of Mansfield by Rebecca Fisher his wife. (See PED., p. 167.) ╤ Timothy Priestley of London, Manchester, etc., V.D.M. = ... 2 wife, widow of .... Trap, a bookseller.
- William Priestley of Deal (?), V.D.M. = Jane, sister of .... Hutton of Buckingham, V.D.M.
- James P., went abroad at 19, & never heard of afterwards.
- Mary, d. at 3 years old.
- Joseph Priestley, LL.D. & F.R.S., of Warrington, Leeds, Birmingham, etc., b. at Field Head 13 Mar. 1733, O.S. ; d. in America 6 Feb. 1804. ╤ Mary, dau. of Isaac Wilkinson of Wrexham, Ironmaster; mar. at Wrexham, 1762. Another dau. mar. ..... Jones of Leeds, Surgeon, & had 2 sons, who turned out wild. John (?) mar. 2 Eliz. dau. of Josiah Dickson of Leeds, who mar. Eliz. Denton (*sic*).

A

A

Joseph Priestley, b. at Leeds; lived for some years in America; now living in England 1820. = ... dau. of Samuel Ryland of Birmingham, Merchant in 1792. = ... 2nd wife, dau. of Joshua Toulmin, D.D., wid. 1 of . . . . Sweet, 2 of . . . . Barton; mar. in April 1825.

William Priestley. — Henry P., d. in his youth.

Sarah Priestley, only dau., b. at Warrington; mar. Wm Finch of Heath Forge near Dudley. =

Lindsey Priestley, d. at Paris 22 June 1822, at the age of 21.

1705 Oct. 28 Mar. Joseph Swift of Shafton and Mary Heleley of South Kirkby. (Reg. of South Kirkby.)

COLLECTIONS FOR THE NAME OF PRIESTLEY IN THE WEST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE.

From the MS. of Thomas Wilson of Leeds.

Joseph Priestley of Leeds. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Hippon of Fetherstone, Gent.; b. about 1675.

George Priestley = Sarah, dau. & heir of Thomas Pease of Leeds.

Luke Priestley.

This pedigree has been entered in the College of Arms, & is copied from an extract given to Mr John Milnes.

William Priestley of London, had a grant of arms from Camden, Clarencieux, 2 Feb. 1601; d. 21 May 1620. = Margaret, sister of Sir Nicholas Moseley.

Anne, 1st wife, dau. of Ralph Hurst of the City of Bristol. = William Priestley of London, son and heir. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Spicer of Exeter, 2nd wife.

William Priestley, son & heir. = Hester, dau. of John Gore, Grocer & Alderman of London.

Martha, wife of William Cutler of London.

Elizabeth.

William Priestley. Hester. Mabel.

Dawson.

John Dawson of Bradford, co. York, temp. Jac. I.

Abraham Dawson of Leeds & Morley, b. in 1610; d. about Dec. 1671. He d. 19 Nov. 1671, aged 61, & was bur. at Morley. = Alice Hauword.

Bernard Dawson, d. at his brother's beyond York June 1679, aged 74. O. H.

Joshua Crowther of Staups in Northowram, yeo. Will 9 Nov. 1681. =

Nathaniel.

Thomas Dawson of Morley, bp. at Leeds 15 Aug. 1638; bur. 25 April 1690; clothier. Will 30 Dec. 1689; kinsman John Dawson, the elder, of Calverley, John or Thos Hammond of Wyke, Rebecca Kershaw, wid., John Dawson of Leeds. = Phœbe, dau. of Joshua Crowther of Staups in Northowram. A dau. of this family mar. 10 Jan. 1715 Mr Jackson, a Mercer at Sheffield. Her mother, Esther, d. 22 April 1693, aged 83, and was bur. at Morley.

John C., son & heir apparent.

John Dawson of Morley, Gent., d. 2 Sep. 1741, aged 64, & was bur. at Morley, only son. = Ann . . . . d. 2 July 1767, aged 88.

Esther Dawson, wife of Abraham Fenton of Leeds (see PED., p. 127), only dau.

John Dawson of Morley, Esq., d. 10 Dec. 1769, aged 56, & was bur. at Morley. = Miss Eliz. Taylor of Gainsborough, mar. 5 June 1742; d. 5 Nov. 1788, aged 77, & was bur. at Morley; dau. of . . . . Taylor by . . . . dau. of . . . . Anderson of the Lincolnshire family.

Lydia, ob. 2 Sep. 1764, aged 57; bur. at Morley.

Anderson, d. an inft 7 April 1745.

Betty Ann Dawson, only dau. & heir, mar. Alexander Wedderborn, Esq., afterwards Lord Loughborough & Earl of Rosslin, whose first wife she was, and d. without issue 14 Feb. 1781, aged 36; bur. at Morley.

Joseph Dawson,* V.D.M., bp. at Leeds 5 July 1636; ejected from Thornton 1662; living at Damhead in Northowram 1673; Presbyterian Minister at the Closes & at Morley; d. 26 June 1709; bur. at Morley. Will 31 Jan. 1707. = Martha, only dau. & heir of John Best of Landimore in the par. of Halifax, son of Richard of the same place (the very singular genealogy of this family may be found at page 14); bp. 3 June 1638; mar. 7 May 1662; d. 6 Mar. 1712; bur. at Morley. Will 28 July 1710, of Morley, wid.; witness, Timothy Aldred, Dorothy Waller. = William Ryall, 1st husband.

A

* Mr. Joseph Dawson, Minr. at Moreley, d. Lord's Day night, June 26, 1709, aged abt. 73, a precious Heavenly man (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

A

Abigail, first wife, dau. of Richd Ashley, V.D.M., of Hull, widow of . . . . Wales; mar. at the Chapel of Godshouse near Hull 15 Sep. 1697; d. 5 Aug. 1715; named in the will of her brother Benjamin Ashley of Hull 24 Feb. 1696. = 1. Abraham Dawson, V.D.M., b. 7 May 1663; educated under Mr Jollie, Minister at Stannington, & afterwards at Cottingham near Hull, where he d. 5 Feb. 1733. = ... second wife, mar. in Mar. 1716.

2. Martha D., b. 10 Mar. 1665; d. 21 Oct. 1670; she was poisoned by mistake of a servant.

Joseph Dawson, V.D.M. He was visiting & Preaching at Rochdale with great acceptance in 1725.

Sarah D., d. at Morley 3 June 1711.

Martha D.

3. Joseph Dawson,* V.D.M., b. 14 Mar. 1667; was many years Minister at Rochdale, & d. there 14 April 1739; he was bur. at Morley on the 17th. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Dixon of Durham (see PED., p. 45); b. at Kirk-Kello 1 Aug. 1660; mar. at Sherburn Hospital 1 Dec. 1694; d. very aged 16 Nov. 1750.

4. Obadiah Dawson of York, b. 8 Mar. 1669; d. without issue 19 Dec. 1695. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Rhodes of York.

5. Lydia D., b. 25 July 1671; bur. at Halifax 19 Sep. 1676.

Thomas Dawson, b. 13 Dec. 1702; bp. 20th at Rochdale; d. 3 Nov. 1706, & was bur. at Morley on the 5th; only son.

Anne Dawson,† eldest dau. & coheir, mar. in 1725 to Roger Evans of Manchester, whose PED. see at p. 46. 106

Elizabeth Dawson,‡ 2nd dau. & coheir, mar. in 1729 Richard Scholefield, V.D.M., of Hexham, etc. (See PED., p. 50.)

Martha Dawson, 3rd & youngest dau., mar. in 1735 John Byerley of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. (See PED., p. 45.)

6. Edeazer Dawson,§ b. 9 May 1673; bp. 16; d. in May or June 1743, & was bur. at Morley.

7. Samuel D.,‖ b. 14 Nov. 1675; d 23 June 1696; bur. at Morley. On his tomb the date of his death is 3 July.

8. Eli Dawson, V.D.M., Minister at Bradford & Halifax, b. 5 Sep. 1677; d. in 1744. = Alice Taylor, mar. 14 April 1712.

9. Phœbe Dawson, b. 18 July 1680; bur. at Halifax 31 Oct. 1687.

Samuel Dawson, b. 19 Jan. 1713; educated for the Dissenting Ministry; conformed, & was, as I suppose, Rector of Ightham in Kent. I believe he was Minister at Cross Street in Stockport, 1745—1748.

Abraham Dawson, b. 31 July 1714; = educated for the Dissenting Ministry; conformed, & d. in Oct. 1789; Rector of Ringsfield cum Redisham & Satterley, co. Suff., and Curate of Aldeby in Norfolk; no issue; Minister at Rivington; conformed 1744 or 45.

Joseph Dawson, bp. 14 Jan. 1719; settled as a Dissenting Minister at Hull; conformed & became vicar of Paul near that town.

B

* D. April 15, 1739; bur. at Old Chapel graveyard, Morley. † Mar. July 22.
‡ Mar. Jan. 8, 1728-9. § D. May 7, 1743. ‖ D. July 23. (Morley Chapel Reg.)—J. W. C.

B

Eli Dawson, b. 8 Jan. 1723; bp. 4 Feb.; he was also educated for the Dissenting Ministry; conformed, & had a living in the West Indies; d. there unmar.; Minister at Holcombe 1748.

John D., b. 18 Jan. 1725; bp. 18 Feb.; d. 31 Jan. 1726; bur. 3 Feb.

Thomas Dawson, M.D., of Hackney; educated for a Dissenting Minister; b. 28 June 1727; bp. 28 July; d. without issue 29 April 1782, & was bur. in the par. Church of St. Michael Royal, College Hill, London. = Mrs Corbet of Hackney. Mary, the Relict of Dr Dawson, d. at Hackney 9 May 1820, aged 84, & was bur. with her husband.

Benjm Dawson, LL.D., Rector of Burgh, where he had conformed, having like his brother been educated for the Dissenting Ministry; b. 28 March 1729. = Miss Halsey of Woodbridge, mar. 1776.

Obadiah Dawson of Leeds, Merchant, b. 15 June 1731; bp. 30th; d. 8 Oct. 1794. ╤

Anne Dawson, b. 3 Dec. 1716; bp. 19th; d. unmar.

Martha D., b. 17 Nov. 1720; bp. 7 Dec.; d. unmar.

.... Dawson, elder of the two daus, living unmar. 1815.

.... Dawson, younger of the two daus, also unmar. 1815.

See a Will, York Wills 2095.

Thomas Dawson of Morley. Will 24 Dec. 1590; to be bur. in C. Y. of Batley. ╤

John D. ╤ William.

Michael.

Grace Dawson of Morley, about 1660. To be bur. in Morley Chapelyard.

Abraham Dawson of Morley. ╤ Martha.

Joseph D. Thomas.

Rebecca, dau. of John Greathed. £20 in Cap. (?) Thos Oates' hands if she marry to please her father & uncle.

Joseph Lister of Thornton, psh. of Bradford, Yeo., 4 Mar. 1708, aged ..

William Dawson of Bradford, dead 1708. ╤ ....

Timothy. Joseph. Ruth Leadbeater. Mary Stead. Joshua, of Leeds, Esq, Exr.

John Dawson of Leeds, clothier, 20 April 1698 ╤ Elizth.

John. Joseph. Benjamin. Lydia. Phœbe. Rebecca.

.... Dawson ╤ Elizabeth, of Leeds, wid., 2 Sep. 1709; bur. 14 Dec. 1709.

Thomas. Benjamin. John, if he return to Leeds. Samuel Scott of Leeds, Mercer, mar. Jan. 170-? = Elizabeth. William Lupton of Leeds.

Robert Scott of Leeds, Mercer, 2 April 1707; bur. 21 Aug. 1708. = Elizabeth of Leeds, wid., dau. Eliz. Read, w. of Wm Read, son Caleb Wimersley. It appears clearly by the will that she was the second wife, & not actually mother to the Children, so that I have no doubt the mother was Dorothy Barlow.

Children: Wm Lupton = ... | Alice Scott. | Ann Scott. | Samuel, Exr. | John, eld. son.

Caleb W., Eliz. Wimersley.

.... Wimersley = Elizabeth, d. 26 July 1711 = Robert Scott, 2 husb.

Children: Caleb W. = Widow Simms (?) of Leeds, mar. 1710. | William Read of Leeds, mar. 2ndly Mrs Hardcastle 25 July 1713. = Eliz. W., mar 5 July 1710; bur. 13 Aug. 1711.

A dau., d. 3 Aug. 1711.

Francis Scott. = Sarah .... Her funeral sermon preached by Joseph Dawson 29 Dec. 1721.

.... Scott = Dorothy, dau. of Samuel Barlow of Leeds, a Quaker, b. 1658.

Children: Samuel. | John, in will of John Barlow, 1720, of Leeds.

Could these be the family above? Eliz., wid. of Robert Scott, being a second wife.
This must be the niece Scott named in the will of Francis Barlow.

This account of the family of Dawson is principally compiled from some family memoirs begun by Mr Joseph Dawson of Rochdale, & continued by his daughter Martha, which were in the possession of his grandson, the Rev. Joseph Evans of Sheffield. Information here has also been derived from the Obituaries of Oliver Heywood & Thomas Dickenson, and the preferments of the conforming sons of Eli Dawson are for the most part derived from a notice of them in the 5th volume of 'The Monthly Repository.'

We have here a remarkable instance of the extinction of Families once numerous. There are, I believe, no male Dawson remaining descended of Abraham & Alice. The only descendants of Joseph Dawson of Rochdale are Mrs Naylor of Manchester (page) & her 3 children. Her family & the two unmarried Miss Dawsons of Leeds are, I believe, the only descendants male or female of the Ejected Minister, 1820.

Mrs Elizabeth Dawson of Leeds, who in January 1708 mar. Mr Samuel Scott, was a near relation of this family, as I find by the diary of Mrs Evans, dau. of Mr Joseph Dawson. Her mother was bur. there 14 Dec. 1709. I find also in Dickenson's Obituary, 1739, Mr Joshua Dawson of Leeds, bur. July 10, aged 90, an old Disciple.

Accepted Lister in a letter to Thoresby, 1693, speaks of his cousin Dawson.

A Joshua Dawson, living at Leeds 1702, cousin to Lister, Minr at Bingley, of this family.

In 1723 Miss A. Dawson, dau. of the Rochdale Minr, visits her cousin Ibbison at Red Hall, this must be James I. & Eliz. his wife, dau. of Dr John Nicolson of York. D. L. 148.

There is in print a Funeral Sermon preached at Leeds 6 Feb. 1703-4, on occasion of the death of Benjamin Dawson, who d. Jan. 27, by Ac. Lister, pastor of a Church in Bradford Dale, entitled "Christ's coming, a Believer's comfort." No biography, but it appears B. D. was a member of the congregation to which it was addressed. (A Dawson will, York Wills, 1794.)

Best.

This very singular genealogy is correctly compiled from Mr Oliver Heywood's account of the family, with all the members of which he was well acquainted. (York Wills, 537.)

. . . first wife. = Richard Best,* a Carrier and Wool-merchant; got a great estate; bought Landimore in Halifax. = Martha Wood, 2nd wife, his Maid-servant. = Samuel Wardman, second husband.

- John Best of Landimer, eldest son, d. before his father's 2nd mar. = Martha Nappean, by Josh Dawson's will that she mar. 2ndly . . . . Bairstow.
  - William Ryall, 1st husband. = Martha Best, only child, bp. 3 June 1638. = Joseph Dawson, V.D.M., 2nd husband. (See p. ~~42.~~) 97
- Michael Best, 2nd son; he also d. before his father's 2nd mar. = Mary, d. a widow 30 Jan. 1675. = Daniel Hemmingway of the Mountain. = Mary Best, 1st wife, d. before the 2nd mar. of her father.
  - (of Michael Best and Mary) Nicholas Bayley of Bealdon. = Mary Best.
  - (of Mary and Daniel Hemmingway) Daniel Hemmingway of the Mountain, b. about 1645; wasted his estate; had 3 children. = ... dau. of Daniel Mitchell of Horley Green.
  - (of Daniel Hemmingway and Mary Best) Jonathan Lacock or Locock, a Quaker. = Mary Hemmingway, bur. at Harwood-well 25 Feb. 1695, aged 60.
- John Best of Landimer, eldest son by the 2nd mar., living 4 Jan. 1675; d. intestate 23rd Nov. '78; bur. 26 at Halifax. = ...† dau. of Mr Matthew Whitley, a preacher in Wiltshire; d. at Pontefract 1677.
  - Charles Best,¶ b. in 1675; had 4 children living in 1698; bp. 7 July 1675; lived at Landimer, & d. in 1700. = Jane,** dau. of . . . . Oxley of Bradford; mar. at Halifax 4 Nov. 1690.
- Michael Best,‡ 2nd son by the 2nd mar., d. without issue, & was bur. 18 Oct. 1683; will 28 Sep.; of Landimer. = Mrs Anne Lawrence,§ dau. of Mr Matthew Whitley; bur. 8 April 1684. Will 29 March 1684. Son Stephen Lawrence.
- Mary Best,|| mar. Joseph, son of Thos Priestley of Holdsworth. (See PED., p. 36.)
  - Joseph Gargrave.†† = Lydia Priestley, only dau.

* D. 1660 (see Heywood's Diaries, vol. iii., 201, and iv., 14). † D. July 21.
‡ Bp. Jan. 1655. § Mar. April 19, 1679. || Bp. July 26, 1658; mar. Oct. 3, 1681.
¶ Charles Best of Landimer killed himself with intemperance; d. in the 22 (*sic*) year of his age; bur. at Halifax Aug. 7, 1700.
** Charles Best at 16 years and Jane Oxley, servant to wid. Brooksbank, mar.
†† Joseph Gargrave near Bradford and Lydia Priestley of Westercroft, mar. at Coley Chapel Oct. 29, 1706 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

Byerley.

The descent of this John Byerley I find thus stated in a MS. of J. C. Brooke, Esq., 'Somerset Herald,' entitled "Chaos." It seems to have been communicated to Brooke by the younger John Byerley when he was engaged in prosecuting his claim to the estates of Colonel Byerley.

Col. Rob. Byerley of Goldsborough gave bond to the Queen 5 July 1706 in £1000, for the faithful performance of his office by Thos. Byerley, Esq., Receiver-General of the Revenues of the Province of New York.—Ex[d].

Nicholas Byerley of White-hall.=

Nicholas Byerley of Whitehall.= | Richard Byerley of Pick-hall.=

John Byerley of Muggleswick.= | Anthony Byerley of Pick-hall. (C. 41.)

Nicholas Byerley of Hedley=Ann, dau. of . . . . Leighton of Hedley. | John Byerley.

John Byerley, who mar. Ann Dixon. | Ann Byerley, wife of William Dobson of Durham, or of Croft near Richmond. | Chris[r] Byerley, a hardwareman at Newcastle.=. . . . dau. of . . . . Hunter.

John, d. an infant. | Nicholas. | Anne. | Mary. | Grace. | Elizabeth.

Nicholas Byerley of Newcastle and of Stocksfield, co. Northumberland, had 4 children; settled in London.= | Thomas Byerley, a Supervisor of the Excise, d. at Welsh Pool in 1761.=Margaret, dau. of Josiah Wedgwood of Burslem, co. Stafford. | Robert B., d. unmar. — Mary Byerley, wife of Joseph Simpson of Sunderland, Merchant.

Thomas & others. | Thomas Byerley of Philadelphia. (This I suppose is the M[r] Byerley who was for sometime partner with the Wedgwoods in the Porcelain Manufacture.)

Joseph Wedgwood, the Illustrious Potter, built Etruria.= | Notes & Queries, v. 351, but see a later page.

John W.=Miss Allen of Devonshire. [Sister I believe to Lord Holland's John Allen.] | Thomas, never mar. | Josiah=A sister of John's wife. | Sarah, Basil Montague's flame. — Cath? | . . . . mar. D[r] Darwin of Shrewsbury.

Lever—Dixon.

This account of the Dixons is from the family memoirs of the Dawson before mentioned. The Levers are from several articles in Calamy. Another member of the family was the wife of William Pell, an ejected minister. She is said by Calamy to have been niece to the wife of Henry Lever; I presume to his first wife, in connection with whose jointure the circumstance is mentioned. I find in a notice of Mr Pell in the MS. Memoirs of Ambrose Barnes that she was a Mrs Ellison of a considerable family. Mr Evans was also in correspondence with a relation who subscribes herself Anne Clavering, & who was the widow of Sir . . . . Clavering. Many things are added from a letter of Sir Cuthbert Sharp. Other Levers in Sir Cuthbert's letter.

George Martyn of Durham, Clerk of the Peace 1615. = Thomasina, dau. of Tho. Lever of Little Lever, co. Lanc., Esq. — Harl. 1168, p. 336.

- Dorothy, aged 1, 1615.

Thomas Lever of the family of Lever of Little Lever, co. Lanc., Chaplain to King Edward VI.; a refugee at Frankfort temp. Marie; in the time of Qu. Elizabeth Master of Sherburn Hospital; d. intestate. = Margaret . . . . administered to her husband 6 Aug. 1577.

- Sampson Lever of Aldanrig. Will 14 Jan. 1642. = Margaret . . . . bur. at St. Oswald's 8 July 1622; dau. of Philip Hall of Wingate Grange.
- Anne, 1577. = Samuel Salstonstall, mar. 12 Oct. 1602.

Children of Sampson Lever and Margaret:

- Robert Lever of York, mercer, 3rd son. =
  - Robert Lever, b. 1624; ejected at Bolam, co. Northumb., 1662 (Cal., 514, Cont, 673); d. 1 July 1690; of Brancepeth. = Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert Dyneley of Bramhope, co. York, Esq.; livg 1715.
- Dorothy Leaver (*sic*), wife of Willm Wickliffe; a dau. of =
  - Ralph Wickliffe, ejected at Whatton 1662 (Cal., 505, Cont, 657); d. 1683, aged about 50; he was b. at or near Sunderland; bp. at Bishop Wearmouth 29 April 1632.
- Ralph, d. before 1642.
- Samuel, of Aldernage, had Margt & Nevil.
- James, drowned near the New Brigg 9 Aug. 1622.
- A dau. of Sampson L. named Barbara was bp. 29 Mar. 1610 at St Giles, Durham.
- Robert Lever of Aldanrig, V.D.M.; will 16 Dec. 1728; bur. at St. Oswald's 7 Feb.
- Henry.
- Sampson.
- . . . . mar. . . . . Wilson.
- Elizab.
- Anne.
- Thomas Lever, Eld. son, 1642.
- Henry Lever, 2nd husband, Rector of Branspeth, etc.; ejected & released by the Act of Uniformity 1662 (Cal., 500, Cont, 651); he d. without issue 1673; bur. at St. Nicholas 6 June 1673. = ... 2nd wife.

Thomas Dixon of the County of Durham, bur. at Whitburn 8 June 1631. = Elizabeth Hicks, mar. T. D. 25 Nov. 1630; d. 22 Dec. 1661, & was bur. in St. Nicholas Church, Newcastle-on-Tyne. = Henry Lever (2nd husband).

A

A

Thomas Dixon, only child & posthumous, b. at Whitburn 5 Oct. 1631; bp. 6th; ejected at Kirk-Kello* 1662 (Cal., 288); d. 29 May 1704. = Ann Martyn .... of Durham; b. in Elvet in the psh. of St. Oswald's, Durham, 7 Jan. 1626; mar. in St. Oswald's 23 April 1655; d. 21 July 1718, aged near 92. Mr John Martyn of Durham, a very pious, useful man, d. 8 Feb. 1713-4. (Dickenson's Obituary.)

John Dixon, b. 28 Jan. 1656; bp. 10 Feb.; d. at about a month old.

Jane, 1st wife, dau. of .... Brown of Durham, Attorney; d. 19 Dec. 1718. = David Dixon, b. 15 Jan. 165–?; bp. 23rd; d. without issue 9 May 1728. = Elizabeth Steel, 2nd wife, mar. 24 June 1721; d. 24 Dec. 1734.

Thomas Dixon of Durham, Apothecary, b. at Shincliffe 22 Sep. 1662; bp. 28; d. 9 May 1728. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Brice of Durham; d. 16 April 1721.

Joseph Dawson of Rochdale, V.D.M. (See PED., p. 42.) = Elizabeth Dixon, b. at Kirk-Kello 1 Aug. 1660; bp. 15th; mar. at Sherburn Hospital 1 Dec. 1694; d. 16 Nov. 1750.

Ann Dixon, b. at Shincliffe 16 Mar. 1665; bp. 18; d. 14 May 1682.

William Dixon.

Thomas Dixon, lost at Sea.

Mary Dixon.

Elizabeth Dixon.

Isabel Dixon, d. at Durham in May 1732.

Ann Dixon, eldest dau., first wife, d. 17 May 1733. = John Byerley of Durham, Gent., b. 1697; d. 28 June 1760; bur. in St. Oswald's Church, Durham; of Gilligate, Gent. = Martha Dawson, 2nd wife, mar. 10 July 1735; d. 15 Jan. 1742.

Ann Byerley, only issue of the 1st wife, d. 5 Sep. 1742; bur. at St. Oswald's Church, Durham.

Joseph Byerley, d. 19 Dec. 1742; bur. in St. Oswald's Church, Durham.

George Byerley, d. unmar.

John Byerley, b. at Rochdale 16 Aug. 1737; bp. 17; educated for a Dissenting Minister; unsettled; d. unmar. about 1792.

John Dennison of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Wine-Merchant. = Elizabeth Byerley, b. 17 April 1741; d. 11 May 1771; bur. on the 13 in St. Nicholas Church, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

John Dennison, b. 7 Oct. 1769; bp. 29; d. 11 Sep. 1771; bur. in St. Nicholas Church, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Benjamin Naylor of Sheffield, co. York, V.D.M., & of Manchester, where he now resides, 1820. (See PED., p. 4.) = Anne Dennison, sole dau. & heir & sole transmitter of the blood of Joseph Dawson & Elizabeth Dixon.

Benjamin Dennison Naylor, only son, aged about 22, 1820.

Martha Naylor, elder dau., aged about 18, 1820.

Anne Jemima Naylor, youngest dau., aged about 10, 1820.

---

* ? Kellow (Calamy).—J. W. C.

Evans—Haynes.

Wm Fincher of the parish of King's Norton, Minister of the Gospel, son of John Fincher of Shelve, Gent., & Catherine Crosse, dau. of Catherine Crosse, widow, mar. 19 May 1655. (Reg. of King's Norton.)

John Evans of Manchester, a dyer.=

- . . . . Evans,[1] wife 1 of John Crompton of Hacking, 2nd of . . . . Booth of Booth-hall near Bolton; she d. s.p., & was bur. 20 Dec. 1731. Of these Booths there is an account in Booker's 'Hist. of Blackley,' p. 24; in (it) this mar. does not occur, yet I have no doubt of it. The Gore Booths represent this family.
- . . . . Evans,[1] wife of . . . . Stotton of Manchester.
- . . . . Evans,[1] wife of . . . . Keneston of Manchester; bur. 19 Aug. 1727.
- Elizabeth Diggles of Manchester, first wife, Mar. Sett. dated 4 Sep. 1689. (See p. 122.) = John Evans of Manchester, Dyer; will dated 7 Jan. 1729; d. 31 May 1734; bur. at Manchester on the 3rd June. = Elizabeth Chorlton of Manchester, 2nd wife, d. without issue 15 May 1729; bur. at Manchester on the 19th.
- . . . . Evans, wife of . . . . Aldington of Kendal.

Issue of John Evans and Elizabeth Diggles:

- Robert Evans of Manchester, 3rd son. = ... dau. of . . . . Evans of Bridgenorth, & his own cousin as Mrs Alred supposed.
  - Richard Evans of Manchester, Gent., d. unmar. & without issue.
  - Anne Evans, mar. . . . . Powell, a Comedian. She was living at Worcester & had issue, 1802. (See 'Mon. Mag.,' 1798, p. 233.)
  - Dorothy Evans, d. unmar. at Bridgenorth.
- Thomas Evans of Manchester, eldest son, mar., but d. without issue; bur. at Manchester.
- John Evans of Manchester, 2nd son, b. 24 Feb. 1691; d. 25 Dec. 1774; bur. at Darwent, co. Lanc. = Susanna, dau. of James Roscow of Lancashire; bp. 22 April 1696; mar. at Prestwich 1 Aug. 1714; d. 6 Oct. 1764.
  - Roger Evans of Liverpool, 5th surviving son, b. 28 Dec. 1735. = Mary. (A, B)
  - William E. of Bristol, 6th & youngest son, b. 28 April 1737; no issue. = Mary, widow of . . . . Norman of Clifton, M.D.
  - Elizabeth, the 16th & youngest child, b. 2 Mar. 1738; mar. Peter Alred of Chowbent, and d. his widow without issue about 1815. (From her I received much of the information on this page.) (C)
- Dorothy Evans, had £300 by her father's will; d. unmar.; bur. at Manchester.

[1] These daughters are from the information of Mrs Alred. The two with dates annexed are mentioned in Mrs Roger Evans' Diary. Mrs Alred added two sons, one living at Bridgenorth, the other a clergyman living at Madeley in Shropshire.

A B

Charles Evans of Manchester, Painter. = Ann, dau. of . . . . Alexander, M.D., of Ireland.

Susanna, wife of . . . . Ross of London, Upholsterer.

William Evans of Liverpool, Grocer. = Ann, dau. of . . . . Welme of Manchester.

Ann Evans, living unmar. at Liverpool, 1809.

Dorothy Evans. Elizabeth Evans. [children of Charles Evans]

John Evans, only child, aged about 16, 1810. [son of William Evans]

John Evans of Bristol, Merchant, 2nd surviving son, b. 9 July 1722. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Pinnock of Tewksbury.

Robert Evans of Bristol, Merch^t^, 3rd surviving son, b. 25 April 1726; d. on the Coast of Africa.

Thomas Evans of Manchester, 4th surviving son, b. 10 Dec. 1728; d. unmar. at Manchester or Liverpool.

Mary, b. 25 Jan. 1730; mar. in London, & left no issue.

3 sons of the name of John, d. young.

. . . . Lunell of Bristol, Merchant. = Letitia Evans, only dau. & heir.

Elizabeth. — Thomas. — Elizabeth. Thomas. — Richard. — Susanna. All d. in their infancy, between 1715 and 1737.

Dorothy, b. 29 Nov. 1729; mar. William Hunt of Bristol, & d. without issue.

James Evans of Manchester, Merch^t^, eldest son, b. 23 Dec. 1716. = Margaret, dau. of Jonathan Lees of Manchester, Merch^t^, sister to John Carill Worsley, Esq. (See PED., p. 62.)

Jane Evans, b. 17 Jan. 1718; d. unmar. at Manchester 10 Sep. 1801; bur. at Chowbent.

Jonathan, d. an infant.

. . . . 1st wife. = Richard Chandler of Gloucester, Esq. = Mary Evans, 2nd wife, mar. at St. Pancras Church 28th July 1791; d. his widow without issue in 1820.

Susanna Evans, she is understood to have been the wife of Chaloner Hawke, Esq., a younger son of the 1st Lord Hawke; she d. without issue, & was bur. at Manchester.

Margaret, d. unmar., & was bur. at Manchester.

Thos. Smith of Easton Grey, co. Glouc., Esq., d. without issue 31 May 1822, and was bur. at the Dissenters' Chapel, Cirencester. = ... Chandler, sole dau. & heir.

Elizabeth E., had the same legacy; also d. unmar., & was bur. at Manchester.

Roger Evans of Manchester, Merch^t^, 4th & youngest son, mar. at Rochdale 20 July 1725. = Anne, eldest dau. & coheir of Joseph Dawson of Rochdale, V.D.M. (see PED., p. 127); b. in Shincliffe in Durham 26 Mar. 1696; d. at Sheffield 27 July 1760; bur. in the Upper Chapelyard.

D

D

William Fincher, ejected from Wednesbury, d. at Birmingham.

.... wife of .... Mence of near Worcester.

Richard Fincher, also ejected; d. in London 10 Feb. 1692.

.... Fincher, conformed.

.... Haynes of Stone, a Tanner. = Jane Sillitoe, d. at Stone in 1733. = ... Rawlins 1st husband. (Q. related to .... Rawlins, Minr at Ashborne.)

William Sillitoe, living 1736.

.... Sillitoe, V.D.M., d. early. = ... Fincher, dau. of an ejected Minister; d. a widow at Birmingham in 1732.

Richard Haynes, a Tanner, d. unmar; he was living in 1736.

Thomas Haynes, V.D.M., of Nantwich & Sheffield, b. at Stone in Staffordshire in 1700; d. at Sheffield in 1758, & was bur. in the Upper Chapel Yard. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Eddowes of Nantwich, co. Cestr; mar. 2 March 1731; d. at Sheffield .... 1780, & was bur. with her husband. (See PED., p. 48.)

5 daus., from one of whom it is believed that the Rylands of Birmingham descend.

Elizabeth, b. 6 May 1726; d. 21 April 1727.

—

Ann Evans, b. 22 Feb. 1737; d. 7 Dec. 1739.

Samuel Bamford of Rochdale; of the Bamfords of Bamford. = Martha, b. 17 Jan. 1730; bp. 20th; d. 20 April 1759.

Joseph Evans of Sheffield, etc., V.D.M., b. 2 April 1728; d. without issue 31 Dec. 1803, & was bur. in the Upper Chapel Yard in Sheffield. = Susanna Haynes eldest dau. & coheir, b. at Nantwich 21 Dec. 1731; mar. at Sheffield 29 July 1762; d. 17 June 1813; bur. with her husband.

Mary Haynes, b. 23 April 1733; d. 14 May 1736; bur. in the Presbyterian Chapel at Nantwich.

John Haynes, b. 14 Jan. 1735; d. 18 April 1737; bur. in the Chapel at Nantwich.

Thomas Haynes, b. 12 June 1737; d. 20 Dec. 1745; bur. in the Upper Chapel Yard, Sheffield.

Elizabeth Haynes, b. 10 April 1739; d. unmar. 3 April 1803, and was bur. in the Upper Chapel Yard, Sheffield.

John Haynes, b. 9 May 1741; d. at Nantwich, aged about 17.

Richard Haynes, b. 29 May 1743; d. 26 July following, & was bur. in the Chapel at Nantwich.

William Haynes, b. 6 Sep. 1744; d. 2 March 1748; bur. in the Upper Chapel Yard, Sheffield.

Astley Meanley, V.D.M., of Stannington near Sheffield, d. without issue .... 1814, and was bur. in the Upper Chapel Yard, Sheffield. = Jane Haynes, youngest child, b. 26 Oct. 1746; mar. at Sheffield 31 January 1792; d. .... 1812, and was bur. in the Upper Chapel Yard, Sheffield.

This is in Burke's 'Commoners,' vol. iii., 665 ; iv., 407.

William Fincher of Wednesbury=. . . .

William Scott of Stourbridge. . . . .=Elizabeth, mar. 1683. William Ryland=. . . . elder da :

William, of Birmingham, b. 24 May 1696=. . . . dau. of . . . . Sillitoe, V.D.M., of Birmingham.

John, of Easy Hill, b. 1726 ; d. 1814. = | William. = | Samuel. = | Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Phipson. =

Richard Meanley, V.D.M., succeeded Mr Haynes at Nantwich, was afterwards at Platt, where he died.=. . . . Meanley, Cousin German to her husband.

Jeremiah Meanley of Manchester, eldest son, d. unmar. | Richard Meanley of Manchester, 2nd son, d. unmar. | Benjamin Meanley, now living at Manchester, unmar., 1820 ; d. unmar. | Astley Meanley of Stannington, etc., V.D.M., d. without issue.=Jane, dau. of Thos Haynes, V.D.M.

Samuel Meanley of Manchester, Mercht, youngest son ; living at Longsight 1820 ; no issue ; livg 1836 ; d. s.p.=Mary, dau. of . . . . Fleetwood of Liverpool, Mercht; livg 1836. | Mary Meanley. Ellen Meanley. Both d. unmar. in 1812, within a few days of each other.

Eddowes—Bowman.

MS. 48, 49

This pedigree was compiled by Mr John Eddowes Bowman and myself from family papers, the Register of Whitchurch, and the information of the older branches of the family, especially Mrs Susanna Evans and Mr Joshua Eddowes of Shrewsbury. Descendants of the younger sons of the first Roger may be traced in the Register at Whitchurch. An Emblazonment on Vellum of the Arms of this family was in possession of Mrs Evans, viz., Per bend Sinister Ermine & Ermines, a lion rampant or, a mullet Sablé on his shoulder.

Roger Eddow of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Mercer. His will bears date 17 March 1646, & he was bur. at Whitchurch 18 Nov. 1648.=Elizabeth . . . ., bur. at Whitchurch 12 Jan. 1645-6.

John E., bur. at W. 11 March 1633-4. | Thomas E., bur. 3 March 1634-5. = | Joshua E., bur. 2 April 1649.=Catherine Beddow, mar. 26 Jan. 1638-9. | William=Ellen. | Margery, wife of . . . . Downward.

Ralph Eddowes of Whitchurch, where he had an estate which was settled by Roger his son on John his son & heir on his marriage ; b. in Oct. 1617 ; d. 13 April 1700, aged 82.=Sarah . . . . bur. at Whitchurch 24 May 1698. | Randolph Eddowes, by his will dated 4 July 1662 made his brother Ralph Executor ; bur. at Whitchurch 23 March 1663-4.

A

A

Ralph Eddowes, bp. 9 Jan. 1652-3. Is believed to have had 2 daus., Elizabeth & Mary, but there is no mention of them in the will of Joshua Eddowes.

Samuel Eddowes, bp. 19 Dec. 1658; d. in the Spring of 1704. = Mary.

John Eddowes, d. at Lisbon 7 Sep. 1706.

Sarah Eddowes, b. 24 April 1654; mar. 8 Nov. 1683 to Thomas Wilson of Wrenbury, by whom Sarah, wife of . . . . Salmon, to whom she bore Sarah S., who went abroad & was not heard of again, & Elizabeth Guildford of New-hall in psh. of Wrenbury, who had a son John Hurleston of Marbury cum Quoisley, Yeo.

Ralph Eddowes, bp. 27 April 1651; bur. 5 Feb. 1651-2.

John Eddowes, bp. 11 May 1656.

Hannah Eddowes, bp. 7 July 1661; mar. 22 Dec. 1681 to Samuel Savage, brother to John Savage; after his death she mar. . . . . . Bradborn of Chester, & was living his widow 23 Nov. 1731; she had 2 daus, Mary, wife of Silas Sidebotham, V.D.M., of Sandbach, & Rebecca, widow of . . . . Leadbeater, a Surgeon at Chester.

Elizabeth Eddowes, bp. 4 March 1648-9; mar. 17 Jan. 1678-9 to John Savage of Wrenbury Wood, co. Cestr, by whom an only child Elizabeth, wife of John Keay. (See PED., p. .)

Margaret Eddowes, bp. 28 Jan. 1643-4; mar. . . . . Sherrat & had issue, Ralph, Samuel, & Sarah, wife of William Wickstead, & had John, Ann, & Sarah.

Roger Eddowes of Whitchurch, Ironmonger; party to a deed 31 Jan. 1704; will dated 19 April 1716; he was mar. at Whitchurch in Feb. 1676-7. = Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Nevet, M.A., of St. Edmund-hall, Oxford, ejected by the Act of Uniformity at Oswestry (see Calamy, 561). Mrs Evans used to speak of ancestors named Paul & Priscilla Nevet.

Joshua Eddowes of London, Mercht, bound apprentice in 1680; acquired considerable property which he left by will, bearing date 23 Nov. 1731, among the descendants of his father; d. unmar. 27 July 1732.

Susanna, 1st wife, dau. of William Crue of Chester, Ironmonger, cousin to her husband; a Settlement in contemplation of this marriage was executed 31 Jan. 1704-5 (see PED., p. 89); d. Sep. 29, 1719. = 1. John Eddowes of Nantwich, co. Cestr, Ironmonger, eldest son & heir, b. in 1678; Exr to the will of his brother Samuel in 1713; d. in July or August 1738, & was bur. in the Church at Nantwich. The last of his descendants d. in 1813. = Anne, 2nd wife, dau. of John Heald of Macclesfield, co. Cestr (see PED., p. 57); Executrix to her husband's will.

B C D

B | C | D

John E. of Nantwich, tobacconist, the last surviving child of his father; d. unmar. 18 March 1789, making his 3 nieces his principal heirs.

Thomas E., d. unmar. in London 1751, & was interred in Bunhill Fields.

William E. of Sheffield, M.D. of the University of Leyden, d. unmar. 1758, aged 29, & was bur. in the Upper Dissenting Meeting, Sheffield.

Joshua, d. in his infancy.

Hannah, 1st wife, dau. of . . . . Anderton of Macclesfield; d. at Sheffield without issue, & was bur. in the par. Ch. Yard 1753. She had a brother in Kent. = George E. of Nantwich, & afterwards of Sheffield, co. York, tobacconist, d. without issue, & was bur. at the Upper Dissenting Meeting in Sheffield. = Mary, 2nd wife, dau. of Benjamin Roberts of Sheffield, V.D.M.; survived & remar. John Dickinson, V.D.M., of Sheffield, & d. in 1793 without issue. (See Ped., p. .)

Mary, b. 18 May 1708; d. 17 March 1709-10; bur. in Nantwich Church.

Sarah, b. 24 July 1713; d. 18 May 1714.

Roger, only son by 1st wife, b. 27 June 1710; ob. 8 June 1714, & was bur. in Nantwich Church.

Elizabeth, b. 28 April 1706; mar. at Nantwich 2 March 1731 to Thomas Haynes, V.D.M. (See Ped., p. 47.)

Susanna, 2nd dau., b. 18 May 1708, twin with Mary; mar. James Green of Nantwich, & d. without issue soon after her marriage; he mar. a 2nd wife & had issue; she d. 7 June 1740, having been married 8 weeks & 5 days. Mr Green was a son of . . . . Green, a Baptist Minr at Nantwich.

Susanna H., eldest dau. & coheir, mar. Joseph Evans of Sheffield, V.D.M., & d. without issue in 1813.

Elizabeth, 2nd dau. & coheir, d. unmar. in 1803.

Jane H., youngest dau. & coheir, mar. Astley Meanley, V.D.M., & d. without issue in 1812.

3. Thomas Eddowes, b. 22 Sep. 1680; bur. 4 Oct. following at Whitchurch.

Sarah Eddowes, bp. 10 Feb. 1683-4; mar. Hugh Johnson of Knutsford, by whom a son Hugh. Mentioned in the will of Joshua Eddowes.

2. Roger Eddowes of Macclesfield, Ironmonger, 2nd son, bp. 16 Feb. 1678-9; mar. in 1701. = Susanna, dau. of John & Susanna Keay of Willington, co. Flint; sole Executrix of her husband's will; alive in 1723; dead in 1725.

E | F

E | F

John E. of Macclesfield, tobacconist, b. in Mar. 1704; mentioned in the will of Joshua Eddowes; d. 7 May 1734, æt. 30. = Sarah, dau. of .... Twivel; mar. 2ndly John Corker of Macclesfield, Surgeon, & 3rd .... Charlton of Sutton nr Macclesfield.

Samuel E. of Stone, co. Staff., 3rd son; mentioned in the will of Joshua Eddowes. He is believed to have d. without issue.

Roger E., 2nd son, b. in Aug. 1706.

—

Elizabeth E., b. in Mar. 1705.

It is presumed both these children d. young, as they are not mentioned with their brothers in the will of Joshua Eddowes.

Henry Bowman of Macclesfield, b. 26 Oct. 1725; d. 16 July 1773. = Susanna Eddowes, sole dau. & heir, d. 12 Sep. 1762, æt. 35.

Eddowes Bowman of Nantwich, tobacconist, & now of Shrewsbury, 1821, b. at Macclesfield 12 Nov. 1758; d. at Shrewsbury 1844. = Catherine, dau. of Joshua Eddowes of Shrewsbury, Printer; b. 5 Oct. 1759; mar. at Shrewsbury 25 Nov. 1784; living 1821.

Sarah B., b. 20 May 1757; bur. at Nantwich 5 Sep. 1776; never mar.

John, d. an infant.

Mary, d. an infant.

John Eddowes Bowman, late of Nantwich, now of Welsh Pool, Banker, eldest son, b. 30 Oct. 1785; Executor & one of the heirs of his relation Henry Bowman of Knocking, Esq., in 1820; living in 1821; d. at Manchester 4 Dec. 1841; bur. there. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Eddowes of Shrewsbury, Printer; mar. 6 July 1809.

Henry Bowman of Shrewsbury, 2nd son, b. 9 Nov. 1788; living unmar. 1821; d. unmar. at Shrewsbury, 1823.

Catherine Bowman, only dau., b. 19 June 1792; unmar. 1821 & 1856.

Eddowes B., eldest son, b. 12 Nov. 1810; a Student in the University of Glasgow, 1841.

—

Eliza B., b. 19 April 1812; mar. 1836 to George Kenrick (p. 86); d. 1838.

Henry, of Manchester, Architect.

—

William, of King's Coll., London, Surgeon, mar. Jan. 1843 Harriet, dau. of .... Paget of Leicester.

John, of Manchester. = ... dau. of .... Paget, sister to his brother's wife.

.... 1st wife, dau. of .... Wickstead ....; d. without issue. = 5. Ralph Eddowes of Whitchurch, Grocer, bp. 28 Feb. 1685-6; bur. 1 Feb. 1726-7. = Ellinor, 2nd wife, dau. of William Carter of Shrewsbury.

G | H

G | H

Ellinor E., b. 3 April 1716; mar. William Urwick of Shenton, co. Salop, 26 Dec. 1749, & d. 8 June 1795.

Elizabeth E., b. 5 Jan. 1717; mar. Richard Keay of the Farm, co. Flint, 18 Nov. 1740, & d. 19 Feb. 1804.

Joshua E. of Shrewsbury, Printer, b. 15 April 1724; d. 23 Sep. 1811, & was bur. in the Diss. Meeting Yard at Shrewsbury. = Lydia, dau. of William Philips of Horsman's Green, psh. of Hanmer, co. Flint; b. 1 Feb. 1728; d. 30 March 1803.

Elizabeth, 1st wife, dau. of Joshua Ridgway of Brunnington. = William Eddowes of Shrewsbury, Printer, only son & first born child. = Sarah, 2nd wife, dau. of Humphrey Gregory of Mulso, co. Salop.

Lydia E., living unmar. 1821.

William Eddowes, eldest son, of Shrewsbury, Printer, d. unmar. in 1823.

Eliza E., wife of John Eddowes Bowman on the opposite page.

Mary E.

Sarah E., b. 9 Dec. 1797.

John Eddowes, b. 2 March 1799.

Catherine E., b. 11 Dec. 1803.

William Urwick of Shrewsbury, Grocer, d. 7 April 1799. = Ellinor, 2nd dau., mar. 6 April 1779.

Catherine, wife of Eddowes Bowman on the opposite page.

Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Williams of Shrewsbury, brother to John Williams, V.D.M., at p. .... No issue.

William. Ellinor. Lydia.

Mary E., wife of Archibald Kenrick of West Bromwich (see PED., p. 86). No issue.

Watkin Watkin, Esq., of Shotton, co. Salop. = Ann E., youngest dau., mar. 13 Feb. 1798.

Watkin William Watkin, eldest son, b. 14 Dec. 1798.

Mary Ann, mar. in Jan. 1825 at Middle. = Captain Watkins.

Ralph E. of Eccleshall, Apothecary, eldest son, b. 7 Oct. 1714; d. unmar.

Roger E. of Whitchurch, tanner, 2nd son, b. 3 Feb. 1719; d. without issue in 1797 on May 12. = Catherine, dau. of Randal Keay of Whitchurch by Theodosia Henry his wife. (See PED., p. 155.)

John E. of Chester, tobacconist, 3 son, b. 2 June 1721; ob. 18 Nov. 1768. = Catherine, dau. of Richard Moulson of Chester, tobacconist. (See PED., p. 89.)

Ralph Eddowes of Chester, Merch^t, & now of Stapeley near Philadelphia, U.S. of America, b. 28 Aug. 1751; only child. He was one of the principal heirs to his relation John Eddowes of Nantwich. I = Sarah, dau. of John Kenrick of Ruabon, co. Denbigh. (See PED., p. 86.) K

I | K

Sarah E., wife of Peter Boult of Chester, & afterwards of Philadelphia. ....

4. Samuel Eddowes of Whitchurch, Glover, bp. 22 Jan. 1681-2. Will dated 29 May 1713. = Ann, dau. of Jane Mountford of Tilstock, widow; survived, & remar. .... Braddock.

6. Joshua Eddowes of Wrexham, Grocer; Residuary Legatee to Joshua Eddowes his uncle. Will dated 12 April 1733. = Elizabeth, dau. of John & Susanna Broadfoot; mar. in 1715.

Issue of Samuel and Ann:
- John, under age 1713. Believed to have d. young.
- Sarah, under age 1713. Supposed to have mar..... Walkden of Manchester.

Issue of Joshua and Elizabeth:
- John Eddowes of Bridge Street, Blackfriars, London, Esq., b. at Wrexham 1722; fined for Sheriff in 1796; d. unmar. 30 Aug. 1802, & was bur. in a family vault at St. Mary's, Islington.
- Joshua, d. unmar.
- Elizabeth, d. unmar. 29 Mar. 1760. Seems to have been the eldest child.
- Susanna, d. unmar.
- John Freeman of London, of Lamb's Conduit Street, d. 9 Nov. 1816, aged 83. = Sarah E., d. 28 Feb. 1803, aged 75.

William Gilchrist = Elizabeth, niece to Joshua Eddowes of London.

- John G. of Stourbridge.
- William G. of Wem.
- Margaret, wife of Thomas Cotgreave of Hoole, co. Cestr., Yeo.
- Sarah, wife of John Ratcliffe of Little Green, par. of Hanmer, co. Flint.

Joseph Hanmer, D.D., Rector of .... = Martha, dau. of Ralph Eddowes, Gent.; sister to John Eddowes of London, Esq.

- Joseph, B.A. of Cambridge 1682.
- John.
- Eliz.
- Mary.
- Martha.
- Cathe.
- Ester.
- Sara.
- Rachael.
- Abigail.

Harl. 1971, f. 230b.

Christr Braim of Wixall. = Eliz., dau. of Joseph Eddowes of Halton in Flint. (Harl., 2152 & 1664.)

- Wm.
- Eliz.

Randolph Eddowes, 2 son of David E. of Chalton, co Cestr. (See Ped. in Book of Benefactors, M.P.B., iv., 126.) = Jane, dau. & heir of .... Ranshall of Whitchurch. (Benefactors in Coll. of Arms, ii., 111.)

Roger Edow of Tyburghton, 1 husb. (Harl. 2119. p. 174.) = Sara, dau. of Thomas Stringer of Crewe. = Ralph Davenport of Edge alias Low Cross, son of Ralph D. of Edge, 1634, 2 husb.

See a Ped. of Eddowes of Chalton, Harl. 5861.

Rogerus Edowe de Hanmer in Com. Flint, charged with cutting wood, etc. (Manr Roll of King's Remembrancer, 38 Hen. 8).

Scholefield.

In the possession of Mr Radcliffe Scholefield of Birmingham was the original Grant of Arms from Flower Norroy to Francis Scholefield of Scholefield-hall, co. Lanc., Esq., viz., Arg., a fess between 3 bulls' heads coupée guardant Gules. Crest, On a torce a bull's head coupée guardant Gules, charged on the neck with a collar Argent.

In a collection of Lancashire pedigrees I have seen the following.

Alexander Scholefield.═

Gerard.═

James Scholefield═Alice, dau. of Savile Radcliffe of Todmorden.

Radcliffe, b. 1644. | James. | Caryl. | Alexander. | Charles. | Alice.

See ped. of Scholefield of S. in M.P.B., xiv., 179.

See many references in Raines' Stanley Household book, 4to, 1853.

Mr Dickenson's Obituary contains this entry: 1708, Mr Radcliffe Scholefield the Lawyer near Rochdale d. abt month of January. There can hardly be a doubt that the gentleman here meant is the Radcliffe son of James. I think it very probable that he is the person who stands at the head of the following pedigree, though my communicant Mrs Josepha Scholefield gave the name of Richard.

Mary Radcliffe, 1st wife. ═ Richard Scholefield of Scholefield Hall, Esq., a Councellor. (This ought to be Radcliffe; he was the lawyer who d. in 1702, bur. at Todmorden, where his gravestone still remains; said to have sons named Frankland, Harrington, & Hilton or Elton.) ═ Frances Frankland, 2nd wife, dau. of Ric. Frankland, V.D.M.

Alice, wife of .... Crosland. | Frances, wife of .... Stokes. Rev. Nathan Stock, Incumbent of St Mary's, Rochdale. (Byrom's Diary, p. 395, note.) | Maranda, d. unmar., aged 73. | Penelope, wife of .... Fox of Rhodes, co. Lanc.

Radcliffe Scholefield, V.D.M., of Radcliffe, d. 16 Aug. 1728. ═ Mary Smith, of Bradford.

Margaret, wife of .... Kirkup of Swallowwell. | Anne, d. unmar. | Rebecca, wife of .... Pool of Liverpool. | Elizabeth, wife of John English of Radcliffe. | Catherine, d. unmar.

Richard S., V.D.M., eldest son, of Radcliffe at the time of his mar.; settled at Hexham in Nov. 1735; ordained near Manchester 1730; d. in 1740. ═ Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of Joseph Dawson of Rochdale, V.D.M.; b. 9 Feb. 1697; mar. at Rochdale 8 Jan. 1729; d. a widow at Sheffield 20 Nov. 1772, & was bur. in the Upper Chapel Yard.

Radcliffe S., V.D.M., of Hexham, bp. by Mr Dawson of Rochdale 15 Dec. 1716; d. unmar. 1758.

A

A |

Mary Scholefield, b. 12 May 1730; d. in her youth.

Elizabeth, bp. 29 June 1732; d. in Aug. 1733.

Ann Scholefield, bur. at Rochdale 10 Feb. 1732.

Radcliffe Scholefield of Whitehaven and Birmingham, V.D.M., b. at Rochdale 10 Dec. 1733; bp. 1 Jan. 1734; d. at Birmingham in 1803, having never been married, & was bur. at the Old Meeting.

Josepha Scholefield, b. 2 Aug. 1738; she lived with her brother, survived him a few years, & d. at Birmingham about 1806; never married.

Radcliffe S., the barrister, had a sister, she mar. Seth Clayton of Scholefield Hall, whose dau. Mary (?) was 2nd wife of Josiah Gartside of Rochdale, Mercht.

Mr Scholefield of Birmingham used to say that his grandfather was disinherited, & the estate of Scholefield given to the four daughters.

In the vol. of Lancashire & Cheshire Wills, Harl. 2067, is the will of Scofield of Scofield Hall, (I think) Cuthbert, about 1560, in which he leaves to a bastard son, I think Alexander Scofield.

Richard Carill, brother to Blaze Carill & others, mar. Eliz., dau. of Alexander Scofield of Scofield Hall, & had Richard C. of the Pipe Office, Thomas, & Mary. (Harl. 1397, p. 169.)

Penelope, 1 w., dau. of Radcliffe Scholefield & Frances Frankland his wife. ═ John Fox of Rhodes, son of John. ═ Sarah, 2 w., dau. of Joshua Crompton of Old Hall in Stand; wid. of John Fairburn of Coventry; mar. . . . . Fox 25 Nov. 1746. (See p. .)

John Firth . . . . of Kipping, Gent. ═ Esther Fox, eld. dau. & cohr, b. 1740; living 1774.

John Smith of Bradford, V.D.M. ═ Mary Fox, cohr, mar. 25 Nov. 1740.

Thomas Smith of Castleton Hall, son of John Smith of Spark, Merchᵗ; d. 1806. ═ Penelope, cohr, b. 1750; mar. on 23 Feb. 1774; d. 29 Dec. (?) 1823, aged 73.

Esther, younger dau., b. 1755.

Penelope, d. 1779.

Esther, mar. Sir W. B. Burdett, Bart.

Ellen, mar. John Entwisel of Foxholes.

Mary, mar. Hugh Duncan Baillie, M.P.

Hannah, mar. Col. Sir Robert Arbuthnot, K.C.B.

This from the information of Mr Raines.

Frances, w. of Nathan Stock, M.A., Incumbent of St Mary's, Rochdale; aunt of Esther Firk (? Fish) 1760.

In Pilkington, psh. of Bury.

John Fox of Rhodes ═ Jane. 3 dau., etc., of . . . . Parr of Rhodes; will 24 Oct. 1579; a wid.

═ William F., son & heir. Will 7 Dec. 38 Eliz.

See more, Raines' Stanley Household book, p. 110.

Coldwell—Naylor.

John Coldwell, 37 Hen. 8.

William Coldwell of Waldershalf, Yeo. 20 Eliz.

Gilbert Coldwell of York, Merch[t] Venturer 32 Eliz.

John Coldwell of Waldershalf, Yeo. 18 Eliz. = Emote, dau. of Bernard Haigh of Thurleston.

Nicholas C. of Woodhouse.

Sarah, w. of Nicholas Whiteley of Jack House.

Francis Appleyard of Ecclands 10 Ch. I.

Gilbert.

Richard, of Over Longley, Gent., dead 1641.

Mary, 1641, mar. Isaac Wordsworth of Brook House. (See PED., p. 3.)

Thomas Coldwell of Waldershelf in Chapelry of Bradfield, yeo. 32 Eliz.; Inq. p.m. 3 Charles I.

John Coldwell of Shephouse, yeo., aged 30 3 Charles I. = Mary.

Mary, w. of Nicholas Greaves.

James Naylor of Wigan, Draper.

Francis Coldwell, made heir, but d. s.p.

Reginald Appleyard of Ecclands. = Mary Coldwell, dau. & coh., d. 10 Mar. 1690-1, aged 68.

Henry Dickenson of Shephouse. = Eliz. Coldwell, dau. & heir.

James Naylor of St. Helen's Chapel, Lancashire, V.D.M., b. about 1664; d. 3 April 1710, leaving 13 children. In 1702 he was a trustee on the marriage of John Percival of Allerton.

Peter Nailour, V.D.M., ejected from Houghton Chapel, co. Lanc.; Minister at Alverthorpe near Wakefield; d. in 1690, aged 54; he left more children than are put down below; entered St. John's College, Camb., aged 19, 23 April 1655. = Mary Appleyard, sole dau. & h., liv[g] a widow 1691.

Joshua Dickenson of Shephouse.

Martha, w. of Benjamin Milnes.

Mary, w. of Matthew Hudson.

Mary, first wife, dau. of George Lloyd of Manchester, Merchant; b. 12 Aug. 1688; d. in June 1714 (see PED., p. 124); d. 22 June 1714; bur. in Cross St. Chapel, aged 25. = Benjamin N. of Manchester, Merchant, d. 28 May 1751, aged 69; bur. in Cross St. Chapel, Manchester. = Jane, second wife, dau. of Richard Percival of Allerton, Esq. (see PED., p. 52); mar. 25 May 1720; d. 1775, aged 84; d. 20 Jan. 1776, aged 84.

Martha, only child, d. y.

A B

A | B |

Peter N., d. young; b. 18 April; bur. 8 May 1726.

Richard N. of Manchester, Merchant, b. 31 Jan. 1729; d. about 1800; bp. at Cross St. Chapel 2 Feb. 1729. = Martha, dau. of Joseph Percival of Warrington, sister to Thos Percival, M.D. (see PED., p. 53); mar. at Warrington 17 July 1751.

James N. of Manchester, Mercht, b. 30 June 1730; d. unmar. about 1803; d. March 20, 1803, aged 72; bur. in Cross St. Chapel, where he was bp. 16 July 1730.

Percival Naylor, b. 20 Dec. 1757; never mar.

Benjamin Naylor, V.D.M., b. 23 Aug. 1761; many years Minister at Sheffield; removed to Manchester in 1804, where he laid aside the Clerical character; bp. at Cross St. Chapel 10 Sep. 1761; d. 12 April 1846; bur. at Birch (?) Church. = Anne, only dau. & heir of John Dennison of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by Eliz. Byerley his wife (see PED., p. 45): b. 17 Dec. 1770; bp. 13 Jan. 1771; mar. at Birmingham 6 July 1795; living 1820; mar. at St. Martin's Church 6 July 1795; she d. Aug. 1855.

Martha N., only dau., b. 14 Dec. 1765; living at Manchester 1820, the widow of Lewis Theophilias Rupp of Manchester, Merchant; no issue.

Richard Scholefield Naylor, eldest child, d. in his infancy at Sheffield, and was bur. in the Upper Chapel Yard.

Benjamin Dennison Naylor of Manchester, Mercht, only son, aged about 22, 1820.

—

James Naylor, d. very young at Manchester.

Martha, elder of the two daus., aged about 18, 1820.

—

Anne Jemima, younger of the two daurs, aged abt 10, 1820.

James Naylor, V.D.M., Minister in London, d. 23 July 1708, aged 29, & was bur. in Bunhill Fields. (See Wilson's 'Diss. Churches,' iii., 287.)

Mary Naylor, bp. at Peniston 16 May 1669; mar. 6 Jan. 1690 to Jas. Harrison.

—

Martha N., bp. at Peniston 12 Dec. 1671.

Ebenezer N. of Wakefield, Mercht. = Mary, dau. of Wilm Lupton of . . . . near Wakefield; mar. 13 June 1706; bur. 14 Feb. 1733. (Q. if not rather in 1737.)

Sarah, d. unmar.

Martha N., mar. 1 Richard Buxton of Wakefield; 2nd, Richard Lumb of Wakefield, Esq.

Peter N., d. without issue.

James. Ebenezer. Benjamin. All d. in their infancy.

William N. of Wakefield, Merchant, d. without issue. = Mary March of Bilborough near York, mar. 24 Mar. 1743 (p. 57).

Jeremiah N. of Wakefield, Merchant. = Mary, dau. of James Scholey of Wakefield.

C

Mary N., wife of John Aldred, V.D.M., Minister at Wakefield (see PED., p. 9). He d. 28 Dec. 1760, aged 60; bur. in Dissenters' burial Ground, Wakefield. (See PED., p. 34, & see the BUXTON'S, p. 408.)

c |

Peter Naylor of London. =	Elizabeth, wife of Geo. Lloyd of Manchester & York, Esq. (See Ped., p. 124.)	Mary N., wife of Giles Rickaby of Wakefield, Mercht.	Martha, wife of Henry Andrews of Wakefield, Mercht. (See Sisson's 'Wakefield,' p. 73.)

John N. of Wakefield, Mercht, b. in 1752; living 1808 at Belle-Vue. =	Hannah, dau. of William Todd of Newstead, co. York, Esq. (see Ped., p. 98); d. 29 April 1823, aged 75.	Sarah, 1st wife, dau. of Samuel Maude of Wakefield, by Ann his wife, dau. of William Todd aforesaid; d. 18 May 1796, aged 28. =	Jeremiah Naylor of Wakefield, Merchant.	= Catherine, 2 wife, dau. of John Foljambe of Rotherham, Esq. (See Ped., p. 93.)

Children of John N. and Hannah:

William Naylor of Wakefield, Esq., mar. Eliz., dau. of Edwd Brook, Esq., of Chapel Allerton. She d. 19 Nov. 1819, aged 30.	Jeremiah Todd N. — Maria.	Susan. — George.

Children of Jeremiah Naylor and Sarah:

Jeremiah. — John.	Daniel. — Mary Ann.	Sarah, d. 19 Dec. 1788, aged 9 weeks.

Child of William Naylor: Eliza, d. 18 Sep. 1812, aged 18 days.

It appears by deeds in possession of Mr Hudson in 1745 that Peter Naylor mar. Mary, dau. & h. of Rainald Appleyard of Ecclands in par. of Peniston; that he had a son named Benjamin his youngest; and that he was connected with John Naylor of Warrington, Linen Draper 1671.

Percival. MS. 52

Where is Cath., dau. of Richard Percival of Allerton, Esq., wife of .... Leigh of Oughterington, & mother of Mrs Hardman?

John Tildesley, in his will, speaks of his nephew Rob. Worthington of Wormeley in Herts, his sister Ruth Hindley, & John & James Hartley, and Ann & Elizabeth her children.

Thomas Percival of Bristol, Merchant. =

Richard Percival of Manchester, slain in 1642. =

Richard Percival, Bailiff, of Liverpool 1651, & Mayor in 1658; he bought Allerton, 1670, for £4755 (see Gregson's 'Lancashire,' p. 198); ob. 12 March 1701, aged 83. M.I. =	Jane, ob. 8 Dec. 1697. M.I.	Robert, d. abroad.	Thomas Percival of Manchester, bought Royton in 1662, & d. in 1693. =	Jane, dau. & cohr of Thomas Shepherd of Crompsal.
A			B	

A | B |

Thomas Percival, was joined with his father in the purchase of Allerton.

.... Percival, mar. Thomas Williamson, Clerk, son of Alderman Thomas Williamson.

Richard P. of Royton, d. in 1697. ╤ Catherine, dau. of Thos Norris of Speke, Esq.

Jane Percival, mar. 1st .... Gilliam of Newton; 2 Richd Tong of Tong.

Thomas, son & heir, ob. s.p. 1712.

William, of Royton, Esq., ob. 1721. ╤ Dorothy, dau. of Thos. Kenyon of Salford by Cathe, dau. & cohr of Luke Lloyd of Bryn.

John, ob. s.p. 1732.

Richard, d. young.

Thomas Percival of Royton, Esq., b. 1 Sep. 1719; mar. Martha, dau. of Benjamin Gregge of Chambre, Esq., and d. in 1763, leaving an only dau., wife of Joseph Pickford, Esq., afterwards Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart.

John Tildsley, M.A. of the University of Glasgow, b. in Lancashire in or about 1624; ejected from Dean in his native County 1662; d. at Manchester 12 Dec. 1684 (see Cal., p. 402). (His descendants & marriage I have from a Pedigree of Cheetham, compiled by Ralph Cooper.—See his will in my collection.) ╤ Margaret, dau. & coheir of Ralph Cheetham, a relation of Humphry Cheetham, founder of the College at Manchester, in whose will she was a legatee (see PED., p. 242); she was b. 3 March 1621. (See Mr Ormerod's Letter of 14 June 1848.)

Richard Percival of Manchester, Mercht., Esq.* He seems to have resided also in Manchester, and to have been a Merchant there; supposed to be of the Percivals of Royton. ╤ Elizabeth Tildsley, dau. & coheir, of Rumford in Lancashire; mar. in or about 1671; had a Settlement on the estate of Allerton from R. P. the elder; had 10 children.

Jane Percival, wife of Benjamin Naylor of Manchester (see PED., p. 51); mar. 25 May 1720.

Elizabeth Percival, mar. 10 Aug. 1704. = James Taylor of Manchester.

.... 1st wife. ╤ Richard Taylor of London. = Mary, 2nd wife, dau. of Richard Taylor of Manchester; mar. 6 Sep. 1704.

Thomas Clows of Manchester, mar. at Gorton Chapel 9 Jan. 1723. = Eleanor Taylor, brought up by her Step-Grandfather Richard Taylor of Manchester.

Richard P.

John P.,† a Mercht in Liverpool. In 1702 he mar. Margt, dau. of Thomas & Abigail Crooke, Esq., of Abram. ╤
C |

Thomas P., incapable of managing himself.

Margaret, named as widow of .... Millington in 1725; s.p.

—

Martha.

D |

* 1726 Mr Richd. Percevall of Manchester, a very ancient tradesman, died suddenly Nov.
† 1725-6 Mr John Percevall of Leverpool, bur. Jan. 2 (Northowram Reg.).—J. W. C.

C | D

Richard Percival of Wavertree-hall. Sold Allerton.

John Percival of Wigan, 1732. — Loveday P., 1732.

Samuel Percival of Manchester, Checkman, 1732. = Abigail, of Liverpool, 1732.

Ellen, of Manchester, 1732.

.... Partington, first husband. = 2. Mary Tildsley, dau. & coheir. = ... Earl, 2nd husband, or Herle; s.p.

John P., 1684. =

Dau., mar. ....

Edmund Ogden of Rochdale, mar. in July 1679. O. H. (See p. 59.) = 4. Martha Tildsley, dau. & cohr. From her the Benions of Shrewsbury descend.

Joseph Hooper. = 3. Margaret Tildsley.

John O., 1684. Mary, 1684 = ... Benion of Ash. John H., 1684. Mary, 1684. (Both d. unmar.)

Only John & Samuel are named in the Grandfather's will, 2 March 1725.

Lydia, wife of Thomas Yates of Whitchurch, Gent.

Abigail, wife of Thos Clayton of Little Harwood, co. Lanc., Gent., only child & heiress of Ann Darbishire, deceased.

Abigail, wife of John Andrews of Bolton le Moors, Gent.

Thomas Summers of Liverpool, mercht.

Richard Percival of Liverpool, Gent., eldest son & heir of Margaret Percival, afterwards Summers, late wife of the said Thos Summers.

Isabella, wife of Thomas Heyes of Rainhill, co. Lanc., Clerk.

These were the coheirs of Richard Crook of Macclesfield, Esq.; about 1720 engaged in a suit respecting the Manor of Mottram Andrew, co. Cestr.

In 1738 Eccleston & wife, Bridget Summers & John Pemberton, claimed as representatives of Margaret Percival, afterwards Summers.

These memoranda are from Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' iii., 348.

Richard Percival, who mar. Eliz. Tildesley, made his will in 1725, in which he names his 2 Grandsons John & Samuel, & his 2 daus. Margaret Millington, widow, & Jane, wife of Benjamin Naylor, Merchant, of Manchester. Will in possession of Thos Naylor of Altrincham.

Edmund Ogden of Rochdale, Draper. =

Mary Ogden, mar. Ralph Spencer of Leeds, Merchant. =
Robert, b. 1673.

Alice Ogden, mar. Samuel Ibbetson of Leeds, Merchant. =
James, b. 1674.

Edmund Ogden of Rochdale, mar. 1679. = Martha Tildsley, above.

.... Ogden of Oldham.

Samuel Ogden, b. about 1626; d. 25 May 1697; ejected. (See Cal. 197, & Bagshaw.) = ... dau. of ... Burnet, Minr of Oldham.

Thomas Ogden, a Dyer in Manchester.

.... dau. This is very doubtful.

George Ogden, Fellow of the Church of Manchester, & Vicar of Ribchester, d. in July 1706. = Alice Haworth of Salford, mar. 7 Nov. 1703.

Samuel Ogden, Master of the Grammar School at Halifax, & afterwards of Cambridge; the eminent Divine; ob. 1778.

Adam Ogden, bought a place called Swine Clough in Oldham 1670.

Adam Ogden.

Samuel Ogden of Horsedge in Oldham 1820, late owner of Swine Clough.

MS. 53

Percival.

.... Percival of Thelwell, co. Cestr.

.... Worsley of Sutton.

Peter Percival of Warrington, co. Lanc., younger son, a Surgeon, d. in 1701, leaving 4 sons & 1 dau. = Martha Worsley.

.... Worsley, wife of .... Mather, a Correspondent of Bishop Burnet.

Thomas Percival of Warrington, M.D., d. in 1750.

James Percival of Liverpool, Merchant.

Joseph Percival of Warrington, third son; d. in 1743, aged 49. = Margaret Orred of the County of Chester.

Thomas Percival, M.D., F.R.S., & F.S.A., a physician of great eminence at Manchester; the youngest & only surviving son, b. 29 Sep. 1740, & d. 30 Aug. 1804. A = Elizabh, dau. of Nathaniel & Ann Bassnett of Birmingham, etc., of a Cheshire family (whose PED. see at p.); living at Bath 12 Sep. 1820. Mr Bassnett lived many years in New Broad St., London. She d. at Bath 17 Jan. 1822, aged 74, & was bur. at Weston; bp. by Dr Chandler 5 June 1747.

Elizabeth Percival.

—

Martha P., wife of Richard Naylor of Manchester. (See PED., p. 51.)

.... wife of Thomas Moulson of Chester. (See PED., p. 89.)

A

Edward Bayley Percival, d. 25 May 1780, in his 2nd year.
—
Maria, d. 15 May 1780, in her third year.

Frances, d. at Bath unmar, and was bur. at Weston.
—
Eliza, d. at Bath unmar., and was bur. at Weston.

Anne P., b. 22 Jan. 1768; mar. Nathaniel Heywood of Manchester, Esq., 24 June 1791. (See PED., p. 27.)
—
Margaret, living at Bath unmar. 1820.

Maria, living at Bath unmar. 1820; d. there unmar. April 1833.
—
Harriett, living at Bath unmar. 1820.

Edward Percival, M.D.; practised for some years in Dublin; afterwards at Bath, where he d. 23 Sep. 1819, and was bur. at Weston. = Miss Gladstaine, niece of Sir Albert Gladstaine; living at Bath 12 Sep. 1820.

Stanley Percival of Liverpool, Esq., youngest son. = ... dau. of Thomas France, Esq.

Edward, in India. Thomas. Both of them d. young & unmar.

Anna, mar. .... Hill of ....

Sophia, d. unmar.

Thomas Bassnett Percival, eldest son, of St. John's College, Cambridge; a Clergyman; Chaplain to the British Factory at Petersburgh, where he d. before his father. =

James P., d. while a Medical Student in the University of Edinburgh.

George P., d. unmar., aged abt 35.

Thomas Percival, only son, a Student at Christ Church, Oxford, 1820; now in Orders, 1822; Rector of Horseheath, co. Camb., & a Prebendary of Southwell.

Cotton.

MS. 55

This pedigree was compiled by John Milnes, Esq., from family papers at the Haigh, assisted by Mrs Cotton's Steward. He communicated it to me by letter dated 6 April 1808. It has been extended and confirmed, as far as her knowledge went, by Mrs Ellinor Hotham, a daughter of Benedicta Cotton, a very old lady, still living at York 1821. Respecting the connection with the Cottons of Cumbermere, Mr Milnes wrote thus: The Cottons of the Haigh have always had a tradition, and that strong, that they were descended from a junior branch of the Cottons of Cumbermere. I have seen some of the Cottons of Yardsley in Cheshire at my cousin George Cotton's, as also a brother of Sir R. Cotton of Cumbermere, and the families at the Haigh, and those at Cumbermere visited and acknowledged relationship. He adds: "There seems to have been an acknowledged branch of the family at the Haigh settled in America."

Within the altar rails in the Church of Darton, co. York, is this Insr: Here lyeth the body of William Cotton, Gent., of Haigh, who married to his 2nd wife Anna, the dau. of George Westby of Ravenfield, Esq., by whom he had issue 6 sons and 9 daughters. He dyed upon the 6th day of May Anno Dom. 1703, in the 55 year of his age.

Thomas Cotton of . . . ., Auditor to Sir Thos Weston. Supposed to be son or grandson of Richard Cotton of Cumbermere. ═ William Fownes of Kendley near Wenlock, co. Salop. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ., bought the Upper Haigh, etc., of Anthony Urton 30 Sep. 1656; bur. at Wortley Feb. 1657, aged 62. Will dated 7th April 1655, proved 22 Jan. 1658.

. . . . Cotton, wife of . . . . Leeke of Criggan.

William Cotton of Nether Denby in the psh. of Peniston, Gent., an Ironmaster; living at Wortley 1656; at Hawkhirst, psh. of Silkstone, 1667; will dated 24 Feb. 1674; d. 13 March following, & was bur. in Peniston Church on the 17th. He bought the Haigh of Wm Fownes 24 Sep. 1660. Will 27 Feb. 1674. (See York Wills, 1032.) ═ Eleanor Fownes, bur. at Peniston 30 Nov. 1699.

John. — Gilbert.

George.

One of the brothers of Mrs Cotton was a Minister in 1674. Was George?

Anne Cotton, bur. in Peniston Church 28 July 1682.

Mary Cotton, d. 20 Dec. 1682; bur. in Peniston Church.

Thomas Cotton, V.D.M., b. at or near Wortley in 1657; a Minister in London many years.; d. in 1730, and was bur. in Bunhill Fields. ═ Bridget, dau. of Leonard Hoare, president of Cambridge University in New England, by Bridget his wife, dau. of the Lord Lisle, who remar. with . . . . Usher. Portraits of some of this family are in possession of Mr Bayes Cotton. Bridget Usher & Tryphena Lloyd are the daus. of the Lady Lisle who was beheaded at Winchester.

Thomas Cotton of Hackney, Att.-at-law, 2nd son, d. 23 March 1797, aged 87; bur. in Bunhill Fields. ═ Rebecca, dau. of Joshua Bayes, V.D.M., Minister in London (see PED., p.); d. 7th Feb. 1799, aged 82; bur. in Bunhill Fields.

Leonard Cotton, eldest son, settled in America. ═

Alicia, d. unmar.

Bayes Cotton of Hackney & now of Kenilworth, Esq. ═ . . . . dau. of . . . . Chance of Upton-upon-Severn, co. Glouc.

Joshua Cotton, barr.-at-Law, d. young and unmar.; d. 30 March 1767, aged 28; bur. in Bunhill Fields.

Colonel Cotton, an American Loyalist.

Willm, of London, Atty, Clerk to Dr Williams' Trustees. = Susan, dau. of De Berckam, lace Merch^t.

Ann C., unmar. 1824.

Lætitia, w. of Hugh Stanger Leathes, Esq.

Maria, w. of Henry Scrivenour of London.

Samuel, of London.

Thomas. — George.

Edward. — Sarah.

Decima. — Laura, d. unmar.

Thomas Bayes, d. 21 Mar. 1787, aged 10 months.

A

Joanna Cotton, mar. 15 July 1697 to Thomas Hall of Hermitage near Holmes Chapel, Esq.

Joshua Cotton, drowned at Sea, or d. in Holland.

Eleanor Cotton, mar. at Peniston 27 Oct. 1681 to James Wright, V.D.M., a Silenced Minister. (See Cal., 408; Cont, 564.)

John Cotton, d. 20 Sep. 1671, aged 9; bur. in Peniston Church.

Susanna Cotton, d. 22 Oct. 1677; bur. in Peniston Church.

Elizabeth Cotton, bur. at Peniston 1 Nov. 1680.

Anna Hall, b. 13 Sep. 1698; d. 18 Aug. 1700. (See Ormerod, iii., 74.)

Cotton Hall, b. 16 & d. 29 Aug[t] 1700.

Barbara, first wife, dau. of Thomas Curwen of Sella Park, co. Cumb., Esq.; d. in Childbed 9 Oct. 1678, & was bur. in the Ch. of Peniston. = William Cotton of Nether Denby & of the Haigh, psh. of Darton, Esq., an Ironmaster, d. 6 May 1703, aged 54, & was bur. within the Chancel rails of Darton Church. = Anna, 2[nd] wife, dau. of George Westby of Ravenfield, co. York, Esq., by Benedicta his wife, dau. of Joseph Drake of Hull, Merchant; mar. 17 or 27 March 1683;* the Settlement dated 15 Jan.; d. at Stourbridge 8 July 1721, & was bur. at Darton on the 13[th]. Will 3 July 1721 named cousin Ibbitson of Leeds.

Daniel Cotton = of Holmes Chapel, co. Cest[r], or its neighbourhood, d. 1 Jan. 1722.

1. Eleanor C., bur. at Peniston 12 June 1680.

6. William Westby Cotton of the Haigh, Esq., eldest son and heir, b. at Haigh 14 Aug. 1689; bp. by M[r] Johnson 18[th]; d. in Aug. 1749. = Mary Cotton, mar. at Holmes Chapel 1 Sep. 1715; bur. 22 Oct. 1731.

12. Ellinor C.,† mar. in 1720 to George Heald of Macclesfield. (See PED., p. 57.)

Anna Cotton, b. at Kimberton 15 Nov. 1717; mar. 31 Aug. 1761 to James Faucet of Kirby Steven, Attorney-at-law, & d. without issue.

William, b. at Haigh 1 March 1729; d. an infant; bur. at Darton.

William, b. at Haigh 9 Dec. 1728; d. unmar. Oct. 1750, & was bur. at Darton on the 24[th].

Sarah C., b. at Haigh 19 April 1724; d. unmar., & was bur. at Darton 19 May 1745.

Thomas Cotton of the Haigh, Esq., b. 4 April 1723; bp. 20[th]; d. without issue 3 Oct. 1802, and was bur. at Darton on the 7[th]. = Rebecca, dau. & coheir of John Acton of the Beach near Macclesfield, by a sister of George Heald above; mar. at Prestbury 12 Nov. 1765; was living at the Haigh, a widow, in 1808; d. 21 May 1816, aged 83, & was bur. at Darton.

John Denton of Broadroidhead, psh. of Darton, Gent., d. 29 Sep. 1749, & was bur. on 2 Oct. at Darton. = Elizabeth Cotton, b. at Kimberton, co. Salop, 9 Aug. 1716; bp. 23[rd]; mar. at Darton; bur. there 3 May 1748.

B C

* March 27. † Mar. July 28 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

B | C

George Denton, only son, d. without issue 23 Aug. 1770, aged 26.

Mary Ann Denton, dead in 1808. ╤ James Richardson, M.D., of Wakefield; living in 1808. = Elizabeth, 2nd wife, dau. of Samuel Potter, Esq., of Springfield near Whitehaven; mar. in 1811.

Elizabeth Denton, living unmar. 1808.

Henry Richardson, an Officer of Infantry, only son, unmar. in 1808.

Elizabeth Richardson, only dau., b. 26 Feb. 1777; d. unmar. in 1805.

11. Benedicta,* mar. in 1714 to William Hotham of York, Merch^t^. (See PED., p. 57.)

2. Frances C.,† eldest dau., mar. in 1708 to William Vernon of Warmingham, co. Cest^r^, Ironmaster. (See PED., p. 56.)

8. George Cotton of Wakefield, Merchant, b. at Haigh 12 Feb. 1691; bp. by Mr Johnson 14th; d. 5 Feb. 1778, & was bur. in the Milnes' family vault at Wakefield. ╤ Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Merchant (see PED., p. 20); mar. at Kirkthorpe, psh. of Warmfield, 22 Oct. 1716; d. 10 June 1769; bur. in the Milnes' vault.

George Cotton of Wakefield, Merchant, b. at Wakefield 29 Sep. 1723; d. unmar. 13 Dec. 1793, & was bur. in the Milnes' family vault.

Richard Hill of Hull; in the Customs at that port. ╤ Elizabeth Cotton, only dau., b. in Dec. 1724; mar. at Hoyland Nov. 1749; d. 26 May 1766, & was bur. in St. Mary's Church, Hull.

Robert, bur. 27 March 1739.

James Milnes of Flockton. ╤ Mary Ann Bell (p. 88.)

Richard Milnes of Crow-nest, psh. of Dewsbury, Esq., & of Shepley-bridge, psh. of Mirfield, 1808; living 1826. = Elizabeth Hill, only child, heir to her uncle George Cotton; b. 29 Nov. 1750; mar. at Flockton 11 Nov. 1783; living without issue 1808.

Margaret, mar. Willm Stansfield of Leeds & of Flockton. ╤

Mary Ann, mar. Henry Briggs of Halifax (p.).

James Milnes. Laura. Adelaide. Emily. Logan, d. inf. ....‡

John Milnes of Flockton Hall, Esq. ╤ .... dau. of .... Woollen.

D

William, of Flockton, d. unmar.

1. .... mar. .... Woollen of Thornhill, Esq.

2. .... mar. .... Hill of Wakefield.

3. .... mar. .... Ridsdale of Wakefield. E

* Mar. Nov. 30. † Mar. June 24 (Northowram Register).

‡ Henry William Stansfeld of Flockton.—J. W. C.

D |

. . . .[1] mar. Isaac Tyson, a Clergyman. Left a large family.

Martha, mar. Thos Johnstone of Wakefield, V.D.M. Mr Johnstone mar. 2ndly in March 1831 Miss Lumb of Wakefield.

Eliza, mar. . . . . Marshal of Wakefield, Surgeon, bro. to . . . . M. of St. Alban's, V.D.M., & had issue.

Eliza, mar. . . . . Ledger.

—

Dorothy, mar. . . . . Hawkes of Bishop Stortford.

Martha.

—

Mary Anne, mar. 1831 to . . . . Hurst of Wakefield, printer.

Emma.

—

Margaret, mar. . . . . Ellis.

Thomas, in India.

Willm, 2 son. = ... dau. & h. of . . . . Hurst.

10. Joshua Cotton of Newcastle, Ironmaster, b. at Haigh 15 Feb. 1694; bp. by Mr Johnson 24th; d. in 1753. = Martha Pedmore, sister to the wife of Wm Hotham (p. 57).

4. Elizabeth,* mar. in 1708 to Thomas Nettleton of Halifax, M.D. (See PED., p. 55.)

16. Samuel Cotton of Beverley, youngest of 15 children, b. at Haigh 6 July 1703; bp. by Mr Jollie 28th; d. in 1734. = Jane Kettlewell or Kettleby.

. . . . Cotton, only child, wife of . . . . Cooper of Kidderminster, Silk Manufacturer.

Samuel C., drowned in his youth.

—

Thomas C., lost at sea; unmar.

Ann Cotton, eldest dau., mar. . . . . Witherby of London, & d. without issue.

. . . . Laybourne of Burlington, Nafferton, and Cattenholm nr Driffield. = Catherine Cotton.

Benedicta, d. unmar.

. . . . Wise, first husband. = Catherine Layburn, only child, heir to her grandfather Samuel Cotton.

3. Ann C., mar. in 1712 to Edward Kendal of Stourbridge, Gent. (See PED., p. 57.)

—

15. Barbara, b. at Haigh 6 March 1702; bp. by T. Cotton 22; d. unmar.

14. Thomas, b. at Haigh 25 May 1700; bp. by Mr Johnson 9 June; bur. in Darton Church 25 Feb. 1701.

—

7. Thomas, b. at Haigh 6 Dec. 1690; bp. by Mr Johnson 21; d. 10 May 1691; bur. in Darton Church.

13. John C., b. at Haigh 6 Dec. 1698; bp. by Mr Johnson 18th; d. unmar. March 1723.

—

9. Daniel C., b. at Haigh 18 Aug. 1693; bp. by Mr Johnson 3 Sep.; d. 9 Nov. following; bur. in Darton Church.

5. Joanna, b. at Haigh 10 Sep. 1687; bp. by Mr Wright 15th; bur. in Darton Church 22d.

[1] 1829, Dec. 17, mar. at Burlington, Wm Savage, Esq., of the Quay, to Dorothy Jane, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Isaac Tyson, vicar of Adlingflete & Hemingborough, & grand-dau. of the late John Milnes, Esq., of Flockton Hall.

* Mar. March 30 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

Thos. Chance of Bromsgrove. = Sarah, dau. of Ric. Vernon of Hanbury, co. Worc.; d. Sep. 1777, aged 85; bur. in the Church at Upton-on-Severn; M.I. at Upton-on-Severn.

- Eliz., d. unmar. 1754, aged 27.
- William, d. 3 Sep. 1779, aged 54; bur. at Upton. = Barbara, d. Aug. 1792, aged 66.
  - Barbara, d. Mar. 1772, aged 26.
  - Lætitia, d. Aug. 1792, aged 27.
  - John, d. Mar. 1784, aged 27.
  - Eliz. W^m. Eliz. — All d. young.
  - .... wife of Bayes Cotton.

MS. 56

Vernon.

William Vernon* of Warmingham, co. Cestr., Ironmaster. = Frances,† eldest surviving dau. of William Cotton of the Haigh (p. 54); b. at Ravenfield 3 May 1684; bp. by Mr Bourn 11th; mar. 24 June 1708; d. in March 1728.

- Samuel Vernon. This gentleman I suppose to be the S. V. of Chester, Esq., who mar. Jane, dau. of Thom^s Hall of the Hermitage, Esq.; she d. 17 Feb. 1775, aged 35. (Ormerod, iii., 74.) =
- Rebecca V., wife of .... Milton, Clergyman in Cheshire.
- Frances Vernon, wife of Francis Maude of Leathley, co. York (see PED., p. 257); this lady was b. in 1745, so that she could not be as here placed.
- Joanna V., b. 2 April 1710.
- Anna V., b. 2 June 1711.

Nettleton.

Nettleton = ... d. a widow, and was bur. at Dewsbury 14 May 1684, aged 77.

John Nettleton of Dewsbury, d. 25 Feb. 1724, & was bur. at Dewsbury on the 2nd March. = Elizabeth, dau. & heir of John Wordsworth of Swaithe Hall, Gent.; mar. at Peniston 18 April 1678.

- Susanna Nettleton, d. unmar. 12 April 1718.
- .... Nettleton, wife of .... Hampson of Liverpool; d. in childbed 1 August 1730.
- Martha Nettleton,‡ mar. 5 Feb. 1718 to Mr Thomas Holden of Halifax.
- Thomas Nettleton,§ M.D., of York & of Halifax, b. at Dewsbury in 1683; d. 4 Id. Jan. 1741; & was bur. at Dewsbury. (See his Mon. Ins. & some account of him in Watson's 'History of Halifax,' pp. 496 and 498.) = Elizabeth, third surviving dau. of William Cotton of the Haigh (p. 54); b. at Haigh 29 Nov. 1686; bp. by Mr Wright 5 Dec.; mar. 30 March 1708; d. 22 July 1765.
  - A

* D. June 1732. † D. March 5. 1727-8. ‡ 1718-19.
§ D. Jan. 9; bur. Jan. 12, 1741-2 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

A

Anna N.,* b. at Haigh-hall 23 Oct. 1709; bp. by Mr Whitaker 8th; d. 24 Jan. 1711.

John N., b. 24 Dec. 1715; d. 6 April 1717.

Thomas N.,† d. 18 Dec. 1720, aged 1 year.

Frances N., b. 31 July 1718; d. 19 June 1719.

Knox Ward, Esq., of Wolverton-hall, co. Suffolk, nephew of Dr Joshua Ward, whose will is in G. M., xxxii., 208; Knox Ward d. 30 Sep. 1741, & was bur. at Wolverton. = Elizabeth Nettleton, mar. 22 July 1729; b. 20 Nov. 1711. Her issue became the sole representatives of Elizabeth Cotton.

Joanna N., coheir, b. 23 Feb. 1714; d. at York unmar., aged about 60.

Ralph Ward, mentioned in the will of his Great-Uncle Dr Joshua Ward.

Thomas Ward, mentioned in the will of his Great-Uncle.

Rebecca Ward, had £2000 by will of Dr Joshua Ward. She survived her brothers; lived with her relations the Kendals in Shropshire, where she d. unmar.

Mrs Ellinor Hotham of York knew these two sons and their sister, her relations. She says that they were wild young men. One of them mar. & had issue. The dau. lived at Drayton; left her property to her Apothecary. Knox Ward, the father, was commonly called Dr Ward.

Kendal. MS. 57

Edward Kendal of Stourbridge, Gent. = Anne, 2nd surviving dau. of William Cotton (p. 54); b. at Haigh 19 Oct. 1685; bp. by Mr Swift; d. 22 April 1763. She had 13 children in all.

Henry Kendal of Ulverstone, co. Lanc., and of Stourbridge. = ... dau. of .... Jaques.

.... wife of .... Notton of London, Grocer.

—

.... wife of .... Jones of London.

Jonathan K. of Hilcote.

George Kendal of Acklington Park, co. Northumberland. =

Lucy Kendal, mar. Thos. Lumb of Silcoate; mar. in 1732. (See PED., p. 34.)

George, of London, Blackwell Hall, factor. =

William, of Wakefield, Mercht. =

.... w. of .... Atcheson.

Hotham.

Martin Hotham of York, Mercht, d. in Sep. 1695, aged 58. He was a grocer. = Hanna, d. 1725.

A

* Bp. Nov. 8. † D. Dec. 28 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

A

Martin Hotham = Sarah,* dau. of Josiah Stansfield of the Breck (p. 38); mar. 1708.
Martin Hotham of York, Mercht, d. 23 May 1713; b. Aug. 1675.

John Hotham, V.D.M., many years Minister of the Presbyterian Congregation in York; was bur. in his Chapel; b. Oct. 1677; d. April 1756. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Vanderbank, tapestry weaver to King William; sister & heir to John & Moses Vanderbank; mar. 27 Dec. 1715.

Children of Martin Hotham:

- Josiah Hotham of York, Mercht, b. Feb. 1712; d. 1795. = Susanna, dau. of Ambrose Rudsdell, V.D.M., of Gainsborough; mar. 1746.
- Hannah, d. unmar. 6 March 1710; d. March 1795.

Child of John Hotham:

- John H., only child, d. an infant.

Children of Josiah Hotham:

- John Hotham, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, living unmar. 1806; b. 20 April 1755; d. s.p. 29 Jan. 1828.
- Martin H., d. at the age of 18; b. 17 Sep. 1747; d. 7 May 1764.
- Susanna H., living at York, unmar., 1806; b. 7 May 1749; d. 1 Oct. 1827.

Further children (from A):

- William Hotham of York, Merchant, b. Feb. 1679; d. July 1746. = Benedicta, fourth surviving dau. of William Cotton of the Haigh; b. at the Haigh 9 May 1696; bp. by Mr Johnson; mar. 30 Nov. 1714; d. 18 May 1764.
- Thomas, b. Feb. 1671; d.s.p. April 1673.
- Samuel, b. Oct. 1673; d. Nov. 1696 s.p.
- Joseph, b. 5 April 1682; d. April 1682.

Children of William Hotham and Benedicta:

- William Hotham of York, Merchant, b. 1716; d. 2 June 1747. = Bridget Pedmore, sister to the wife of Joshua Cotton (p. 54); she survived & mar. 2ndly .... Cook, by whom she had 11 children; mar. 1746.
- John H. of York, Mercht. = Catherine, dau. of .... Mason of Little Lever, co. Lanc.; mar. 1754.

Child of William Hotham and Bridget:

- William Cotton Hotham of London, Mercht, only son, unmar. 1820; b. March 1747; d. March 1823 s.p.

Children of John H. and Catherine:

- John Hotham of Osbaldwick, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, unmar. 1806; d. in 1812; b. 25 Oct. 1755; d. s.p. Jan. 1812.
- William H. of Dunnington, unmar. 1806; b. 20 May 1757; d. Sep. 1823 s.p.
- George H. of York, Merchant, d. unmar.; b. 10 Sep. 1758; d. s.p. Oct. 1802.
- Catherine, d. an infant; b. Jan. 1754; d. 28 Dec. 1755.
- William Thompson of Easingwold, mar. 1784; d. 1796. = Catherine, b. 9 Mar. 1762; d. 1800. — B
- Tho. Richd Peacopp of York, d. 1820. = Elizabeth, b. 12 Mar. 1761; livg 1828. — C

* Mar. Jan. 5, 1708-9 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

B | C

Catherine, b. 1785; mar. John Peacock, & d. 1829. | Elizabeth, b. 1786; d. 1793. | John Hotham, b. 1787; d. 1796.

Mary H., mar. Arthur March of Bilborough, & d. without issue 1806. (P. 51.)

Ellinor Hotham,[1] the youngest child & the last survivor of this generation; she started this pedigree & also that of Cotton 22 Nov. 1806; she was still living in August 1820 & 1828

Benedicta. Barbara. Anna. — All d. unmar.

George. Thomas.* Elizabeth. — D. infants.

Heald.

George Heald of Macclesfield, ob. 5 May 1733, aged 85.=

George Heald of Macclesfield, Gent.=Ellinor, youngest of the married daus. of William Cotton (p. 54); b. at Haigh 26 Aug. 1697; bp. by Mr Johnson 12 Sep.; mar. 28 July 1720; d. 23 April 1767.

George Heald of Macclesfield.=

.... Heald, sole dau. & heir.

John Cotton Heald, d. at Chesterfield unmar.; bp. 1723-4.

Anna H., b. 18 July 1721; d. unmar.

Ellinor H., wife of Timothy Lightbown. (See PED., p. 90.)

Elizabeth H., d. unmar.

Mary H., wife of John Palmer, V.D.M., of Macclesfield; no issue. He mar. 2ndly the eldest dau. of Thomas White of Derby, V.D.M., sister to Snowden White, M.D., by whom he left an only dau.

Anne Heald, the second wife of John Eddowes of Nantwich. (See PED., p. 48.)

John Acton of the Beach nr Macclesfield, Esq.=.... Heald.

A

[1] I saw this old lady at her house in Goodram Gate, York, in November 1829, in possession of her faculties, at a very advanced age. It is not every one who can say that he has conversed with a person whose father was born 150 years before. She d. in 1836 at the age, we believed, of 98. Unless Mr Peacock left issue the whole issue of Martin & Hannah is extinct, a remarkable instance of rather a numerous family becoming wholly lost. Perhaps Mrs Peacopp has issue, but I believe not. Mrs Ellinor Hotham I knew very well. She is still living, 1829, a remarkable instance of the offspring of a marriage made in 1714 being alive 115 years after.

* B. Dec. 12, 1719 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

A

Mary Acton, wife of John Marsden, a Clergyman, D.D.; d. 4 Jan. 1771, æt. 41; bur. at Prestbury. He was of Burnt-wood Lodge in Yorkshire.

Rebecca Acton, mar. 1765 to Thos Cotton of the Haigh, Esq.; no issue. (See PED. p. 54.)

William Brooksbank of the Beach, Esq. =. . . . Acton.

Edward Stracey of Parliament Street, London. =. . . . Brooksbank, mar. 1810, heiress to W. B. of the Beach.

MS. 58

Tarleton.

Copied from a pedigree given by the family to Mr John Milnes. A few additions below from Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' i., 372.

Margaret, 1st wife, dau. & heir of William Ireland, Esq., Mayor of Liverpool 1640, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Edward Moor of Bank-hall, co. Lanc., Esq., High-Sheriff of that County. ═ Edward Tarleton, Esq., of Church-Stile-house in Liverpool; descended from a family seated for many generations at Aigburth in the parish of Childwall; he was Lieut. of the "Maidstone" Frigate & Commander of the "Dublin" Man-of-war; an Alderman & Justice of the Peace; Mayor of Liverpool 1682; d. in July 1690, aged 70, and was bur. at St. Nicholas Church, Liverpool. He founded by his will the Charity at Liverpool called Tarleton's, for Seamen's Widows. = Anne, 2nd wife, dau. of Henry Corles, Esq., Alderman of Liverpool, and Mayor 1661, by Margaret his wife, dau. & heir of James Southern, Gent., Bailiff 1625. Had lands at the Maiden's Green, Liverpool.

Dorothy T., wife of . . . . Walker of Liverpool; lived & d. in Ireland.

Margaret T., mar. Thomas Bayley of Liverpool, Merchant, & had issue.

Frances Tarleton, mar. 1st Timothy Tarleton of Liverpool, & 2nd Jonathan Livesey, also of Liverpool, Gent.; bur. under the pulpit of St. Nicholas Church.

Edward Tarleton of Church-Stile-house, Esq., by will of his father; Bailiff of Liverpool 1710 & Mayor 1712; bur. in St. Nicholas Church. ═ Margaret, dau. of William Rimmer of Rimmer Court, Liverpool.

Amy Bayley, wife of Enoch Robinson of Liverpool, Mercht; of a family at Higher Bebbington, co. Cestr. (See below.)

Anne, first wife, dau. of Walter English, Esq., of the Kingdom of Ireland, & heir of Walter English, Esq., an East India Director. ═ John Tarleton, M.D., Esq., of Liverpool, b. in 1650; settled at Lancaster, during his father's life, as a physician, & was Mayor of that town; d. 20 Dec. 1721, aged 71, & was bur. in St. Nicholas Church; had 17 sons & 2 daus, of whom 12 sons & 1 dau. d. young. = Anne, 2nd wife, dau. & heir of William Cleveland, Esq., M.P., widow of Alexander Norris, Esq., Mayor Liverpool; d. without issue. (Gregson's pedigree of Norris shews her the widow of Edward Norreys of Speke, who d. in 1726.)

A

A

Edward Tarleton of Chapel Street, Liverpool, Esq., bur. under the Pulpit of St. Nicholas Church. (See the Register of that Church for further particulars.) = Isabel, dau. & coheir of Jonathan Livesey aforesaid, Gent., by his first wife; survived, & was bur. with her husband.

Walter, d. without issue.

—

John, d. without issue.

Anne T., mar. in 1705 to Ralph Williamson, Esq., & had issue.

—

Margaret, d. unmar.

John Tarleton of Liverpool, Esq., d. without issue March 1775, aged 55; bur. in St. Nicholas Church on the 6th. He was a Mercer in Castle Street. (See Reg.) = Penelope, eldest dau. of Richard Milnes of Wakefield, Esq., by Bridget Pemberton his wife (see PED., p. 20); she d. 2 May 1799, aged 79, & was bur. at St. Nicholas Church.

Thomas Tarleton of Liverpool, Mercht, b. in 1690; mar. at Walton Church 30 Nov. 1715; d. in London Dec. 1731, aged 41, & was bur. at the west-end of St. Paul's Churchyard. = Bridget, eldest dau. of Richard Haughton of Highfield, co. Lanc., Esq., Ald. & Mayor of Liverpool, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sylvester Richmond, M.D., by Sarah Tarleton his wife; she d. 3 May 1773, aged 84, & was bur. in St. Nicholas Church.

Margaret, wife of Fisher Tench of Chester, Gent., & had issue.

Anne T., b. in 1726; d. unmar. May 1803; bur. in St. Nicholas Church.

Thomas. Richard. Thomas. All d. young; bur. in St. Nicholas Churchyard.

John Tarleton of Liverpool, Esq., b. March 1719, Alderman & Mayor of Liverpool 1764; in the Commission of the Peace for the County; repurchased the family estate of Aigburth; d. 6 Sep. 1773, aged 55, & was bur. in St. Nicholas Church, Liverpool. = Jane, eldest dau. of Banastre Parker of Cuerden, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. & coheir of William Clayton of Fullwood, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of George Leigh of Oughtrington, Esq., which William Clayton was son of Robert Clayton of the same place, Esq., by Eleanor his wife, dau. of John Atherton of Atherton, Esq. She was mar. at Tarleton Chapel 25 June 1751; d. 23 May 1797, aged 73, & was bur. with her husband.

5. William, d. unmar., aged 20.

—

6. Bridget T., wife of Edwd Falkner, Esq., of Liverpool.

B =

7. Clayton Tarleton of Liverpool, Mercht, youngest son, Alderman & Mayor in 1792; d. before 1809 without issue. = Jemima, eldest dau. & coheir of Thomas Robinson of Liverpool, M.D. (son of Enoch & Amy above), by Jemima his wife, dau. & heir of Henry Gamon, by Jennet his wife, sister & heir of James Gordon, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Poulton-cum-Seacomb, co. Cestr. The other coheir, Amy Robinson, mar. George Welch, Esq., of Leak Hall, co. Lanc.

B

3. Banastre T., Esq., 2nd son, Major-General in the Army, & Member for Liverpool in several Parliaments; no issue; created a Baronet in 1815. = Susan Priscilla Bertie, natural dau. of Robert, Duke of Ancaster.

4. John Tarleton of Liverpool, Merch^t, 3rd son, Member for Seaford. ╤ Isabella, youngest of the 2 dau^s & coheirs of Alexander Collingwood of Unthank, co. Northumb., Esq.

. . . . Tarleton.

1. Anne, d. young.

2. Thomas Tarleton of Aigburth, Esq., & of Bolesworth Castle, co. Cestr., b. 6 July 1753. ╤ Mary, youngest of the three dau^s & coheirs of Laurence Robinson of Clitheroe Castle, Esq. The other two mar. Captain Arthur Robinson and Colonel Stanley.

John, d. an infant.
—
John Edward, D.C.L., a Fellow of All Souls.

Henry, a Major in the Army.
—
Mary, ob. s.p.
—
Mary Anne, b. 1781.

Eliza Susanna, b. 1786, wife of W. W. Drake, Rector of the Lower Mediety of Malpas.

Jane Tarleton, mar. at Malpas in 1801 to Thos or John Boycott of Rudge near Bridgenorth.

Thomas Tarleton, eldest son & heir-apparent, b. 1776; mar. 23 April 1805. ╤ Frances, dau. of Philip Egerton of Egerton & Oulton, Esq.

Thomas. John Walter. Mary. Eliza^th Frances. Fanny. Charlotte. Susan.

For continuation of this pedigree to the present time see Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' 2nd edition, vol. ii., p. 677.—J. W. C.

MS. 59

Ogden—Pemberton.

Arms of Pemberton: Arg., a Chevron Vert between 3 buckets Sable hooped & handled or.

The Pedigree from Mr Milnes' papers.

Edmund Ogden. ╤ Phœbe, dau. of John & Phœbe Buxton; b. 26 Sep. 1666; d. 22 Jan. 1693. (See PED., p. 408.)

John Pemberton of Liverpool, Merchant. ╤ Made his will 6 Dec. 1737; proved 24 Dec. 1744 by his Executors, Eliz. Pemberton, Samuel Ogden, & Richd Milnes.

Edmund Ogden of London, Merch^t, b. 19 Jan. 1687. ╤

An only dau., mar., but d. s.p.

Phœbe, b. 12 Dec. 1690.
—
Betty, b. 6 Jan. 1693; d. May 1695.

Samuel Ogden of Liverpool, Merch^t (see p. 52); b. Sep. 1689. ╤ Sarah Pemberton, coheir; Mar. Sett. dated 14 July 1715.

A B

A B

Edmund Ogden of Moseley-hill, Liverpool, Esq. = ... dau. of Richard Gildart, Esq., M.P. for Liverpool.

Phœbe Ogden, wife of Benjamin Heywood of Liverpool, Esq. (See PED., p. 27.)

.... O. Mary. Sarah. Phœbe. Penelope, w. of .... Whitall. .... w. of .... Bowles. 2 sons.

Elizabeth Pemberton, d. unmar. at Liverpool. Will dated 16 July 1743; proved 24 Dec. 1744.

Richard Milnes of Wakefield, Merch^t, mar. 20 Feb. 1718. (See PED., p. 20.) Will dated 13 May 1745; proved 14 March 1755. = Bridget Pemberton, coheir, b. 30 Jan. 1698; Mar. Sett. dated 18 Feb. 1717.

Sarah* Ogden, wife of James Clegg. (Q. if Sarah be right.)

.... Ogden, first wife. = Arthur Heywood of Liverpool, Esq. (See PED., p. 26.) = Hannah Milnes, 2nd wife.

Samuel, liv^g unmar. at Liverpool.

— .... w. of .... Kennedy.

.... w. of .... Smith.

— Elizabeth, w. of .... Newton of Everton.

— Maria.

James Mason of Shrewsbury, Esq. (Q. if bro^r to Miss Mason, dau. of Thomas Mason, Esq., of Shrewsbury, who mar. 1789 Samuel Yate Benyon. Thos. Mason, Esq., of Shrewsbury, mar. 12 Oct. 1789, Miss Bradburn of Chesterton, co. Salop.) = Sarah Heywood, sole issue of the 1st mar.

James Mason, Esq.; never mar.; of .... near Shrewsbury.

Sarah Mason, mar. 1st General Bryan Blundel, son of Jonathan Blundel of Liverpool; 2nd the Compte de Meshard, a French Nobleman

Francis Trench, Esq., Sopwell hall in the Kingdom of Ireland, brother & presumptive-heir to Lord Ashtown, b. 5 Oct. 1758. = Mary Mason, 2nd dau., mar. 11 June 1802.

Frederick, d. an infant. Frederick, b. 25 Dec. 1804. Charles James, b. 5 April 1806. Arthur Heywood, b. 20 Sep. 1807. Frances Mary, b. 9 April 1809.

.... Dennitt, Rector of Liverpool. (See p. 11.) =

.... Boodie, Dutch Merch^t. = ... wife of John Sherwen, M.D., of Bath.

Sir Joseph Birch of the Hazles, co. Lanc., created Baronet 1831. = Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Heywood of Liverpool, Merch^t. (See PED., p. 27.)

Thomas Heywood. Phœbe Birch. Elizabeth Birch. Sarah Birch.

* It was Sarah who was wife of Arthur Heywood.—J. W. C.

Mon. in Church of Manchester.

Rev. Geo. Ogden, Fellow of Christ Coll., Manchester, bur. 27 July 1706. Tho. Mason, d. 13 March 1718. Rev. Geo. was b. at Kirk Sandal, in Yorkshire; Fel. of Jesus Col., Camb.; Vicar of Harwood 1667; Fel. of X. Col., Manchester, 1670; Vicar of Ribchester 1681; d. 1706, aged 70. George Ogden his son erected the mon.

Thos. Ogden of Manchester, d. 1766, æt 75, celebrated for his attention to his parents, whom he received in their old age into his house, though he was the youngest of many children, & for his liberality to his only son Samuel Ogden. It appears from this that Dr Whitaker is wrong in saying that this Tho. was son of Samuel Ogden the ejected Minister. (Dickenson's 'Obituary.') 1703, Nov. 7, mar. Mr Geo. Ogden, Fel. of Manchester, & Mrs Alice Howarth of Salford. 1712, May 29, bur. Mr Edmund Ogden of Manchester.

MS. 61

Bright.

Arms: Azure, a fess wavy Sable spotted with ermine or, in chief 3 crescents arg. Crest: A lion rampant or, standing before a crescent arg. These were granted by Riley, in the time of the Commonwealth, to Robert Bright of Brockbury, but the Grant of Riley was made void by the King's Sign Manual 4 Sep. 1660.

Lowbridge Bright, in or about 1780, consulted the College about his pedigree & arms, when it was proposed that his Crest should be an etoil rising out of a crescent, and of this I imagine a grant was made.

Nathaniel Bright of Worcester, bur. in St. Peter's 23 Nov. 1564, æt. 71. = Joyce .... bur. 1582.

Children:

- Margaret W. = James Bright, of Worcester. = Alice Staunton, 2 w.
- George.
- Joyce.
- Others.

Children of James Bright:

- Henry Bright, Master of the King's School at Worcester, d. 4 Mar. 1626. = Joan, dau. of Rowland Berkeley of Spechley, Esq., by Catherine Heywood his wife. = Edward Anstley, 2 husb.
- Nathaniel. — Robert. — Thomas. =
- John. — James.
- Alice. — Joan. — Catherine.

Children of Henry Bright:

- Mary, 1 w., dau. of Edw. Crissett of Lund, co. Salop. = Robert Bright of Brockbury. = Frances, 2 w., dau. of Tho. Walwyn. = Ursula Brydges of Tiberton, 3 w.
- Joyce, mar. John Brydges. — Catherine, mar. William Cliffe.
- Mary.

Children of Robert Bright of Brockbury:

- Honora, 1 w., dau. of Benj[m] Mason of Bealsham, in Essex. = Robert Bright of Brockbury, Esq., b. 1642. = Sarah, 2 w. (issue: A, B)
- Edward. — Henry, d. y. — Elizab.
- Mary, mar. Tho[s] Wylde of Ledbury, Clothier.
- Brights of the Hoar. The heiress mar. .... Harcourt.

A | B |

Robert Bright of Brockbury, Esq., Barr.-at-Law. Will dated 1745. =T= Joyce, dau. of Henry Cliffe of Matherne, by Mary his w., dau. of Henry Meredith. = John Hall, 1 vir.

Edward, from whom a family in trade at Bristol.

Elizab.

Brights settled in Shropshire & Staffordshire.

Mary, mar. Thomas Wilmot.

Honora, mar. Thomas Bright of the Hoar.

Joyce.

Elizabeth, mar. Will. Morrice.

Grace, mar. John Hartland.

Henry Bright of Brockbury, Esq. Will dated 1725. =T= Mary, dau. of William Hill of Wellington, co. Hereford.

Robert, 2 son, s.p.

William, 3 son, s.p.

. . . . 1 w., dau. of . . . . Gardiner. =T= 4. Allen, of Bristol, 4 son. =T= Anna Hay, 2 w.

5. Francis, d. in Jamaica, unmar.

Mary, mar. George Bush, Mercht, of Bristol, son of William Bush of Beach.

Allen, an Ensign in the 69th, unmar. 1775.

Henry. Ann. Others, who d. y.

---

1. Robert Bright of Brockbury, Esq., eldest son, d. in Jamaica 1758. =T= Dory, dau. of Edw. Lowbridge, Esq., Receiver-General of the County.

3. William, 3rd son. =T= Rebecca, dau. of Thos Broome.

Lowbridge Bright of Bristol, Merchant, d. unmar. about 1815; b. 1743.

Dorothy, unmar. 1775.

Mary, mar. 1775 John Innys Baker, 2 son of Slade Baker, Esq., of Bristol.

William, went to Ireland, where he mar. & had issue.

Robert, 2 son, a Midshipman.

---

2. Henry Bright of Bristol, Merchant, Ald. & Mayor 1772; d. 1777. =T= Sarah, dau. & heir of Richd Meyler of Bristol, Merchant & Cooper, son of Richard Meyler of Haverford-west. Another son was Francis Meyler of Haverford-west, Apothecary.

Richard Bright of Bristol, Merchant, and of Ham Green, Esq., only surviving child; heir to his cousins Lowbridge Bright and to Richard Meyler, Esq., M.P. for Winchester, who d. unmar., aged 26; there was a suit respecting the Meyler property at Hereford Assizes, Aug. 1829, reported in the newspapers; b. about 1754. =T= Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Heywood of Liverpool, Merchant (see PED., p. 27); d. March 1827.

C

c |

Henry Bright, Esq., eldest son, Barrister-at-Law, & Member in the present Parliament for the City of Bristol, 1820.

Benjamin Heywood Bright, 2 son, of Bristol, Banker; mar. 2ndly Mary, eld. dau. of John Rowe, V.D.M., of Bristol; mar. at Bristol 20 June 1822; she d. 26 Dec. 1829; he d. at Ham Green 7 Aug. 1843. = Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Heywood of Manchester, banker (see PED., p. 27): she d. at Bath without issue in 1819, & was bur. in the Lewins Mead burying ground, Bristol.

Benjamin.

Richard Bright of London, M.D., one of the Physicians of Guy's Hospital, 3rd son; mar. in 1820 to . . . . dau. of . . . . Babington, M.D., of London; she d. leaving one child, & he mar. 2ndly in 1826 Eliza, dau. of Benjn Follett, Esq., of Topsham, co. Devon.

Robert Bright of Bristol, Mercht, 4th son, mar. at St. Michael's Church, Bristol, 4 June 1821 to Caroline, dau. of Thos Tyndall of Bristol, Esq.; she d. in 1843.

Phœbe Bright. — Elizabeth Bright.

Sarah Bright. — Samuel Bright, youngest son, mar. . . . . dau. of . . . . Jones of Liverpool, Banker.

MS. 62

Worsley.

See good ped. of this family, Harl. 2040, f. 298b, & 2100, f. 41.

Ralph Worsley of Platt, ob. 1665, æt. 73. = Isabel, dau. of Edw. Massey of Manchester.

Mary, 1 w., dau. of John Booth of Manchester. = Charles Worsley, Major-General in the Parl. Army, aged 40, 1655. = Dorothy, 2 w., dau. of Roger Kenyon of Park, by Jane Ashton.

Ralph Worsley of Platt, Gent., aged 17, 1664; bur. 14 Aug. 1728. = Debora, dau. of John Cliffe of Bretherton (?), Gent.

Sarah. — Martha.

Dorothy, d. y. — Roger, d. y.

Charles, b. 1657.

Hannah, mar. Captain Peter Colborne; ob. s.p. 16 March 1726.

Clemence, dau. & h. of Tho. Serjeant of Pilkington & Stand-hall, & of Greysham, by Hannah his wife, dau. of John Carril of the Inner Temple, Esq., son of Blase Carril (see Berry's 'Hampshire Genealogies'); she d. 22 July 1729, æt. 51. = Charles Worsley of Platt (see below), mar. 1700; ob. 1 Jan. 1753.

Mary, mar. William Pendlebury, V.D.M.

Debora, mar. John Lees. Clemence. Peter.

Lees.

. . . . first wife, dau. of Robert Tetlow of . . . . near Prestwich. ╤ Jonathan Lees of Manchester, Merch[t], of a family residing near Prestwich. Had other children besides those below, but Q. if his children were all by the same wife. = ... 2[nd] wife. = ... Duckinfield, 3[rd] wife, of the Baronet's family at Duckinfield.

Jonathan Lees of London & Newington, Esq., a Russia Merchant. His children all d. without issue.

Ruth, 1[st] wife, dau. of Robert Scollar of Rowsley, co. Derb., Gent., & his coheir. His sister mar. Godf. Watkinson (p. 205). ╤ John Lees of Platt, Esq., to which estate he succeeded in right of his wife when he took the name of Carill Worsley 27 June 1775 and the Arms by Royal Sign Manual; d. at Chester in 1799, aged 89. = Debora, 2[nd] wife, dau. of Charles Worsley of Platt, Esq., by Clemence Serjeant his wife, sister & heir of Peter W. of Staff., Esq., & of Clementina his sister, who both d. unmar.: she d. without issue; b. 19 Mar. 1705-6; mar. Dec. 1744; ob. s.p. 1775.

Thomas Carill Worsley of Platt, Esq., only child, living 1803. ╤ Elizabeth, dau. of James Norman of Winster, Att[y], son of Jethro Norman[1] of Winster, Lead Merch[t], whose will is dated 18 March 18 Geo. II. 1745.

Thomas Carill Worsley. John. Charles. Elizabeth. Helen.

James Lees, 3[rd] son, of Manchester, Merch[t], d. 23 Nov. 1753, aged 32; bur. in the Presbyterian Chapel, Manchester; he was b. 13 Jan. 1720. His two sons were both students in Warrington Academy. ╤ Hannah, dau. & heir of Robert Milnes of Leeds, Merch[t] (see PED., p. 21); mar. 20 March 1746; d. 17 Nov. 1788. She was mar. at Ardwick Chapel.

. . . . Lees, mar. in 1717 to . . . . Birch, Esq., son of Eliezer B., V.D.M., of Manchester, by whom . . . . B. of Holmhall near Bakewell. This mar. I rather doubt. (See p. 205.)

Margaret, wife of James Evans of Manchester, Merch[t] (see PED., p. 46). No issue remaining.

—

Thomas, of London & Newington, Merch[t], d. in 1789, aged 78. (See 'Gent. Mag.' of that year.)

Jonathan Lees, 1[st] son, b. 13 March 1748-9; mar. at St. Peter's Church, Canterbury, 24 Nov. 1774. He was in the Army. ╤ Anne Upson, dau. of Stephen U. of Claydon in Suffolk; d. in London 20 Feb. 1801, aged 46.
A

Robert Lees, d. on his passage to America, 2[nd] son; b. 25 Feb. 1750-1. In the Army. ╤ Mary Burgess, mar. at Manchester 21 Nov. 1771, having been mar. before at Gretna Green. She was of Levensholm.
B

Sarah Lees, only dau., mar. Louis Samuel Bairstow at Manchester 16 Sep. 1793.

[1] Jethro Norman names in his will his son James, his late father-in-law Robert Oates, his dau. Mary, wife of W[m] Swettenham, dau. Margaret, wife of Thomas Mellor, son George, & the children of his late daughters Bright and White. (See it in Wolley's Collection, vol. 6675.

A | B |

Elizabeth. John Carill Worsley Lees. James. — William. Henry Milnes. — Maria. Sarah Lees, sole dau. & heir, mar. Daniel Millar of Berksacre near Chorley. =

Jane, 1 w., mar. in 1715 or 6. = John Norman of Winster. = Mary, 2 w., mar. in 1723. 'Notes and Queries,' viii., 126, asking who these wives were?

MS. 63

Thornton.

Robert Thornton, A.M., Rector of Birkin, co. York, d. in 1665, & was bur. at Birkin. ╤

Robert Thornton, A.M., eldest son, Rector of Birkin, b. 9 Feb. 1623; d. 2 Feb. 1697. ╤ Clara, d. 1696.

John Thornton of Hull, Merchant, eldest son, b. 12 May 1664; d. 26 Sep. 1731. ╤ Jane, dau. & heir of John Field of Hull, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Robert Wood of Monk Bretton, Gent.; b. 21 Dec. 1666; mar. 1689; d. 28 Oct. 1728 (see p. 250); sister of Joseph & Robert Field. Father's will 24 Oct. 1689. | Margaret, w. of Rob. Bankes, Vicar of Hull, & d. 12 June 1697, æt. 43. | Thomas. — Elizabeth, d. cœl.

Hannah Swynoke, 1st wife. ╤ Robert Thornton of London, Mercht, eldest son, b. 18 May 1692; d. 2 Jan. 1747; a Bank Director. = Jane Newby, 2nd wife, dau. of Charles Newby of Hooton Roberts, Esq.; mar. in 1733. | William, of Hull. = | Godfrey. = | Wilm Wilberforce of Hull, Merchant. ╤ Sarah.

John Thornton of Clapham, Esq., b. 4 April 1720; d. 7 Nov. 1790. ╤ Lucy, dau. & heir of Samuel Watson of Hull, Esq.; b. 20 May 1722; mar. 28th Nov. 1753; d. Nov. 1785.

Samuel Thornton of Clapham & Albury Park, Surrey, Esq., eldest son; M.P. for Hull; b. 6 Nov. 1754. ╤ Elizabeth, only dau. of Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Esq. (see PED., p. 20); mar. 12 Dec. 1780. | Robert Thornton, 2nd son, M.P. for Colchester, b. 9 Jan. 1759. Has no issue. = Maria, dau. of Charles Eyre, Esq.

A | B |

A | B

Eliza, b. Aug. 1782; d. in May 1802.
—
Harriet & Henry, d. infants.
—
John T., b. 31 Oct. 1783.

Lucy, b. 16 Dec. 1784.
—
Esther Maria, b. 3 June 1786.
—
Jane, b. 6 Dec. 1788; mar. in 1813 to Richard Mee Raikes, Esq.

Harriet, b. 11 Feb. 1791; mar. in 1812 to her cousin the Hon. J. T. L. Melvile.
—
Henry Milnes, b. 9 Feb. 1792.
—
Samuel, b. 2 March 1797.

Henry Thornton, 3rd & youngest son, M.P. for Southwark, b. 10 March 1760. ═ Mary Anne, dau. of Joseph Sykes of Kirk Ella, Esq. (See PED., p. 69.)

Alexander, Earl of Leven & Melvile. ═ Jane Thornton, only dau., b. 11 Feb. 1757; mar. 11 Aug. 1784.

Mary Anne, b. Mar. 1797.
—
Henry Sykes.

Lucy Jane.
—
Watson Joseph.

Isabella.

David, Earl of Leven. = ... dau. of Samuel Thornton, Esq.

John Thornton Leslie Melvile, mar. in 1812 to his cousin Harriet, dau. of Sam[l] Thornton, Esq.

William Henry.
—
Robert Samuel.
—
Alexander.

Lucy.
—
Jane Eliz.
—
Mary Anne.

Thomas Bulwer of Whitegift, co. York, Gent. ═ .... (From a deed in my great book of Yorkshire Precedents.)

Martha B., coheir. mar. Peter Robinson of York, Clerk [mar. in 1680].

Sibil B., coheir. mar. John Thomlinson of York, Clerk.

Abigail, coheir, mar. 1 Rob. Rudston of York, Draper; 2 Will. Thornton of Birkin, Clerk.

Carr—Archdeacon. MS. 64

William Archdeacon. ═

.... first wife, dau. of .... O'Niel. ═ John Carr. ═ Hannah Lennard, 2nd wife, widow of .... MacDonald, a West India Planter.

John Archdeacon of Imistoig & Kilkenny; of an ancient family in that County. ═ Bridget Ryan.

William Carr, d. a Bachelor, aged about 60.

Judith Carr, mar. John Cannon, & had one child, who d. young.

Patrick, d. at 22, unmar.

Andrew, d. at 18, unmar.
—
Daniel, d. at 17, unmar.

Edward Carr of Cledmond, co. Carlow, d. in 1786, aged 60. ═ Elizabeth Archdeacon.

A | B

A | B

Patrick ╤ Catherine Currie.
Michael, d. young.
—
Mary, living 1791.
Hannah, mar. Patrick O'Reilly. ╤
Bridget, mar. Edward Murphy, & had no issue.
—
Catherine, mar. John Milnes of Wakefield, Esq. (See p. 21.)

. . . . Carr, a dau., living 1788.
Mary, livs 1788. Elizabeth, livs 1788. Harry, livs 1788.

Captain Conolly, 1st husb. ╤ Mary Archdeacon. ╤ William Hobson, 2nd husb., of Dublin.
Piers Archdeacon. ╤ Elizabeth Katen or Eaton.
William, d. under age.

John Conolly, an officer in the Army.
Alice Hobson, living 1788.
John, d. aged 19.
—
Michael, living 1788.
Mary, mar. . . . . Doyle; living 1788.
Hannah, living 1788.
—
Elizabeth, living 1788.
Catherine, living 1788.
—
Bridget, livs 1788.

MS. 65

Fern—Evans—Nightingale.

These notices of Fern of Derbyshire are from the papers of John Milnes, Esq., who evidently received them from his friend Mr Blore, in whose Derbyshire Collections I remember to have seen good accounts of most branches of the family. It will be observed that some of the modern gentry of the County of Derby are handsomely connected with the antient aristocracy of the County by the marriage of Hannah Fern, an heiress. What quarterings she brought with her may be seen in Harl. MS. 1436, f. 34, a visitation book of the County of Lincoln, where is a laboured pedigree of Fern, probably compiled by Sir John Fern, the boast of this family, who is recorded as son of William, of Temple Belwood, son of John, of Parwich, by Phelis or Felicia Milward. (Harl. 1174, f. 130.)

William Fern of Parwich ╤ Joan, 5th dau. of Thos. Beresford of Fenny Bentley.

John Fern of Parwich, 2nd son. ╤ Felicia, dau. of Robert Milward of Eaton.
Thomas Fern of Hognaston. ╤

John Fern of Crakemarsh. ╤ Ann, dau. of Roger Jackson of Ashburn.
Rowland Fern of Hognaston, ob. 1598. ╤

Edward Fern. ╤ (Q. Wilm ?) A
. . . . ╤ John Fern of Hognaston, ob. 1636. ╤ Maria, 2nd wife, dau. & heir of . . . . Greatorex of Hopton.
B C

A | B | C

Maria Fern, wife of Anthony Lowe of Alderwasley. [*See page* 144.]

Mary Fern, heiress to her mother, mar. John Stuffyn of Sherbrook, by whom John, of the same.

John S. of Sherbrook, ob. 1696. = Sarah, dau. of Thomas Brighton of Wirksworth; mar. 2 Gilbert Mundy of Allestry. (P. 267.)

Willm. — Hercules.

Bridget, d. intest. 1700.

Mary, mar. John Hacker of Trowel, co. Notts.

John Hacker of Sherbrook.

Edmund Fern. =

Robert Fern, 2nd son, of Bonsal. =

Henry Fern of Snitterton, Esq.,* ob. 22 July 1723. = Elizabeth, dau. & cohr of Nich. Dayrell of King's Clear, Esq.

Eliz., wife of Wm Hodgkinson of Overton, Esq.

Mary, wife of Anthony Bradshaw of Holbrook.

Robert Fern of Snitterton, Esq., ob. s.p.

Elizabeth, wife of Edmund Turner of Stoke Rochford, Esq.

Isabella. — Frances.

Anthony Evans of Winster, co. Derb. = Hannah Fern, sole dau. & heir.

Thomas Nightingale of Lea, Lead Merchant; will dated 9 Sep. 1732; d. 1734. He was originally a servant of John Marshal of Lindley, Lanc., husbandman. = Catherine, dau. of .... Bowler of Lea.

Richard Nightingale, living in 1732. = Sarah, sister to Benj. Bland below.

Rebecca[1] = Thomas Milnes of Derby. Will dated 13 Nov. 1758; prob. 22 Nov. 1762.

John, living 1758. =

Mary.

Thomas, mar., & had a dau., who also mar.

John. =

Sarah. — Mary.

Thomas M. of Derby, Gent., d. s.p. Will dated 5 May 1764, in which he mentions several other relations.

.... M., sister & heir, mar. John Lumb of Silcoat, co. York, Esq. (See PED., p. 34.)

John. — Ann.

John, of Alfreton, unmar. 1804.

Thomas, Job, & Joseph, all living at Criche, & mar. in 1804.

Mary & 2 other daus.

D | E

[1] This account of Mrs Milnes' descent is entirely from memoranda in Mr Milnes' own hand. A few additions made to it since from Dr Pegge's Collection.

* M.I. at Bonsall Church (Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 128).—J. W. C.

D E

1. Henry Nightingale of Matlock Wold, eldest son. = Ellen.

Job, drowned at 18.

3. Paul, of Derby. =

Catherine, wife of Benjamin Bland of Somercoats, par. of Alfreton.

Job N. of Matlock Wold. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Wilmot of Derby.

Mary, wife of John Blackwell.

Elizabeth, wife of William Cooke. — Catherine, wife of James Riggett.

John N. of Mansfield Woodhouse, mar., & had issue.

. . . . wife of . . . . Redhead of London, & had issue.

Job N., mar., & had issue. — Thomas N., settled in America, where he mar. & had issue.

Peter N. of Manchester, 3rd son. The remainder after the issue of Mary, wife of Wm Shore. = ... Cantril of Manchester.

Ellen, wife of . . . . Cantril of Manchester.

Edmund Evans of Bonteshall, co. Derb.* = Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Gell of Wirksworth, sister of Dr Gell of Wirksworth & Derby. (See p. 24.)

Anne Cheetham, 1st wife. = 2. Peter Nightingale of Lea, Lead Merchant. = Eliz. Low, 2nd wife. = Elizabeth, 3rd wife, dau. of Robert Alsibrook, widow of Gervas Dodd; ob. 16 Aug. 1762. (For Low see p. 267.)

Cassandra, wife of . . . . Gell of Wirksworth.

George Evans of Senior Field in par. of Matlock, co. Derb., bp. 12 Oct. 1726; d. 28 Mar. 1808, aged 82; bur. at Bonsal. = Anne Nightingale, sole dau., d. 7 Feb. 1815, aged 82; bur. at Bonsal.

Peter Nightingale of Lea & Woodend, co. Derb., Esq., High Sheriff of the said county 1770; d. unmar. 25 June 1803, aged 67.

Elizabeth, never mar.

Ann, mar. John Carter of Leicester, Atty, & had no issue.

William Shore of Tapton in the par. of Sheffield, Esq. (See 'Hallamshire,' p. .) = Mary Evans

---

William Edward Nightingale, only son. Assumed that surname immediately on attaining the age of 21, having been made heir by his uncle P. N. = ... dau. of William Smith, Esq., of Parndon in Essex, M.P. for the City of Norwich.

Mary Shore, only dau., mar. 1827 to Samuel Smith, Esq.

Parthenope Nightingale, eldest dau., b. at Naples in 1819; mar. Sir Henry Verney, Bart.

Florence N., 2nd dau., b. at Florence.

F

* See M.I. at Bonsall Church (Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 128).—J. W. C.

F

Barbara, dau. of Walter Stubs of Beckbury, co. Salop. = Thomas Evans of Derby, Banker. Had a son & dau. by 1st wife & a son by the 2nd. = Sarah, dau. of William Evans of Derby, an Alderman.

Henry Evans of Burton-upon-Trent & after of Caldwell. ⊤ Martha, dau. of John Wood of Swanwick, par. of Alfreton.

John Evans & 5 daus.

Elizabeth, mar. Wil. James.

Hannah, mar. Anthy Carr of Swanwick, Vicar of Alfreton. ⊤

Mary, unmar.

Edmund Evans, Clerk. Had the living of Mayfield. Rector. = Sarah, dau. of .... Greaves of Mathfield.

John, Fel. of St. John's Col., Camb. | Edmund = Sarah Dareh (?). | Thoms. | George. | Anthony.

See a fuller account of these parties in Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 18.

Anthony Lowe of Alderwasley, co. Derb. ⊤ .... dau. & heir of John Fern of Hognaston.

Edward. ⊤

John. ⊤

John Lowe; no issue; ob. abt 1690, æt. 37.

Nicholas Hurt of Castern, co. Staff. ⊤ Elizabeth, sister & heir.

Charles Hurt of Alderwasley. ⊤

Francis Hurt of Alderwasley. ⊤

Grace, wife of Richard Milnes of Dunston, Esq. (See PED., p. 18.)

Francis Hurt of Alderwasley. ⊤

Francis Hurt of Alderwasley 1807.*

Poole—Sager. MS. 66

I have had the use of many Wills, Deeds, & Registers in compiling this pedigree of Poole. Some I saw at the house of Mr David Poole of Pontefract, where I spent a day in 1809 with Mr John Milnes. I have a considerable mass of matter unarranged respecting other branches of the family, from which I select the following particulars.

* See Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 8.—J. W. C.

Samuel Poole of Liverpool, has £5 by will of David Poole 1723. = Dorothy, has £5 by the same will. | .... Poole, d. at Dalton. =

Samuel Poole, has £5.[1] | Rebecca, has £5. | A dau., to whom £5 is left if she be living.

Thos. Lydiate. =

William Lydiate. = | James Lydiate of Lydiate, co. Lanc., Gent. = Jane .... living a widow 4 June 1703. = Thomas Bootle of Melling, co. Lanc., 2nd husband.

James Lydiate of Down-Litherland, co. Lanc. | James Lydiate. | Elizabeth, wife of Josiah Poole. | Caryl Bootle, son of Thomas.

Thoresby adds this to the pedigree, which I have not seen anything to prove, neither indeed to disprove, D. L., p. 74.

Richard Poole of Syke-house & Drax. =

Francis Poole of York, Esq. = ... dau. of .... Toppin, Alderman of York. | William, first in the pedigree.

Matthew Poole, Author of the 'Synopsis Criticorum.'

David Poole, in the margin of his copy of the 'Ducatus,' says that the Ordinary in the Arms should be a fess and not a chevron.

Who was Samuel Poole of Wavertree near Liverpool, living in 1818, whose grandmother was one of the daus. of Samuel & Faith Child of the Holmes near Leeds ('Hallamshire,' p. 248, MS. note) ?

William Poole of Thorne, co. York, Gent. =

Henry Poole of Thorne, Gent. Living in 1650, as by a deed in which his son Joseph is also mentioned. = Thomasine Stringer, widow, mar. at Thorne 4 June 1618. | A

John Grymesditch of Knottingley, Esq.,[2] purchased ¼ of the manor in 1628. = Margaret. Will dated 26 June 1646. | B

[1] Of this family appears to have been Samuel Poole of Wavertree near Liverpool, who, in 1818, wrote to Sir Wm Bagshaw of the Oaks on his descent. He stated that his grandmother was a dau. & coheir of Samuel Child of the Holmes near Leeds, by Spencer, & that the other coheirs mar. Bagshaw & Col. Orford.

A mon. in the Church of Bradford for Mr David Poole, Apothecary, b. at Barkston Ash 11 Oct. 1681; d. at Bradford 29 March 1712; mar. Dor., dau. of Mr Henry Hoppy of Bradford, & had 2 children, John & Samuel, who both d. young.

See York Wills, 394, 441, 886, 552; Savage's 'Winthrop,' iii., 252.

[2] There seems to be something remarkable abt this John Grymesditch, Esq., & Margt his wife. They had a pension of £200 a year paid by the Auditor of Yorkshire, 1632.

John Grimesditch of Knottingley, mar. Ann, dau. of John O. Linsells, wid. of Tho. Carter of Pontefract, by whom Jacobus, Tho., & Eliz. (MS. Collection in the Heralds' College).

A | B |

B |

Silence, first wife, dau. of Peter Saxton, Rector of Edlington, & Vicar of Leeds; d. 16 June 1649. (See p. 251.) ╤ Captain Samuel Poole of Thorne, of Leeds, York, & Knottingley, Esq., bp. at Thorne 19 June 1621; was an Officer in the Parliament Army; his lands & goods, having been forfeited, were granted by the Crown to Sir Thos Strickland, who reconveyed them to him by deed dated 1 July 26 Charles II. ╤ Baptista Grimsditch, 2nd wife. = John Wildbore of Knottingley, Gent., 1st husband.

Henry, an Idiot, committed to the care of his sister .... Wildbore, 1648.

John, a Spendthrift.

Mary, wife of .... Deane, 1648.

Josiah, bp. 17 Feb. 1646.

Obadiah Poole of Barkston Ash, co. York, bp. 13 Dec. 1648 at Leeds. ╤

John Wildbore. Thomas. Baptista.

David. Samuel. Hannah, wife of Thomas Kay. Baptista, wife of Joseph Wilkinson.

David Poole, of Liverpool, Merch^t, & of Knottingley; had ¼ of the m^r of Knottingley. Will dated 11 June 1723; proved 6 May 1724. ╤ Mary, widow of .... Massey, Esq.; it stands thus in the Duc. Leod., p. ; but in a copy which had belonged to David P., Esq., the Serjeant, he has altered it to Elizabeth, dau. of .... Massey; in a deed of 1712 he is mentioned with Rebecca his wife.

Hannah, wife of George Wheatley of Pontefract, Apothecary, by whom Elizabeth, Rebecca, & Hannah.

Elizabeth, wife of George Irton, by whom Rebecca, Elizabeth, Dorothy, Frances, Hannah, George, and Samuel, of Irton, co. Cumb. (See Burke's 'Commoners,' iii., 676.)

Josiah Poole of Liverpool, Merch^t, & of West Chester, co. Lanc., Gent.; had adm^n of the goods of his father, the Executors having renounced the Executorship, 1724; living at Wigan 21 Sep. 1742. ╤ Elizabeth, dau. of James Lydiate of Lydiate, co. Lanc., Gent.; Mar. Sett. dated 4 June 1703.

Samuel Poole of Knottingley, Gent., 1697 & 1698; dead before 1703, s.p., being then son & heir-app. of David.

James Poole, 27 Sep. 1712; 11 June 1723; dead, without issue, 21 Sep. 1742.

Elizabeth. Rebecca. Canill (?). One of these dau^s mar..... Richmond. (See Ext. from H. Watson's MS.) ╤

.... Richmond of Twyford, co. Hants, & Peter Gate, York, d. at York. ╤ .... dau. of .... Bennet of London, banker.

C D E

C D E

Brooke Richmond of Gateshead n^r Durham, Esq., lív^g without issue in 1809. = ... dau. of Sir Henry Liddel, Bar^t.

David Poole of Youngsbury, co. Herts, Esq., Prime Serjeant at Law of Lincoln's Inn, only son & heir-app. 21 Sep. 1742; d. 29 Oct. 1762; bur. in the Abbey, Bath, where is a mon. to his memory. = Jane, dau. & coheir of John Bird of Youngsbury, co. Herts, Esq.; will dated 28 Jan. 1790; proved 21 Oct. 1793; the three other coheirs mar. . . . . Lilly, an Apothecary, George Jesson of Birmingham, Merchant, and . . . . Calton of Chesterfield, Surgeon; Mrs Poole d. 15 Oct. 1793, aged 78, & was bur. in the Abbey Church, Bath.

Jane Poole, liv^g at Bath unmar. 1809.

Elizabeth, d. unmar. at Bristol, aged 35; b. 1 July 1749; d. 1 Sep. 1784.

Matthew Martin of Poets' Corner, Westminster, Esq. = Penelope Poole.

Charles Ray Martin, in the East India Company's Service 1809.

Merian, a dau.

David, in an Army Agent's Office 1809.

George, in the East India Company's Service.

Penelope, wife of James Deanes, Vicar of Cottingham, co. York.

Matthew, at school 1809.

Linnæus, eldest son, & Matthew Black, both d. young.

Josiah Poole of the Inner Temple, & of Knottingley, Esq., d. at Bristol unmar., aged 25, in July 1770.

Sarah Mary, 1st wife, dau. of Wm Machin of Oldbury n^r Thornbury, co. Glouc.; d. 7 Mar. 1803, aged 35. = David Poole of Pontefract, Esq., living there in 1809; b. in Chancery Lane, London; his children are registered at the Catholic Chapel, Pontefract; living at York 1827. = Eleanor, 2nd wife, dau. of William Hartley, of Banbury, co. Ox.; living 1809.

Josiah Thomas Poole, eldest son, b. 12 July 1806; living 1809; mar. Nov. 17, 1827, to Eliz, dau. of William Rawden, Esq., of London.

David Charles, b. 14 Dec. 1807; living 1809; mar., 1832, a dau. of Thomas Belk, Esq., of Pontefract.

Cecilia Jane, b. 5 July 1805; living 1809; mar. 1844.

Jeremy Poole, bp. at Thorne, 9 Oct. 1627, Apprentice to William Goodheire of Gainsborough, Mercer, 1642; lived at Thorne.

Mary, bp. at Thorne 7 July 1619.

Mark, bp. at Thorne 24 Nov. 1624; bur. 15 June 1625.

Cornelius, bp. at Thorne 7 July 1629.

F

F

Priscilla, first wife, dau. of Tho. Norton of Sandal n[r] Wakefield, Gent.; bur. at Sandal 28 Sep. 1666. Her father was of Chapel-thorpe. M.I. in N. Johnston. ═ Captain Joseph Poole of the Castle Chain House at Pontefract, & of Wakefield, an Officer in the Parliament Army, bp. at Thorne 28 July 1625; will dated 17 April 1700; proved 9 June 1704; d. 16 Sep. 1703; bur. in the Quakers' burial ground near Wakefield. ═ Sarah, 2[nd] wife, dau. of William Rawden; has copyhold lands in Sykehouse & Dowsthorp in the manor of Hatfield or elsewhere for life, also lands at Long Drax; d. in June 1703; bur. as her husband. = William Sykes of Leeds, first husband, d. in 1665. (See PED., p. 69.)

Mary, b. 1 Jan. 1653-4.

—

Priscilla Poole, b. 8 April 1656; mar. Henry Cooke, & are both mentioned in her father's will with a dau., Hester Cooke.

Elizabeth, bp. at Sandal, & mar. 1666; bur. there 4 Sep. following.

—

Samuel, bp. at Sandal 26 Dec. 1662; not mentioned in his father's will.

Joseph Poole of Syke House, son & heir-app., d. before his father, & was bur. at Fishlake 1696. ═ Mary, living 1685.

. . . . ═ . . . . Marshal. Cooke.

Joseph. Joseph.

—

Priscilla.

D. in infancy.

Jeremiah, living 1703, when he had 20[s] by will of his Grandfather.

—

Joseph, had 20[s] by will of his Grandfather 1703.

Mary, 1703.

—

Elizabeth, bp. at Fishlake 12 Nov. 1691; liv[g] 1703.

Peter Marshal, living 1703. Priscilla Marshal, liv[g] 1703.

Sarah P., d. 2 June 1684, and was bur. in the Quakers' Burial Ground.

Timothy Rayner, has 20[s] by will of Cap[t] Jos[h] Poole. ═ Elizabeth, mar. against consent, & d. soon after.

Elizabeth Rayner, only child, has 20[s] by will of her Grandfather; it is thought she mar. . . . . Wharam.

Joshua Sager[1] of Wakefield, V.D.M., Minister of the Presbyterian congregation there, d. 29 March 1710, & was bur. on 31[st] in the burial ground at Tingley; will dated 14 June 1708; proved April 1711; he was mar. in 1693. ═ Baptista Poole,* Executrix to her father's will with her mother & sister Milnes, & heir with M[rs] Milnes to estates at Syke house, Drax, Warrenhall, etc.

G

Hannah Poole, wife of Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Merch[t]. (See PED., p. 20.)

[1] In the parish Register of Bradford are these entries: Joshua, son of John Sager of Bradford, bp. 6 Jan. 1655. M[r] John Sager of Allerton, bur. 31 Aug. 1689.

* Mar. May 18, 1692; d. in Wakefield June 28; bur. June 29, 1737, in the New Chapel, where her husband had been Minister (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

G |

Joseph Sager, Clerk; he was educated for the Dissenting Ministry; conformed, & became Chaplain to Bishop Hoadly; a Canon of Salisbury: Vicar of North Tidworth, & Rector of Hommerton in Wilts; in 1748 he sold his moiety of lands at Drax to Mr Milnes for £780; bur. in Salisbury Cathedral 1759. (Q. if not 1757.) ╤ Mary, sister of Edward Hearst, Esq., of the Close in Salisbury, father of . . . . wife of Philip Sherard, Earl of Harborough, & Caroline, wife of Henry Penruddock Wyndham, Esq., Member for Wilts; dau. of William Hearst, Esq.; d. 6 July 1742, aged 37; bur. in the Cathedral. M.I.

Sarah, only dau., bur. at Tingley 31 May 1711, aged 12; she was b. 11, & bp. 23 Oct. 1699.

Sarah, 1st wife, dau. of John Oulton, a Domestic of the Duke of Leeds; d. without issue 20 June 1766, and was bur. at Richmond in Yorkshire. = Mary, 2nd wife, dau. of Joseph Frazer of Richmond, hardwareman, & Mary his wife; mar. 12 Sep. 1767; d. 3 March 1769; bur. at Richmond. ╤ Joseph Sager of Richmond in Yorkshire, educated at Oxford; living in very reduced circumstances at Richmond in Yorkshire 1804, when he communicated this account of his family to Mr Milnes; d. in 1808; he was for a time a Schoolmaster at Richmond, where he settled about 1768; it is supposed he was in Holy Orders; he was b. 5 April 1739. ╤ Mary, 3rd wife, dau. of Robert Colling of Richmond, Mercer; mar. 4 Aug. 1771; d. 26 April 1778, & was bur. at Richmond. ╤ Jane, 4th wife, dau. of Simon & Ann Spenceley of Carperby, co. York; mar. 8 Nov. 1788.

Charles Sager, eldest son & only issue of the 2nd wife, b. 29 June 1768; d. 19 March 1797 at Newcastle, & was bur. there; he was a painter. ╤

Robert Sager, 2nd son, b. 6 May 1772; living in 1804 at Portland, Massachusets Bay, N.A. ╤

Pemberton, b. 31 Mar. 1774; d. 30 April 1705 [*sic*, but query 1775]; bur. at Richmond.
—
Bridget, b. 29 March 1776; ob. 24 July 1777; bur. at Richmond.

Pemberton, b. 12 Mar. 1778; d. at St. Vincent's 24 June 1804.

Mary, b. 13 Sep. 1789.
—
Elizabeth, b. 23 Dec. 1791.
—
Joshua Pemberton, b. 26 Jan. 1794.

Charles Sager, only child, b. at Welbeck in Nottinghamshire 1795.

4 children in 1804.

Joshua.
—
William.

Harriet.
—
Catherine.

D. young, and are bur. in the North Aisle of Salisbury Cathedral.

Mary Elizabeth, d. unmar., & was bur. at Bath in 1793.
—
Baptista, d. unmar.; b. 30 Nov. 1730; d. 9 May 1749; bur. in the Cathedral.

Harriet, d. 1743, aged 6.
—
Cathe, d. 14 June 1748, aged (?) 5; bur. in Cathedral.

James Haviland of Bath, Apothecary. ╤ Sophia S., living in 1804; b. 23 June 1742; bur. at Weston near Bath.

James Haviland of Bath, Clerk, living in 1821, aged about 45. H. H.

Tho. Sager of Leeds, Apothecary.=Eliz., dau. of Ald. Thoˢ Dixon ; mar. 2 Laurence Cottam
Wilson of Leeds MSS. of Leeds, & had M. Cottam of Leeds, Apoth. (?)

Harriet, dau. of Joseph & Mary Sager, d. 21 May 1743, aged 6.
Cathᵉ, d. 14 June 1748, aged 5.

Will. Seager of Bath, Apothecary,=Elizabeth, d. 11 Jan. 1742,
d. 6 Oct. 1736, aged 57. aged 61. M.I.

There is a good ped. of Sir Wᵐ Sager's family (Ayscough, 4964).

One or more of the Sagers are legatees in the will of Bridget, Lady Galway.

York Wills, 1684, is of John Sager, the elder, of North Bierley in psh. of Bradford, cooper, 1717.

It is remarkable that the Sagers, descendants of the N. C. Minister who conformed & had such good preferment, were greatly reduced in the world so as to be indebted to the elemosynary assistance of the Milnes for many years for their support, & are so now. A benefaction to one of them living at Leicester from Mʳ Monckton Milnes passed through my own hands in or about 1842.

Sykes. MS. 68

William Sykes of Leeds, Clothier, a younger son of Richard=
Sykes of Sykes Dane near Carlisle.

Richard Sykes of Leeds*=Sibil Rene,† mar. 10 June 1561.

Richard Sykes,[1] Alderman of Leeds 1629=Elizabeth Mawson, mar. 30 Jan. 1593 ;
and 1636 ; d. 29 March 1645. d. 19 Aug. 1644.
A

[1] Will of Richard Sykes of Leeds, Gent., 14 April 1641. To be bur. in Chancel of the psh. Church of Leeds, near where his eldest son John Sykes was buried. To his wife Elizab. & 2 dauˢ Mary, w. of Mʳ John Bernard, Ald. of Hull, & Sibil, w. of Wᵐ Dobson of Hull, Merchᵗ. Son Richard Sykes, parson of Kirk Heaton ; had bought lands at Mear Sykes of John & James Sykes. To son Henry Sykes of Hunslet Hall, Gent., which Hunslet Hall was portion of the large landed property bequeathed by this will. To son Richard lands at Dewsbury and at Kirk Smeaton, with the advowson of the Rectory, now held by Mʳ Alexander Stocks. Youngest son William Sykes. To grandchild Richard Sykes, son & hʳ-app. of my son Henry Sykes. To son Wᵐ S. the remainder of 99 years in 1/9 of the Manor of Leeds, & the reversion of it. To grandchild Eliz. Sykes, dau. of my son John S., decᵈ, to dau. Sibil & her child £10 each. Grandchild Eliz. Taylor £40. To Eliz., dau. of my eldest son John Sykes, decᵈ, £5. To Mary, w. of my son Henry, & Grace, w. of my son Richard, & Grace, w. of my son William, each 40 shillings. Sister Alice Jackson & her dau. ea. 20*s*. To coz. Eliz. Thompson 20*s*. Coz. Wᵐ Moore, lecturer of Leeds, 40*s*. To Will. Sykes, John S., & James S., ea. 10*s*. To my poor kinsman Alexander Reame a suit of apparel. Wife Executrix. She has almost everything for her life. In a codicil he names Richard, John, William, Joseph, Daniel, Hannah, & Sarah Sykes, children of his son Will. Sykes, & making his son Richard S. & son-in-law John Barnard & Will. Dobson Exˢ. Proved at Westminster 16 Feb. 1653.

* Bur. at Leeds Oct. 11, 1576. Will Oct. 17, proved Nov. 4, 1576.

† ? Sibil Reame, bur. at Leeds Oct. 30, 1576. Will Oct. 28, 1576, proved Jan. 19.—J. W. C.

A

John Bernard, Mayor of Hull. ╤ Mary. Will 18 Aug. 1667. | John Taylor of York, Merch[t]. = Elizabeth. | Rebecca, d. unmar. | William Dobson, Mayor of Hull. = Sibil.

(Children of John Bernard and Mary:) Frances, mar. Sir George Boynton of Rawcliffe (p. 318). | Elizabeth, mar. William Boynton of Barmston.

John Sykes of Leeds, eldest son & heir-apparent, d. about the year 1622, his father still living, & was bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds. ╤ Dorothy, dau. of Edward Binns of Horbury, co. York, sister of Susanna, wife of William Paulden, by whom she had four memorable sons. | Henry Sykes of Hunslet-hall, 2[nd] son, mar. Mary, dau. of Sir John Wood of Beeston, & d. in 1656. Of whom, says Thoresby, no male issue remains.

(Children of John Sykes and Dorothy:) William Horn of Mexborough, co. York, Gent., aged 50, 1666. He mar. a 2[nd] wife, & had issue by her. ╤ Sarah, dau. & coheir. | William Lodge of Leeds, Merch[t], 1[st] husb. ╤ Elizabeth Sykes, dau. & coheir, d. in 1671. ╤ William Aldburgh of Aldburgh, co. York, 2[nd] husb.

Thomas Horn, aged 24, 1666; only son; bur. 1666. = Mary Eyre of Sproxton, co. Linc. | William Lodge, d. without issue 1688 or 1689. The Artist. | Elizabeth Aldburgh, living unmar. 1712.

Richard Sykes,[1] 3[rd] son, Rector of Kirk Heaton in the County of York, d. in 1652; bp. 24 July 1603 at Leeds; d. at Islington Jan. 10, 1652; bur. at Clerkenwell Jan. 12. ╤ Grace, dau. of Richard Stock, Rector of Kirk Heaton; mar. 20 Oct. 1627 at Kirk Heaton (Q. if it should not be Alexander Stock); bp. at Kirk Heaton 1 Feb. 1606; d. 2 March 1646; bur. in the quire or church at Kirk Heaton.

B | C

Rebecca, wife of John Kirshaw, Rector of Ripley, to whom she bore the two Kirshaws below; bp. at K. H. 29 Oct. 1640. | Elizabeth,[2] d. unmar. 1704; bp. 24 Feb. 1642. | Charles, bp. at K. H. 15 Feb. 1646. — Sarah, bp. 8 Aug. 1646; bur. in the chancel K. H. 1646.

[1] Will of Richard Sykes, parson of Kirk Heaton Church, 27 Oct. 1652. To eldest son & heir Richard Sykes, 2[nd] son John Sykes, 3[rd] son Samuel, lease of a farm at Gawthorpe in Kirk Heaton. 4[th] son Bernard Sykes lands in South Kirkby. Youngest son Charles Sykes. Dau. Rebecca, dau. Eliz. Sykes. Richard & John Ex[rs]. Proved at Westminster 25 May 1653.

[2] Will of Eliz. Sykes of Ripley, Spinster, 3 Oct. 1704. Sister Rebecca Kershaw. Niece Anna Sykes £20, niece Diliana Sykes £20, niece Johanna £40, all three being children of my dear brother John Sykes of Dordricht, Merch[t]. My 4 nieces Eliz. Hopkinson, Rebecca, Sarah, & Mary Sykes, dau[s] of Samuel Sykes of Leeds, Merch[t]. Nephews Richard & John Kirshaw, niece Sarah Simpson, nephew Samuel Kirshaw, niece Rebecca Kirshaw, niece Eliz. Kirshaw, children of my dear sister Rebecca Kirshaw of Ripley, widow. Eliz. Kirshaw, dau. of my nephew Richard K. Eliz. Simpson, dau. of Sarah Simpson. Cousin Joseph Sykes, Merch[t] of Leeds, £10, & if he d. first to his wife or children as Rebecca Kirshaw thinks best, she Ex[x].

B | C

3. Samuel Sykes of Leeds, Esq., 3rd son, Mayor of Leeds 1674; d. 28 May 1684, aged 48: bur. at St. Peter's; bp. at K. H. 30 March 1636. ═ Elizabeth, dau. & heir of John Simpson of Leeds.

4. Bernard, of London, Mercht, 4th son, bp. at K. H. 13 April 1638.

Children of Samuel and Elizabeth:

Richard. — John. Grace. D. in their infancy.

Elizabeth, mar. 1st Caleb Wood of Leeds; s.p.; 2nd Richd Hopkinson of Leeds. — Rebecca, wife of Richard Kirshaw, D.D., Rector of Ripley.

Mary, wife of Samuel Kirshaw of Leeds, Mercht, brother of Richd. — Sarah, coheir, living unmar. 1712.

1. Richard Sykes,[1] Rector of Spofforth & Prebendary of York, eldest son, d. 8 Feb. 1669, & was bur. in St. Peter's Church, Leeds; bp. at K. H. 11 Oct. 1628. ═ Anna,[2] dau. of Mark Micklethwaite, Rector of Long Marston.

2. John Sykes of Dort, Merchant, 2nd son, mar. 21 Feb. ; bp. at K. H. 9 Jan. 1630. ═ Anne, dau. of Barney Reymes of Delf in Holland.

Children of John and Anne:

Barny Sykes, appears to have been living when Thoresby published the Ducatus, & to have been the head of the family.

Bracy. — John. Caroline. All dead in 1714 without issue.

Anna. — Deliana. — Joanna.

Adriana, wife of Sir Griffith Boynton, Bart; d. without issue.

Children of Richard and Anna:

Richard Sykes,[3] M.A., d. without issue 11 Oct. 1686, & was bur. in St. Peter's, Leeds. A pedigree in Rastal's 'Newark,' p. 221, represents him to have had issue as below by his wife Martha, dau. of Sir Francis Cavendish Burton of St Ellen's, Derby. But this is all a mistake.

Mark. Micklethwaite.[4] Anna. All d. young or without issue.

D E

[1] Will of Richard Sykes, clerke, Rector of Spofforth. Wife Anna, son Richard, son Micklethwaite. Houses, lands, etc., in Kirk Smeaton to son Richard, paying £4 a year to son Micklethwaite Sykes till he is 16, & £100 towards binding him apprentice. Dau. Grace S. closes in Thorparch bought of my brother Micklethwaite. My 3 brothers John, Samuel, & Bernard Sykes & my 2 sisters. Wife Anna & brother-in-law Mr Elias Micklethwaite exrs, & my brother Samuel Sykes & brother-in-law Mr John Kirshaw to assist them. Dated 14 Jan. 1669; proved 14 March 1676. My 3 children Richard, Micklethwaite, & Anna.

[2] Ann Sykes of Spofforth, 6 Jan. 1676, nuncupative, all to dau. Anna, & she executrix, paying £100 to her son Micklethwaite Sykes. Proved 14 March 1676.

[3] Will of Richard Sykes, M.A. of Sidney-Sussex Col., Camb., 11 Dec. 1684. To brother Micklethwaite Sykes lands in psh. of Kirk Burton, etc., burthend with annuity to his God-dau. Eliz. Kirshaw. Anne Rebecca Kirshaw of Leeds. Cousin Sarah Kirshaw of Leeds. Bro. Micklethwaite Sykes Exr. Proved 20 Dec. 1686.

[4] Will of Micklethwaite Sykes of Shipscar, Gent., 18 April 1695. To Aunt Rebecca Kirshaw of Shipscar, Manor of Shelley. Aunt Eliz. Sykes, spinster, £200. To Hannah, Deliana, Adriana, Johanna, Waltera, daus of John Sykes my uncle, ea. £50. Eliz., Rebecca, Sarah, Mary, dau. of my uncle Samuel S., Leeds, £50 ea. Rebecca Kershaw Exx.

D E

Joseph Sykes, b. 1696; d. 1751. = Hannah, dau. & heir of William Chambers, Esq., uncle to the 5th Countess of Exeter.

Samuel, b. 1723; d. 1754, s.p. = Sarah, dau. of . . . . Webster of Derby.	Jane, 1 w., dau. of Rob. Heron of Newark; s.p. =	Joseph S. of Newark, 3 times Mayor. = Mary, 2nd w., dau. of Rob. Hurton, Rector of Doddington.	Benj., b. 1726; d. s.p.

Hannah Maria. | Joseph S., LL.B., b. 1781. | Sophia Josephia.

William Sykes of Leeds, Mercht, 4th son, d. in 1652. = Grace, dau. & coheir of Josias Jenkinson of Leeds; d. 25 Sep. 1685. This lady was a Quaker, & preached a sermon on the marriage of her grand-daughter with Tho. Rayner.

Joseph Sykes of Leeds, Mercht, 5th son, d. 10 June 1709; bur. 12th in burial-ground at Tinglaw Moor. (R. T. Diary.) = Bethia, dau. & coheir of John Pickering of Topcliffe, Gent., by Debora his wife, sister of Ralph, Lord Eure.	Sarah Sykes, mar. William Stors of Chesterfield, by whom Joseph, Caleb, Joshua, Hester, Sarah, & Mary.	Anna, wife of William Simpson, M.D. (York Wills, 1134.)

John. | Caleb. | Elisha. | Hannah,* wife of Robert Hesketh of Platt, co. Lanc., V.D.M. (See PED., p. 130.) | Elizabeth, wife of John Overend.

Richard Sykes of Leeds & Ledston, Gent.,† eldest son, b. 16 Dec. 1627; d. 25 March 1693. = Elizabeth,[1] dau. of Thomas Scot of West Thorp, co. Bucks, Esq., M.P. for Aylesbury. Signed the Death Warrant of K. Charles I., & was himself executed 17 Oct. 1660. Her sister Alice mar. Edward Pearce, a writer.	John Sykes, 2nd son, d. in 1658. = Mary, dau. & coheir of . . . . Casse, Laird of Coats & Fordel in Scotland.

Elizabeth, eldest dau. & coheir, mar. Thos Wilson of Leeds, Merchant.	Mary, 2nd dau. & cohr, mar. Thomas Rayner of Beghall, Gent. (see PED., p. 71); mar. 28 Feb. 1682.	Anna, 3rd dau. & coheir, mar. Ralph Thoresby of Leeds, F.R.S. (See PED., p. 358.)	Debora,‡ 4th & youngest dau. & coheir, mar. John Hough of Newsom, son of Edmd, Vicar of Halifax.

F G

[1] It appears by a letter of Robert Hewetson, dated Dublin, 20 March 1696-7, that he had mar. the eldest dau. of Colonel Scott, who was brother to Eliz., wife of Richard Sykes. The Scotts had estates in the County of Wexford.

* Mar. April 6, 1708. † Bp. Dec. 20, 1627.

‡ Mr. John Hough of Halifax and Mrs. Debora Syke of Leeds mar. at Rodwell July 25, 1695. Northowram Register.—J. W. C.

F | G

William Sykes of London, Merch[t], d. without issue in 1692.

Richard Sykes, M.A., d. 28 Oct. 1688. ╤ Frances.

Richard Sykes, living 1714.

Mary, wife of .... Dobson of Leeds.

William, of Leeds, 3[rd] son, ob. 1665. ╤ Sarah, dau. of William Rawden; remar. Cap. Joseph Poole. (See p. 67.)

Daniel, 4[th] son, d. 1[st] Sep. 1697, aged 65. ╤ Debora, dau. of William Oates, Mayor of Pontefract; remar. (Francis) Mason, & as his wid. made her will 3 April 1730. (York Wills, 2034.)

Samuel, of Hull, Merch[t], ob. 1703. ╤ Mary, dau. of John Wordsworth of Swathe-hall, co. York, Gent. (See PED., p. 309.)

William, of Stockholm, Merch[t]. = Ann, dau. of Castilion Morris, Gent., niece of Robert Jackson, Esq., Envoy to Sweden.

William Sykes of Salford near Manchester, a Merchant, & d. in Maryland, as M[r] Milnes informed me. ╤ Mary Kirkman of Bolton, co. Lanc., or, according to another account, Susanna, dau. of W[m] Hickman of Hemsworth Hall, co. Lanc.

Milicent.

—

Mary Sykes, wife of Joseph Banks, Rector of Hooton Roberts, co. York.

Sarah Sykes, mar. 27 May 1736 to Thomas Dickenson of Wakefield, Gent. (see PED., p. 32). She lived many years in the family of the Milnes of Wakefield.

Elizabeth, 2[nd] wife, dau. of .... Butler. For this family there are several mon. ins. in Bunhill Fields, & see M[rs] Bradney's Obituary. ╤ Joseph Dennison of St. Mary Axe, London, Merch[t], d. in 1806. (See PED., p. 315.) = Sarah Sykes, coheir, wife of Joseph Dennison of St. Mary Axe, London, Merch[t], & of Semer, co. York. No issue.

Mary Sykes, coheir, wife of Robert Gardner of London, Merch[t].

William Joseph Dennison of Semer, co. York, Esq., High Sheriff of the County of York, and sometime M.P. for Hull.

Elizabeth Dennison, wife of Henry, Marquis of Conyngham.

Maria Dennison, wife of Sir Robert Lawley, Bart.

Joseph, ob. s.p.

Mary, 1[st] wife, dau. of Mark Kirkby of Hull, Merch[t]. ╤ Richard, of Hull, Merch[t]. ╤ Martha, 2[nd] w., dau. of William Donkin.

Jane,* 1[st] wife, dau. of Hesketh Hobman, Gent.; ob. s.p. = Richard Sykes of Hull, Esq., High Sheriff of the County of York 1752; d. in 1761. = Elizabeth, 2[nd] wife, dau. of William Collins, Esq., relict of Thomas Edge, Esq.

H | I

* ? 2 wife, mar. at St. Mary's, Hull, 31 May 1733.—J. W. C.

H | I

Sir Mark Sykes, Bart, created 4 March 1783; he was D.D. & Rector of Roos; d. 14 Sep. 1783, aged 72. = Decima, dau. of Twiford Woodham of Ely, Gent.; ob. 9 March 1793.

Mary, ob. 1744, aged 55.

Jane. — Debora.

Mark. — Richard. | Richard. — Joseph. D. young.

Sir Christopher Sykes, LL.D., 2nd Bart., b. 23 May 1749; d. in Sep. 1801. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Tatton of Withenshaw, co. Cestr., Esq., by Hester his wife, sister & heir of Samuel Egerton of Tatton, Esq.

Mary, wife of John de Ponthieu, Esq., & d. without issue.

Sir Tatton Sykes, b. 22 Aug. 1772; succeeded his brother as the 4th Bart.; is mar. to a dau. of Sir Wilm Foulis of Ingleby, Bart.

Christopher, b. 18 Aug. 1774. = Lucy Dorothea, dau. & coh. of Henry Langford, Esq.

Decima Hester Beatrix, wife of John Robinson Foulis, Esq., 2nd son of Sir William Foulis of Ingleby, Bart.

Henrietta, 1st wife, dau. & heir of Henry Masterman of Settrington, co. York, Esq. = Sir Mark Masterman Sykes of Settrington, 3rd Bart., b. 20 Aug. 1771; High Sheriff of the County of York 1795, & some time representative in Parliament for the City of York; d. at Weymouth 16 Feb. 1823. = Mary Elizabeth, 2nd wife, dau. of Samuel Egerton, Esq., of Tatton, co. Cestr.; mar. in 1814.

Daniel Sykes, d. without issue.

Joseph Sykes of Kirk Ella near Hull, Merchant. = Dorothy, dau. of Nichs Twigg of Bakewell, co. Derb., sister of Anne, w. of John Bourne (p. 149), & of Mary, who d. cœl., & of John Twigg, Esq., who mar. a Foljambe, & of Nicholas, who mar. Mary, dau. of Hen. Waverland.

No male issue of the Twiggs remain, Nichs having no issue, & the only child of John dying s.p.

Daniel, M.P. for Hull. = Isabel, dau. of Matthew Wright of Stamford Bridge.

Henry = Mary, dau. of B. B. Thompson, Esq.

Marianne, wife of Henry Thornton, Esq., Memb. for Southwark. (See PED., p. 63.)

Richard = Mary, relict of Henry Foord, Clerk.

Joseph, d. in 1778.

John = Ann, dau. of John Bourn, Clerk, by Ann Twigge, sister to Dorothy. (See 149.)

Nicholas, of Swanland, Esq. = Mary, dau. of John Cam of Hereford.

K L

K | L |

Dorothy, ob. s.p. — Richard. — Jane.

John Cam Sykes. — Marianne.

Sophia. — Joseph. — Henry.

Frances, mar. at Ferraby June 1827 to M. Babington, Esq., son of Thos. B. of Rothley Temple.

Nicholas. — Martha. — Daniel.

Anne. — Frederick — Lucy.

Sympson—Kirshaw. MS. 70

William Sympson, M.D., d. 22 Nov. 1680. ⚭ Anne, dau. of Wm Sykes of Leeds, Mercht. (See p. 69.)

John Kirshaw, Rector of Ripley, b. in the parish of Halifax; d. in 1684. ⚭ Rebecca, dau. of Richard Sykes, Rector of Kirk Heaton. (See p. 68.)

Jacob Sympson of Leeds, Surgeon ⚭ Sarah Kirshaw.

Sarah, d. an infant.

Rebecca. Constance. Both d. unmar.

Elizabeth, mar. 24 Aug. 1725 to Richard Wilson of York, Mercht, & d. without issue.

Mary S., mar. 7 May 1730 to Richard Hey of Pudsey, Salter.

See Duc. Leod., 2nd Edit., p. 4.

Constantia, 1 wife, dau. of William Boynton; sister of Sir Griffith Boynton; d. 7 May 1705; bur. at Ripley. ⚭ Richard Kirshaw, D.D., Rector of Ripley 1712; d. in 1736, aged 72. ⚭ Rebecca, 2nd wife, dau. & coheir of Saml Sykes, Esq., of Leeds. (See Ped., p. 68.)

John Kirshaw, mar. twice, & was without issue in 1712.

Boynton & John, d. in their infancy.

William, d. without issue. — Elizabeth, d. unmar.

Samuel Kirshaw, D.D., Vicar of Leeds & Rector of Ripley, d. in 1786. Said ('G.M.,' 61-95) to be author of 2 papers in Phil. Trans. ⚭ Ann, only surviving dau. of Samuel Brook, D.D., Minr of St. John's Church, Leeds; ob. 1796; which Samuel Brook was b. at Adwalton in the par. of Birstall, was educated for a Dissenting Minister, conformed on reading the London cases; he d. in 1731. (Wilson's MS. at Leeds).

Richard, d. an infant. — Adriana. d. 1763.

A B

A | B

Richard Kirshaw, Rector of Masham & Minister of the Holy Trinity Church, Leeds, b. 1743; d. without issue in 1792, rather Jan. 1791. (See 'G.M.,'61-95.)

Mary, b. 1744.

Ralph Shepperdson, Esq., of Hallgarth near Durham, b. 1741; d. 1793. (See his descent in the 1st vol. of Surtees' Durham.) = Frances Kirshaw.

See issue, Duc. Leod., 2nd Edit., p. 22.

Ann Kirshaw, mar. Francis Russell, Esq., who d. without issue in 1795. He was Secretary of the Duchy of Lancaster.

Rebecca, b. in 1757.

Rebecca Kirshaw, mar. Charles Wilkinson, Esq.

Elizabeth, d. unmar.

Samuel Kirshaw of Leeds, Mercht. = Mary, dau. & coheir of Samuel Sykes of Leeds, Esq. (See PED., p. 68.)

Richard. John. (D. young.) Samuel, d. without issue. Rebecca. Elizab. Mary.

Kirshaw—Cook.

John Cook* of Craven. = Margaret, dau. of .... Carr of Stackhouse near Settle.

Abraham Kirshaw of Skircoat Green in the par. of Halifax. (See p. 34.) = Jane Cook.†

Richard Cook of Halifax, d. without issue. = Baptista,‡ dau. of Robert Milnes of Wakefield (see p. 21); she was b. in 1708.

Benjamin Cook.§ = Hannah,|| dau. of .... Lawton of Rochdale.

John Kirshaw. = Mary, dau. of John Ramsden of Well-head, psh. of Halifax.

James Cook. = Sarah, dau. of .... Moorhouse of Almonbury.

MS. 71

Rayner.

See notices of the name of Rayner or Reyner in the County of York, at pp. 3, 16, 67, 208, 249.

Sir William Rayner of Overton Longvile appears to have been of the Yorkshire family, for Edward Rayner, b. at Morley 1600, is spoken of as related to his granddau. Mary, Lady Armine. (Calamy Accn 440; see also p. 117 of this book, & p. 311, p. 372.)

* ? also of Halifax. † Mar. May 19, 1720; d. Sep. 6, 1729. ‡ Mar. May 18, 1727.
§ John s. of Mr. Benjamin Coke of Halifax (being inoculated) d. of the small-pox Jan. 31, 1740-1. || Mar. June 17, 1730 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

John Rayner of Ledsham, Gent., bur. there 9 May 1695.

Thomas Rayner of Beghall near Ferry-bridge, Ledsham, & Brotherton, Gent.; will dated 25 March 1724; proved 25 May; bur. at Brotherton 1 May 1724. = Mary, dau. & coheir of Richard Sykes of Leeds, Mercht. (See p. 69.)

John Rayner, eldest son, d. in Jamaica, without issue. He mar. Margt Chapman, as is supposed.

Thomas Rayner of Brotherton, Gent. = Mary.

Thomas Rayner of Brotherton, was twice mar., & had a dau. who d. at 6 years of age; he d. without issue 1808; he was bp. at Brotherton 25 Aug. 1728.

Mary Rayner, mar. . . . . Brown, & had issue.

Elizabeth, wife of . . . . Stanley of Nottingham, & had issue.

Judith, 1st wife, dau. of Josa Drake of York; mar. 5 Aug. 1728; d. without issue 1748, April 6, aged 52. = Joshua Rayner of Leeds, Mercht, d. 19 April 1757, aged 54. = Sarah, 2nd wife, dau. of William Milnes of Chesterfield, Gent. Her issue became coheirs with that branch of the family. (See p. 23.) = Anne, 3rd wife, dau. of . . . . Headlam of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; d. 31 July 1788, aged 75.

Milnes Rayner of Leeds, Merchant, only son, b. 15 Mar. 1753; d. unmar. 22nd Aug. 1792.

Elizabeth Rayner, coheir, mar. Joseph Oates of Weetwood near Leeds, Esq. =

Sarah Rayner, coheir, mar. William Smithson of Heath, co. York, Esq. (P. 72.)

Ann Rayner, a dau., only issue of the 3rd mar., d. unmar. about 1815.

Elizabeth, mar. Samuel Stead of Leeds, & d. without issue.

Mary Rayner, mar. . . . . Hoe, Hoare, Bowes, or Brown, & d. without issue. A more correct account says that she mar. . . . . Bowes & had an only child, a dau., who mar. . . . . Horn, a Moravian Minister.

Sarah, d. unmar.

Rayner—Liversedge.

Will of Constance Rayner, Trowell, co. Notts, spinster, 12 Jan. 1639. (York Wills, 2117.)

A Constance Rayner connected with Ward the Gresham professor & with Eli Gaunt.

Arms: Ermine, on a chief 2 mullets. Proof referred to last visitation, but none found. From a Visitation of Nottinghamshire. It is inferred that the Rayners above were related to this family from Mrs Stead having been heard to speak of relations of the name of Molineux.

An Ann Rayner, dau. of John, of Drayton; b. 1681; mar. Robert Grammer of Bakewell, Mercht, as appears by her monument in the Church of Bakewell.

See also ped. of Goodwin.

Rayners of the County of York.

Thomas Rayner, temp. Henry VII.╤ [His mother, a dau. & heir of William Spen, owner of Spenn Lands in Liversedge.]

John Liversedge of╤ Liversedge Place. [Living 7 July 17 H. 7.]

. . . . Rayner╤ [had a house at Milnbrig].

William Rayner╤ of Liversedge, son & heir [d. 25 Henry VIII.].

William Liversedge of╤Alice, dau.=. . . . Liversedge Place, stands by the Windmill at Birstall, mar. Cov. dated 7 July 7 Henry VII. — Alice, dau. of Thomas Goodheire of Rastrick. — . . . . Haigh, 2nd husb.

Lionel Rayner, cousin to William.╤

Nicholas. — Adam. — Rosamond. — Elizab.

Marmaduke Rayner, 2nd son [5 Edw. VI.].╤

Robert Rayner [living 1551; had a son Richard].

John Rayner, son & heir-apparent, d. in his father's lifetime 21 Hen. VIII.╤Alice Liversedge,=James Dymond of Wakefield, 2nd husb., Grandson of William Dymond. — Alice Liversedge, only child & posthumous, Mar. Cov. to J. R. dated in the last year of Henry VII. [She had a house called Liversedge Place in Liversedge.]

Richard Rayner, son & heir, 2nd husb. [mar. in May 1552; d. in 1579].╤Margaret, dau. of╤William Rayner, d. of the Great Sweat 4 Aug. 5 Edw. VI. — Margaret, dau. of Thomas Clerkson [d. 3 July 10 James I.].

Alice Rayner, mar. William Walker.

[Robert Rayner, M.A.]

Joan Rayner, sole dau. & heir, mar. John Hanson (see Watson's 'Halifax,' p. 264); she was b. 8 June 1551.

Richard Rayner, of Liversedge. (Evidently the son of╤ Robert, mentioned by Brooke.)

John Rayner, son & heir-Apparent, Mar. Sett. dated 7 Jac. I.=Margaret, one of the three daus of Nicholas Armitage of Armitage, who d. seized of land at Netherton, etc.; aged 19, 45 James of Scotland. Her sisters Dorothy & Mary.

All this is abstracted from proceedings relating to a dispute about the Manor of Liversedge which is to be found in vol. i. of Beckwith's Collection, now among Gough's books at the Bodleian, 1821.

The part in brackets from J. C. Brooke's notes.

Thomas Rayner of Beghall, a Juryman on Bernard's Survey of the Dutchy lands, 1577.

Nicholas Rayner of Duffield, co. Derb. . . . . ; d. Sep. 169-.=. . . . dau. of John Asherhurst of A.

Gervas R. of Duffield, Gent., d. 10 Jan. 1700, aged 73.

Robert Rayner of Heckmondwike=Mary, sister of John Peebles of Dewsbury.

John=. . . . dau. of . . . . Potter of Crofton. Mary. Eliz.. mar. Fr[s] (?) Aiskell. Jane. Judith.

Bassano's Ch. Notes.

Nicholas Rayner.[1]=

John Rayner. Will 1665.=

Nicholas. — Anthony.

. . . . 1st wife, dau. of Sir Tho[s] Hewet of Shire Oaks, Kn[t].=John Rayner of East Drayton, co. Notts. [Will 9 April 1670.]=Mary, 2nd wife, dau. of . . . . Goodwin of Rawmarsh, co. York; mar. 28 Jan. 1659.

Ann, wife of . . . . Molineux.

Mary. John Rayner of East Drayton [=Ann, dau. of Sir William Hickman.]

. . . . 1 w.=John Rayner, pastor of New Plymouth & of Dover. Will 19 April 1669. Has lands at Gildersome.=Frances, 2nd wife, Ex[x] to her husband's will.

Humphrey, of Rowley, N.E. Will 27 Sep. 1660. Speaks of Mar[m] Rayner in Old England.

Jackim R. of Rowley, N.E. Hannah, mar. Job Lane of Billerica (?). John. Elizab. Dor. Abigail. Judith.

Of this family must, I think, have been John Rayner who was pastor of the Independant Church at New Plymouth, N.E., having had a sister Alice, mar. to . . . . Southworth, & 2 W[m] Bradford. A dau. of John Rayner mar. a son of . . . . Southworth his cousin.

Humphrey Rayner of Rowley in New England, in his will dated 27 Sep. 1660, requests his dear brother M[r] John Rayner, pastor of Dover, & Deacon Jowit of Rowley, to be overseers. In the Inventory, which amounts to 865 1 2. "In the hands of Marmaduke Rayner in Old England £40." This looks as if they were Rayners of Liversedge.

I am informed from America that John Rayner, the Pastor, mar. one of 4 dau[s] of . . . . Boyse of Leeds, coheirs by the death of their brother in Leeds, killed in the Civil Wars. Another of the dau[rs] of Boyse mar. . . . . Robinson, & another a Clergyman.

Smithson. MS. 72

Robert Smithson of Masham and Garsdale in the North Riding of Yorkshire; removed to Dewsbury in the West Riding, where he d., & was bur. 1 Jan. 1693.=Elizabeth Todd, mar. at Middleham 31 Oct. 1650.

Joseph Smithson of Low Laithes, bp. at Bradford 27 June 1661; d. 27 April 1728, & was bur. at Dewsbury.=Mary, dau. of Josias Oates of Chickenley; mar. at Dewsbury 15 May 1700. (See PED., p. 115.)

A

[1] Of this family I suppose to have been Thomas Rayner of Gainsborough, who mar. M[rs] Mary Fell at Rawmarsh in 1689.

A

Robert Smithson of Leeds, Esq., bp. at Dewsbury 1 March 1701; d. in January 1763; an Alderman of Leeds. = Jane, dau. of James Roberts of Leeds; mar. at Swillington. He was of a family long settled at Methley.

- Gilbert. Robert. Both d. without issue. Gilbert purchased estates at Methley & Thorp Audlin, which on his death came to his brother William.
- William Smithson, late of Leeds, now of Heath, Esq., bp. at Leeds in Aug. 1750; d. at Harrowgate Aug. 1830. = Sarah, dau. & coheir of Joshua Rayner of Leeds (p. 71); d. April 1826.

Thomas Borough of Castle Fields n^r Derby, Esq., afterwards of Chetwynd Park, co. Salop. = Jane Smithson, sole dau. & heir, b. at Leeds in Feb. 1776; mar. at Ledstone 21 April 1798.

- Anna Honora, b. 6 June 1805.
- Jane, mar. at New Church, Marybone, 3 June 1832, to Cap. Geo. Hill, eld. son of Sir R. Hill.
- Anne Sarah.
- John Charles Burton Burough, son & heir.

Joseph Smithson of Low Laithes, bur. at Dewsbury 7 June 1774. = Eliz. Hall, mar. at Ardsley 7 May 1746.

Josiah Smithson of Alverthorpe, bp. at Dewsbury 31 Dec. 1712. = Mary, dau. of Richard Keeling of Rothwell; mar. at Rothwell 9 July 1737.

Joseph Smithson of Edinburgh, bp. at Wakefield in Aug. 1748. = Henrietta, dau. of Andrew Henderson of Selkirk; mar. at Edinburgh 25 Aug. 1778.

- Ann. Josiah. Elizab. Samuel. Andrew. Thomas. Jane.

Elizabeth.

Robert Smithson of Low Laithes, Esq., bp. 23 July 1747; d. 27 April 1800; bur. at Dewsbury. = Sarah, dau. of Thos Leach of Bradford (see PED., p. 128); mar. at Bradford 14 Feb. 1781.

Joshua.

- Elizabeth. Joseph. Robert. Sophia. Mary. Joshua. Harriet. Hannah. William.

There had been Smithsons at Methley, and I should presume of this family, before the purchases made by Gilbert Smithson: Mary, the dau. of Peter Birbeck, Rector of Castleford, being mar. about the year 1660 to William Smithson of Methley. (C. 40 in Col. Arms.)

See mar. of Smithson with Fairfax Lissum George S. (?)

Roberts.

Alice, mar. Francis Fleming 25 April 1613.

Anthony Roberts of Methley, bur. 1 June 1635. Will 2 Jan. 1634. = Ann, bur. 2 Jan. 1636.

Gilbert = Alice Dennison, mar. 10 Sep. 1620.

William, bp. 9 Dec. 1598; mar. Alice Taylor 6 June 165-. = Sarah Crabtree, mar. 4 July 1636. = Ann Nelson (?), mar. 24 Nov. 1641. = Elizabeth Gibson, 8 Nov. 1652.

Mary, bp. 1 Sep. 1601.

Ann, bp. 10 Dec. 1604; bur. 21 July 1616.

Barbara, bp. 6 Aug. 1637; d. y.

John, bp. 27 Nov. 1645; bur. 7 March 1652.

Ann, bp. 1 Oct. 1648.

Alice, bp. July 1651.

William, bp. 17 June 1655; mar. Elizab. Wood 20 May 1678.

Anthony, bp. 3 July 1658.

Alice, b. 10 Feb. 1678-9; bp. 13.

Roberts.

MS. 73

This is Mr Edwd Oates' account of the Roberts of Methley.

Anthony Roberts of Methley, Yeo. Will 2 Jan. 1634.

Alice, mar. . . . . Fleming, & had Alvery, Eliz., Helen, & Ann.

William R. of Methley, Exr to his father. Will 1667. = Alice . . . . living at Methley, a wid., 1709.

Anthony, Exr to his mother's will 1709; had a son Anthony.

William, of Methley, Yeo. Will 1718. = Eliz.

Anne, mar. Stephen Cockel of Woodlesford.

Alice.

James.[1]

John R. of Methley, Yeo. =

Gilbert.

James, of Methley. = Jane, dau. of . . . . Powel of Leeds.
A

John R., eldson, ob. s.p. = Alice, dau. of John & Mary Stansfield of Oulton.

Gilbert, ob. cœl.

[1] This must be the nephew James Roberts, son of William R. of Methley, mentioned in the will of Will. Wood, Clerk. Master of the Grammar School, Hemsworth, 15 Aug. 1689.

A |

James, d. y.

William Roberts of Dantsick, Esq. = ... dau. of . . . . of Dantsick.

Jane, mar. Rob. Smithson.

3 daus, mar. to Foreigners.

Gilbert Roberts of Methley & Dantsick, Esq.; created a Baron of the Holy Roman Empire; sold considerable estates at Methley & Thorpe Audlin to his cousin Gilbert Smithson, Esq.; living at Dantsick 1821.

John, living in Germany 1821.

William R., Lieut. in Queen's Dragoon Guards. = Sarah, dau. of Geoffry Gawley, Ald. of Salisbury.

John R., a Captain in the Navy.

. . . . R. = Charlotte, dau. of Mr Justice Dallas, Chief Just. of Com. Pleas, by his first wife.

William, Capn in the Navy.

Louisa, unmar. 1821.

Waterhouse.

John Waterhouse of the Township of Hipperholm, bur. 13 Sep. 1660. =

Michael Waterhouse of Pontefract and Selby, Gent.; owner of lands in the parish of Halifax; will dated 11 May 1692; proved at York; bur. at Pontefract 2 Nov. 1697. O. Heywood in his Obituary says he was aged 80. = Elizabeth . . . . Executrix to her husband's will dated 29 May 1705.

John, bp. 1619.

Richard Lapidge of Pontefract, Gent. = Ann Waterhouse.*

Elizabeth Lapidge, dau. & coheir, mar. in 1711 to John Milnes of Wakefield, Mercht, brother to James Milnes above. (See p. 22.)

Esther Lapidge, coheir, mar. at Sandal Magna 1710 to Isaac Wilkinson of Warley, co. York, V.D.M. (See PED., p. 74.)

Ann Lapidge, the other coheir, mar. John Kiplin of Ackworth, Gent., & d. without issue (see PED., p.); she d. a widow, aged 76, & was bur. at Ackworth 13 July 1763.

James Milnes of Chesterfield, Gent. (See p. 22.) He mentions in his will sisters-in-law Alice Mould and Elizabeth Dilk. = Mary Waterhouse, b. 1665; mar. at Pontefract 8 Jan. 1697; d. 8 April 1728, & was bur. at Chesterfield.

A

John Waterhouse of Pontefract, son & heir-apparent, d. in the lifetime of his father, & was bur. in the Ch. of Pontefract 23 March 1691. = Ann Ashton, mar. at Pontefract 6 April 1678.

B

* Mrs. Lapigh d. at Pontefract Sep. 23, 1736 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

A | B |

Thomas Waterhouse, mentioned in his grandfather's will 1692.

Ann & Margaret are mentioned in their grandfather's will 1692.

Several children, who d. young, & perhaps a John who survived the father.

Thomas Hawksworth ═ Elizabeth Waterhouse, living 1692. Thomas Hawksworth of Leicester Square, London, d. 5 Jan. 1771, aged 90, and was bur. with the Milnes family in the Ch. of Chesterfield.

Michael Waterhouse of Pontefract, Gent., Mayor in 1710; mentioned in his grandfather's will. His wife is said to have been a Catholic, & there are several children of a M. W. in the Register of Pontefract, bp. between 1703 & 1717, who are doubtless issue of this person; amongst them are Talbot W. & Trentham Thomas W. ═ Catherine Talbor, Great Grand-dau. of Sir Chris. Trentham.

Richard Milnes of Chesterfield, 2nd son. (See p. 22.) ═ Elizabeth Hawksworth, sole dau. & heir, mar. about 1730.

John W. of Kingston-upon-Thames. ═ Jane, dau. of .... Jefferies.

Thomas, of Kingston. ═ .... dau. of .... Hopkins.

Michael. — George.

Talbot. — Frances.

John W. of Twickenham. ═ Martha, dau. of Percival Haslan of Feltham.

Jane, d. y.

Thomas ═ Ann, dau. of Francis Grose of Richmond, wid. of John Matthewson of the Navy.

John Wilmot. Anthony. Maria. Martha Anna.

Trentham Thomas.

Wilkinson. MS. 74

Christopher Wilkinson of Little Horton near Bradford, co. York, a Clothier. ═ Ann Waller, mar. at Bradford 26 June 1637.

Isaac Wilkinson[1] of Little Horton, bp. at Bradford 17 Aug. 1656; d. 29 August 1742, aged 87, & was bur. in the Dissenters' burial ground at Bradford. ═ Elizabeth Thackray, d. 2 Feb. 1743, aged 94, and was bur. with her husband.

A |

[1] We have no other proof of Isaac being the son of Christopher than the Register of his baptism. It is scarcely likely that two children, both named Isaac Wilkinson, should be b. at Little Horton about the same time. It is, however, probable that Ann Waller might not be the mother, but some second wife of C. W.

A

Isaac Wilkinson[1] of Warley, V.D.M., near Halifax and Bradford, d. 28 Feb. 1721-2, aged 36, & was bur. in the Dissenters' burial ground at Bradford; he was the only child. ╤ Esther, dau. & coheir of Richard Lapidge of Pontefract (see p. 73); mar. 23 May 1710; d. at Chesterfield.

Elizabeth, 1st wife, dau. & coheir of William Alwood of Chesterfield; mar. at Chesterfield 17 Sep. 1741; the other coheir of . . . . Alwood mar. John Buxton of Ashburn, by whom John Buxton of Northampton; she was bur. at Chesterfield 19 Dec. 1755; she had a dau. Eliz., who d. an infant in 1745. ╤ 5. John Wilkinson of Chesterfield, 4th & youngest son, a Merch^t there, bur. at Chesterfield 3 Aug. 1766; a Grocer. ╤ Mary, 2nd wife, dau. of John Staley, relict of George Wall of Wendesley, co. Derb.; bur. at Chesterfield 9 Nov. 1770 (see p. 99). Her mother was a dau. of Henry Lankford of Leek, & she had a sister Eliz. L., unmar., & 2 bros, one an apprentice to Wm Clark, a mercer in Chesterfield, & the other father of Henry Lankford of Fence, who mar. a Stafford. These were children of Henry L. of Leek by a first wife. He had a second wife, the widow Fowler.[2]

6. Ann Wilkinson, 2nd dau. & youngest child, b. 26 Aug. 1720; d. at Chesterfield unmar. 22 March 1811, aged 91.

Alwood Wilkinson of Chesterfield & the Hill, Esq., only son, d. unmar., & was bur. at Chesterfield 19 June 1780; d. June 15.

Mary W., only issue of the 2nd mar., d. unmar., aged 19; b. 24 Nov. 1764; d. at Broms Grove 21 Oct. 1784.

James Mangnal[3] of Manchester. In Extr^ts from the Chesterfield Register he is called James, of Hollinghurst in Prestwich. ╤ 3. Elizabeth Wilkinson, eldest dau., mar. at Chesterfield 21 Nov. 1751; she was b. 29 March 1714, & bp. by Mr Priestley of Halifax 13 April.

B C

4. Joseph Wilkinson of Birmingham, V.D.M., & afterwards a Merchant there, 3rd son; bur. at Chesterfield 25 Sep. 1780. ╤ Phœbe, dau. of John May of Birmingham, Merch^t (see PED., p. 76); bur. at Chesterfield 15 Dec. 1798.

D

[1] In the Burying-ground belonging to the Dissenters at Bradford is a tomb with this inscription:—

The Reverend Mr Isaac Wilkinson, a pious and painful Minister of the Gospel, departed this life at Warley Feb. 28th, in the 37th year of his age. His remains were here interred March the 2nd, 1721. The remains of his religious parents, Mr Isaac and Mrs Elizabeth Wilkinson of Little Horton, lie interred in the graves next and adjoining on either side this tomb. He d. August 29th, 1742, aged 87. She d. on the 2nd of February following, aged 94.

[2] In another place Dr Pegge speaks of Harry Langford of Leek marrying the widow of 2 husbands, to wit, ... Abrahams; and 2 Gervas Fowler, Usher of the Grammar School at Chesterfield, Curate of Stavely, & Rector of Langworth, who d. without issue. He was son of Samuel Fowler of Stone Gravels.

[3] James Mangnal above was 3 times mar., 1 to a Kay connected with the Kayes who mar. Milnes; 2 Elizab. Wilkinson; and 3 Hardcastle. He had issue by his first wife. Two of his Grand-daughters had a school at Crofton hall near Wakefield.

B | C | D

Richard Mangnal of Sheffield, Merch^t^, only son, mar. . . . . . Foster of Sheffield & d. without issue.

Ann Mangnal, only dau., mar. George Poole of Sheffield & Button Hill, Gent., & is livs his widow, 1821. (See PED., p. 148.) (Q. Robert.)

Joseph Wilkinson of Hull, co. York, Esq., only son, d. 18 Jan. 1826 in London. = Nelly, dau. of John Staniforth of Hull, Esq. Her sister mar. . . . . . Markham, Esq., of Chapel Allerton near Leeds, who changed his name to Salisbury, & had an only child Elionora, who mar. at Bath June 6th 1826 to Major Brice. Did not another sister mar. Joseph Beckett of Barslley ?

Phœbe W., mar. Thos Astley of Chesterfield, V.D.M. (see p. 77), from whom I had this account of the family; mar. 19 Dec. 1775. =

John Wilkinson, eldest son, Lieut. in the First Reg. of Guards, 1802. = ... dau. of . . . . Devizile of Paris.

Joseph Wilkinson, 2nd son, living 1802 & in 1822 without issue. = ... dau. of Daniel Sykes, Esq. (Q. if Daniel.)

. . . . Wilkinson, 1822, a dau. | . . . . 2nd dau. | . . . . 3rd dau. | . . . . a son.

1. Richard Wilkinson of Chesterfield, Merch^t^, eldest son; he had other children besides those mentioned below who d. infants, viz.: William, b. in 1742, ob. 1744; Richard, d. in 1752; Mary, b. 1758, ob. 1760; he d. of Apoplexy 28 March 1781, aged 69. = Hannah, dau. of William Roberts of Stamford, Surgeon; d. 25 Feb. 1803 (? 1808), aged 89.

2. Isaac Wilkinson, 2nd son, was educated for the Dissenting Ministry, but seems not to have settled as a Minister, d. at Chesterfield unmar., aged 81, 20 Oct. 1794.

4. Isaac Wilkinson of Chesterfield & the Hill, co. Derby, Esq., eldest son, living 1821 without issue; he was b. 22nd Aug. 1749; d. without issue at Tapton House 6 July 1831, aged 81. = Ann, dau. of . . . . Golightly of London, Esq.; living 1821; d. at Leamington 20 July 1827, aged 65.

5. John Wilkinson of Chesterfield, Merch^t^, 2nd son, d. unmar. 22 March 1816, aged 60.

1. Esther W., mar. James Touchet of Manchester, Esq. (See PED., p. 75.) =

2. Ann W., living at Chesterfield unmar. 1821; d. unmar. 19 April 1828, aged 82.

3. Eliz. W., living at Chesterfield unmar. 1821; d. there 6 June 1821, aged 73; she was b. 4 Dec. 1747.

6. Hannah W., youngest dau., mar. James Swan, Rector of Stubbington, co. Rutland; living 1821 without issue; b. 4 July 1757; mar. 30 Jan. 1786; d. 30 Oct. 1854; bur. at Stourbridge Chapel.

Robert Alwood of Inkersal, psh. of Staveley, Gent. Will 4 Feb. 1729, Coz. Joseph Alwood of Heck. = Elizabeth.

Francis Barber of Greasley, co. Notts, bro.-in-law, 1729.

Robert Alwood of Chesterfield, tanner, eld. son. | Elizabeth, eldest child, under age 1729. | Mary. | Frances. | William.

Richard Alwood.=

William Alwood=.... Ford.

Jane, mar. 17 Nov. 1658 to Wm Lord. (P. 482.)

Tryphone, mar. Edward Lambert.

.... mar. 1 .... Clay, 2 .... Brailsford.

Thomas, of Tapton.=

Robert.

John.

.... mar. .... Webster of London.

John Alwood, a Minister.=

John, a Minister, but Conformed.

.... mar. .... Harrison, a Minister.

John Alwood of Chesterfield.=

John. =

Thomas, mar. Ann Satterfield. =

Samuel, d. unmar.

Elizab., 1 w., dau. of .... Pointon. = Wilm, of Chesterfield, a Tanner; will 3 Jan. 1749; ob. 17 Jan. 1749-50. = Mary Robinson* of Gainsboro, 2 w. She is called Elizabeth, which I take to be right, in Dickenson's Obituary, when the mar. is said to have taken place Feb. 1729.

Elizab., mar. .... Allen, s.p.

Ann, d. unmar.

Mary, mar. .... Hardcastle. =

(By 1st wife:) Elizabeth, mar. John Wilkinson above.

Mary, d. unmar.

(By 2nd wife:) John Buxton of Ashburn, Grocer. = Mary .... also of Wirksworth.

John, d. aged 7.

John, living 1778. (P. 409.)

William, ob. inf.

John Staley=Judith.

John S.=Martha Langford.

John, d. s.p.

Mary, mar. 1 .... Wall, 2 John Wilkinson; s.p.

Edward Dawes, 1 husb.=Ann=John Vessey, 2 husband.

2 daus only. (by 1st husband)

William Vessy=Eliz. Main. (by 2nd husband)

John Staley Vessy.

MS. 75

Touchet.

.... Touchet.=

.... Touchet, wife of .... Gryer, a native of Scotland, by whom Mary Ann & Sarah, both living in Bucklersbury, London, 1821, unmar.
A

.... Touchet=Patrick Adair, Esq.
B

* Mrs. Eliz. Alwood of Chesterfield, d. July 1, 1734; dau. of Mr. Robinson of Gainsborough, & second wife of Mr. John Alwood (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

A B

Margaret Adair, dau. & coheir, 1 wife. = Thomas Bernard, 3rd son of Sir Francis Bernard, Bartt; now Sir Thomas Bernard, Bartt, 1821. (See PED., p. .) = ... dau. of Sir Edwd Hulse, Bart, 2nd wife.

John Touchet of Manchester & Broomhouse, Mercht. = ... dau. of James Bayley of Manchester. (See PED., p. 123.)

Thomas Touchet of Manchester, mar. at Sheffield 7 Aug. 1732 to Debora, dau. & heir of Benjamin Greaves of Sheffield, Mercer.

Samuel Touchet of London, Merchant, Member in the 12th Parliament of Great Britain for the Borough of Shaftesbury.

Peter Touchet of London, Mercht.

There were descendants of one or all these three brothers, some of whom went to the East Indies.

George Checkley of Ormskirk & Platt, V.D.M.; had a former wife, by whom Phœbe Checkley, his only child, who was unmar. in 1817. (See p. 80.) = Esther Touchet, living a widow without issue in 1821; d. in 1822.

Ralph Harrison of Manchester, V.D.M., son of Will. H. of Chapel le Frith, V.D.M. He mar. a 2nd wife, by whom he had no issue. She was Miss Hinde of Lancaster. His father mar. the only dau. of John Cooper, minr of Hyde, by a dau. of .... Angier, minr at Duckinfield. = Anne Touchet.

Ralph, d. young, leaving an only dau. Ann H., who d. soon after her father, & his widow mar. again.

William, of Blackley, V.D.M., mar., & has issue, 1821. =

John, of Manchester, mar. .... Patterson, wid. of Edw. Potter, & has issue. (P. 459.)

James, of Manchester, mar. .... Beavor of Caernarvon, & has issue, 1821.

Ann H., only dau., mar. Thomas Ainsworth of Manchester, Attorney, & has issue.

John H., Ph.D., minis. at Chowbent 1843, at Brixton 1851.

Wilm Harrison A., the writer.

James Touchet of Manchester and Broom-house, Esq., living 1821; only son; d. 1 June 1827. = Esther, dau. of Richard Wilkinson of Chesterfield (see PED. on the opposite page); she was mar. at Chesterfield 10 May 1770.

William Rigby of Manchester and Oldfield, co. Cestr, Esq. (See p. 490.) = Mary Touchet, d. a widow about 1803.

John, d. in his infancy.

William Rigby of Oldfield, Esq., only surviving child, d. in 1824. = Eliza, dau. of Thomas Philips of Sedgley, Esq. (See PED., p. 120.)

C D

C D

William Rigby, only son, d. at 7 years of age.

Mary Rigby, elder of the two daus, mar. . . . . Murray, Esq., of Edinburgh, now Sir John Murray & Lord Murray, a Lord of Session. ╤

Only child, d. young.

Eliza Rigby, younger of the 2 daus, mar. in Nov. 1822 to Edward Jeremiah Lloyd, Esq., of Manchester. (See PED., p. 124.) ╤

Only child, d. young.

John Touchet ╤ Sarah, dau. of . . . . Colquit of Liverpool, Merch^t; mar. in 1815.
of Manchester, Esq., eldest son, d. . . . .

James Touchet of Manchester, 2nd son, mar. in 1814; d. 8 Dec. 1821 without issue. = ... dau. of . . . . Buckley of Manchester.

. . . . mar. . . . . Ridley of West-meon, cler. (?). =

. . . . mar. James Nowell Harrington of Worden (?) Hall, Esq.

Hannah, wife of Henry Bayley, sub-Dean of Lincoln & Archdeacon of Stowe, Prebendary of Westminster, son of Thos Butterworth Bayley of Hope, Esq. (See PED., p. .) =

Esther, d. unmar., aged 20.

Sarah, unmar. 1821; d. unmar. in Feb. 1825.

Mary, unmar. 1821.

Ann, d. unmar. 1808.

MS. 76

Hunt—May.

Henry Hunt. ╤

Henry Hunt. ╤ . . . . dau. of . . . . Piddock of . . . .

Sarah Hunt.

Ann Hunt, wife of . . . . Freith.

Joanna Hunt.

Joseph May. ╤ Mary Hunt.

Henry Hunt. ╤ . . . . dau. of . . . . Gee.

John May of Birmingham, Merch^t. ╤ Sarah, dau. of . . . . Mason of . . . .

Joseph May.

. . . . Ray of . . . . ╤ Mary May.

Benjamin May of Birmingham, Merch^t. ╤ E . . . . dau. of . . . . Humphries of Birmingham.

Phœbe May, wife of Joseph Wilkinson of Birmingham, V.D.M. (See PED., p. 74.)

Samuel Ray, d. without issue. = Joanna Scot, aunt to John, William, and James Scot of Stourbridge.

John May of Birmingham, Merch^t, d. unmar.

Joseph May of Birmingham, Merch^t, d. unmar.

A

A

William Hunt of the Brades near Birmingham, Mercht, 1st son. = ... dau. of .... Yate of ....

Henry Hunt of Ladywood near Birmingham, Mercht. = ... dau. of .... Brailsford, Master of the Grammar School in Birmingham.

.... Rickards of .... = Lydia Hunt.

Children of William Hunt: William. — Thomas. — Henry. John. — Frederick. Hannah, wife of .... Tate of co. Devon, Esq. — Elizab.

Children of Henry Hunt: Henry. — John. — Sarah.

Child of .... Rickards: Lydia Rickards, only child, wife of William Withering, Esq., late of Edgbaston, son of Dr Withering.

Chorley—Astley. MS. 77

.... Chorley. =

Adam Chorley of Kuerden, co. Lanc. =

Richard Chorley of Walton, co. Lanc. = Isabel, dau. of William Serjeant of Walton.

John Chorley of Preston, co. Lanc., ob. s.p.

Children of Adam Chorley: Thomas. William. John.

Thomas. =

John Chorley of Preston, livg 1664. =

John Chorley, son & heir 1664.

Children of Richard Chorley:

John Chorley of Preston, d. in 1657. = Jane, dau. of Thomas Walmesley of Preston.

Roger, 2nd son, ob. cœl.

Elizabeth, wife of Richard Duddell of Walton.

Mary, wife of Robert Shakeshaft of Preston.

Anne.

Children of John Chorley and Jane:

Henry Chorley of Preston, appeared at the Visitation of Lancashire 21 Sep. 1664, when he was aged 33, & had the six children living who are mentioned below. A family piece, consisting of him, his wife, and 6 sons, is in the possession of Mrs Astley of Chesterfield, 1821. = Ellen, dau. of Richard Hodgkinson of Preston. It is supposed that she was sister to Elizabeth H. of Preston, who mar. Samuel Hardware, by whom Catherine H., wife of Matthew Henry, V.D.M. (See Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' i., 181.)

A

Jennet, wife of John Addison of Preston. — Elizabeth. — Mary.

A

John Chorley of Preston, eldest son & heir, aged 15, 21 Sep. 1664. = Elizabeth, dau. of Dr King. Another dau. mar. .... Simpson, by whom Joseph, father of Joseph & Hannah S.

Josiah Chorley, 2nd son, of Norwich, V.D.M.

Joseph Chorley, 3rd son. =

Henry Chorley. — Samuel Chorley. — Matthew Chorley.

These six sons are given as they appear in the Visitation. But in Mrs Astley's painting they stand thus: John, Josiah, Joseph, Henry, Daniel, & Samuel.

(Issue of Joseph Chorley:) Ellen C. | .... C., wife of .... Jones, by whom a dau., wife of .... Humphries.

(Issue of John Chorley and Elizabeth:)

Henry Chorley, son & heir. = | Josiah Chorley. | Richard Chorley of Diss in Norfolk, V.D.M., d. in 1762. = | John Chorley. | Joseph Chorley. =

(Issue of Henry:) James Chorley. = ... dau. of .... Atherton.

(Issue of Richard:) Josiah Chorley. | Elizabeth C., wife of .... Oldham. =

(Issue of Joseph:) Elizabeth C., wife of .... Parker.

(Issue of Elizabeth Oldham:) Richard. | Josiah. | Robert. | Elizabeth, wife of .... Calvert.

Thomas Whalley of Preston. = Mary C., d. in 1759. | Sarah C., wife of .... Leadbeater. — Ellen C. | Hannah C., wife, 1st of .... Holder, 2nd John Turner, V.D.M. (See Ped., p. 79.) | Elizabeth, wife of John Pilkington of Walton & Preston, V.D.M. =

(Issue of Elizabeth Pilkington:) .... Cook = Elizabeth Pilkington, coheir. See Ped., p. 78. | Susanna P., coheir, mar. .... Nelson, by whom Susanna & George.

(Issue of Thomas Whalley and Mary:)

Ralph Astley of Preston & Whitehaven, V.D.M., b. at Chowbent in 1697; d. 30 March 1756. = Elizabeth Whalley, coheir, mar. 10 June 1731. | Mary Whalley, wife of Dr Samuel Mather. (See p. 78.) | Catherine Whalley, wife of Philip Mather, brother of Dr Samuel M. (See p. 78.)

(Issue of Ralph Astley and Elizabeth:)

Sarah Astley, mar. William Tate of Garstang, Esq.; 2ndly John Atkinson, Curate of Walton & Vicar of .... No issue. | Hannah Astley, mar. Thomas Alcock of Manchester. =

B Elizabeth. | Hannah.[1] | Sarah. | Mary. | John.[2] | Ralph.[3] | Samuel.[4] | Jane.

[1] Hannah, mar. Matthew Headley of Manchester, & d. leaving one son Thomas only.
[2] John A. of Gatley near Manchester, is mar. & has issue 1826.
[3] Ralph, living unmar. at Leicester.
[4] Samuel, of Manchester, mar. Susan, sister of J. G. Robberds of Manchester, V.D.M. No issue 1826.

The other daus. are unmar. 1826.

| B

Thomas Astley of Chesterfield, V.D.M., b. at Whitehaven 5 Sep. 1738; d. 15 Oct. 1817. (See Mon. Rep., xiii., 81.) = Phœbe, dau. of Joseph Wilkinson of Birmingham, V.D.M. (see PED., p. 74); mar. at Chesterfield 19 Dec. 1775; d. June 1829.

John A., d. young at Whitehaven. — Samuel A. of Preston, d. unmar., aged about 26.

Mary. — Catherine. Anne. — Elizabeth. All d. unmar.

Joseph Astley, eldest son, educated for a Dissenting Minister; now residing at Boroughstoneness in Scotland 1821; d. June 1832. = Rebecca, dau. of .... Stokes of Kidderminster.

Thomas, d. at about the age of 18, & was bur. at Chesterfield 30 July 1803.

Wilkinson Astley, 3rd son, educated for a Dissenting Minister; entered the Naval Service; now living in France, where he was long a prisoner; d. before 1822. =

Mary Astley, b. 14 March 1806; mar. at Chesterfield 1827 to .... Anderson, M.D., of Bonnington near Edinburgh.

Ellen A., b. 19 Feb. 1807; mar. in 1842 .... Maclellan, Minister at Bridport.

Thomas Astley, b. 22 Nov. 1808. — Phœbe Ann, b. 4 Dec. 1810; d. 3 July 1811.

Anne, b. 5 Aug. 1814; d. 29 Dec. following. — Charles Joseph, b. 22 July 1819.

Richard Astley of Halifax,[1] V.D.M., 4th son, now of Gloucester 1827; of Shrewsbury 1831; afterwards of Stourbridge, where he d. = Anne, dau. of Samuel Heywood of Nottingham, Esq. (See PED., p. 27.) They had been mar. years before they had any child.

Edward, d. young; bur. at Chesterfield 2 Nov. 1790. — Phœbe.

Elizabeth & Anne, d. unmar. — Catherine, d. unmar. 1828.

Mary Anne, b. 21 Dec. 1834; bp. by me April 1835. = Samuel Roberts of Nottingham, Solicitor, son of Griffith Roberts, V.D.M.; mar. at Little Portland Street Chapel 14 April 1852; removed to Boston 1859.

The Pedigree of Chorley in the upper part of this page was entered at the Visitation of Lancashire, 1664, C. 37, f. 157 B, in Col. Arms, with arms: Argent, on a Chevron Gules between 3 blue bottles proper, as many mullets of the 1st for CHORLEY, who quarters Sable, 3 swans argent for WALTON. Crest: On a Chapeau Gules turned up ermine a saker's head erased proper, charged on the neck with a trefoil.

The continuation of the pedigree was communicated to me by the late Mr Astley of Chesterfield, together with the pedigree on the opposite page, and the relatives of Chorley on the two pages which immediately follow.

---

[1] In the possession of the Rev. Richard Astley of Halifax is an original letter, dated 1722, from Dr John Leland of Dublin to Ralph Astley, Junior, near Chowbent (his grandfather), whom he calls his cousin. He speaks in it also of his cousin Adam Mort, & mentions the death of his cousin Withington of Bolton, 1822.

Cook.

George Cook of Edith Weston in Rutland. = Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of John Pilkington of Preston & Walton, V.D.M., by Elizabeth Chorley his wife. (See p. 77.)

- Elizabeth Cook. = ... Wolff of Manchester, Mercht, b. at Neufchatel. = ... 2nd wife, survived; no issue; widow of .... Brunt.
  - Mary Wolff.
  - Elizabeth Wolff, wife of .... Campbell, a Capn in the Army.
  - Sophia Wolff.
  - Hannah Wolff.
- Jeremiah Withington of Manchester, Mercht. = Hannah Cook.
  - George Withington of Park Field in the psh. of Didsbury, mar. ....
  - Benjamin Withington, living unmar. at Manchester 1829.
  - Mary W., wife of .... Railton, & had issue.
- John Cook, M.D., formerly of Rochdale, V.D.M. of London; d. 1837. = Eliz., dau. of Wm Priest of Hackney.
  - George & Elizab., d. y.
  - Anne, vix. cœl. 1837.
  - Mary, mar. .... Newnham, a Lieut. in the Navy, brother of Mr Collingwood.
- Susan Cook, wife of .... Wise of Taplow in Surrey, & had issue. A Quaker.

Mather.

Thomas Mather of Lowton, psh. of Winwick, co. Lanc., of an ancient family there, but reduced. = Margaret.

- Catherine, 1st wife, dau. of Edmund Hoult of Bury, co. Lanc., Esq.; mar. 29 Sep. 1624. = Richard Mather, b. at Lowton 1596; of Toxteth Much Woolton, but removed to New England in 1635; d. 22 April 1669. = Sarah, 2nd wife, widow of John Cotton, a Puritan Minister at Boston in England, & in .... New England; widow of .... Story when Cotton mar. her. = John Cotton, b. at Derby 4 Dec. 1585. = Eliz., 1 wife, sister of James Horrocks, a minr in Lancashire; no issue.
  - (Richard Mather & Catherine) Increase Mather, D.D., b. at Dorchester in New England (see Cal. Cont., 494); d. at Boston 23 Aug. 1723; a minr in Boston, & Pres. of Harvard Coll. = (A) (B)
  - (John Cotton & Sarah) .... Cotton, dau., mar. .... Egginton, a Mercht. No issue.
  - Sarah, d. June 1649.
  - 1. .... Cotton, Minr at Hampton.
  - 2. .... Cotton, Minr at Plymouth.
  - 3. Rowland, d. of Smallpox at Boston 1649.

A | B

Cotton Mather, D.D., of Boston, Author of the 'Church History of New England,' etc.; Pastor of a Ch. in Boston. | Nathaniel, d. at the age of 19, M.A. There is a life of him in Print. | Samuel Mather of Witney in Oxfordshire, V.D.M. (See Cal. Cont., 495.) | 7 dau[rs]. | How are Rowland Cotton Marven connected with this family?

Samuel Mather, Minister at North End in Boston.

Samuel Mather, d. without issue at Boston about 1812, aged about 70; the last of the family in New England. | .... Mather, mar. .... Crocker of Boston, a broker, & is still living 12 April 1821. She had 2 or 3 children who turned out ill.

Nathaniel Mather of Barnstaple, co. Devon, V.D.M., & of Rotterdam (see Cal. Cont., 257); was some time at Dublin; succeeded Samuel as Pastor of the Church in Dublin, & now, 1702, Pastor of a Ch. in London. | Joseph Mather. | Eliezer Mather, b. in New England; resided at Northampton in that State; d. in July 1669, where he was Pastor of a Ch., aged 32 at his death; mar. dau. of Rev. Warham.

Warham Mather, a preacher.

Samuel Mather of Dublin, V.D.M., eldest son; he was ejected at Burton-wood in Lancashire (see Cal., 415); d. in 1671. In Cotton's 'Magnalia' it is said of him that he was Chaplain in Magd. Coll., Oxf.; Senior Fel. of Trinity Coll., Dublin; Preacher at Boston in N.E.; Fel. of Harvard Coll.; & a Pastor of a Church in Dublin. | Timothy Mather.

Samuel, Pastor at Windsor.

This account I received from the Rev. Francis W. P. Greenwood, a Minister of Boston in New England, at my own house 11 April 1821.

Mather.

.... Mather.

D[r] Samuel Mather. = Mary, dau. & coheir of Thomas Whalley of Preston by Mary Chorley. (P. 77.) | Philip Mather. = Catherine, another dau. of Thomas Whalley.

Benjamin Mather. = ... dau. of .... Richardson. | Samuel Mather of Manchester. = ... dau. of .... Bourne. (A) | Thomas Mather. = ... dau. of .... Hardcastle. | Benjamin. — 2 dau[s].

Thomas.

A

Benjamin, d. unmar.

George, of Stockport, Mercht. ═

Catherine, living unmar. 1826.

Mary M., mar. . . . . Bourne of Dalby, co. Linc., Esq., her cousin-german. ═

Issue of George: George, mar. . . . . — Catherine. — Mary. — Samuel.

Issue of Mary M.: Mary Bourne, only child, living unmar. 1826 & 1829.

John Mather of Broughton Hall near Manchester, Esq., High Constable of Manchester, d. at Liverpool. ═ Susanna, dau. of Thomas Philips of Sedgley, Esq. (See PED., p. 120.)

Samuel, of Manchester, Esq., living unmar. 1802; d. unmar.

Issue: John, mar. & had issue 1829. — Marianne. — Elizabeth. — Sophia.

MS. 79

Turner—Willets.

. . . . Turner of Chorley Moor Side. ═

John Turner of Preston, etc., V.D.M. ═ Hannah, dau. of John Chorley. (See PED., p. 77.) ═ . . . . Holder, 1st husb.

William Willets of Dudley, V.D.M., d. in 1702. ═ Anna, dau. of Humphry Colborne.

William Turner of Wakefield, V.D.M., only child, b. at Preston 5 Dec. 1714; d. at Wakefield 28 Aug. 1794. ═ Mary, dau. of John Holland of Mobberley, co. Cestr (see PED., p. 80); mar. in 1758; d. 31 Oct. 1784.

. . . . 1st wife, sister of Dr Ebenr Latham of Findern, co. Derb., V.D.M. ═ William Willets of Newcastle-under-line, V.D.M., b. at Tividale in psh. of Rowley Regis, co. Staff., 9 April 1697; d. in 1779. (See Memrs of Saml Bourne.) ═ Catherine, 2nd wife, sister of Josiah Wedgwood of Etruria, co. Staff., Esq.; mar. about 1754.

Issue of William Willets: Mary Willets, wife of Peter Holland of Knutsford, Surgeon. (See p. 80.) — Ann Willets, wife of Swinton Colthurst Holland of London, Mercht. (See p. 81.) — . . . . Willets of Burton-upon-Trent, V.D.M., d. without issue.

Issue of William Turner:

John Turner of Bolton, Mercht, 2nd son. ═ Betty, dau. of . . . . Aspinal of Liverpool, Mercht.

A

Mary, 1st wife, dau. of Thomas Holland of Wem & Manchester, Mercht. (See PED., p. 81.) ═ William Turner of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, V.D.M., eldest son, b. at Wakefield 20 Sep. 1761; d. at Greenheys near Manchester April 1859. ═ Jane Willets, 2nd wife. No issue.

B

A |

James Turner, only child, aged about 24, 1821. = Sarah, dau. of .... Blackmore of Manchester.

William, b. ab[t] 1825. Anne.

B |

William Turner, M.A. of the University of Glasgow, eldest son; one of the Tutors in the Dissenters' Academy at York; d. min[r] at Halifax Dec. 1853, s.p. = Mercy, dau. of James Benton of .... (See PED., p. 88.)

Philip Holland Turner, 2[nd] son, d. unmar.

Henry Turner of Nottingham, V.D.M., 3[rd] & youngest son; d. without issue .... 1822. = Catherine, only dau. & heir of John Cole Rankin of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Merch[t], by Catherine Holland his wife. (See PED., p. 81.)

John Gooch Robberds of Manchester, V.D.M., son of .... Robberds of Norwich ....; d. April 1854. = Mary Turner, eldest dau., mar. 31 Dec. 1811.

Ann Turner, youngest dau., living unmar. 1821.

.... wife of .... Herford.

Charles William Robberds, eldest son.

John, 2[nd].

Henry Turner R.

Holland.

MS. 80

Into the evidence of this connection of the Hollands of Mobberley with the great house of that name at Denton I have had no means of enquiring, but I thought the descent worth preserving as it was given me by the family, and it may be left to future genealogists to supply the requisite proofs.

Richard Holland of Denton, co. Lanc., Esq., son & heir of .... Thurstan. = ... dau. of .... Harrington of Hornby.

Thurstan Holland of Denton, Esq., son & heir, Temp. Edw. IV. = Jane, dau. of John Arderne of Arderne, co. Cestr., Esq.

Lawrence Holland, 4[th] son, Temp. Hen. VIII. =

William Holland of Clifton, co. Lanc. = Alice, dau. of Orskell Werden of Leyland. So in the original.

William Holland of Road, psh. of Prestwich, youngest son, d. in 1603. = Jane, dau. & heir of .... Parr of Road. From the other coheir descended Fox of Rhodes.

A

A

Richard Holland, eldest son & heir, from whom descended William Holland of Rhodes, Gent., who d. in 1740, leaving Judith his dau. & heir, mar. to James Watson, Esq., of Swinton & Stockport, by whom Holland Watson of Congleton, Esq. (See Gregson's 'Lancashire,' p. 214.)

Edward Holland, 2nd son, sold his Annuity to his brother Richard, & bought lands at Chorlton in Lancashire. ═ Ellen, dau. of Edward Holme of Heyton.

William Holland, only son, sold his lands at Chorlton and bought an estate at Mobberley in Cheshire. ═ Anne, dau. of Ralph Bold of Ashton-under-Lyne.

John Holland of Mobberley ═ Hannah, dau. of Thomas Norbury of Over Alderley.

John Holland of Mobberley, eldest son & heir. ═ .... dau. of .... Stanley of ....

Thomas, 2nd son.

William, 3rd son.

Peter, 4th son.

.... wife of .... Gerard of Liverpool.

....

....

Thomas Holland of Wem, co. Salop, 2nd son, twin with his elder brother John, & b. 7 Dec. 1690; he was Minister of Wem. ═ Mary, dau. of John Savage of Wrenbury Wood near Nantwich by Sarah his wife, eldest dau. of Philip Henry of Broad Oak, V.D.M. (See PED., p. 155.)

2. Martha H., mar. Thomas Ireland of Wem, by whom John, Author of the 'Illustrations of Hogarth,' Philip, Roger, Martha, & others. The mother is called Sarah in some notes of this family sent me by Rev. E. Butcher.

3. Jane H., d. unmar. abt 1792.

6. Anne H., wife of Richard (? Robert) Pilkington of The Folds near Bolton, by whom Ann, who d. unmar.

1. Philip Holland of Bolton, V.D.M., eldest son. ═ Catherine, dau. of John Holland on the opposite page.

Philip Henry H. of Hull, M.D., only son, d. unmar. in 1788.

Catherine, wife of John Cole Rankin of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Merch^{t}. ═

Catherine R., sole dau. & heir, & only descendant of Philip H. of Bolton, mar. Henry Turner of Nottingham, V.D.M. (See p. 79.)

4. Thomas, of Manchester, Merch^{t}. ═ Anne, dau. of John Holland on the opposite page.

B C

5. John H., educated for the Dissenting Ministry; conformed; d. unmar.

8. Mary, d. unmar.

D

B C D

John H. of Bolton, V.D.M.; no issue; d. s.p. = Esther (Q. Eliz.), dau. of . . . . Pilkington of the Folds.

Mary, mar. Willm Turner of Newcastle, V.D.M. (See p. 79.)

Anne, d. unmar. 1794.

Catherine, 1st wife, dau. of William Coppock by Abigail Holland. = Thomas H. of Manchester. = Elizabeth, 2nd wife, dau. of Wm Robson of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Shipbuilder.

Thomas Crompton Holland, now residing at Edinbro' 1821, mar. Jan. 1826 to Judith, sister of John Gooch Robberds, V.D.M., of Manchester; he now resides at Manchester 1826; now of Loughborough, V.D.M., 1828.

Mary Ann, d. unmar. — Harriet, living unmar. — Catherine, d. unmar.

Jane. — 2. William. — Sarah & Frances, d. unmar.

4. Philip Henry. — Elizabeth. — 5. Frank Waverley.

3. John. — . . . .

7. Matthew H. of London, probably d. without issue. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Vaudrey.

9. Henry Holland of Ormskirk, V.D.M., youngest son, d. without issue in Dec. 1781. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Fletcher of Salford.

John Holland of Mobberley, eldest son & heir, twin with Thomas on the opposite page; b. 7 Dec. 1690. = Mary, dau. of Peter Colthurst of Little Warford. (See Ped., p. 81.)

Peter Holland, 3rd son, a Supervisor of the Salt Duties at Northwich.

. . . . wife of . . . . Coppock of Ringhay.

John Holland, V.D.M., eldest son, of Mobberley, Author of two volumes of Sermons, d. unmar. in 1752.

Peter Holland, 2nd son, of Knutsford, Attorney. =

Thomas H., 3rd son, d. at about the age of 17.

1. John Holland of Mobberley, eldest son & heir, was living there unmar. 1808, also 1828.

4. Peter H. of Liverpool. = ... dau. of . . . . Chapman.

6. William, d. in 1802.

2. Mary H., the 1st wife of George Checkley of Ormskirk & Platt, V.D.M. (See p. 75.)

3. Margaret. — 5. Elizabeth, wife of . . . . Jackson of Mobberley.

Elizabeth Holland, mar. 1 . . . . Norbury of Norbury House, 2 Peter Swinton of Knutsford; no issue.

Mary H., b. 24 Jan. 1725; mar. William Turner of Wakefield, V.D.M. (See Ped., p. 79.)

Ann H., mar. her cousin Thomas Holland on the opposite page.

E

E

Catherine, mar. her cousin Philip Holland of Bolton, V.D.M. (See p. 81.)

Samuel Holland of Sandal Bridge near Knutsford, which estate was left him by his uncle John Colthurst; youngest son. = Ann, dau. of Peter Swinton of Knutsford by a former wife.

Abigail, wife of William Coppock of Stockport.

Mary, 1st wife, dau. & coheir of William Willets, V.D.M., of Newcastle-under-Line. (See p. 79.) = 2. Peter Holland of Knutsford, Surgeon, living 1821. = Mary, 2nd wife, dau. of Jeremiah & Esther Whitaker of Manchester; mar. at Walcot Church, Bath, about Christmas 1808. (See Ped., p. 133.)

Charles. Susan. Arthur.

Mary H., b. 1792; unmar. 1828.

Elizabeth H., b. 1794; unmar. 1828.

Lucy H., b. 1794; unmar. 1828.

Mary. Mary. Charles. — D. in infancy.

Margaret Emma, dau. of James Caldwell, Esq., of Linley-wood, co. Staff.; mar at Audlem 8 Sep. 1822. = Henry Holland of London, M.D., late Physician in the household of the Princess of Wales, b. 27 Oct. 1788. = 2 w., dau. of Sydney Smith, Canon of St. Paul's.

Emily. Henry. ....

1. Anne. 5. Mary. 7. Catherine. 8. Abigail. — Were livg unmar. in 1808.

4. Samuel H. of Liverpool, Mercht, 2nd son. = Catherine, dau. of .... Menzies of Liverpool.

Ann. Samuel. Charles. Frances. ....

3. Hannah, wife of Samuel Lumb of Wakefield. (See p. 34.)

9. Swinton Colthurst Holland of London, Mercht, lived for some years at Trieste; d. 1827. = Anna, dau. of William Willets, V.D.M. (See p. 79.)

6. Elizabeth, mar. William Stevenson, Esq., Librarian to the Exchequer, & had a dau. Elizabeth 1828.

Edward, b. at Trieste. Caroline, b. at Trieste. Charlotte. Louise. Frederick. .... a son.

Thomas Ireland of Wem, co. Salop = Martha or Sarah, dau. of Thomas Holland, V.D.M.

John Ireland, = Mary Murray. Author of 'Illustrations of Hogarth.'
Martha, d. unmar.
Philip = Mary Bickerton.
Joseph = Abigail, dau. of John Lawrence by Abigail Wright. (See PED., p. 154.)
Roger, mar. Eliz. Ireland. =

4 children, all d. young.
Blanch. — Sarah.
Thomas. — John.
Philip. — Richard.
Edward = ... dau. & coheir of .... Saxton of Duffield.
Mary. — Sarah.
Thomas. — Randle.
Roger.

Marion. Edward. Thomas. Elizabeth.

Peter Colthurst of Little Warford. =

Samuel Colthurst, eldest son, killed by a horse when a young man.
Thomas C. of Knutsford & Whitchurch, V.D.M. =
Peter C. of Knutsford, M.D., d. about 1772.
John C. of Sandal Bridge, d. unmar.
Mary, wife of John Holland of Mobberley. =

Elizabeth Colthurst, dau. & heir, mar. Joshua Crompton of Derby, Gent. (See p. 10.)
William Coppock = Abigail Holland. of Stockport.

William Coppock of Stockport. = Matilda, dau. of .... Mangnal. (See another of this name, p. 74.)
Catherine, wife of Thomas Holland below.
Abigail & Eliza, living unmar. 1808.
.... 1st wife = ... Marshal of Loughborough. = Mary C., 2nd wife.

William & others, among whom I believe was James Coppock the Parliamentary Agent, who was b. at Stockport in 1798, and d. 19 Dec. 1857.
.... Marshal = of St. Albans, V.D.M.
Sarah, wife of Edw[d] Higginson of Derby, V.D.M.
.... wife of James Hawkes of Lincoln, V.D.M.
Other children.

Jennings. MS. 82

John Jennings,[1] b. at Oswestry 1634; of Christ Church, Oxford; ejected by the Act of Uniformity from Hartley West Psh., co. Hants; bought an Estate at Kibworth in Leicestershire (see Cal. Cont., 514); d. 20 Sep. 1701, æt. 66. = Mary .... d. 6 Feb. 1721, æt. 75.

.... = John Jennings, V.D.M., of Kibworth, co. Leicester. = Anna Letitia, dau. of Sir Francis Wingate of Harlington, co. Bedf., Kn[t], by Lady Ann Annesley his wife, dau. of the Earl of Anglesey. Her descendants became heirs to the Wingates.
1 w.
David Jennings, D.D. =

David Jennings. = A
Joseph Jennings of Cheapside, Linen-draper. = ... niece of Nathaniel Lardner, D.D., who was son to .... L., by a dau. of Nathaniel Collyer of Hawkhurst, Esq. B

[1] "Nec fallet Christum pulvis confusus" on the first Jennings' tomb at Kibworth Harcourt.

A

B |

David Jennings of London, Mercht, & of Hawkhirst, co. Kent, Esq. = ... dau. of . . . . Neal.

. . . . a dau., d. unmar.

Francis Jennings. ╤ . . . . dau. of . . . . Green.

John Jennings of St. Ives, V.D.M. No issue. = Mary, dau. of Benjamin Vipan of Sutton; aunt to Mrs Jennings.

Jane, wife of John Aikin of Warrington, V.D.M. (See p. 84.)

David Jennings, for many years a principal Clerk in Whitbread's brewery; now of Ampthill Nov. 1820. ╤ . . . . dau. of . . . . Green of Oundle.

John Jennings, a Stockbroker, now living at Plymouth. No issue. = ... dau. of . . . . Goble of Ireland.

Thomas Vipan of Thetford in Norfolk, brother to Mrs Jennings. = ... Jennings, sole dau. & heir.

Martha, first wife, dau. of . . . . Cornwall; sister of John Cornwall of London, Mercht. (See PED., p. .) ╤ Arthur Jennings of Cheapside, Lond., Mercer, eldest son. ╤ Elizabeth, 2nd wife, sister of Samuel Whitbread of London, Esq. (See PED., p. .)

Anna Letitia, wife of John Kinder of Cheapside, Mercer. (See PED., p. 83.)

Martha, wife of John Aikin of London, M.D. (See PED., p. 84.)

John Wingate Jennings of Harlington, Esq., only issue of the 2nd mar., d. in 1810, aged 53. ╤ Mary Curtis, dau. of Joseph Vipan of Sutton in the Isle of Ely.

George Pearse of Bedford and Harlington, Esq. ╤ Elizabeth Jennings, sole dau. & heir.

Harriot. George Wingate. Anna Letitia.

. . . . Cornwall. ╤

. . . . ╤ . . . . Watson of Hull.

. . . . Watson. ╤

John Cornwall of King's Arms Yard. ╤ . . . . sister to the wife of Godin Shiffner, Esq.

Martha, mar. Arthur Jennings.

. . . . Watson, mar. John Thornton.

Samuel Watson, mar. Miss Woodhouse, who survived & mar. Rev. John Simpson.

. . . . Cornwall, only son & last b. child. = ... dau. of Lord Gardner.

. . . . wife of . . . . Boldero.

. . . . wife of . . . . Stanley.

. . . . wife of Serjeant Heywood.

. . . . wife of . . . . Simeon.

. . . . wife of . . . . Thellusson.

In Bunhill Fields is a Tomb with Insns for several of the family of Jennings. One of the last is Joseph Jennings, who d. in 1797. "He was of the true vine bearing much fruit." The Insns are much effaced. On the same tomb is a modern

Insⁿ. Mʳ John Bunyan, author of the 'Pilgrim's Progress,' ob. 31 August 1688, æt. 60. Some of the family of Bragge are in the same tomb.

Edmund Wingate, the writer on Arithmetic, resided at Harlington during the Protectorate, & was a Justice of the Peace. (Lysons's 'Mag. Brit.' Bedf., 90.)

Kinder.

MS. 83

.... Kinder of Chesterfield, co. Derb.=

John Kinder of Cheapside, linen-draper, and of Stoke Newington. = Anna Letitia, dau. of Arthur Jennings; (see p. 82); d. a widow 7 Oct. 1821.

Charles Kinder, d. unmar. at Chesterfield.

Robert Kinder, d. unmar. at Hull.

Mary Kinder, d. unmar.

Thomas Kinder. =
- Thomas Kinder.

Children of John Kinder and Anna Letitia:

1. John Kinder of Cheapside, linen-draper, d. unmar.

2. Charles Kinder of Cheapside, linen-draper, living unmar. 1820; d. unmar. Aug. 1838.

4. Thomas, living in London unmar. 1820; d. unmar.

5. Arthur, of New York in America 1820; mar. .... No issue.

.... first wife, dau. of .... Bower of Chesterfield. Left one dau. = 7. Robert Kinder of Cheapside, linen-draper, d. 1853. = ... 2nd wife, dau. of William Enfield of Warrington & Norwich, V.D.M.

10. Henry, youngest son, living unmar. 1820.

Issue of first wife:
- Letitia, mar. Edwin Wilkins Field. (See PED., p. 496.)

Issue of second wife:
- Eliza, mar. Henry Sharp.
- Emma.
- Richard, of London, printer, mar. .... dau. of John Martineau.
- Charles.

Charles Wellbeloved of York, V.D.M., Director & Theological Tutor of the Dissenters' Academy at York; of a family at Cobham in Surrey (see Burke's 'Commoners,' iii., 667); b. in London 6 April 1769 in Denmark Street, St. Giles. = 3. Ann Kinder, d. at York on Friday, 31 Janʸ 1823; mar. 1 July 1793.

6. Letitia, d. unmar.

8. Sarah, d. unmar.

9. Hannah, living unmar.

11. Mary, living unmar.

Children of Charles Wellbeloved and Ann Kinder:

Mary, dau. of Tho. Read, Esq., of Scarborough. = 1. Charles, of Leeds, Merchᵗ, b. 13 June 1794.
- Charles Henry, b. 23 Oct. 1835.

2. John, d. unmar. at Homburg in Germany 1819, aged 21.

3. Robert, 3rd son, of York, Attorney; called to the Bar of the Inner Temple; mar. 13 Feb. 1830 Sarah, dau. & h.-app. of John Scott, Esq., of Stourbridge, and of Great Barr, co. Worc.; High Sher. in that year, when he assumed the name & arms of Scott. (See PED., p. .) =
- .... Scott, first b. child, b. 27 Dec. 1830.

A

A

1. Letitia, mar. at St. Maurice Church, York, 13 Aug. 1821 to John Kenrick, V.D.M. (See PED., p. 86.)

2. Ann, d. unmar.

3. Harriet, mar. July 1827 to John Reynell Wreford of Birmingham, V.D.M. ╤

4. Emma, mar. 27 Dec. 1831 to James Carter, Esq., of Portsmouth, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature in New Brunswick, & d. without issue.

Children of Harriet and John Reynell Wreford:

- Charles Reynell, b. about 1828.
- John Kenrick.

MS. 84

Aikin.

. . . . Aikin. ╤

John Aikin, D.D., of Warrington, d. 14 Dec. 1780. ╤ Jane, dau. of John Jennings of Kibworth, V.D.M. (See PED., p. 82.)

- John Aikin of London, M.D., only son, d. at his house at Stoke Newington 7 Dec. 1822, aged 75; b. at Kibworth 15 Jan. 1747. ╤ Martha, dau. of Arthur Jennings of Cheapside, Mercer (see PED., p. 82); d. in Feb. 1830.
- Rochemont Barbauld, V.D.M., of Newington, etc., d. without issue. He was mar. in the Summer of 1774. = Anna Letitia Aikin, only dau., living a widow at Newington Green 1820.

Children of John Aikin and Martha:

- Arthur Aikin, formerly V.D.M. at Shrewsbury, now Secretary to the Society of Arts, & unmar. 1820.
- George Aikin of London, 2nd son. ╤ Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Vipan of Sutton, sister to the wife of John Wingate Jennings.
  - John Aikin, a bookseller at Oundle 1820, mar. Harriet, dau. of . . . . King. =
  - William Orton Aikin, Druggist in London 1820, mar. Mary Ann, dau. of . . . . Mason. =
  - Arthur, at School.
  - Letitia, mar. Thos Pearse, Vicar of Harlington and Westoning. =
- Charles Rochemont Aikin of London, Surgeon, 3rd son; has 3 daus 1820. ╤ Anne, dau. of Gilbert Wakefield, Clerk; d. 8 Oct. 1821, aged 40.
  - Anna Letitia, mar. Philip Hemery Le Breton Aug. 1833. ╤
    - Anna Letitia.
    - Lucy.
    - Philip Aikin.
    - Susanna.
  - Mary, 2nd dau., d. 26 Nov. 1821, aged 12.
  - Susan, 3rd dau.
  - Catherine.
  - Charles Arthur, a Surgeon in London.
- Edmund Aikin of London, Architect, d. unmar.; 4th & youngest son.
- Lucy Aikin, only dau., living unmar. 1820.

Belsham—Woodward.

Thomas Woodward. = Frances Wingate.

Anna Letitia, mar. Rev. John Jennings. — Phillis, mar. Dr Hey.

Ann, mar. Richard Norris. — Arthur, a Captn.

Francis. — John.

Frances Woodward, wife of Samuel Sanderson of Bedford, V.D.M.; no issue; & 2ndly of Edward Pickard, V.D.M., of Carter Lane Meeting, London.

Rachel, mar. Mark Hensman of Kimbolton. =

Martha, mar. Thomas Burkitt of Sudbury.

Thomas. Mary, mar. Robert Lewin, V.D.M., of Liverpool.

James Belsham of Newport-Paynel, etc., V.D.M. He resided at Bedford while Minister at Newport-Paynel. = Ann, dau. of Thos Woodward, by a dau. of Sir Francis Wingate of Harlington, by the Lady Anne Annesley his wife. (See p. 82.)

Thomas Belsham of Essex Street, London, V.D.M., formerly of Daventry and Hackney, living unmar. 1821; d. 1829.

Samuel. — John.

William Belsham, Author of 'History of England,' etc., etc.; unmar. 1821; d. . . . .

Anne Belsham, an unmar. dau., lives with her brother unmar.; d. unmar. before him.

Mary Belsham, wife of R. King, Dean of . . . . in Ireland; b. 1742. =

Elizab. Belsham, the 2nd wife of Timothy Kenrick of Exeter, V.D.M. (see PED., p. 85); b. 1743.

Frances, mar. Tim. Hayley; b. 1736. =

Charles. = Robert. Anne, mar. Rev. C. Strong. Gertrude, mar. Rev. W. Blundell.

Anne, mar. T. Prentice.

Price—Morgan. MS. 85

. . . . Price of . . . . in Wales. =

Samuel Price of London, V.D.M., ob. 21 April 1756; bur. in Bunhill Fields. (See 'Wilson,' i., 318.)

. . . . Price of Bridge-end in Glamorganshire, ob. 1739. =

Richard Price, D.D. & LL.D. & F.R.S., b. at Tynton, co. Glam., 22 Feb. 1723; d. without issue 19 April 1791. = S . . . . dau. of . . . . Blundel of Leicestershire.

. . . . Morgan = ... Price.

A

m. Ann Hurry ... and Ann

A

George Cadogan Morgan ╤ . . . . dau. of . . . . Hurry of Yarmouth, Esq., sister to the wife of Michael Maurice, V.D.M.
of Norwich & Hackney, V.D.M. I had the account of his children from Dr Daniel Jones, who was their Tutor.

William Morgan = Susanna, dau. & coheir of John Woodhouse of London, Mercht. (See PED., p. 12.)
of Bridge Street, Blackfriars, London, Actuary to the Equitable Insurance Office.

Children of George Cadogan Morgan:

1. George, a farmer in Massachussets, N.A., where he is mar. 1821.
2. William, a Solicitor at Bombay, where he is mar. & has issue 1821.
3. Richard, a farmer in Massachussets, where he is mar. 1821.
4. Edmund, in the Law in England, but going to India 1821.
5. Luke, a farmer in America 1821.
6. John, in a Merchts house in London 1821.
7. Septimus, d. young & unmar. 1821.
8. Henry, in the Law in London 1821.
. . . . only dau., mar. Luke Ashburner of Bombay, & d. leaving issue.

MS. 86 & 87

Kenrick.

The Kenricks' Bank at Bewdley was one of the first Country Banks established. There are several notices of it in Dr Prattington's 'Worcestershire Collections,' vol. iv., at the Antiquary Society's library.

Kenrick of Wilford, M.P.B., 111, 166.

John Kenrick of Wrexham, V.D.M., 40 years there, supposed to have been b. there. (Q. if not Edward.) ╤ . . . . dau. of Archibald Hamilton of Kaustoffen in Scotland, a Minister, by . . . . his wife, dau. of Captn Wynne of Wynn-hall, & niece & heir to . . . . Wynne, Bar.-at-Law. = ... Taylor of . . . . psh. of Ruabon, 1st husb.; s.p.

Children:

2. Samuel Kenrick, educated for a Minister, became a Banker at Bewdley. ╤ . . . . dau. of . . . . Smith, a Scotch Minister at Mayboll in Ayrshire.

Archibald, of Wrexham, a Surgeon. =

Edward, of Bewdley, tobacconist. ╤

Children of Edward:

Mary K., only dau., d. unmar.

. . . . mar. . . . . Hickman of . . . . co. Berks.

. . . . mar. . . . . Hayward of London.

Children of Samuel:

William K., d. unmar.

. . . . a dau., d. unmar.

1. John Kenrick of Wynn Hall in par. of Ruabon, co. Denbigh. ╤ . . . . dau. of . . . . Quarrel of Llanfyllan.

Children:

1. John Kenrick of Wrexham (see p. 155); he was the eldest son. = Sarah, dau. of Samuel Savage. (See PED., p. 155.)

1. Mary, d. unmar.

2. James K. of Wrexham, d. unmar.

A

A

3. Martha K., wife of James Parry of Liverpool.

Rebecca, 1st wife, dau. of .... Smith of Hayhall near Birmingham, Mercht. = 4. Archibald Kenrick of West Bromwich, Mercht. = Mary, 2nd wife, dau. of Joshua Eddowes of Shrewsbury, printer (see PED., p. 49); no issue.

Archibald, of West Bromwich, Ironfounder. = Ann, dau. of .... Paget of Leicester.

George, of Vartig, co. Monm., near Pontipool, mar. Eliza, dau. of J. E. Bowman (p. 48); mar. 2 dau. of .... Stevenson, & d. 3 months after, in Dec. 1848.

Timothy, of West Bromwich, mar. Feb. 1837 .... dau. of Thos Paget, Esq., of Fryers Causeway, Leicester.

Rebecca.

Mary Anne, mar. her cousin Samuel Kenrick.

Mary, 1st wife, dau. of John Waymouth of Exeter, Mercht; d. in 1794; her mother was the only dau. & heir of Geo. Brett, V.D.M., of Liskard in Cornwall. = 3. Timothy Kenrick of Exeter, V.D.M., b. at Wynn Hall 26 Jan. 1759; d. 22 Aug. 1804, & was bur. in the Dissenters' Burial ground at Wrexham. = Elizabeth, 2nd wife, dau. of James Belsham, V.D.M. (see PED., p. 85); no issue.

2. Sarah K., wife of Ralph Eddowes of Chester & Philadelphia, Mercht. (See PED., p. 48.)

John Kenrick of York, V.D.M., one of the tutors in the Academy for Dissenters in that City; b. 1788. = Letitia, eldest dau. of Charles Wellbeloved of York, V.D.M.; mar. 13 Aug. 1821 (see PED., p. 82); no issue 1824.

George Kenrick, late of Hull, V.D.M.; now residing at Clifton near Bristol Sep. 1821; for a while at Maidstone; now Minister at Hampstead 1836. = Mary, dau. of Richard Hodgson of Doncaster, etc., V.D.M. (See PED. on the opposite page.) = Margaret, 2nd wife, dau. of Charles Bowring of Exeter; mar. 11 Oct. 1822; d. Sep. 1824, & was bur. at Exeter; no issue. = ... 3rd wife, dau. of .... Walters; mar. May 1848.

Mary Ann Elizabeth K., only child; mar. .... 1849 Abraham Champion of Bristol, Engineer.

Sam. Kenrick of Birmingham, Mercht, & of West Bromwich, mar. Mary Anne, dau. of Archibald Kenrick; no issue; principal heir of James Kenrick.

Lucy K., unmar. 1821; mar. 1831 Timothy Smith of Ickneild-house near Birmingham; no issue.

Mary K., wife of Thos Reid of London, Mercht, & has issue.

Hodgson.

. . . . Hodgson. ⊤

John Hodgson of Selby & Lincoln, V.D.M. ⊤ . . . . sister of Robert Moody of Doncaster, Gent., who is mentioned at p. 11.

Thomas Hodgson of Hull, Mercht, d. about 1803 & left a considerable property among the children of his cousin Richard Hodgson. ⊤

Richard Hodgson of Ossett, Nantwich, and Doncaster, V.D.M., d. at Doncaster 18 Jan. 1816, aged 80, and was bur. in the Church. ⊤ Margaret, dau. & coheir, with . . . . wife of . . . . Taylor, of Thomas Lightfoot of Ossett, V.D.M.; d. 10 Oct. 1812, aged 76, and was bur. in the Church of Doncaster.

. . . . Hodgson of Hull, Esq., only child, survived his father; was mar., but d. without issue about 1805.

John Hodgson of Sheffield, Surgeon, eldest son; built a house on Crooks Moor, at which he is now residing 1821, & which he called Western Bank. ⊤ Isabella, dau. of Thomas Parkin of Mortemley in the par. of Ecclesfield, Gent.; mar. at Ecclesfield 18 July 1792; living 1821.

Maria, b. 28 Dec. 1802; bp. 9 March 1803; mar. 10 May 1837 Thomas Dunn Jeffcock.

Louisa, b. 3 Dec. 1804; bp. 18 Jan. 1805; mar. 21 Jan. 1834 William Brightmore Mitchell.

Margaret, b. 25 Feb., bp. 23 May 1809.

John, b. 5 March, bp. 7 July 1811.

Sarah Hodgson, eldest dau., mar. 25 June 1822 to John Waterhouse of London & Sheffield.

Ann Hodgson, 2nd dau., mar. 22 June 1824 to William Thomas Jackson of Tadcaster; b. 30 May 1794; bp. 7 Sep.; a Wine Merchant.

Henry, b. 7 Jan., bp. 5 Feb. 1801.

Thomas Smith Hodgson of Sheffield, Mercht, 2nd son, d. at Chelmsford, where he was on a journey, 12 Nov. 1819. ⊤ . . . . dau. of . . . . Fowler of Sheffield, Mercht; living 1821.

William Hodgson of Sheffield, Mercht, 3rd & youngest son; he became a Quaker; living 1821 in the United States of America. = ... dau. of . . . . Fairbank of Sheffield, who published the map of the parish.

Alfred, 2 son, d. 13 May 1828, aged 26.

Sarah Hodgson, elder of the 2 daus, now living the widow of Samuel Kirkby of Sheffield, Mercht, 1821.

Mary Hodgson, the younger dau., mar. George Kenrick of Hull, V.D.M., & d., having one only dau. ⊤

Mary Ann, wife of Abraham Champion of Bristol.

Cappe—Jardine.

.... Newcome of Waddington, co. Linc.=

Bartholomew Barlow of Boston, co. Linc.=.... Newcome, dau. & cohr.

George Webster of London, Mercht, & of Hampstead, Esq.=.... Barlow.

Ann, wife of David Jardine of Bath, V.D.M.=

.... wife of .... Maltby of London, Mercht.

.... wife of .... Sempil of Bath, Esq.

—

.... wife 1 of .... Garnet, 2ndly ....

Thomas Watson of Bath, late of Chichester, V.D.M., son of Thos Watson, V.D.M., of Bridgwater.=....

David Jardine, only son; in the profession of the Law in London 1821; Barr. at Law; Recorder of Bath.=Sarah, dau. of John Martineau. (See PED., p. 491.)

Ann Jardine, elder of the 2 daus, mar. Henry Parkes of Warwick.

Margaret, younger dau., d. at Bristol unmar. about 1813.

Margaret, b. 2 Dec. 1820; d. 1834.

Sarah Martineau, b. 17 Aug. 1822; mar. .... Lonsdale, son of the Bishop of Lichfield.

Charles Danvers, b. 15 March 1825; d. y.

1. Thomas Sanding Watson, eldest son, M.D.

—

2. Andrew Kippis Watson, 2nd son, at the Bar.

3. John Bayley Watson, d. 13 Oct. 1820, aged abt 17; bur. at Bath Hampton.

1. Margaret, eldest dau., d. unmar. 5 April 1820; bur. at Bath Hampton.

2. Mary, 2nd.

—

3. Anne, 3rd.

Both d. unmar.

Joseph Cappe of Leeds, V.D.M.; of a Lincolnshire family; d. in 1749, aged 48.=.... Newcome, dau. & coheir.

Jeremiah Harrison, Vicar of Catterick in the County of York.=Sarah, dau. of Edmund Winn of Ackton, co. York, Esq.; aunt to the present Sir Edmund Mark Winn of Ackton, Bart.

Mary Cappe, d. unmar. about 1806.

Mary, wife of James Benton of Birm., Mercht. By a former wife, a Miss Cobb, he had 1 son, & 1 dau. who is now 1824 unmar.=

A

.... wife of Robert Bell of Manchester.=

B

.... 1st wife, dau. of Will. Turner of Hull, Mercht, by a dau. of Samuel Blythe of Norton Lees, V.D.M. (See PED. OF BLYTHE, p. 196.)=Newcome Cappe of York, V.D.M., b. at Leeds 21 Feb. 1732-3; d. 24 Dec. 1800, & was bur. in his Chapel at York.=Catherine Harrison, 2nd wife, only dau.; heir to her brother, a Clergyman, who d. young; living at York 1821; no issue; d. 29 July 1821.

C

A | B | C

Mercy Benton, wife of William Turner of York, V.D.M. (See PED., p. 79.)

Mary, wife of Robert Blythe of Birmingham, Merch[t].

Mary Ann, mar. James Milnes of Flockton.

Margaret, d. unmar.

John Bell of Overton near Wakefield. = Sarah Cappe, 2[nd] dau.

Joseph Cappe of York, M.D., d. unmar.
—
William, of London, Merch[t], living unmar. 1821.

Robert, of York, M.D., 3[rd] & youngest son, d. unmar.

Mary, eldest dau., liv[g] unmar. 1821.
—
Anne, youngest dau., living unmar. 1821.

Robert Bell, eldest child, aged about 18, 1821; d. in 1822 at Leeds.

Catherine, liv[g] unmar. 1828.

Margaret, d. Sep. 1826 unmar.

MS. 89

Crue—Moulson.

N.B. In some Memoranda of Susanna Crue (afterwards Eddowes) she speaks of cousin Madocks, cousin Tylston, cousin Hill, and cousin Kirks. This was about 1710.

The account of the Crues is from deeds and private information. But I find in Holmes' MSS. at the Museum., Harl. 2119, p. 80, the following Pedigree, which is clearly of the people :—

Randle Crew of Holt = Jane, dau. of .... Edgworth of Holt.

Randle, of Holt. = Margaret, dau. of Owen Dod of Sutton in Escoyd.
- Thomas.

William, of Chester, Grocer. = Susanna, dau. of Joseph Witter of Torperley.
- William.
- Susanna.
- Mary.

Samuel, of Holt. = Alice, dau. of .... Read.
- Randle.
- Thomas.
- Jane.

Where also is the descent of Randle. It was probably drawn up about 1690.

William Crue of Chester, Ironmonger, dead in 1704. This is clearly the William on the right, the Grocer. = Susanna .... living a widow in 1704.

.... Moulson. =

.... Crue of Chester. = (A)

Susanna Crue, mar. John Eddowes of Nantwich. (See PED., p. 48.) Her issue became extinct in 1813 on the death of her grand-dau. M[rs] Susanna Evans.

Mary Crue, 1[st] wife. She had 6 children, who all d. young. = John Moulson[1] of Chester, Gent., d. without surviving issue. = ... 2[nd] wife, dau. of .... Kirks of Chester.

Richard Moulson of Chester, Gent. = (B)

[1] .... wife of .... Wilkinson of Chester, a half-sister of John Moulson.

A | B |

William Crue of Chester, d. unmar.

Susan C., d. unmar.

Catherine, wife of . . . . Cross, and had issue.

Richard Moulson of Chester, Gent., d. without issue.

. . . . first wife, dau. of . . . . Crapper of Liverpool. ═ Thomas Moulson of Chester, Esq. ═ . . . . 2nd wife, dau. of Joseph Percival of Warrington. (See PED., p. 53.)

Catherine Moulson, mar. John Eddowes of Chester, Mercht. (See PED., p. 49.)

. . . . Moulson, only son by the 2nd mar. No issue 1821. ═

. . . . Moulson, wife of the Right Rev. Dr McGee, Bishop of Raphoe, & now 1822 Archbishop of Dublin.

. . . . wife of Major Touzell of the Island of Jersey.

Lydia Moulson, living unmar. 1821.

Edward Moulson of Chester. ═ . . . . dau. of George Spurstowe, Esq., & finally his coheir.

Thomas M. of Chester. ═

Thomas Spurstowe Moulson, in India 1821.

Thomas M. of Chester, Tobacconist, unmar. 1827.

Richard Moulson of Halifax, co. York, M.D. ═ Sarah, dau. of John Greenwood of Leeds, Banker; living a widow 1859.

. . . . mar. . . . . Harrison of Chester, Surgeon.

Thomas Moulson, b. 1821, only child.

Aislabie.

MS. 90

See the remarkable will of Will. Aslabie (York Wills, 2060).

Mr Aislabie of Rotherham, Attorney, d. in the Fleet 28 June 1731. He had a vast great nose; so was commonly called Great Nose Aislabie (Mrs Mary Hatfield's Diary).

John Kiplin, d. Dec. 5, 1756, aged 70; bur. with his father & mother at Badsworth; left a widow.

Samuel Aslaby and Jannet his wife named in will of Eliz. Byron of Rotherham, Sp., 17 June 1668 (York Wills, 873).

. . . . Aislabie of Rampton, co. Notts, Gent. ═

William Aislabie of Rotherham, co. York, Attorney, d. in the Fleet 28 June 1731. Will, 9 June 1729, lands in Richmond, in Hereford. A ═ . . . . dau. of . . . . Rawson; d. before him, having lived together 41 years 5 months and 8 days.

Timothy Kiplin of Badsworth, co. York, bur. there 29 June 1731. Will 1 May 1721; proved 2 Dec. 1731. B ═ Mary . . . . bur. at Badsworth 27 Aug. 1730.

A | B |

William Aislabie, eldest son, Rector of Birkin, co. York, bp. at Rotherham 2 Nov. 1692; mar. at Ardsley 7 July 1724 Mrs Anne Huton of Cotton in psh. of Woodchurch, who was living 26 May 1741, when her husband made his will. ╤

Frances Aislabie, bp. at Rotherham 21 July 1689; mar. Thomas Atkinson, Gent., and d. without issue 10 Jan. 1721-2; bur. in Rotherham Church.

Anne. — Mary. — Anne. Thomas. — Catherine. All d. infants between 1692 & 1699.

Jane Aislabie, mar. at Rotherham 4 Feb. 1706 to Saml Buck of Rotherham, Esq. (See PED., p. 91.)

Frances, living unmar. 1804.

Jane, mar. Robert Wrightson, by whom an only dau., mar. Anthony Watson, Vicar of Hunsingnore, co. York.

Eleanor Ann, living in 1804 the wid. of John Ellison, M.D.; had one child.

Catherine, living in 1804 the wid. of Thomas Lilly of London, Mercht; no issue.

Mary, wife of John Seaton of Pontefract, Esq., Treasurer of the West Riding; issue 4 sons.

William, eldest son, d. unmar. 18 Jan. 1761, intestate & s.p.

Benjamin, 2nd son, was mar. but left no issue; he was a linen draper at Selby; will 30 Feb. 1754; d. 2 Nov. 1754.

. . . . 1st wife. ╤ Rawson Aislabie of London, Mercht, & of Newington, Esq. (from whom I received much of the information in this page by letter dated 30 Jan. 1804); he was a Grocer in London. = ... 2nd wife, dau. of . . . . Lilly of London; mar. in 1795.

William James, eldest son, a Clergyman. In 1804 he would be vicar of Holywell near St. Ives if he outlived the incumbent.

Benjamin, was mar. & had 2 daus in 1804.

Catherine, mar. 1798 to William Burslem, Rector of Hembury, co. Worc., & had no issue in 1804.

Frances, living in 1804 the widow of Henry De la Chawmette of London, broker, & afterwards mar. Richard Teasdale of the Inner Temple, Esq.

Elizabeth, bp. 17 June 1702; mar. Thomas Buck. (See PED., p. 91.)

Robert Aislabie of Rotherham, Gent., bp. there 12 Sep. 1695. ╤ Martha Kiplin, coheir to her brother; mar. at Badsworth 9 Feb. 1720.

John Kiplin of Ackworth, Gent., mar. Ann, dau. & coheir of Richard Lapidge (see PED., p. 73), & left no issue.

Eliz. Kiplin, wife of John Horsfield of Sheffield, by whom Mary, who d. unmar., & Elizabeth, wife of Field Sylvester Wadsworth of Sheffield, V.D.M.

William, eldest son, a Clergyman, d. unmar.

Samuel, of London, Mercht, d. 16 Jan. 1795, aged 68, & was bur. at Hatfield in Yorkshire. ╤ Sarah, dau. of John Kent of Kimberworth, co. York, Gent.; d. 6 Aug. 1797, aged 67, & was bur. with her husband.

C |

Catherine, d. unmar. — Robert, d. an infant.

D |

C | D

John Aislabie, d. an infant, & was bur. in the Church of Rotherham.	Frances A., coheir, was living unmar. in 1805.	Edward O'Donnel of Hoyland near Tankersley, co. York, first husband. =.... co-heir. =.... Crosby of Hoyland, 2nd husband.

Mary Kiplin, wife of John Shemeld of Billingley, Gent. (See PED., p. .) = Mary S.	Hannah Kiplin, d. a widow 10 Nov. 1760, aged 67, & was bur. in St. Paul's Church-yard, Sheffield. Will dated 12 April 1751; proved 16 July 1762. = John Lightbown of Allostock, co. Cestr., V.D.M. Will dated 19 May 1728, being then "weak in body."	Timothy, eldt son, Exr.

Timothy Lightbown of Macclesfield, Apothecary, only son; had an estate at Bank Top by his father's will; dead before 13 Sep. 1762. = Ellinor, dau. of George Heald of Macclesfield. (See PED., p. 57.)	Hannah, d. unmar. at Sheffield 18 April 1784, & was bur. in St. Paul's Church-yard.	Mary Lightbown, the last survivor of the family, d. unmar. & intestate in March 1803, aged 76, when her cousin Martha Iveson became her heir.

Timothy Lightbown, d. at Sheffield 8 Feb. 1775, aged 17, & was bur. in St. Paul's Church-yard.	John Lightbown, d. young.

Buck.

MS. 91

This pedigree I received from Gamaliel Lloyd, Esq., formerly of Bury St. Edmunds, to whom it was communicated by his friend William Buck, Esq., of that town. They used the arms of the Baronet family of Buck of Lincolnshire, some of which family lived in the East Riding of Yorkshire near Burlington. For this family see Wootton's 'Barts.,' iii., 205.

1697, Oct. 14. Mr Francis Hall of Swaithe & Mrs Frances Warton mar. (Regr of Bawtry.) Frances Hall of Swaithe mar. Robert Allot, Rector of South Kirkly, about 1718. Francis Hall of Swaithe, Gent., d. 23 Oct. 1706, aged 61. Catherine, wife of Francis Hall, d. 15 Dec. 1678. Thomas, son of Francis Hall, Jun., & Hannah his wife of Swaithe, Gent., d. 4 Nov. 1723, aged 2—all bur. at Worsborough; whence I conclude that Hannah Buck mar. Francis Hall, & did not d. unmar. as in Mr Buck's pedigree.

Thomas* Buck of Carnaby near Burlington, co. York, bur. in Hunmanby Church. = ... dau. of Sir Matthew Pierson.

Hannah Tempest. 1st wife. = Thomas Buck. = Theodosia Carlisle, 2nd wife, dau. of Robert Carleill of Sewerby, Gent. (See PED., p. 150.)	Matthew Buck, b. Aug. 1665; d. in 1746, & was bur. in the church of Hunmanby. = Elizabeth Burton.
A B	C

* In Dugdale's Visitation and in Hunter's 'South Yorkshire' he is called Samuel, and is stated to have married Elizabeth, dau. of William Pearson of Bessingby.—J. W. C.

A | B | C |

Thomas Buck, in the Army, mar. Eliz. Aislabie, and left an only child Thomas Buck, who d. at Doncaster 1799, aged 71. This Thos the elder is mentioned in the wills of his aunts Christian & Elizabeth Carleill.

Matthew Buck, M.A., & other children. He was Vicar of Brodsworth and Rector of Armthorp, and d. 8 Feb. 1768, aged 76.

Hannah, b. 1693; d. unmar.

Elizabeth, was four times mar., but left no issue.

Francis Hall of Swaith, co. York, Esq. = ... Buck.

Francis Hall, Rector of Tankersley, d. without issue 1786; sold Swaith in 1773 to Gam. Milner, Esq., for £7500. = Mary, second dau. of Sir Saml Armytage of Kirklees, Bart; b. 17 Sep. 1725; d. a widow 3 May 1786 & was bur. in Doncaster Church.

Charles Hall of Doncaster, Esq., youngest son, d. in 1819, aged 86, and was bur. in the Church of Doncaster. = Catherine, 4th dau. of Thomas Pinnock of Jamaica, Esq.; d. in 1807, aged 56, bur. at Doncaster.

Hannah. — Catherine.

Samuel Buck of Rotherham, Esq., d. 1 March 1747, aged 62, & was bur. in the Church of Rotherham. = Jane, dau. of William Aislabie of Rotherham, Gent.; mar. at Rotherham 4 Feb. 1706. (See PED., p. 90.)

Thomas, in the Army, d. unmar. — Samuel, d. 28 Feb. 1734, aged 21.

William Withers, M.A., Rector of Tankersley, co. York, d. 2 Jan. 1771, aged 56, & was bur. at Tankersley; son to William W., rector of Thribergh, by Dorothy Carleill. (See PED., p. 150.) = Jane B., d. 12 March 1759, aged 43.

Frances Buck, wife of Tooker Tooker of Moorgate, par. of Rotherham, Esq. (See 'Hallamshire,' p. 228.)

Edward or Edmund, of Manchester, Mercht.

William Withers, Esq., Barr. at Law, & Recorder of York, mar. Cordelia Goddard, & d. without issue; she was dau. of Henry Goddard, M.D., of Foston; he was also Recorder of Ripon, & d. April 1802, aged 53.

Thomas, of York, M.D., mar. Miss Goddard, & d. without issue. Eliz. G. sister to his brother's wife. — Jane W., mar. Andrew Ewbank, Rector of Lonsborough, co. York, & had 6 children.

Dorothy Catherine, 2d dau., d. unmar. — Frances, 3rd dau., mar. Oswd Allen of York,[1] & had one dau.; d. 12 March 1823, aged 68; a Surgeon.

William Buck of Rotherham, Esq., bp. there 3 Aug. 1708; ob. at Bath 11 Nov. 1752. = Catherine, dau. & heir of William Squire, Esq.; d. 9 May 1778, aged 70; bur. at Rotherham.

D

[1] The only dau. of Oswald Allen, Frances, mar. John Moore of Doncaster, Surgeon, & has issue. O. A. mar. 2, dau. of Francis Whaley of York, Surgeon.

D

Samuel Buck, Esq., of New Grange, co. York, Barr. at Law & Recorder of Leeds, d. at Park Hill near Firbeck, where he then resided, 23 July 1806, aged 60. = Ann, dau. of Richard Ellison of Thorne, co. York, Esq., sister of Richard Ellison of Sudbrook Holme. (See PED., p. 92.)

Anne Buck, the elder dau. & coheir, mar. at Leeds 15 Jan. 1798 to Sir Francis Linley Wood of Hemsworth, co. York, Bart.

Catherine Esther Buck, the younger dau. & coheir, mar. at Warmsworth 10 Sep. 1811 to Rev. Alexander Cooke, 2nd son of George Cook-Yarborough, Esq.

William Buck of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, Esq., 2nd son, b. in 1747; living 1821. = Sarah, eldest dau. of John Corsbie of Bury St. Edm^{ds}.

Thomas Cripps, Rector of Cheadle, co. Cest^{r}, ob. 3 Nov. 1794, aged 56, & has a mon^{t} in Church of St. Olave, York. Arms: Or, on a chevron vert 5 horseshoes arg. = Catherine Buck.

Catherine, wife of John Foljambe of Wakefield, Esq., Deputy Clerk of the Peace for the West Riding. (See PED., p. 93.)

Thomas, Incumbent of Trinity Church in Leeds.

—

Mary Ann, wife of .... Watson.

Jane, unmar. 1841.

—

Emma, wife of William Kitchener of London.

William Buck.

—

Frances, wife of Captn Hawker of the 12th Dragoons, now Major.

Catherine, wife of Thomas Clarkson, Esq. =

John, ob. unmar.

—

Samuel, living unmar. 1841.

Ann, mar. .... Corsbie. =

William, d. unmar.

Robert, liv^{g} unmar. 1841.

Tho. Clarkson, a Barr. & Police Magistrate, only child. = ... dau. of Lieut. Clarkson.

Thomas C., only child.

John C., only child.

The following pedigree was entered at Dugdale's Visitation (at Kilham 31 Aug. 1665). There cannot be a doubt that the Thomas & Matthew at the end are those in the upper part of the pedigree, & that their descent is wrongly stated there. No Arms are entered.

Margaret, dau. of Rob. Lightfoot of Carnaby. = William Buck of Holmeton, son of Thos, son of Thos, son of Wil^{m}, of the same. = ... dau. of .... Lutton of Knapton.

Samuel Buck of Holmeton, d. about 1630. = Alice, dau. of Thomas Pearson of Harpham, Gent.

A

A

Catherine, wife of William Johnson of Cherry Burton.

Susan, wife of Thos Tenant of Whitwell in Richmondshire.

Thomas B. of Carnaby, æt. 53, 1665. = Mary, dau. of John Pearson of Milthorpe.

Jane, wife of Geo. Langkagle, a Merch^t at Elvin in Prussia.

Ann, wife of Wil. Holiday of Gardholm, co. York.

Mary, wife of Daniel Forde of Scarborough. | Elizab. | Samuel B., æt. 26, 31 Aug. 1665. = Elizabeth, dau. of Wil. Pearson of Bessingby. | John. | William. | Ann.

Thomas, aged 1 year & 10 months 31 Aug. 1665. | Matthew, aged 1 week.

= John Burton of Doncaster. =

John Burton of Doncaster, Gent. Will 26 Nov. 1724. | Sarah, w. of Edmund Withers. | Ann, w. of .... Sharwood of London. =

Richard. | Ann. | Athalia.

Francis Hall of Lenden in Worsborough, Gent. Will 16 Sep. 1710 = Sarah.

Robert, land at Round Green. | William, £1000. | Francis. | Richard, £1000. | Olive Milner. | Frances, £1000. | Ann Marsden. | Catherine Pursglove (?).

Francis Hall & Wharton Hall, Grandsons.
Sarah, wife of Ralph Pursglove.

Thomas Withers of Halton, co. Lanc., Clerk. =

William Withers, Rector of Thribergh; M^r of the Free School, Rotherham, where he mar. = Dorothy, dau. of Rob. Carleill of Sewerby. She was of Aldwark, when she mar. at Rotherham 27 Oct. 1709.

Sarah, 1 w., dau. of John Burton of Doncaster; bur. 29 Aug. 1737. = Edmund Withers, Vicar of Owston & M^r of the Grammar School, Doncaster. = Jane Mandevile. 2nd w., mar. 12 Jan. 1737. Will 8 Nov. 1769.

Penelope, of Doncaster, Spinster. Will 11 April 1761; proved 26 July 1769.

.... M. =

William Withers, Rector of Tankersley. = Jane Buck. | 2 other children.

Francis Mandevile of Coningsborough, Gent., 1761; dead in 1769.

Joseph Wilby of Sturton in the Street, co. Leic., G^t, cousin = Mary.

Samuel. | John. | Mary Legge (?).

John Mandevile of Rotherham, Gent., d. 18 May 1742, aged 96; bur. in the Ch. =

Martha, w. of John Haigh of Gledholt, Gent.; bur. in Rotherham Church May 1718.

Who was the Rev. Wm Buck of Church Fenton whose dau. mar. Marmaduke Prickett, Esq., of Burlington, and d. 1805, aged 66 ?

Mr Francis Hall & Mrs Sarah Allott mar. at Worsborough 3 May 1696.

Will of Samuel Buck, Esq., who leaves the Rectory of Kellington, as far as he has any interest in it under Trin. Col., Camb., to his dau. Ann Levinz. If no issue to Tho. & John Buck, sons of his deceased nephew Tho. Buck. (Harl. 4115.)

Wm Withers, Rector of Thribergh, was son of Thos Withers of Halton, co. Lanc., Clerk, & brother of Edmund Withers, Vicar of Owston & Mr of the Grammar School of Doncaster, who d. 9 Aug. 1744, aged 70. This Edmund mar. Sarah, dau. of John Burton of Doncaster, Gent. They were sons of Tho. Withers of Halton, co. Lanc., Clerk.

See will of John Burton. (York Wills, 1949.)

Edmund Withers, Clerk, & Jane Mandevile mar. at Doncaster 12 Jan. 1737-8.

Ellison. MS. 92

Richard Boughton.

Ann . . . . = Thomas Diston, Ironmonger, of Sheffield Park, Gent., bur. 1 Jan. 1702-3. Ann . . . . and Thomas Diston both living 1700. = Jane Boughton of Sheffield, mar. there 19 Sep. 1678.

Elizabeth, w. of Geo. Lee (?). (See PED., p. .)

John,[1] bro. & heir of Richard.

Richard, a mercer, whose vid. mar. Robert Turie, Clerk.

Jane, wife of Arthur Speight of Attercliffe. (See 'Hallamshire.')

Martha, mar. 4 April 1722 to Charles Wright of Sheffield, Gent.

Elizabeth, mar. 25 April 1725 to Benjn Ferrand, Vicar of Peatley Magna & Curate of Attercliffe.

Thomas. — Charles. — Richard.

Mary, d. an infant.

John Ellison of Sheffield, Grocer, ob. 9 Feb. 1698-9. Will 6 Feb. 1698-9. = Sarah . . . . d. 17 May 1726, aged 72.

Ellen, 2nd wife, dau. of John Fell of Attercliffe Forge, Gent. (See 'Hallamshire.') = John Ellison of Sheffield, Apothecary, d. 1 Dec. 1741, aged 49, & was bur. in the chancel of Sheffield Church ; eld. son ; has houses which his father bought of Mr Barlow. = Mary Diston, 1st wife, mar. 28 Feb. 1719.

John. — Joshua. Ruth. Mary. — Sarah. All d. in their infancy. Sarah was living in 1698.

William, d. 17 Nov. 1724, aged 28 ; bur. in Sheffield Church ; youngest son. — Mary, mar. 2 June 1728 to John Ward of Sheffield, Cutler.

Frances, mar. 29 Sep. 1706 Anthony Sayles of Sheffield, Apothecary, & d. in 1710. A

[1] I believe this was the John B. who, 3 March 1680, mar. Martha, 2 dau., etc., of John Rawson of Walkley. Dr Pegge says Mr Turie mar. the widow of Robert Boughton.

A

Sarah Sayles, only child, bp. 11 Aug. 1708; d. 2 Feb. 1709-10.

Anthony Sayles of Shef[d], Apothecary, made his will 19 July 1712. Names sisters Eliz. Turner, Mary, Rachel, & Jane Sayles, cozen M[r] Rob. Barnard, & his sister M[rs] Eliz. Barnard.

. . . . Ellison of Lancashire, b. in Northumberland. ⊤

Richard Ellison. ⊤

Richard Ellison of Thorne, co. York, some time of Almholm in par. of Arksey, d. about 1747, & was bur. at S[t] Peter's, Lincoln. He d. 20 Dec. 1743, aged 57 years & 8 months. ⊤ Susan, dau. of . . . . Venoy of the par. of Hatfield, co. York; d. 25 March 1747, aged 47 years & 10 months.

Richard Ellison of Thorne, Esq., eldest son, d. 13 July 1792, aged 70. ⊤ Hester, eldest of the 3 dau[s] & coheirs of Henry Walker of Whitby, co. York; d. Jan. 1814.

Abraham Ellison = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Heaton of Doncaster. Abraham Ellison of Thorne, Merch[t], 2[nd] son, d. without issue at Burlington 23 Aug. 1787, aged 50, & was bur. at Thorne.

Elizabeth, wife of John Parkinson of Thorne, Merch[t], & had 2 dau[s].

Susanna, unmar. 1792; d. unmar.

John Ellison of Thorne, Merch[t], 3[rd] son, d. in 1810. = Harriet, dau. of John Parker of Woodthorpe, par. of Hansworth, Esq. (see 'Hallamshire,' p.); mar. in 1789; liv[g] 1826.

Anne, wife of Samuel Buck, Esq. (See PED., p. 91.)

Susanna, wife of Humphry Sibthorpe, Esq., of Canwick, co. Linc.

Harriet, unmar. in 1792.

Richard Ellison, Esq., of Sudbrook Holm, co. Linc.; several times M.P. for the City of Lincoln (he gave this account of his family 28 July 1792 to J. C. Brooke, Esq., Somerset); b. March 1754; liv[g] 1826; d. 7 July 1827; Recorder of Lincoln & L[t]-Col. of N. Lincoln Militia. ⊤ Hannah, dau. of John Cookson of Whitehill, co. Dun., Esq.; d. Jan. 1810 without issue.

Henry Ellison, 2[nd] son, of Beverley, Esq., b. Oct. 1761; liv[g] 1826. ⊤ Mary Pennyman, dau. of Wil[m] Berry of Beverley, by Mary his 2[nd] wife, dau. & coheir of Sir Warton Penniman, Bart.; d. Oct. 1826.

Jane Hannah, mar. at St. Marg[t], Westminster, 4 June 1822 to H. R. Drummond, Esq., of the Navy. She was not by Miss Cookson.

Richard Ellison, aged 5, 1792; liv[g] 1826 s.p. = Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-General Terrett.

Mary Esther, w. of Rev. Humphry Sibthorpe.

Caroline Harriet, w. of Cap[n] Martin.

Foljambe.

See for this ped. various letters of Mr Ince's in my Correspondence containing matter not here entered.

Henry Foljambe of Eastwood in par. of Rotherham, co. York, Gent., bur. in the Church of Rotherham 19 March 1699-1700. Will 17th Feb. 1699. = Elizabeth = Margaret Barber. = Hannah, widr & Executrix. Her will dated 1711.

Children (of Henry Foljambe and Elizabeth):

- Tabitha, mar. Tho. Tomlinson.
- William Wadsworth of Sheffield. = Rebecca, mar. at Rotherham 1 Dec. 1709.
  - Rebecca Wadsworth, wife of John Wood of Cawthorne. =
    - Foljambe Wood of Barnsley, Banker, mar. Ann, dau. of John Bent of Barnsley, bookseller, son of Richd Bent, Deputy Registrar. =
      - John.
      - Mary.
    - Rebecca, wife of William Bent, a bookseller in Paternoster Row, brother to Ann.
- John, 1 son. =
  - John F. of Renishaw. = Margaret Cowley.
- Elizabeth, mar. Richd Cowley. =
  - Margaret Cowley (wife of John F. of Renishaw).
- Hannah, mar. John Scargill.

Richard Oddy of Eastwood, Yeo., son of Richard, of Rotherham, son of William Oddy of Tickhill. = Azubah, mar. at Rotherham 26 June 1707; d. 8 April 1756, aged 72.

Samuel, appears to have been abroad, 1699.

Peter, dead 1699. = Rebecca.
- Peter.

Children of Richard Oddy and Azubah:

- Azubah, wife of Robert Wilson of Rotherham. =
  - Richard Wilson of Sutton-house, 1808; no issue. = Elizabeth Booker, younger dau.
- Elizabeth, mar. 1 Septimus Wragg, by whom no issue; 2 Wm Booker of Tickhill. =
  - Elizabeth Booker, younger dau. (wife of Richard Wilson).
  - Azubah Booker, wife of .... Crowther, & had issue.
- Christiana. — Frances. — Hannah. — Henry. — Elizabeth. All d. young.
- Richard Oddy of Rotherham, Gent., bp. 6 Feb. 1717-18; ob. 27 Dec. 1782; bur. at Rotherham. = Hannah, dau. of Joshua Jepson of Ecclesfield, co. York; sister & heir of Samuel, of the same place.
- Anthony, of Altona, Mercht, d. without issue.
- Maria, wife of Richard Law of Rotherham.

A B

A B

Joshua Jepson Oddy of Darnall in par. of Sheffield, one of several children, & had other issue besides the son below. = Hannah, dau. of Jonathan Bacon of Oldfield near Bradford, co. York. (See PED., p. 327.)

- Joshua Jepson Oddy, late of London & Hamburgh, Mercht, Author of a work on 'European Commerce,' & Candidate for the representation of the borough of Stamford. = ... dau. of .... Stougal of Leith, Mercht.
- Samuel, of Darnall.
- John, of London.
- .... wife of .... Taylor of Dronfield, a Schoolmaster.
- Ann.
- Catherine.

- Azariah, bp. 12 Feb. 1691-2.
- Amram.
- Jotham, of Leeds, bp. 10 July 1689; father of Jotham of Howden, V.D.M.
- Joseph, of Leeds, Clothier, d. at Rotherham.

- Obed Foljambe of Rotherham, d. 18 Sep. 1706, & was bur. in the Church of Rotherham. = Sarah Richardson, mar. at Rotherham 18 Oct. 1705.
- Nimrod, bp. 12 Feb. 1682-3; bur. 27 Feb. 1699-1700 at Rotherham.

Obed Foljambe of Rotherham, Mercer, only child, bp. 25 Sep. 1706; d. 5 March 1775; bur. in Rotherham Church. = Oliva Wilkinson, d. 21 March 1794, aged 86; bur. in the Church of Rotherham.

- John Foljambe of Rotherham, Attorney, d. 29 April 1792, aged 50; bur. in Rotherham Church. = Abigail, youngest dau. of John Law of Rotherham, by Abigail Morton his wife, & coheir with her sisters Catherine wife of John Burton, & 2nd of Sir Richard Cope, and Mary wife of Edwd Mason of Retford, Clerk; d. 9 Jan. 1783, aged 40. Edw. Mason was, I believe, Vicar of Blythe.
- Sarah, d. an infant 16 Feb. 1745.

- Catherine, wife of Jeremiah Naylor of Wakefield, Esq. (see PED., p. 51); mar. in 1804.
- Abigail, d. unm.
- Sophia, mar. Will. Turner of Kilnhurst.
- Arabella, livg unmar.
- Eliz., mar. Rev. Wm Leonard Pickard of York.
- Henry. Harriet. Sarah. All d. young.

- John Foljambe of Wakefield, Esq., Deputy-clerk of the Peace for the West Riding. = Catherine, dau. of Thomas Cripps, Rector of Cheadle, by Catherine Buck his wife (see PED., p. 91); ob. s.p.
- James Foljambe of Manchester, Mercht, d. unmar.
- Thomas F. of Wakefield, Solr, mar. April 1805; d. Dec. 1851. = Eliz., dau. of Edw. Ridsdale of Wakefield, Mercht.

- Thomas, late of Clarehall, Camb.
- Catherine.
- Eliz., ob. s.p.
- Edwd, ob. s.p.
- John Henry, ob. s.p.

The substance of this pedigree of Foljambe I received from my late friend Robert Wylde Moult of Wickersley, who knew many of the parties. Dates have been added from the parish Register of Rotherham, and the memorials of them in the church of that town, where many of them lie interred.

The great question on this pedigree is how this family is connected with the great house of Foljambe, so numerous & so potent in the county of Derby and at Aldwark which is near to Eastwood. The point was under the consideration of Mr Radclyffe, the Rouge-Croix Pursuivant, some years ago, but I am not acquainted with the result. I shall subjoin a few notices which may assist in any future inquiries.

In the middle aisle of the Church of Eckington, co. Derb., is this inscription: Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth the wife of Richard Cowley of Renishaw, yeoman, and daughter of Mr Henry Foljambe. She departed this life October the 8, 1734, aged 67. Richard Cowley the husband d. 12 April 1737, aged 65. John Foljambe, Gent., of Renishaw, 23 Feb. 1760, aged 67. Margaret, relict of John Foljambe, 24 March 1768, aged 74. I was told that this Margaret was an Heiress of Cowley, and rightly, for John Foljambe & Margt Cowley were mar. at Brampton 15 Jan. 1722.

In the Register of Rotherham—1692, Sep. 15, mar. Richard Cowley of Renishaw & Eliz. Foulgham of Eastwood; 1697, Dec. 2, mar. John Scargell & Mrs Hannah Foulgham. This clearly connects the wife of Cowley with Eastwood.

In the Register of Beighton, co. Derb.—1750, Nov. 28, mar. Thomas Birks of Wentworth and Elizabeth Foljambe of the parish of Eckington.

In the Register of Brampton, co. Derb.—1664, Aug. 2, mar. Henry Foljambe, Gent., and Margaret Barber.

In Ped. of Pole of High-edge, Milicent, dau. of Godfrey Pole of that place, b. about 1620; mar. Henry Foljambe of Attenborough. (P. 149.)

Hannah Foljambe, a servant of Dr S. Wright 1734.

Will of Henry Foljambe of Attenborough, co. Notts, Gent., bears date 17 May 1669. His wife living. Dau.-in-law Ann Bridges, brother John, sons Henry, Charles, John, & Godfrey, daus. Mary Pilkington, son Duke, dau. Elizabeth Foljambe. Ambeley my grandchild. Makes his brother John Foljambe of Seithbell (?) and his son Henry of Horne-hall his Executors; proved at York.

The present Foljambes of Aldwark are Mores by paternal descent, and unless the family on this page are such, it seems that there no longer remains any genuine Foljambes. One never sees the name in any lists. There is a family in Gloucestershire who write their names Fulljames. It is about as unlikely that a beautiful name should become thus corrupted as that it should be any other than Foljambe.

The account of Oddy I received from Mr Radclyffe who was employed professionally by Mr T. T. Oddy. I believe he made an entry of the pedigree in the books of the College of Arms 14 June 1821.

1809, March 9, mar. Wm Turner, Esq., of Kilnhurst, to Sophia, 3rd dau. of John Foljambe, Esq., of Rotherham.

1805, April 25, mar. Lieutenant Foljambe of Wakefield to Miss Ridsdale, dau. of Edward Ridsdale, Esq.

See more on this family in letters of Mr Ince.

Abigail Morton, sister of Nathaniel Morton, who was nephew & heir-at-law of Nathaniel Beverley of Rotherham, mar. 1 John Law, & 2 George Dyson of Sheffield, baker.

Godfrey, son of Henry Foljambe, Gent., late of Walton, deceased, bound apprentice for 7 years, 5 Feb. 1633, to Richard Webster of Sheffield, Cutler. (Books of Corporation of Hallamshire.)

Coz. James Foljambe of Brampton, a supervisor of the will of Nicholas Grundy (?) of Thurgarton, Gent., 8 July 1627; proved at York.

Mr Foljambe of Brampton, a Disclaimer, 1662.

John Foljambe & Henry Foljambe witness the will of George Heathcote of Cutthorpe, 1636 or thereabouts.

Mason.

This pedigree was compiled by one of the family & communicated by Mr Dixon to Mr John Milnes, from whom I had it. It is added that they are supposed to be a branch of Mason of Cheriton, co. Oxon.

Valentine is said to have been bp. there in 1583.

See my collection of Original Correspondence. See letter of Hugh M.

Valentine Mason, a Clergyman; exchanged the living of Driffield for that of Elloughton, co. York, in 1623; d. there in 1639. ═

Children:

- William Mason, eldest son, Rector of Wensley or Vicar, d. Nov. 2, 1708, aged 78. ═
  - Valentine & Elizabeth, d. unmar.
  - Frances, wife of Thomas Barker, Esq., of York, Barrister-at-Law, by whom an only dau. & heir, wife of John Hutton of Marske, Esq. (P. 410.)
- Richard Mason of Hull, 2nd son; intended for a Clergyman, but being blind of one eye made that a reason for departing from his father's intention, & bound himself to a Shoemaker; became a Quaker. ═
  - Mary, wife of Thomas Richardson of Hull. Quakers. ═
    - John. — Richard.
    - Robert. — Thomas.
    - Martha, wife of .... Box. ═
      - .... wife of Joseph Eglin of Hull, Sailmaker, by whom Joseph, who d. unmar.
    - Mary, wife of .... Hewitson. ═
      - Mary, wife of Nathan Dearman of Thorne & of Pinder Oak near Barnsley.
  - Martha, the other coheir, wife of .... Wilson of Scarborough. Quakers. ═
    - Robert. — Richard.
    - William. — James.
    - Elizabeth. — Deneris. — Martha.
- Mary, Martha, or Mercy, wife of .... Beilby.
- Jane, wife of .... Shores, by whom John & Christopher.
- Robert Mason of Welton, Gent., a Merch^t of Hull, of which town he was twice Mayor. Will dated 5 Dec. 1712. To be bur. in the Chancel of Welton Church. (See York Wills, 1737.) ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Foddle of Hull.
  - Elizabeth, wife of Erasmus Darwin, M.D., of Gainsborough. (Q. if not Mayor of Hull in 1720.) Grandmother of Eliz. mar. to Bryan Cooke.
  - Thomas Mason, 2nd son, Rector of Thornton near Scarborough. Had lands at Welton. ═ Martha.
    - Ann and Martha, d. unmar.
    - Elizabeth, wife of John Hebden of Scarborough.
- Grace.

A

Hugh Mason of Hull, Collector of the Customs at that Port. Had the estates & Manor-house of Thorp Brantingham by his father's will. = Ann, dau. of Anthony Lambert, three times Mayor of Hull.

Mercy, wife of Robert Mason. = Elizabeth.

Mary, wife of Arthur Robinson, Collector of the Customs at Sunderland. =

6 children, d. in their infancy.

Arthur, Vicar of the Holy Trinity Hall, d. s.p., aged 74. = Elizabeth, 2 dau. of Luke Lillingston of Ferriby near Hull, Esq.

Alice, wife of Chris^r Harrison of Liverpool. =

Ann, wife of Josias Wordsworth of Wadworth, Esq. (See PED., p. 309.)

Mary, never mar.

Christopher Harrison, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of George Thompson of Hull, by whom Alice & Christopher, who both d. young.

Robert Mason, 2nd son. = Jane, dau. of John Porter, Esq., of Hull, Merch^t.

Anthony, d. unmar.

Ann, d. unmar., aged 84.

Elizabeth, wife of Charles Pool, Esq., a Captain in the Navy. =

Alice Mason, only dau. & heir, mar. 1 James Milnes of Cottingham, Esq. (see PED., p. 22); 2 Frederick James Scrope of Cockerington, co. Linc., Esq. No issue.

Charles Pool, mar. in 1756 Ann Catherine Dawson of Beverley, & had Charles & Ann Catherine.

Elizabeth, d. unmar.

Mary, 1st wife, dau. of . . . . Wild of York. = William Mason, eldest son, Vicar of Holy Trinity in Hull. = Sarah, 2nd wife, dau. of Henry Haynes of Wirksworth, Esq., wid. of Robert Trippet, Merch^t. No issue. = Mary, 3rd wife, eldest dau. of Thomas Ryles of Hull, Stationer.

William Mason,* Precentor of York and Rector of Aston. The Poet. D. 5 or 7 April 1797, aged 72, having never had any issue. = Mary, dau. of Wm Sherman, Storekeeper in the Garrison at Hull; d. at the Hot Wells, & was bur. in the Cathedral of Bristol 24 March 1767, æt. 28.

Mary, d. in her infancy.

Henry Dixon, Vicar of Wadworth, co. York, & Rector of Oddington, co. Gloc., d. 1820; bp. at Worsborough 8 Jan. 1749-50. = Ann Mason, d. in 1809. = Mary Barker, 2 wife, or Ward his servant.

B

John Dixon, at the University of . . . . 1833.

* See Hunter's 'South Yorkshire,' ii., 167.—J. W. C.

B |

William Henry Dixon, M.A., Preb. of Ripon, Vicar of Bishopthorpe, Cawood, & Wistow; succeeded to the Estate of his uncle Wm Mason of Aston, F.A.S. No issue 1825. = Mary Ann, dau. of James Fenton of Loversall, Esq. = Mary Anne, 2 w., dau. of Adm Robinson of York; mar. 2 March 1832.

James Dixon, dead; his children all livg 1825; Lieut. 3 W. Y. Militia. ╤ Isabel, dau. of .... Dale of Doncaster.

Hugh Mason. | Anne Mason. | Isabella. | Frances. | Mary.

Dixon.

Joseph Dixon ╤ .... wid. of .... Carter.

Jeremiah Dixon, Curate of Worsborough, d. 1773, Nov. 22, aged nearly 58. ╤ Lydia Ling.

Margaret, wife of Wil. Porter of Worsborough, Clerk; s.p.

Francis, a Clergyman, Vicar of .... in Weymouth.

Joseph, of Leeds, Mercht, mar., but s.p.

John, Vicar of Broughton, co. Northampt, & Teddington, co. Bedf., b. 1746; d. unmar.

Jeremiah, of London, Coal Mercht, b. 1748; had Lydia his only child.

Henry Dixon, Vicar of Wadworth. (See above.)

James Dixon,* Vicar of Ecclesfield, d. about 1822; bp. at Batley 1 Sep. 1739; M.A.; d. 20 Jan. 1823, æt. 84. ╤ Sarah, dau. of Henry Horsfall, Esq., of Malsise-hall in Craven, wid. of Captn Tucker of the Navy, nephew to Ralph Allen of Prior Park; d. 17 Aug. 1814, aged 65. (See p. 541.)

Thomas D., Senior Fellow of Corpus Christi College, bp. at Batley 1743.

James, b. Aug. 1780; livg at Nottm; a Lunatic.

Emily, mar. John Thompson of Mattersey, tanner; living a widow at Greenwich.

Maria, b. 1788; d. 1808 unmar.

Jeremiah Henry, d. inf.

Lucy, d. inf.

John Horsfall Dixon, d. near London about 1840 without legitimate issue; b. 2 June 1784.

Sarah, wife of Tho. Newton, Curate of Bradfield. ╤

Harriet, w. of John Vickers, Rector of .... (See PED., p. 475.)

Frances, wife of John Norris of Sheffield. (See PED., p. 536.)

Lydia, d. young.

Thos. | Sarah. | Eliz. | Henry. | Francis. | Edmund. | Alfred.

* For an account of him and his family see Eastwood's 'Ecclesfield,' p. 209.—J. W. C.

Lee.

Mr John Milnes writes thus: John Lee, a barber at Sheffield—it was called "The Whig News-Shop"—took in the Whig Newspapers of those days. By his first wife he had John Lee who was put apprentice to a Cloth Merchant at Leeds by his second wife, & supplied by her with a Capital on establishing himself as a Merchant in that town. This second wife, by whom there was no issue, was a Great Aunt of the second Samuel Shore, dau. of Mary Shore afterwards Milnes, mother of Mr John Milnes, who says that he remembered portraits of this John Lee & his second wife, whom the old folks of that day used to call uncle & Aunt Lee when describing the old family pictures. Mr Milnes says he had this account from his late Uncle Shore, & has heard them confirmed by John Lee the lawyer.

This pedigree has been principally compiled by myself from information contained amongst the Milnes' papers. Mr Milnes was informed that the Lees of Chesterfield were of the same stock, & the Wards, whose pedigree is at page , have a tradition that their ancestor Miss Lee was of the same family with those at Chesterfield.

I believe the Attorney-General is wrongly placed, & that he was son of Thomas & Margaret, but then he could not have been b. in 1733.*

They are also supposed to be related to the Shores. (See will of Lydia Wright of Sheffield.)

Mr Milnes interposes a John Lee, the first settler at Leeds, father of Thos, & I have no confidence in the children of this John Lee being of the Leeds family at all. The whole matter is very obscure.

John Lee of Sheffield, barber, & Hannah his wife, 1713. She was the Exr of Ephraim Nichols of Shefd, cutler.

John Lee of Sheffield in the County of York. Wilson of Leeds says, "Lee, a barber in Wakefield." =

Children:
- Godfrey, bp. 20 Oct. 1693.
- James, b. 16 Nov. 1696.
- Elizabeth, bp. 21 Dec. 1698.
- Ferdinando, bp. 18 March 1699-1700.
- Mary, bp. 19 May 1701.
- Thomas Lee† of Leeds, Merchant, acquired a considerable fortune; bp. at Sheffield 24 Sep. 1692; d. 24 June 1736. = Mary Reveley,‡ d. 26 May 1750, aged 58; dau. of .... R. of Woodhouse, a Clothier.
- John, bp. 23 Nov. 1690.

Children of Thomas Lee and Mary Reveley:
- John Lee of Barnard's Castle in Durham, Esq., bp. at Leeds 26 Mar. 1733; a Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, & Attorney-General under the Rockingham Administration; he was appointed Atty-General Nov. 18, 1783; d. 5 Aug. 1793. = Mary Hutchinson of Barnard's Castle, an heiress.
  - Mary Tabitha Lee, sole dau. & heir, living unmar. in 1813.
- John. — Hannah. — William. — Samuel. — Jonathan. — Joseph. All d. in their infancy.

A

* Correct according to Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'

† Mr. Tho. Lee of Leeds, d. June 24, 1736; had been very active and useful as a Merchant; a Justice of Peace; was a member of the Dissenting Congregation at Mill Hill; d. very rich.

‡ Mrs Mary Lee, dyed at Winteredge 26th May 1750, bur. at Leeds 28th (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

A

Thomas Lee of Leeds, Mercht, d. 20 May 1773, aged 55, & was bur. at Leeds. ╤ Margaret, dau. of Anthony Markham of Leeds, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Henry Greame of Halifax, Gent.; mar. April 1743.

James Lee, d. without issue 3 June 1759, aged 30.

Timothy Lee of Leeds, d. 27 July 1778, aged 54. = Sarah . . . . d. 28 Oct. 1767, aged 45.

Thomas Lee of Leeds, Mercht, eldest son, bp. 15 March 1744. ╤ Ann Foster of Greenwich (said, in 'Gent. Mag.,' to have a fortune of £10,000), mar. in 1765. She was of the family of Foster, at p. 33.

John Lee, Esq., of Burley near Otley, a Barrister, only child. ╤ Maria, dau. of Thomas Mainwaring of Golsby & Lincoln, Esq.

John Lee. Charles Benjamin.* Frederick. George. Charlotte. Henry.

Richard Lee of Leeds, Mercht, 2nd son, bp. 3 Oct. 1745; d. 1831. ╤ Jane, dau. of William Fenton of the Glass-house near Leeds. (See PED., p. 127.)

Robert Lee, 3rd & youngest son, bp. 14 Oct. 1746; d. 10 Sep. 1762.

Margaret, d. in her infancy.

Thomas, b. 12 Mar. 1773; unmar. 1827.

—

Richard Leonard, b. 22 Dec. 1784.

Charles, b. 12 June 1789; Lecturer of Hexham; mar. 1825 to Mary Louisa, dau. of Tho. Ikin, Esq., of Leventhorpe-house.

Margaret Jane, b. 20 March 1778; mar. Archibald Ross Paris, Esq., of Beech Hill near Barnet.

Richard & Jane, d. in their infancy.

William Lee,† Esq., of Grove near Ferribridge, Treasurer of the West Riding; b. 11 Dec. 1767; bp. 11 Jan. 1768. ╤ Sophia Wentworth, one of the daus of Sir Thomas Blackett, formerly Wentworth, of Bretton, Bart.; mar. at Silkstone 2 Feb. 1792.

James Lee,‡ b. 28 May 1770. = ...§ dau. of . . . . Merrick, Esq., Army Agent. = ...‖ 2 w., dau. of Harry Verelst, Esq.; wid. of . . . . Sutton.

Caroline, b. 9 Aug. 1801.

Jane, b. 28 June 1803; mar. at Darrington 25 April 1825 to Edward Blackett Beaumont, Esq., late of the 10th Hussars.

Richard Thomas,¶ b. 10 May 1808.

William Wentworth, b. 1 Nov. 1792; d. in Aug. 1813.

Sophia, b. at Grove 31 Dec. 1794.

Harriet Mary, b. 21 April 1796.

Diana Eliza, b. 29 Sep. 1800; ob. 5 April 1801; bur. at Darrington.

* Of the Abbey, Knaresborough. † D. 1837. ‡ Of Retford, J.P.

§ Caroline, dau. of James Meyrick. ‖ Mary.

¶ Of Grove Hall. (See Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' under Lee of the Abbey and of Grove Hall, for continuation.)—J. W. C.

Wilson—Middleton—Allen.

Robert Wilson of Foolowe, Yeo., 31 Eliz. =

John Wilson of Chesterfield, Tanner, 7 & 8 Eliz., to whom John Wilson of Eyam was cousin & heir.

John Wilson of Eyam, Yeo., son & heir-app., 32 Eliz., cousin & heir to John W. of Chesterfield. = Grace.

William Middleton, Gent., of Leam in par. of Eyam, co. Derb., where he purchased an estate of Wm & Basil Fitz-Herbert of Norbury in 1654; bur. in the Chancel of Eyam Church 4 Jan. 1677. = Mary.

John Wilson, the younger, of Eyam; of age 16 James; heir-apparent.

Robert Wilson of Barton, co. Norf., & of Eyam, Clerk; deed of partition of his estates dated 20 Aug. 1663; had lands at Eyam (see below); b. about 1590. =

Robert Middleton of Leam, Gent., b. 1645; bur. at Eyam 25th Sep. 1690. = Debora Wilson, coheir, youngest of the 3 daus; she was not mar. at the time of the partition; bur. 18 Nov. 1719.

Elizabeth Wilson, eldest dau. & coheir, mar. Richard Milnes of Chesterfield, Gent. (See PED., p. 20.)

Ann Wilson, 2nd dau. & coheir, mar. Adam Gill of Chesterfield, Gent. (See PED., p. 97.)

William Middleton of Leam, Gent., eldest son & heir, b. 1664; bur. at Eyam 6 March 1720. = Martha, dau. of Rowl. Thompson of Brighthomleigh in Bradfield, co. York; bur. at Eyam 13 Jan. 1743 or 1748. (See PED., p. 267.)

Robert M. of Leam, Gent., 1st son, b. 1692; d. without issue, & was bur. at Eyam 10 April 1736.

William, 2nd son, was settled in Lancashire; mar.; d. without issue, and was bur. 6 March 1720.

Jonathan Oxley of Sheffield, co. York, Gent., d. 14 March 1724, aged 30; Tallow Chandler in will 2 March 1724. = Deborah M., principal heir to her brothers; d. in Dec. 1761, aged 71, & was bur. at Eyam; bur. 16 Dec. 1761, aged 71; sole heir to her husband.

Martha, d. unmar. 5 Jan. 1773, aged 75, & was bur. at Eyam.

Jonathan Oxley, Gent., of Leam, son & heir, d. unmar. at Leam 1783, aged 64, & bequeathed his estate to his relations, the Carvers; bur. at Eyam 1 Nov.

William Oxley, 2nd son, d. unmar. at Leam 1763, aged 39, & was bur. at Eyam 23 Nov.

▲

A

Jane Middleton, wife of .... Waterhouse of Onesacre in Bradfield, Gent., & had a dau. Anne.

Robert Middleton of Eyam, Gent., 2nd son, had lands there by his father's will; d. 9 Jan. 1717, aged 51, & was bur. in the chancel of the Church of Eyam. = Elizabeth, one of the 2 daus & coheirs of Thomas Cartlege of Cold Aston, Gent.; d. 28 Feb. 1744, aged 80, & was bur. at Eyam.

Thomas M. of Eyam, Gent., d. unmar. 11 Nov. 1745, aged 39, and was bur. at Eyam.

Debora, d. unmar. 26 Dec. 1760, aged 61, & was bur. at Eyam.

Martha, d. unmar. 27 Feb. 1736, aged 25, & was bur. at Eyam.

Mary, d. an infant 13 June 1705.

.... Allen. =

George Allen, had lands at Ecclesfield, co. York.

John Allen of Chapel-town in par. of Ecclesfield, co. York. Will dated 10 March 1723. = Sarah.

George Allen, eldest son, dead; unmar. 14 Dec. 1726. Admn granted to Thomas & William Allen.

John Allen, 2nd son, was mar. & had an only child Sarah, who was heir-at-law to her uncle George, & d. under age unmar.

Samuel, 3rd son, of Chapel-town; will dated 3 Jan. 1746; d. without issue.

William, 5th son; will dated 4 April 1732; d. without issue. = Mary, living at Chapel-town, a wid., 1732.

Joseph, youngest son, dead in 1732, by his will gave lands to his brother Samuel.

William Longsdon of Little Longsdon, Esq., 2nd husband. = Elizabeth M., sole heiress, d. 13 May 1770, aged 69, without issue by her second nuptials. = Thomas Allen of Chapeltown in Ecclesfield, Gent., 1st husband; 4th son. = Gertrude, 1st wife, dau. of Thomas Steade of Onesacre in Bradfield, Gent.; mar. in 1726. (See PED., p. 144.)

Hannah, mar. Matthew Northall, & was dead without issue in 1772.

Robert Allen, d. an infant, & was bur. at Eyam.

John Carver of Morthen, co. York, Clerk, Rector of Whiston & Treeton (see PED., p. 347); mar. in 1763; d. in 1807. = Sarah Allen, sole heiress to her mother, & sole transmitter of the blood of Debora Wilson.

Marmaduke Middleton Carver, which last name he exchanged for Middleton by Royal Sign Manual 2 April 1795 in pursuance of directions contained in the will of his relation & Godfather Jonathan Oxley of Leam, Gent.; he served the Office of High Sheriff of the County of Derby 1808. = Mary Ann, dau. of Robert Athorpe-Athorpe of Dinnington, co. York, Esq.; mar. in 1801. = Martha, 2nd wife, dau. of Anthony Dawson, Esq., of Azerley near Ripon; mar. at Brampton 11 June 1822.

Sarah Carver, living unmar. in 1803.

B C

B | C

John Carver Middleton, son & heir, b. in 1803; on 3 Aug. 1821 he had the royal sign-manual to take the name of Athorpe only, pursuant to directions in the last will of his uncle Thomas A., Esq. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Gibbon Fitzgibbon of Ballyseede, co. Limerick; mar. at Sheffield 8 Feb. 1831.

Mary Anne Carver Middleton, b. in 1802.

—

Marmaduke, 2 son.

Thomas Allen of Sheffield & Chapeltown, Gent., eldest son; will dated 23 Oct. 1771, and d. soon after without issue.

John Allen of Sheffield, Draper, & afterwards of Chapeltown; d. in August 1807. = Susanna, dau. of Joseph Scott of Woodsome, co. York, Clothier, by Marguerite his wife, sister & coheir of Robert Rockley, Gent., last of the ancient house of Rockley of Rockley. (See PED., p. .)

Mary, living unmar. 1821, from whom I received this information Aug. 1824.

William Wilson of Sheffield, son of John Wilson of Broomhead, Esq. = Sarah Allen. (See 'Hallamshire,' p. .)

John. Ann. Margaret. D. young & unmar.

Thomas Allen* of Greenhead near Huddersfield, Esq.; now, 1822, of Gledholt; mar. 2ndly Mrs West of London, a widow s.p. = Martha,† dau. of Thomas Haigh Gledholt.

Joseph Allen of Longley in Ecclesfield, 2nd son, living in 1815; no issue. = Ann, dau. of Thomas Smith of Cowley in Ecclesfield.

Robert, of Halifax, d. unmar. in his father's lifetime.

Sarah, 3 dau. of John Whitaker,‡ Esq., of Woodhouse, by . . . . dau. of . . . . Walker. (See p. .) = Benjamin Haigh Allen§ of Greenhead, Esq., a Justice of the Peace; d. 10 May 1829, aged 36.

John,‖ of Huddersfield, is mar. & has 1 dau., 1824.

—

Susan, w. of John Haigh, her cousin-german, & has 3 sons, 1824.

Sarah, wife of Junius Smith of London, & has Lucinda, an only dau., 1824.

—

Thomas, d. y.

Benjamin. John.

Arms used by B. H. Allen: Sab., a fess ingrailed Erm. between 3 Talbots passant.

It appears from Blomefield that Robert Wilson, M.A., was presented to the Rectory of Barton St. Mary by Sir Thos Cheke in 1618, & on his death, in 1644, Joseph Houlton was presented. Mr Wilson was presented in 1625 to the Rectory of All Saints in Barton by Robert, Earl of Sussex. No will of this Robert Wilson is to be found at Lichfield or Norwich. Mr Milnes had the deed of Partition of his estate among his three daus & coheirs. Mr Middleton of Leam was in possession of the

* B. 1752; d. 23 May 1828; bur. at Almondbury; mar. secondly Elizabeth relict of Thomas West, and sister of Mr. Joseph Haigh of Springwood and Whitwell; she d. 1841, æt. 87; bur. at Trinity Churchyard, Huddersfield. † D. 24 June 1804, aged 43. ‡ John Whitacre.

§ Bur. at Trinity Church, Huddersfield, which he built.

‖ Mar. Sarah, dau. of William Brooke, Esq., of Armitage Bridge; d. in 1830, æt. 33.—J. W. C.

share allotted to his ancestor in 1808. The family house, called Nether Hall, in Eyam, allotted to Elizabeth, was sold by Mr Lownds of Palterton. Another portion of her share was sold by R. P. Milnes of Fryston. The portion of Ann Wilson was sold by her grandson Adam Slater of Chesterfield, M.D.

All about Robert Wilson is from a few deeds in the Collection of John Wilson, Esq., of Bromhead in Yorkshire, the Abstracts of which may be found in my Collections for the County of Derby. I have put only a dotted line, but there cannot be a doubt that the descent is as here stated. In 31 Eliz. Rob. Wilson & John his son bought lands at Eyam of Thomas Cowper of Byley, Yeo.

. . . . O.= | John Oxley of Doncaster.

William Oxley of Sheffield, Sheather, 9 March 1709. = Dorothy.

John Oxley of Sheffield, Sheather, 24 Aug. 1717; d. 25 March 1719, æt. 53; had lands at Dirt-Carr, & a house in Maragate, Doncaster. = Martha, of Sheffield, wid.; will 17 Sep. 1723; d. 10 Nov. 1723, aged 54.

Margaret, under age 1709; Field Sylvestor, Supervisor. | John Oxley, dead 1723. = (Martha, 1723.) | Jonathan [no doubt the Jonathan on the top.] | Nathan, 1717. | Jane, w. of Thos Parkin of Sheffield. | Susan, mar. Chs Calow.

An Oxley of Sheffield, in July 1719, is called Cousin by James Fretwell of Thorpe in Balne. (See his MS.)

1823, Jan. 8, mar. John Allen, junior, Esq., to . . . . dau. of Wm Brooke, Esq., Northgate House, Honley.

Jonathan Oxley above was son of John Oxley of Sheffield, who d. 25 March 1719, æt. 53, by Martha his wife, who d. 10 Nov. 1723, aged 54. He had brothers Wm, Nathan, Thomas, Benjamin, who appear to have d. unmar., & 2 sisters, one mar. Thos Parkin of Sheffield & had issue (PED., p. 539), the other, Susan, mar. 1 Charles Calow, who d. 4 Jan. 1745, æt. 34; & 2 Mr Savidge. By Calow she had Martha, mar. Malin Gillot of Shefd, & Anne, mar. Joseph Mower. (See PED., p. 539.)

MS. 97

Gill—Slater.

Nov., etc., nos Johannem Slater de Chesterfield mercetorum et Christopherum Slater de Barlborough generosum—to Joshua Galliard, Citizen & Leather-Seller of London, in £1000. 15 June 1624. To secure £500, to be paid 16 days after it is lawfully demanded.

James Gill of Sheffield, Yeoman, believed to have been son of Adam Gill of the same place & nephew of Edward Gill, from whom those of Norton, co. Derby, descended. = Elizabeth Chambers, mar. at Sheffield 10 Dec. 1593; bur. 20 Jan. 1605-6.

Elizabeth, bp. 9 March 1594-5; wife of William Newbould, who is mentioned in her brother's will. | William Gill of Sheffield, bp. 9 Jan. 1604-5; admitted of the Cutlers' Company 1635. = Elizabeth Nightingale, mar. at Sheffield 26 Jan. 1634-5.

A | Mary, bp. 2 Feb. 1640-1. | William, bp. 16 March 1635-6. | Leonard, bp. 10 Nov. 1638.

A

Philip Gill of Sheffield, Ironmonger, bp. 18 June 1598; will dated 25 Jan. 1630; bur. at Sheffield 9 Feb. 1630-1. = Frances .... Executrix to her husband's will.

Adam Gill of Chesterfield, Gent., bp. at Sheffield 25 Oct. 1627; had lands at Sheffield by his father's will; will dated 12 April 1687, names his kinsmen John & Henry Gill Executors; bur. at Chesterfield 5 Jan. 1687-8. = Ann, 2nd dau. & coheir of Robert Wilson of Eyam, Clerk. (See PED., p. 96.)

Martha, bp. at Sheffield 14 Aug. 1625; had lands in the Hartshead, Sheffield, by her father's will.

Leonard Gill of London, Mercht; heir to his nephew Leonard. He d. s.p., & by his will dated 20 Aug. 1742 & proved in London left his estate to his nephew Adam Slater.

John Gill.

Martha, wife of Benjamin Granger.

Adam Gill, Gent., of Chesterfield. Will dated 2 July 1730, proved at Lichfield 10 Sep. following, makes his son Executor, his brother Leonard and Cousins Richard and James Milnes, trustees. = Mary Middleton, mar. at Brampton 17 Sep. 1695. But in most of the accounts of the family the wife of Adam Gill & mother of Leonard is said to have been Anne Langwith.

Elizabeth, bur. at Chesterfield 26 July 1680.

Leonard Gill of Chesterfield, only child, d. unmar. Will proved 1736, by which he left his estate to his uncle Leonard Gill.

Christopher Slater of Barlborough, co. Derb., Gent.; a Disclaimer 1634. Will dated Jan. 1649, appoints his good friend George Sitwell of Renishaw his Executor. (See p. 440.) = Pelatia, dau. of Robert Rogers of Everton, co. Notts, Esq., by Eliz. his wife, dau. & coheir of Henry Sandford of Thorpe Salvin, Esq.

Jonathan Slater of Chesterfield, co. Derb.; in the Register of Baptisms at Chesterfield in 1629, Nov. 15, Jonathan, son of John Slater; another copy had it son of Jonathan; he was bur. at Chesterfield 17 Aug. 1693. = Hannah Mower.

Samuel, bp. at Chesterfield 25 May 1657. Mentioned in his brors will. =

John S., Chaplain to Mr Pole of Radborne.

Jonathan, of Chesterfield, mentioned in his brother's will; bp. 22 June 1664. =

Hannah S., mar. at Chesterfield 15 Jan. 1687 to Robert Clay of Bridgehouse near Sheffield, by whom a son Slater Clay, mentioned in the will of his uncle T. S.

Samuel, of Buxton, bp. 1 July 1690. An Apothecary. =

Jonathan, bp. 3 Sep. 1696.

Mary.

Hannah.

Elizabeth.

Elizabeth, wife of John Topp of Alderley, co. Cestr, by whom Samuel, who mar. Mary, dau. of Stephen Montgomery, and 7 other children.

B C D

B — C | D

Jonathan, bp. 26 Nov. 1697. He was a bookseller at C. ╤

Elizabeth, wife of John or Joshua Smith of Chesterfield, Mercer; mar. at Chesterfield 11 Nov. 1762.

Richard, bp. 21 Oct. 1699; ob. 19 Dec. 1768. He was a Mercer in Chesterfield.

John, bp. 5 Jan. (?) 1702.

Elizabeth, 2nd wife, survived; perhaps dau. of .... Higgins, as Mother Higgins is mentioned in T. S. will. No issue. = Thomas Slater of Chesterfield, Apothecary, bp. at C. 27 May 1669; will dated 14 June 1715; d. in 1718; bur. at the Presbyterian Chapel in Chesterfield. ╤ Jane Gill, 1st wife, ob. 21 May 1705, aged 30, & was bur. as her husband. On her tomb still remaining she is described as dau. of Adam Gill.

Thomas Slater of Wakefield, Apothecary, 3rd & youngest son, bp. 29 April 1699; d. 28 Sep. 1739. ╤ Prudence, dau. of .... In Dickenson's Obituary "Mr Slater, Apothecary in Wakefield, & Mrs Feather of South Cave" mar. 3 Aug. 1725. This was his wife.

Hannah, bp. 4 March 1700; mar. Silas Hocker of Hackney, Esq., or Hooper.

Anne S., bp. 5 Feb. 1703; mar. Samuel or Thoms Handley of Marlow in Bucks 25 July 1738.

Leonard, of Wakefield, Grocer, mar. .... Green of Leeds. ╤

Prudence, wife of William Handcock of Leeds.

Thomas Slater, a Major in the Army, resided in the Island of Guernsey. = ... dau. of .... Pipon, Esq., Governor or Deputy Governor of the Island of Jersey.

John Slater of Chesterfield, Esq., eldest son & heir, bp. 12 March 1695; ob. 23 June 1735.

Adam Slater, M.D., of Chesterfield, bp. 13 July 1696; d. 27 June 1758; made heir to his uncle Leonard Gill. ╤ Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Johnson of Sandiacre, co. Notts, Esq.; mar. at West Hallam, co. Derb.; d. in Sep. 1780.

Adam Slater, Esq., of Durants Hall in Chesterfield, barr.-at-law, eldest son, b. 23 Sep. 1734; mar. at Chesterfield 28 March 1780. ╤ Eleanor, dau. of William Barker, Dean of Raphoe; d. at Chesterfield 1 Aug. 1793.

E

Thomas, of Liverpool, 2nd son, b. 22 Feb. 1735-6. Most of his children were b. at Chesterfield. ╤ Mary, dau. of William Todd of Wakefield (see PED., p. 98); bur. at Chesterfield 11 Aug. 1784.

F — G

E | F | G

Adam Barker Slater, eldest son, b. 8 July 1781; in the house of Thorntons of London, Mercht, 1805.

Eleanor, bp. 12 Aug. 1782; mar. 24 Dec. 1804 to W. B. Thomas of Sewardstone in Essex, Esq.

Alexander, bp. 29 April 1784; of Liverpool, Mercht.

—

Mark Anthony, b. 19 April 1789; d. at sea, and was bur. at Jamaica about 1806.

Richard, b. 29 Oct. 1791 at the Military Academy, Marlow, 1805.

—

Hannah & Elizab., d. infants.

Adam, b. 5 April 1765.

—

Mary, b. 24 April 1766.

William, of Bolton, co. Lanc., b. 7 April 1767. = ... dau. of .... Livesey of Bolton.

Joyce, b. 28 Aug. 1770.

—

Thomas, b. 14 June 1768; d. unmar. in America.

John, b. 19 July 1769; d. in Russia.

Pemberton, b. 18 Sep. 1771; mar. twice in America.

—

Silas, b. 16 Dec. 1772; Curate at Whittington.

Robert, b. 5 Feb. 1774; of Liverpool.

—

Henry, b. 2 Aug. 1775; d. 21 July 1790.

Anthony, b. 28 Aug. 1779.

—

Leonard, b. 9 Nov. 1780; of Bolton.

Jane, wife of Pemberton Milnes of Wakefield, Esq. (See PED., p. 20.)

Joyce, wife of Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Esq. (See PED., p. 20.)

Gill Slater of Liverpool, Mercht, b. 17 Nov. 1737; d. at Bath 24 Sep. 1802. = Isabel, dau. of George Farrington of Shawhall, Esq. (See Gregson's 'Lancashire,' 257.)

Gill Farrington Slater, b. 6 Oct. 1780.

—

Elizabeth, b. 11 July 1765; mar. 27 Dec. 1790 to John Peel of Burton, co. Staff., Esq., brother to Sir Robert Peel. (See PED., p. 98.)

Isabella, b. 5 March 1772.

Barbara, b. 15 March 1774; mar. 3 Aug. 1793 to Thomas Wheeler Milner of London, Esq., brother to Robert Milner, Clerk. (See PED., p. 98.)

—

Charlotte, b. 3 Dec. 1777.

Elizabeth, wife of Anthony Whyte of Liverpool, Mercht, by whom Mark Anthony Whyte, Esq., mentioned at p. 13, & Jane, wife of John Barker of Barlow, Clerk; Elizabeth another dau., d. unmar.

Richard, of Chesterfield, Attorney, 4th & youngest son, d. in Jan. 1807, aged 67. = Catherine, dau. of John Heaton of Doncaster; mar. at Hansworth 2 July 1765. She had a sister Jane Heaton, & their father was Mayor of Doncaster.

Silas, d. young.

Jane, b. 16 April 1769; mar. 8 March 1798 to Francis Foxlowe of Staveley, Clerk; no issue; ob. 6 March 1850.

H

Catherine, b. 28 Feb. 1767; d. 22 Aug. 1785.

Gill Slater, d. 15 Jan. 1791 on board "Le Brane" (?) at Jamaica, aged 19; b. 9 June 1771.

Richard, b. 4 March 1768; d. 7 May 1790; bur. at Hampstead.

| H

Francis Rebow of Wivenhoe Park, co. Essex, Esq., for which name he relinquished his own, b. 22 April 1770; a Lieut.-General in the Army 7 Oct. 1845. = Mary Hester, eldest dau. of Col. Isaac Martin Rebow of Wivenhoe Park in Essex, Esq.; mar. at St. Margaret's, London, 29 March 1796. Her sister Sarah Emma mar. John Hitchins of Penzance, Esq., & I believe d. without issue.

Elizabeth, b. 1 April 1766; mar. Sampson Holland of Chesterfield, & d. without issue.

Mary Martin, only dau., mar. 1824 to Sir Thos Ormsby, Bart., of Cloghans, co. Mayo, & 2 John Gurdon of Letton, co. Norf., who, Sep. 2, 1835, took the name of Rebow.

For Rebow see M. P. B., vii., 52.

Isaac Martin Rebow, M.P. for Colchester, was son of Isaac Leming Rebow, by Mary, dau. of Thomas Martin, Esq., Counsellor-at-Law. (Morant, ii., 189.)

MS. 98

Todd.

.... Todd of Kirton = Elizabeth, dau. of John Cater, aunt & coheir to another John Cater.

Anthony Todd of Newstead, co. York, psh. of Hemsworth. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Wheatley of Royston, co. York, Gent., by Hannah his wife, dau. of John Hollingsworth of Tinsall.

Esther, 1st wife, dau. & heir of Henry Wood of York, Gent.; of the Woods of Burton Abbey; mar. at Newton Kyne 26 Sep. 1744. = William Todd of Newstead & Wakefield, Esq., d. 24 April 1761, aged 55; he mar. his 2 w. at Badsworth 10 Feb. 1751-2. = Susanna, 2nd wife, dau. & coheir of Peter Sunderland of Fetherston, Esq. (see PED., p. 264); d. 8 Dec. 1783, aged 64. (P. 264.) = John Wormald of Wakefield, 1st husb., and also of Batley.

Children of William Todd and Susanna:

William Todd, a Captain, d. in 1792, 26 July, aged 36; Capn in the 43rd Foot.

Hannah, wife of John Naylor of Wakefield. (See PED., p. 51.)

James Cooke of Manchester. = Bridget Todd.

William. Charles. Edward. James. Susan. Henry. Maria. Ephelinda.

Children of Susanna and John Wormald: Sunderland W. Sara. — Jane.

Children of William Todd and Esther:

Mary Todd, wife of Thomas Slater of Chesterfield. (See PED., p. 97.)

Elizabeth. — Eleanor.

Ann Todd, wife of Daniel Maude of Wakefield, Esq. (P. 257.) =

Daniel Maude. Sarah, wife of Jeremiah Naylor of Wakefield. (See PED., p. 51.) Ann. Elizabeth.

Whyte—Barker.

Alexander Barker, Steward to the Duke of Devonshire = Ann Greensmith (?).

William B., also Steward = Mary White.

- Alex^r, Steward. = Eliz.
  - Alex., d. y.
- Amy, mar. . . . . Brelsford.
- Mary, mar. . . . . Greaves. (See p. 478.)
- Ann.
- Eliz.
- Sarah, mar. . . . . Girdon.
- George, mar. Debora White. She remar. . . . . Watson.
- William B., Dean of Raphoe. = Mary Halton.
- John, ob. 1798.
- Debora, mar. . . . . Bosley of Bakewell Manor.

Children of Debora and . . . . Bosley:

- Alex^r Bossley, an Att^y. (See p. 112.) =
- James.
- George, Vicar of Chesterfield.
- Willm.
- Barker, mar. Mary Mills of Ashover (?).
- . . . . mar. . . . . Barker of Litton.

Children of William B., Dean of Raphoe, and Mary Halton:

1. Immanuel.
2. George.
3. Alex^r, a Clerk.
4. Willm.

- Ellen, mar. Adam Slater.
- 5. John Barker of Barlow, Clerk.

. . . . Whyte of Ireland. =

- James Whyte.
- Anthony Whyte of Liverpool, Merch^t, mar. at Chesterfield 4 April 1763. = Elizabeth, dau. of Adam Slater, M.D. (see PED., p. 97); bp. 14 Dec. 1740; bur. at C. 30 Oct. 1771.
- Richard Whyte, a General in the Army.
- Ann Whyte, wife of . . . . Singleton.

Children of Anthony Whyte and Elizabeth:

- Mark Anthony Whyte of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., only son, living without issue 1821; mar. in August 1798. = Louisa, dau. of John Simpson of Laund Abbey, Esq. (See PED., p. 13.)
- Elizabeth, d. 10 Oct. 1803.
- Jane Whyte. = 5. John Barker of Barlow, Clerk.

Children of Jane Whyte and John Barker:

- Anthony Auriol Barker, b. 8 April 1799; B.A.; Perpetual Curate of Baslow & Beeley & Chaplain to the Dowager Viscountess Galway.
- Henry, b. 4 Nov. 1801.
- Arundel, b. 3 April 1804.
- Frederick, b. 28 Sep. 1806; d. an infant.
- Frederick, b. 7 Mar. 1808.

Peel.

Robert Peel of Lancashire & the town of Blackburn.=

- William.
- Sir Robert Peel, Bart. & M.P. in 1750; in 1787 mar. Ellen Yates, and had issue.
- Edmund, mar. Ellen Yates.*
- Laurence, mar. A. Howarth, and again Lady Radcliffe, relict of Sir Josh R. (See p. .)
- Jonathan, mar. . . . . Bolton.
- Joseph, mar. A. Howarth.
- Anne, wife of . . . . Willock.

Gill Slater. (P. 97.)=

. . . . Milner.=

John Peel of Pasture-houses, co. Derb., d. 7 Nov. 1816, aged 49.=Elizabeth Margaret, d. 10 Oct. 1820, aged 55.

Barbara Slater.=Thomas Wheeler Milner, Esq.

Robert Milner, a Clerk.

William Milner.

Fanny, wife of Scroop Colquit of Liverpool.

Issue of Thomas Wheeler Milner and Barbara:

- Susan, b. 21 July 1794.
- Adelaide, b. 14 Dec. 1795.
- Wheeler, b. 3 Nov. 1797.
- Thomas, b. 11 June 1799.

Issue of John Peel and Elizabeth Margaret:

- Edmund Slater & Alice, d. infants.
- Isabella, b. 8 Sep. 1793.
- Charlotte Ann, b. 17 Feb. 1795.
- Robert John, b. 9 July 1796.
- Cecilia, b. 23 Feb. 1798.
- Georgiana, mar. at Barlborough 18 July 1832 to Rev. Chrisr Alderson.
- Gill Henry, d. 21 April 1838, aged 31.

Most of the information contained on this page and the preceding is derived from an account of the family of Slater and its connections, given to John Milnes, Esq., by the Rev. Silas Slater of Whittington, in a letter bearing date 11 Oct. 1804, now in my possession.

The pedigree of Gill was compiled by myself from Wills & Registers.—J. H.

See in my Church Notes at Burton-on-Trent 1852, in 'Itinerary,' xxiii., other notices of these Peels.

MS. 99

Gregson.

Pedigree of Gregson of the County of Derby, as the early descents were attested by Henry St. George, Richmond, Herald in 1633, and allowed by Sir William Dugdale, Norroy, at his Visitation of the County of Derby, begun in 1662 & ended in 1664, with a continuation.

. . . . Gregory de Normanton=Isabella, fil. Wm Singleton, mil.

. . . . Arturus, filius Gregorii alias FitzGregory sive Gregson, that is Gregoryson.=Alicia, fil. Ric. Aston, mil.

A

* ? Miss Wright.—J. W. C.

A

Georgius Gregson ═ Anna, fil. Simon Crofte, mil.

Thomas Gregson ═ Kath., fil. Wil. Waddesley.

Radulphus Gregson ═ Constantia, fil. Johis Haughton.

Johannes Gregson ═ Anna, fil. Jacobi Latham.

Thomas Gregson ═ Alicia, fil. Wil. Parker.

Willus Gregson ═ Margeria, fil. . . . . Whittington.

Willus Gregson ═ Elizabetha, fil. Oliveri Cotton.

Johes Gregson ═ Margeria, fil. Geo. Cubey.

Thomas Gregson ═ Anna, fil. Johis Nevil, mil.

Thomas Gregson ═ Alicia, fil. Henry Merry.

Another account, found among the papers of John Milnes, Esq.

Thomas Gregory (*sic*) of Sherrow-hall in Thurvaston, co. Derb., jure ux. ═ Ann, dau. & heir of Wil[m] Twiford of Sherrow Hall.

- Thomas Gregson of Sherrow-hall, Gent., ob. 18 Dec. 38 Eliz., I. P. M. ═ Ann, dau. of Henry Merry of Barton Blount, co. Derb., Esq.
- John.
- William.
- Gregory.

Children of Thomas Gregson and Ann Merry:

- Thomas.
- Francis.
- Richard.
- Ann, wife of Laurence Hill of Yoxall, co. Staff.
- Mary, wife of Gregory Eyre of Sutton.
- Martha, wife of Richard Pole of Radborn.
- Henricus Gregson of Sherrow-hall & of Turnditch, jure ux., aged 12 years & 354 days at his father's death, 38 Eliz. He was Escheator of Derbyshire 12 C. I. ═ Editha, fil. & her. Geo. Allestree de Turnditch-hall in par. of Duffield.

B

B |

Vincent, bp. at Duffield 14 Feb. 1613.

Richard, bp. at D. 9 May 1619.

Henry, bp. at D. 27 Oct. 1621; livg at Wapping, London, in 1663.

Alice Gregson, mar. William Milnes of Chesterfield, Gent. (see PED., p. 18); mar. at Duffield 5 July 1632.

George Gregson of Turnditch, Gent., eldest son & heir, aged 26, 1634, and 66 in 1663; bur. at Duffield 2 Sep. 1670. = Alice, dau. of Richard Milnes of Chesterfield, co. Derb., Mercht (see PED., p. 18); mar. at North Darley 19 Aug. 1634; bur. at Duffield 6 Sep. 1670.

Thomas, bp. at Duffield 14 July 1611.

Philip. — Edith.

Elizabeth. — Alice.

Mary, mar. 1 Exuperius Beighton of Wirksworth, son of Thos; & 2nd William Greaves of Derby.

Anne.

Henry Gregson, son & heir-apparent, aged 25, 1662; d. in 1663.

George Gregson of Turnditch, Gent., son & heir, 17 C. 2; an Atty; living 1675. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Beighton of Wirksworth, by Dorothy Webster his wife (see PED., p. 267). Compare M. P. B., xii., 142.

Henry Gregson, 2nd son; an Attorney at Higham. = Troth, dau. & heir of Thomas Sherbrooke of Higham (son of Robert & brother of Richard & John), by Troth his wife, dau. of Richard Taylor of Washington. (See p. 551.)

Frances. — .... w. of 1 .... Nighton; 2 Ellis Farnworth, Clerk.

William Wall of Wensley, co. Derb. =

Anthony Wall, 2nd son. =

George Gregson of Turnditch & Derby, Gent.; an Atty; d. at Mansfield 17 Oct. 1716; bur. at Duffield. = Mary, dau. & coheir of John Buxton of Youlgreave, Gent.

Stephen Wall. =

John Wall of Wensley, Gent. = Anne Gregson.

Elizabeth Gregson, mar. Henry Norton of Dalbury, co. Derb., Gent. (In Wolley it is Noton.)

Henry Wall. =

George Wall of Wensley, Gent., d. 20 Jan. 1753 intestate. = Mary, dau. of John Staley. = John Wilkinson of Chesterfield, Gent., 2nd husband. (See PED., p. 74.)

John Wall of Wensley, Gent., 2nd son; no issue; ob. s.p. June 1773. = Mary, dau. of William Goodwin of Winster, Gent.; mar. 2 .... Bushby, clerk.

C D E F G

C | D | E | F : G

Stephen Wall, Gent., of Ryber in par. of Matlock. Will dated 6 Oct. 1803.
= Henry. John. George.

Ann Maria Wall, sole dau. & heir, d. unmar. 1 May 1762.

Mary Wilkinson, sole dau. & heir, d. unmar. Oct. 1784.

George Gregson of Turnditch and Dronfield, Gent. (Q. Robert, which I believe to be the right reading.) = Jane, dau. of Joseph Rogers of Cowley in the par. of Dronfield, Gent. She took to her third husband Laurence Bourne, Vicar of Dronfield, to whom she was mar. 14 Nov. 1755, & was living in 1769. = Thomas Gregson, 2nd husband, a Captain in the Army, slain at Carthagena.

Mary Gregson, d. unmar.

George Gregson, bp. at Dronfield 1 July 1727; d. unmar. 25 April 1752, & was bur. at Dronfield.

Thomas Gregson, bp. at Dronfield 18 June 1738; d. 1 Nov. following, & was there interred.

John Staley = Judith.

John = Martha Lankford.
.... S., d. s.p. Mary, mar. .... Wall & .... Wilkinson.

Edward Daws, 1 vir. = Ann = John Vessey, 2 vir.
2 daus. only. William Vessey = Elizabeth Main.
John Staley Vessey.

This pedigree is given entirely as I find it among Mr Milnes' papers, to whom it must have been communicated by his friend Mr Blore. I have added only the marriage of Mary, dau. of George & Alice Gregson, as I found it among Brailsford's pedigrees. It is needless to say that the string in the upper part of the page is merely preserved to shew what was admitted by our earlier Heralds.

There is a genealogical inscription in the Church of Dronfield for the husbands of Jane Rogers. She & her husband, Laurence Bourne, sold Turnditch-hall to one Calton, then butler to Sir Nathaniel Curzon, whose representatives sold it in 1772 to Thomas Mottershaw, an upholsterer in Derby.

The Arms of Gregson are deserving of notice, Nevil, with a canton of Warren.

From Richard Gregson, 6th son of John by Margery Cubey, Matthew Gregson, now of Liverpool, Author of 'Fragments of Lancashire,' deduces his descent, as he has informed me by letter, 1821.

Mower. MS. 100

Robert de Mora, temp. Hen. VI. = Joan, dau. & coheir of .... De Mora.

James Mower of Barley Woodseats. = A

Robert Mower, younger son, had lands at More-house & Barley Woodseats. = B

A | B |

John Mower.=

John Mower.
=

James Mower, exchanged Morehouse with Henry Foljambe, Esq., for lands at Holmesfield.
=

Arthur.
=

George, of Holmsfield, 1651.
=

Robert. James.

Robert Mower of Barley Woodseats, had the old hall in Chesterfield in right of his wife. = Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of Thomas Hughgate of Chesterfield.

James Mower.

Thomas Mower, father of Henry, father of Richard.

.... wife of .... Newban.

.... wife of .... Burroughs.

.... wife of .... Fentham.

.... wife of .... Barton.

James Mower, Supervisor, named in his brother's will 1558.
=

Robert Mower of Gorshouse in Scarsdale.=

George, ob. s.p.

Robert, servant to the Earl of Scarsdale, 1652.

James.

Agnes, 1st wife, dau. of Richard Blithe. = George Mower of Barley Woodseats; will dated 16 Aug. 1558; d. 21 March following, & was interred in the Churchyard of Barley. = Ann, 2nd wife, dau. of Richd Hunt. = Agnes, 3rd wife, dau. of John Parker of Willy Hall; d. 24 Feb. 1574. = Richard Smith of Hill-houses in Wingerworth, 2nd husband.

Arthur Mower. = Joan, eldest dau. & coheir of Christopher King of Milnthorp, by Helen, dau. of Henry Fanshaw of Fanshaw Gate; mar. 3 July 1555.

Ann, wife of Thomas Smith.

—

Dorothy, wife of .... Stubbinge.

Elizabeth, wife of .... Wolstenholm, by whom John.

—

Benedicta, wife of .... Cartwright.

Ann Mower, b. 25 Dec. 1568; mar. 27 Jan. 1601 to Geo. Cowper of Somerleghes, son of Thomas C. of Beeley.

—

o Mary, b. 27 Sep. 1560.

Alice Mower, b. 11 July 1571; mar. Robert Owtram of Apperknoll, son of Thomas, 3 March 1605.

—

George, b. 3 July 1559, bur. 6th.

George M., to whom his father gave lands in Chesterfield, b. 30 May 1567. = Helen.

D

C D

Arthur, of More-hall 1652. George, b. 2 June 1608.

George. Robert.

Robert Mower of Barley Woodseats & of Milnthorp, Yeo., b. 25 Sep. 1562; d. 29 Aug. 1620. ╤ Joan, dau. & coheir of Henry Sheldon of Tissington, co. Derb.; mar. there 16 June 1589; bur. 21 July 1644.

Joan Mower, b. 8 Sep. 1557; mar. William, son & heir of Wm Owtram of Horsly Gate & Bradway.

Dorothy Mower, b. 3 Aug. 1564; mar. 7 July 1589 to Thos Wilson of Wolfthwaite, par. of Tickhill, son of George W. of Owlcotes.

George Mower, 2nd son, b. 19 April 1600, to whom his elder brother gave lands in Taddington. ╤ Catherine, dau. of John Gregory.

Robert, a Clerk, b. 2 July 1604; bur. at Barley 6 Aug. 1671.

Richard, of Holmsfield, b. 28 May 1607. ╤ Frances Slater.

George. — Arthur. Ann. Elizabeth. — Alice. Robert & Richd, d. s.p.

Elizabeth. Catherine. — Joan.

Arthur Mower of Barley Woodseats, d. 20 Dec. 1652, & was bur. at Barley. ╤ Rose, dau. of Robert Stone of Carsington, Gent., & Eliz. his wife; mar. 23 Aug. 1620.

Dorothy M., b. 26 April 1590; mar. Peter Typpinge.

Alice M., b. 13 March 1593; mar. Henry Lees.

Anna M., b. 19 Nov. 1610; mar. Ralph Sleigh.

George. Arthur, d. in Norway.

Abigail, bp. at Barley, 10 Jan. 1631; mar. George Bullock of Dunston, Gent. (See Ped., p. 195.)

Joan, mar. at Barley 12 Sep. 1649 to Thoms Thacker of Hedge, co. Derb.; ob. 21 Jan. 1650.

Mary, 1st wife, dau. & coheir of Patrick Johnson of Kilburn, co. Derb.; mar. 2 Jan. 1648; bur. at Barley 23 Nov. 1650. ╤ Mary, 2nd wife, dau. & coheir of Roger Pritchard; niece & heir of Eliz. Spicer; mar. in festo S. Martin Epi 1651; ob. 23 Jan. 1658. ╤ Robert Mower of Milnthorpe, "The Great Lead Merchant," b. 2 July 1623; d. at the Old hall in Chesterfield 3 Nov. 1675; bur. at Barley. = Mary, 3rd wife, dau. of James Milnes of Tapton near Chesterfield (see Ped., p. 18); mar. 1660; ob. s.p.; bur. at Chesterfield 20 Dec. 1670. = Dorothy, 4th wife, mentioned in her husband's will; has the lease of the house at Newark & £500; sd to be originally Dory Wilson of Chesterfield.

E F

E | F |

Arthur Mower, son & heir-apparent, aged 3, 1652; bp. at Barley 8 Nov. 1649; d. 11 Jan. 1655.

Elizabeth Mower, mar. 1 . . . . Vincent, & 2nd Henry Carrington of the Yews.

Nicholas Stones of Bradway in Norton, Gent. (See PED., p. 198.) = Ethelred Mower, b. 23 Sep. 1652; ob. 13 May 1720. = George Milward of Chesterfield, 2nd husband.

Robert Mower of Newark, co. Notts, 2nd son & heir, b. 27 Oct. 1654; d. at Newark 3 Dec. 1708, & was bur. at Barley. = Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of Edmund Brown of Wellow, co. Notts; d. 4 Sep. 1727, aged 72, & was bur. at Barley. (Q. if Wellow should not be Welham.)

George, b. Jan. 1657; ob. s.p. 15 Sep. 1688.

Arthur Mower, 3rd son, d. unmar. at Brampton; bur. at Barlow; d. 8 April 1750, aged 65.

Edmund Mower of Newark, 4th son, d. 4 Dec. 1719, aged 32, & was bur. at Barley. (Q. 1712.) = Dorothy, dau. of Josiah Stephenson of Hay-Green near Barnsley, Gent., d. 25 July 1725, & was bur. at Barlow.

Mary, d. young. — Elizabeth, d. unmar., aged 28.

Robert Mower of Hay Green, b. in 1710, & of Welham, co. Notts, Gent.; an Atty. = Mary, dau. of William Baxter, Gent., of Royds near Wath; d. 20 Oct. 1743, & was bur. at Wath, aged 30.

Edmund. He was a parson of Clayborough, co. Notts, & d. 2 Feb. 1747.

Segar, d. young. — George. — Eliz.

Dorothy. — Ann. — Jane.

Robert Mower of Swinton, Gent., ob. 6 Oct. 1789, aged 49; bur. at Wath. = Sarah, d. 26 Dec. 1715 (*sic*), aged 60; bur. at Wath.

George Baxter Mower, b. 16 June 1738; ob. 2 July 1752.

Edmund Mower, was living at Swinton unmar. 1800; d. 25 Dec. 1807, aged 65; bur. at Wath.

Sarah M., d. unmar. 10 July 1797, aged 23; bur. at Wath.

Robert Mower, eldest son & heir-app.; d. aged 2 years, & was bur. at Barley 7 Feb. 1681.

Ann, first wife, dau. & heir of John Latham of Hallows, Gent., by the dau. & heir of George Bullock of Dunston, Gent.; mar. at Budworth, co. Cestr, 1709; d. 2 Oct. 1716, æt. 32. (See PED., p. 195.) = George Mower of Woodseats, Esq., 2nd son & heir; b. 1681; High Sheriff of Derbyshire 1734; will dated 29 July 1762; d. 26 Aug. following, & was bur. at Barley. = Mary, 2nd wife, dau. of Robert Watts of Barley; mar. there 22 July 1735; d. 23 Jan. 1789, aged 75, & was bur. at Barley.

G | H |

G | H

Ann Mower, sole issue of her mother; d. an infant 20 July 1715.

Ann, b. 1743; d. unmar. 14 March 1786, æt. 44.

Mary, b. 1737; mar. John Wilcox of Swafield, co. Leic., & ob. s.p. 22 Nov. 1792.

Sarah, b. 1745; mar. Geo. White of Winster, Gent., & d. 24 May 1805, æt. 60.

Elizabeth, b. 1736; mar. Thos Hewet, & ob. s.p.

George M., eldest son & heir-app., d. an infant 25 Oct. 1743.

Elizabeth, 1st wife, 3rd dau. of Richard Milnes of Dunston, Esq. (see PED., p. 18); ob. 1 Nov. 1779, æt. 26. = Robert Mower of Barley Woodseats, Esq., son & heir, b. 11 Feb. 1746-7; d. in Dec. 1811. = Charlotte, 2nd wife, dau. of Simon Lawrence of Edinburgh; mar. at Knaresborough 30 Oct. 1780; d. at Newark Oct. 1822, æt. 69.

Martha, bp. 18 Jan. 1752; mar. 16 May 1787 John Webb of Barlow, Clerk. (See p. 282.)

George Mower, b. 7 Nov. 1782; bp. at Barley 14th; unmar. 1825, and d. at Welham, co. Notts; bur. 28 April 1843.

Arthur Mower, b. 6 June 1789; bp. at Barley 5 July; M.D. of Emanuel College, Camb.; & of Woodseats; no issue, 1825. = Ann Jane, dau. of William Steuart, Esq.; Advocate of Edinburgh; mar. in May 1821 at Edinburgh.

Charlotte, b. 30 July 1781; w. of Sam. Thorold, Esq., of Welham, Esq., & d. 15 May 1837, æt. 57.

—

Anne, b. 29 Oct. 1797; w. of Gervas Holmes, Atty of Retford.

George, d 19 Sep. 1779, aged 2 months.

Elizabeth Mary Mower, only surviving issue of the 1st mar.; heir to the Milnes of Dunston; mar. 1st Thomas Smith, & 2nd John Frederick Smith, Esq. (see p. 18); mar. 1 at Sheffield 25 Aug. 1791; d. 12 Aug. 1829, æt. 57; bur. at Chesterfield.

Robert, ob. 12 Nov. 1779.

—

Martha, d. 15 Nov. 1774, aged 2 months.

PROOFS AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE PEDIGREE OF MOWER.

Mrs Mower of Woodseats, viz., Charlotte, wife of Robert, sent a copy of what appears to have been kept as a family tree to Mr Milnes in 1807. She adds a few notes, and first :—

"According to tradition the first of the Mowers or Mores came over with William the Conqueror, or rather with him who was afterwards called the Lord of Barley. Wm granted to De Barley the lands which form the present parish and lordship of Barlow, and De Barley gave to De More the site of the Little Hamlet now called More-hall, but antiently More-house, and the land adjacent. But of neither of these facts have I found any written documents."

This is a rational account of the original of the De Mores, except that I rather suppose it will be found in Domesday-book that De Barley did not hold immediately of the Crown, and it is more probable if the first De Barley were himself a Norman, which I doubt, that the first of the De Mores was of Saxon original. So I conclude from their being such small sub infeudatories. Mrs Mower goes on :

"The oldest writing which I can understand is a grant of the lands and Manor of Barley Woodseats from Marjory de Leheme to Wm de More of that place. From this phrase & from the extent of the grant, being six or seven miles from East to West, I suspect that this was rather an extension of an old than a new grant. An extension of privileges I should take it to be, for the fee simple of all the lands within the boundary there described they never did nor could possess. This deed is dated 34 Edward III."

In a later communication to Mr Milnes, Mrs Mower says that she has since found among the family papers many deeds without dates which she supposes, and rightly, to be of an earlier age than this of Marjory de Leheme. I do not find that any abstracts have been made of them. One was of the De Cans (?) family with John de More witness.

The pedigree which she sent begins with Robert Mower, who stands at the head of the pedigree on the opposite page, and agrees with the account here given, but many particulars have been added from Brailsford's pedigrees, Vincent's, & other sources of information. I consider the main stock as described with much accuracy, which is more than I should venture to say of the Cadets. Robert Mower had Gorshouse, Lee Cliff house, and Cold Aston of his own inheritance, & acquired More-house & Barley Woodseats by his wife. The brother who had More-house was to pay to the elder brother as Lord of the Fee 3/4 yearly. But I observe Mrs Mower has inverted the order in which they stand in the Pedigree, making Robert the elder brother & James the younger.

I find among Mr Milnes' Collections the following notices of Deeds of Mower:—

Jordan de Lees by deed s.d. granted to Roger Leheme & his heirs the M' of Barley Woodseats, with all lands, etc., in the village & fields of Barley Lees, etc. Witness, among others, John de Mora.

Roger Leheme by deed s.d. granted to William, son of William Smith, in frank marriage with Margery his daughter all that land with the edifices, etc., which Nicholas Underhill formerly held in Barley Woodseats. Witnesses, Jordan de Abetot de Barley, John de Mora, & others.

Roger de Mora was one of the witnesses to a grant 29 Edw. I. made by Robert, son of Jordan de Abetot, to Robert, son of William de Barley, of an oxgang of land in Barley.

William de Mora, Junior, of Barley Woodseats by deed dated 15 Ric. II. granted to Sir Roger de Chesterfield, Chaplain of Dronfield, all his lands and tenements in the parish of Dronfield, etc., which descended to him after the decease of Joan his mother. Witnesses, William de Mora, Senior, Roger de Mora, & others.

Roger de Chesterfield, Chaplain of Dronfield, by deed dated 8 Henry IV. granted to Joan de Mora of Barley Woodseats all the lands & tenements with the appurtenances which he had of the gift of William de Mora the younger, her late husband.

John, son of John de Riggeway of Barley by deed 3 Ric. II. granted to Roger de Mora all his lands, etc., in the fees of Staveley & Dronfield.

We have a curious and ample account of the family occurrences during the life of Arthur Mower, mar. in 1555, who recorded not only those but many other things which passed under his own eye in a MS. of which there is a copy amongst those papers which came to me from Mr Milnes.

John Warde, had lands at Hollington & Aston, co. Derb.=

Sarah, mar. Chilah (?) Grundy of Cartlege, psh. of Dronfield.	Mary, mar. Peter Mower of Castle Heyes, psh. of Tutbury.	Partition deed 29 May 1685.

William Johnson of Kilbourn, co. Derb., 1624.=

Patrick Johnson of Kilbourn, Gent., 1624=Pascha, dau. of George Pochin of Barkby, co. Linc.

A

A |

Catherine, mar. Thos Grace, son & heir of John Grace of Duffield. ═ | Pascha, mar. Robert . . . . of Turnditch. | Mary, mar. Robert Mower of Woodseats, "The great Lead Merch^{t}." | Ann, mar. . . . . Bunford, a South Country Gentleman.

John Grace, sold Kilburn to his brother-in-law Mr Hunter. | . . . . Hunter of Kilburn ═ Pascha. (See p. 440.)

Dr Pegge relates that George Mower, the Sheriff in 1734, lived long a bachelor, & educated two nephews, Edmund and . . . . one of these at the University of Cambridge, the other as an Attorney at Doncaster. Both misconducted themselves, whereupon the old gentleman thought proper to marry, and took the dau. of Mr Rob. Watts of Barlow, with a small fortune. His first son d., then he had Robert, living in 1794. This Robert mar. first Miss Milnes, & had a dau. by her. After her death he took Hannah, the dau. of his tenant . . . . Sharman of Apperknoll, for child's maid, & she being a pretty girl he sent her to a boarding school at Doncaster for education, intending to marry her, but afterwards he met with a Scotch lady at Harrowgate, & mar. her and had a son. On relinquishing Hannah Sharman it is said he gave her £200, and she mar. an officer in the Sea Service. [There is a trifling incorrectness. George Mower was not a bachelor, but a widower. The interval between the death of his first wife and his marriage with his second was 19 years.]

Dr Pegge relates another love adventure of the Mowers. Robert Mower, father of the above George, ran away with Esther Taylor, the only child of George Taylor, Esq., of Durant Hall in Chesterfield. She was carried into Yorkshire. The person who actually carried her off was one Taylor, a butcher, afterwards an Alderman of Chesterfield. Mr Mower's father prohibited his son from marrying her, & she was brought back. She afterwards mar. Charles Scrimshire, Esq., who is said to have made her but a bad husband.

Robert Watts, a Soap boiler of Staveley. ═ Sarah, dau. of Thomas Webster, a tanner & Ald. of Chesterfield.

Robert, of Chesterfield, Apothecary. ═ . . . . dau. of Obadiah Bourne. (See p. 149.) | Godfrey, of Barley. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Godf. Webster of Chesterfield. | Mary, mar. George Mower of Woodseats.

Robert, only child. | Godfrey.

Battie—Smith. MS. 102

I am not acquainted with the evidence in which the first John Battie is said to be son of Robert & Isabella, nor of his 2 marriage. Robert is said to have been brother to the Grandfather of the Mr Battie who took the name of Wrightson. Benjamin Taylor, son-in-law to John Battie, was bur. at Sheffield Dec. 25, 1715. The elder John Battie had a brother Wm Battie, also an Atty at Sheffield, who mar. Ann Ward, sister to the wife of John, 27 Dec. 1719, & had Wm B. of Hemsworth, who had dau. mar. to . . . . Taylor, an Apothecary there, Elizabeth, Isabel, & others, who d. infants. But I do not vouch to all this.

Robert Battie = Isabella.

Mary, 1 w., dau. of . . . . Handley; b. 1683; d. 20 Aug. 1708. = John Battie of Sheffield, Gent., an Attorney and Steward of the Manor Court, d. 22 March 1747, aged 64. = Margaret, 2 w., dau. of Wil. Ward of London, Att^y; d. 6 April 1744, aged 61.

Robert, d. y.

John Battie, 1 son, of Sheffield, Gent., bp. April 10, 1710; d. unmar. Dec. 4, 1789.

William B. of Sheffield, Att^y, bp. June 13, 1711; d. unmar. April 21, 1774.

Thomas, bp. Nov. 8, 1714; bur. Jan. 10, 1714-5.

—

Margaret, bp. Aug. 14, 1712; d. unmar. June 7, 1773.

Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 8, 1713; d. unmar. at York March 7, 1799; bur. in the Old Church, Pontefract.

Isabel, bp. Dec. 13, 1716; mar. 17 Aug. 1749; d. Oct. 27, 1784, s.p. = Samuel Dawson of Sheffield, Att^y, d. May 21, 1777, aged 63.

Ann, bp. 29 Jan. 1717; d. unmar. 5 July 1776.

Mary, bp. 3 May 1719; d. unmar. Sep. 20, 1790.

Tho. Smith of Shef-field, ironmonger, d. Oct. 5, 1772, aged 47. = Susan B., bp. Sep. 11, 1723; mar. July 15, 1753; d. March 3, 1797.

Ann, b. 16 Sep., bp. 16 Oct. 1758; d. Oct. 5, 1772.

Thomas Smith of Dunston, Esq. = Elizabeth Mary Mower. (See pp. 18 & 100.) = John Fred. Smith, 2 husband.

Margaret S., 1 w., bur. July 23, 1793. = Alexander McKenzie, Minister at St. Paul's, Sheffield. = ... 2 w., dau. of Joseph Wilson of Sharrow Moor.

Colin, bur. April 2, 1793.

—

Mary, d. 1806.

William, d. 1806.

—

Margaret, d. 1806.

Marg^t Joan M., mar. Henry Limbrey Toll, Esq., & d. without issue.

Mary, only child.

Cap^n Toll, after the death of his first wife, mar. Miss Vavasor.

Samuel Dawson named is said to have been a son of Samuel Dawson of Bawtry by a Bright of Banner Cross.

MS. 102

Smith.

. . . . Smith of Wakefield or Rotherham. =

Thomas Smith of Wakefield, b. Nov. 24, 1701. A = Ann, dau. of John & Mary Wordsworth of Wakefield, cousin of Mrs Gill of Notton. (P. 308.)

James Smith of Norwich, b. at Wakefield. B = ... widow of . . . . Withers of Norwich.

A | B |

Thomas S. of Sheffield, Ironmonger, mar. Miss Batrie. (See above.)

.... 1 w., dau. of .... Shouldham of Norwich. = William S. of Norwich, d. at Sharrow Moor July 15, 1801, aged 72; bur. in Sheffield Church, s.p. = ... 2 w., widow of Benj[n] Fenn of Norwich.

6 children, all d. y.

John S. of Wakefield, d. unmar.

Ann, mar. Tho[s] Wordsworth of London.

James Smith of Norwich, only child; of the parish of St. Andrew; Silk Merchant. = Frances, dau. of Rev. James Kinderley of Norwich, Clerk, by Sarah his w., dau. of John Raining of Norwich.

Sarah Maria, mar. Ch[s] Lloyd, LL.D., & had 1 child who d. y.

Esther Anne, mar. Charles Western of Thorp near Norwich, & had one dau.; bp. 8 July 1778.

Frances Julia, mar. Tho[s] Martin, V.D.M., of Yarmouth, after of Liverpool, Merch[t]; b. 19 Nov. 1776; bp. 5 Jan.

Emma Thompson Aubrey, 1 w., dau. of Captain Edward Howarth of the Navy. = John Fred[k] Smith of Norwich & Wakefield, d. 1842, s.p. = Elizab. Mary Mower. (See above.)

Richard, d. aged 18; bp. 10 Oct. 1768.

Frances, d. aged 8.

Sir James Edward Smith of Norwich, Kn[t], President of the Linnean Society; ob. s.p.; bp. 13 Dec. 1759; knighted in 1814. = Pleasance, dau. of Robert Reeve of Lowestoff.

Francis S. of Norwich, Mercer, bp. 30 Aug. 1764. = Sarah, dau. of .... Marsh of Norwich.

Edward James, at Alexandria 1820.

George, d. in the East Indies unmar.

Frederick William, of London.

Francis Catherine, mar. Alfred Barnard of Norwich, Att[y], & had 6 children.

Harriet, mar. Charles Edwards of Cambridge.

Jane Kinderley, mar. John Stanford of Norwich.

This account I received from M[rs] J. F. Smith at Bath, about 1820.

Wright. MS. 103

William Wright of Great Longston, co. Derb., living temp. H. 8. = Elizabeth, dau. of James Tidswall of co. Derb.

William Wright of Great Longston, son & heir. = Joan, dau. of Robert Knightley of Rowsley, co. Derb.

A

Robert, 2[nd] son.

A

William Wright of Longston, son & heir, Gent., living in 1634; d. about 1655; will dated 1 Aug. 1656. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Milnes of Ashford, co. Derb. (See PED., p. 18.)

Catherine. — Mary.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Haslam, mentioned in her bro[rs] will.

Ann, first wife, dau. of Thomas Gaunt, Gent.; sister & heir of Tho[s] G. of Underwood, psh. of Ashburn. = William Wright of Longston, son & heir-app. 1634; d. in 1641. = Margaret, 2[nd] wife, dau. of Thomas Bagshaw of Ridge, co. Derb.

Mary, wife of Geo. Pole of High-edge, co. Derb., Esq.

Manners, 1[st] wife, dau. of William Savile of Bakewell; sister of George & William S. (P. 360.) = William Wright of Longston, Gent., aged 4, 1634; aged 31, 1662. = Penelope, 2[nd] wife, dau. of Thomas Legh of Adlington, Esq., by Anne his wife, who re-mar. Alex[r] Rigby, Esq. (See M. P. B., viii., 125.)

Mary, 1634.

William, d. an infant.

Thomas Wright, half a year old 13 Aug. 1662; mar. Ann, dau. of Sir Tho. Vernon.

Frances. — Lucy.

Penelope. — Mary.

John Calvert of Beeley, Gent. = Elizabeth, aged 12, 1662; first wife.

Jane, aged 11, 1662. Anne, aged 10, 1662.

Both ob. s.p. Another account says that Jane mar. . . . . Mottram of Derby, Attorney, & had Dorothy, mar. Christopher Bassano of Derby, Coach-painter; & Anne mar. . . . . Calton, a Russia Merchant.

William Holmes of Derby, Gent. = Mary Calvert.

Ellen, first wife, dau. of Tho[s] Hall of Barley Lees hall, co. Derb. (See PED., p. 237.) = Thomas Wright, Gent., of Unthank in par. of Dronfield, 2[nd] son, aged 53, 1662. = Ann, 2[nd] wife, dau. of Thomas Shiercliffe of Whitley hall, co. York, Gent.

William Wright, aged 30, 1662. =

John Wright of Eyam, Gent., aged 13, 1662. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Kniveton of Castleton.

Ann, wife of Francis Burton of Dronfield. — Elizab. — Sarah.

Mary, wife of Richard Sale. — Dorothy, wife of Thomas Morton, M.D., of Sheffield & Spout House. (See PED., p. 104.) — Rebecca.

Helen Wright, sole dau. & heir, mar. at Brampton 11 Aug. 1694 to William Soresby of Chesterfield, Esq. (See PED., p. 440.)

B C

Thomas Wright of Eyam, Gent., son & heir. =

D

B C D

Dorothy Holmes, 1st wife. = Adam Soresby of Chesterfield, Esq., 2nd son & heir, bp. 1 March 1699; d. 5 June 1751. I believe his issue is all exhausted, 1844. = Jane, 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Fisher Tench of Low Layton; sister & heir of Sir Nathl; no issue.

William Soresby, Esq., bp. at Chesterfield 17 Sep. 1732; d. without issue, in France, 31 May 1760, & was bur. at Chesterfield. Mr Woolley says he d. at Bruxelles.

Mary Soresby, eldest dau. & cohr, mar. Wilm Milnes, Esq., of Aldercar. (See PED., p. 18.)

Helen Soresby, the other dau. & coheir, mar. Thomas Monroe, Clerk, Vicar of St. Bartholomew the less, & d. 7 April 1762. Marianne, her only dau., d. 28 Jan. 1764, aged 7. Mr Monro mar. 2nd .... Taylor, who survived & mar. .... Jacobs.

Adin Soresby, d. before his father in Feb. 1721-2, having no issue by Barbara his wife, dau. & coheir of John Bright; b. 1698.

William Soresby, 3rd son, d. before his father, & without issue; his wife Mary, eldest dau. of Ralph Naylor & Dorothy his wife; bur. 1744, & his wid. mar. Thos Hollins, & had a son named Thos.

Ellen, d. 1695.

John Wright of Eyam, Esq., eldest son & heir, inherited the estate of Great Longston on the death of his cousin, Col. Wilm Wright, in 1771. =

Thomas Wright, Gent., eldest son & heir-app., d. without issue 1759, soon after his marriage. = Amy, dau. & coheir of Richard Milnes of Barnes. (See PED., p. 18.)

Robert Wright of Great Longston & Eyam, Esq. =

Dorothy W., d. unmar. & was bur. at Eyam 15 May 1824, aged 94.

John Thomas Wright of Longston & Eyam, Esq., residing at Exeter 1819. = Catherine Jane, dau. of Sir Henry Stafford Northcote of Pines, co. Devon, Bart.; mar. 26 Aug. 1782.

William, of Cutthorp, 2 son. = Bowes, dau. of Anthony Dawson of Azerley nr Ripon, Esq.; mar. at Ripon 1790.

Thomas Wright of Longston, Esq., Just. of the Peace & Marshall of the Ceremonies, mar. dau. of Capt. Vernon of Clontaff near Dublin; d. 1760 at an Inn in Sheffield, on a journey, by a hurt as it was said from his horse, who, upon his mounting, tossed up his head, whereby the butt-end of one of his pistols in the holster hit Mr Wright on the breast, after which he lived but 2 or 3 days.

The wife of Ralph Naylor, & mother of Mary, was named Dorothy. She had a fortune left her by Lady Geare. She survived Naylor, and mar. 2ndly, 31 July 1732, James Ferne of Leek. (See p. 537.)

It was remarked that no less than 8 of this Gentleman's family d. in the remembrance of man from home.

Cap. Henry Wright of Ballybough Bridge, co. Dublin, made his will 1 Sep. 1762, names his nephew Tho. Wright of Longston. A Benefactor there. (Charity Comrs Report, xviii., 38.)

Morton—Ronksley.

Arms: Or, 2 ravens Sab. & border Arg.

The early part of this pedigree, which was entered at the Visitation 1665, bears evident marks of being the work of Dr Nathaniel Johnston, who mar. another of the coheirs of Cudworth.

Vide ⊕ opposite page.

Richard Morton of Spout-house in the Chapelry of Bradfield, co. York; of an antient family at that place; was living there in the reign of Elizabeth. ╤

Nicholas Morton of Spout-house, d. about 1630; bur. at Bradfield 15 July 1630; aged 55, 1606. ╤ Gertrude, dau. of Ralph Ward of More-hall in the same Chapelry; mar. 18 Nov. 1574; called Gartrick in the Register.

Ellen Eyre, 1st wife. ╤ Thomas Morton, 2nd son, of Thorn-house near Spout-house, bp. 17 Sep. 1585 [Q. bur. 31 Jan. 1675-6]. Will 16 Dec. 1679. ╤ Dorothy Barker, 2nd wife.

Dinah, wife of Ralph Lee of Grenafirth, co. York; bp. 7 June 1584.

Thomas. — Nicholas.

Gertrude. — Mary. — Dorothy.

George. — Thomas. — Grace.

Francis Morton of Wraith-house 1666. Both he & his cousin of the same name entered their pedigrees at Dugdale's Visitation, & certified them under their hands. Will 15 Mar. 1685. = Grace, eldest dau. & coheir of Richard Cudworth of Eastfield, Gent.; widow of William Wordsworth.

Anne, wife of John Scott of Thurlston, co. York; bp. 14 July 1577.

Francis Morton of Spout-house, bp. 21 Aug. 1575; bur. in the Church of Bradfield 22 Feb. 1651-2; aged 30, 1606. ╤ Ann, dau. of John Slater of Hunshelf, co. York. Slater is a mistake, none of the name having lived at Hunshelf. Francis Morton & Ann Walker mar. 28 Aug. 1604.[1]

Gertrude, bp. 18 Oct. 1605; wife of Thomas Satterthwaite of Gresbrook, Gent., by whom Eliz., wife of .... Boore, and Sarah; & 2ndly of Edward Ratcliffe of Thribergh.
A

Anne, wife of William West of Round Green, co. York; living his widow 1649; bp. 22 April 1610; had John & Francis West.

Mary,[2] wife of John Drewe of Rotherham; b. 9 Feb. 1620.

—

Helen, mentioned in her brother's will but not in the Visit. 1650.

[1] I have since found a Nicholas Walker alias Selater holding lands at Hunshelf in a deed 13 Eliz. (See York Wills, 465.)

[2] Mary, dau. of .... Drewe of Rotherham mar. Abraham Hawksworth of Wheatley Hill in Clayton, yeo., & had Peter. N.I. (See also York Wills, 827.)

A

Francis Morton of Spout-house, aged 50, 16 Sep. 1665; mar. at Bradfield 1 Feb. 1638; all his children appear in the Visitation; bp. 21 Sep. 1614. ═ Mary, dau. of William Revel of Dungworth in the same Chapelry.

Thomas Morton of Spout-house, yeo.; not in the Visit.; will dated 28 Feb. 1649-50; younger son.

Children of Francis Morton and Mary:

- Nicholas, aged 12, 1665; he d. without issue, & was bur. at Bradf^d ab^t 1725; bur. 20 May 1725; he was of Wharncliffeside in Bradfield.
- Francis, aged 10, 1665; an Apothecary at Gainsborough. He had 2 sons who went abroad, & it was believed d. unmar.
- Joseph, aged 8, 1665; he was Clerk to Justice Bosvile of Gunthwaite, & had a son & dau., who both d. without issue. Another account says that he d. a bachelor.
- Anne, d. unmar. Admin^r granted to her father 5 Feb. 1677.
- Mary, mar. . . . . . Revel, & had a son who had a place in the Excise, & d. childless in the South.
- Elizabeth, d. unmar.
- Sarah, mar. Richard Morton of Oughtibridge hall, & d. without issue; bp. 29 Dec. 1647; mar. 2nd Thos Rawson of Wardsend.
- Martha, youngest dau., bp. 25 April 1649; mar. at Sheffield 1 April 1673; bur. at Bradfield 13 Nov. 1719. ═ James Ronksley of Riveling Side & Morewood, yeo.; dead before 1723; bur. at Bradfield 28 Feb. 1721-2.

Children of James Ronksley and Martha:

- Francis Ronksley of Riveling Side, eldest son & heir, mar. at Bradfield. Claimed the Spout-house Estate on death of Wm Wingfield. ═ Martha Wolstenholm of Stannington in Bradfield Chapelry.
- Jonathan, of Sheffield, Apprentice 1702.
- Martha.
- Mary, wife of . . . . Lambert of Ravenfield.
- Elizabeth.
- Hannah.

Children of Francis Ronksley and Martha Wolstenholm:

- Isaac, of Hollow Meadows in Bradfield, 5th son. ═ Gertrude Woodhead, dau. & coh. of John W. of Hall Fields. (See Ped., p. 270.)
- Martha, wife of . . . . Hoole of Crooks, tanner (?).
- Mary, wife of . . . . Rogers of London.
- Ann, wife of John Shaw of Hall-broom.
- James R. of Riveling Side, eldest son & heir, mar. at Bradfield 29 Jan. 1753 or 54. ═ Sarah, dau. of Thomas Hawksworth of Walker house in Bradfield.
- Francis, of Wortley, mar. Martha Swift, & had 10 children.
- Nicholas, of Morewood, 3rd son, mar. Mary Worral of Ughill. ═
- Jonathan, d. unmar.

Children of James R. and Sarah:

- William Ronksley of Riveling Side ═ Martha Ronksley, only dau. & heir (dau. of Nicholas).
- Joseph.
- George.

B

B

Milicent, 1st wife, dau. of Wil. Booth of Carsington. ═ James Winfield of Noton Steare, par. of Wirksworth, co. Derb., son of Thos, by a dau. of Edwd Deane of Wirksworth. ═ Dorothy, 2nd wife.

Ann W., wife of John Muggleston of Wilson, co. Leic. ═

Milicent, wife of Matthew Muggleston. ═

Dorothy, mar. German Greatorex of Bonsal.

James W., only son by 2nd mar.; a Deforciant respects the Spout-house Estate 1753; had issue. (See Wolley's Collection, vol. i., f. 354 & f. 382.)

William. ═

Mary M., dau. & cohr, wife of Henry Dunisthorp. ═

Hannah, coheir, a def. 1753.

Martha, coheir, wife of Hosea Langdale. ═

William Muggleston, a Deforciant of the Spout-house Estate 1753.

Henry Dunisthorp, son & heir, another of the Deforciants 1753.

Mary Langdale, wife of .... Deane; also a Deforciant 1753.

William Winfield, only son by 1st wife, of Wirksworth. ═ Lydia, dau. of Robert Webster of Ashburn. (See PED., p. 105.)

Thomas Morton* of Sheffield, M.D., aged 26, 16 Sep. 1665; mar. sett. dated 16 June 25 C. 2; bp. 26 Feb. 1638-9. ═ Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Wright of Unthank (see PED., p. 103); bur. at Dronfield 23 Sep. 1708; mar. 28 July 1670.

John Winfield, only son & heir, d. in July 1704; will dated 6 July 1704; bur. 27 July. He was of Wirksworth. ═ Dorothy Morton, sole dau. & heir, d. in Aug. 1699. = Susanna Milnes, 2nd wife, mar. at Sheffield 28 May 1702. Mentioned in his will.

Anne, bur. at Br. 18 Feb. 1673-4.

William Winfield, only son & heir, of Chesterfield & Betley; will dated 3 May 1720,[1] & he d. in the same month; an Atty. ═ Dorothy, dau. of Geo. Salt of Betley, co. Staff., Gent. = John Harding, Clerk, 2nd husband, of Betley 1 April 1724, when he joined his wife in a lease of Spout-house.

William Winfield of Brampton, Gent., only child, d. in March 1736, aged 18.

See more of the Winfields in Wolley's Coll., i., 382 & 354, Add. MS. at B. M., 6666, & in a letter of T. N. Ince May 22, 1844.

[1] In this will he mentions his cousin Paul Watkinson, younger son of his cousin Godfrey W., and cousin Godfrey Webster, youngest son of his cousin Paul Webster. All these it is evident must have been related to him through his grandmother.

Mr Robert Muggleston of Leicestershire had a share of this estate in 1770.

* Appeared at Dugdale's Visitation; d. 1675, æt. 36 (Hunter's 'Hallamshire').—J. W. C.

William de Morton, temp. Hen. III. & Edw. I., to whom Tho[s] de Furnival gave lands.

John de Morton, 1320.

William de Morton, 1328.

Adam de Morton of Westmundhalgh 1328.

- William, 1390.
- John, 1387.

William, 1st son, 1328.

- William, 1335.
  - Thomas, 1390 = Amicia, remar[d] Tho[s] Wodelker.
    - William, 6 H. 4 = Agnes, dau. of Tho[s], son of Nicholas Attecroft of Bixley.
      - William de Morton, temp. Hen. VI.
        - John de Morton, 15 Edw. IV., described as of Spout-house 1486.
          - Thomas Morton, 22 Hen. VIII. & 2 Edw. VI. (See York Wills, 116.)
            - Richard M. of Spout-house. (Vide ⊕ on the opposite page.)
            - Robert, a younger son, 14 Eliz.

Thomas de M. of Westmundhalgh 1348. = Isabella, dau. of Thomas Moldicliff, yeo. (?).

- William,[1] 1400.
- Cecilia, 1400, to whom her father gave lands for life.

Nicholas R. of Thornsett, yeo., 25 Dec. 1659 =

- .... R., dead .... =
  - James.
  - Jonathan.

  (Under age.)

Francis R. =

- Isaac R.

George Ronksley of Dwerriden in Bradfield, d. 5 July 1844. =

- William, had Syke-house by his father's will.
- John.
- James, had Dwerridean by his father's will.
- Martha, mar. Tho. Downs.
- Ann, mar. John Thompson.
- Eliz., mar. Tho. Ellison.

Notes belonging to Page 104.

The earlier generations on this page are copied from C. 40, f. 132B, in the College of Arms. I think there were few persons who appeared at the Visitation who had less pretence to gentility than the two Francis Mortons, cousins. They were of antient descent, but it was a race of yeomanry, living on a small hereditary estate. The right to arms was, however, recognised. Francis, of Wraith-house,

---

[1] From this William the Mortons of Canyers, antiently Moldicliffe, are supposed to have sprung. They ended in Richard Morton of Canyers, who left only 7 dau[s], & was bur. 25 June 1763.

was brother-in-law to Dr Nathaniel Johnston, at whose suggestion he may have entered the Pedigree. Dr Morton was six & twenty, and had received a liberal education. If my recollection is correct the pedigree is carried up several generations higher. The name is very numerous in the Chapelry of Bradfield.

It remains to give an account of the materials from which the Visitation pedigree has been continued. And they are, first a letter from Joseph Hawksworth of Nether Bradfield, dated 15 Dec. 1775, when he was 83 years of age. It is addressed to Mr Wilson of Broomhead in reply to inquiries respecting the family; and secondly the information of Martha, wife of William Ronksley of Riveling Side, given to me 28 June 1811. She shewed me also various papers relating to the dispute respecting the succession to Spout-house on the extinction of the issue of Dr Thomas Morton, especially an answer to a bill in Chancery filed by her grandfather Francis Ronksley, by the five Deforciants mentioned in the pedigree, which afforded the genealogy of the Wingfields.

The Ronksleys are antient yeomanry of the Chapelry of Bradfield. James, the first in the above pedigree, was a younger son of Francis, who d. in the lifetime of his father Nicholas Ronksley of Thornsett, yeo. Jonathan was his eldest brother. Nicholas had a brother Francis, whose son Isaac is named after Jonathan & James Ronksley in the entail of certain lands created by the will of Nicholas, which bears date 25 Dec. 1659. .... Ronksley who founded the Chapel at Fullwood was of the family, & so was Ronksley of Sheffield, who mar. a Robert, as will appear on a future page.

Among the Collections of John Wilson of Broomhead, Esq., was the will of Nicholas Morton of Storth-House in Bradfield Chapelry, yeo. [son of Francis & brother of Dr Thomas Morton], in which he mentions his wife Jane, son-in-law Samuel Stead, nephew & niece Thomas & Eliz. Revel, nephew Francis Morton, nephew Francis Ronksley, to whom he leaves Storth-house, nephew Jonathan Ronksley. To the heirs of William Wingfield of Spout-house five shillings. To the children of Thomas Hawksworth, late of Dwarriden, now of Hornpit, parish of Peniston, except Thomas. Makes Thomas Hawksworth, Executor. Dated 4 April 11 Geo. I., 1725.

Among the Evidences of Thos Rawson, Esq., of Wardsend is an Ind., 21 Oct. 1717, between Sarah, w. of Thos Rawson of Ecclesfield, late of Wardsend, Tanner, of the 1st part, & Francis Ronksley of Riveling Side, Yeo., nephew of the said Sarah, on the other, by which she settles £500 on him. She was Sarah Morton of Oughtibridge, widow, when she mar. Rawson.

MS. 105 FURTHER NOTES RELATING TO MORTON.

In the Verdict for Bradfield Soke, 6 Oct. 1709, John Morton of Spout-house, Yeo., d. in September last, seised of a mess. at Bilham House, which he gave by will to Joseph Morton, his son & heir-apparent.

See will of Nich. Morton of Storth-house. (York Wills, 1917.)

Nicholas Morton of Storth-house, = Jane. Chapelry of Bradfield. Will 24 April 1725.

.... w. of .... Revel. — issue: Thomas R. | Elinor.

.... w. of .... Ronksley. — issue: Francis Ronksley. | Jonathan R.

Samuel Stead, son-in-law.

Thomas Hawksworth of Dwarriden. — son: Thomas H. of Hornthwaite, psh. of Peniston.

Taylor—Webster.

George Taylor of Brunsley, co. Cest[r], & Ballidon, co. Derb.

- George Taylor of Ballidon, left 2 dau[s] his coheirs.
- Thomas Taylor of Ashburn, Mercer.
  - Charity, 1[st] wife, dau. of John Woodward of Chesterfield; mar. 6 Dec. 1608. = Richard Taylor, Alderman of Chesterfield, d. 11 Nov. 1637, aged 55; bur. there. = Elizabeth, 2[nd] wife, dau. of George More of Greenhill in Norton, Gent.; mar. at Norton 27 Nov. 1611; bur. 19 June 1644.
    - Samuel, of Chesterfield. = Barbara, dau. of . . . . Gee of Retford.
    - Joseph. — Richard.
  - George = ... dau. of . . . . Lane.
    - Eliz., mar. . . . . Lane of Brassington.
    - Ann.
  - John.
    - John.
    - Robert. — Henry.

Thomas[1] Taylor of Ashburn, Mercer, bur. 4 Jan. 1645. (See 'Life of Hieron,' p. 9.) = Audrey, dau. of John Milward of Eaton; bur. July 1654. (See M. P. B., xv., 42.)

- Frances, 1[st] wife, dau. of Francis Stringer of Whiston, co. York, Gent. & Lead Merch[t]. (P. 466.) = George Taylor of London, Merch[t], afterwards of Durant hall in Chesterfield, Esq., eldest son, b. April 1603; aged 59, 18 Aug. 1662; d. 8 May 1668, and was bur. at Chesterfield. = Elizabeth, 2[nd] wife, dau. of Rich[d] Milnes, Merch[t] & Alderman of Chesterfield; mar. there before Samuel Taylor, a Magistrate, 5 Sep. 1655. (See PED., p. 18.)
  - Thomas, bp. at Chesterf[d] 8 Jan. 1646-7; d. an infant.
  - Sir Cha[s] Scrimshire of Norbury, co. Staff., Kn[t], & of Durant-hall in Chesterfield, jure ux., High Sheriff of Derbyshire 1698; he had another wife, dau. of Sir William Noel, Bart. (See view in Plot's 'Staffordshire.') = Hester Taylor, only dau. & heir, aged 2, 18 Aug. 1662; mar. at Chesterfield 10 Nov. 1675; she was run away with & carried into Yorkshire by M[r] Rob. Mower of Woodseats (father of George), & M[r] John Revel Taylor, a butcher, afterwards an Alderman of Chesterfield, was the person who carried her off; M[r] Mower's father prohibited his son from marrying her. Scrimshire made her but a bad husband. (D[r] Pegge.)
    - A
  - B

[1] Another Act. makes him the son of Henry Taylor of Tissington by dau. of . . . . Beresford.

Among Cole's 'Escheats Inq.,' 18 Jan. 13 Car. p. m., William[2] Taylor, gen., d. 11 Nov. 13 Car. 1, leaving Samuel his son & heir, then aged 14.

Elizabeth, wife of William, seized of a mess. at Chesterfield.

[2] William is an error for Richard. It is now certain that the Samuel is the Major Samuel Taylor of Wallingwells. (See p. 241.)

A | B

Thomas Boothby of Tooley Park, co. Leic., Esq. = Mary Scrimshire, sole dau. & heir. Mr Blore shews another dau. Eleanor, mar. to Acton Baldwin.

Paul T. of Ashburn, Mercer, 2nd son, bur. there 5 June 1640. = Elizabeth, dau. of Rob. Boulton of Underwood; bur. at Ashburn 26 March 1650.

Richard. — Robert. | Dorothy. — Mary. | Grace. — Ellinor. — All d. young.

Thomas. George. Anne. — All d. in their infancy.

Lydia, only surviving dau. & heir, d. unmar. at the age of 19, & was bur. at Ashburn 22 June 1655.

Joseph Taylor, Clerk, Lecturer of Ashburn (see Cal. act., 162) & Schoolmaster. Mr Blore makes him the Joseph, son of Richd, but I doubt it. (See p. 241.) = Ann Taylor, eldest dau., d. at Hopton, Sir John Gell's, 10 July 1657, & was bur. at Ashburn. = John Hieron, Clerk, 2nd husb., successor to Mr Taylor in the Lectureship at Ashburn; ejected at Bredsal (see Cal. act, 162); ob. 6 July 1682, æt. 73; son of . . . . Hieron, Vicar of Stapenhill near Burton, & bro. of Samuel.

Edmund Frank of Bonsal, Clerk. = Truth Taylor, 2nd dau.

Samuel, d. young, bur. in Oct. 1643.

— Ann, only dau. & heir, d. unmar. (see Portin, 'Life of Hieron,' p. 24); d. 21 Oct. 1688; bur. at Heynor. (Bassano's 'Church Notes.')

Rachel & Mary, d. young.

— Joseph, living in 1654; mar. the sister of Joseph Truman, & had a son John, b. before 1682.

Rachel, living 1654. I am doubtful whether there were 2 Rachels.

George. — Susanna. — Both living 1654.

John, bur. in London 1651.

Henry Webster of Ashburn = Agnes Blackwell.

William Weedon of Ashburn, 1st husb., bur. in Jan. 1632. This name, I apprehend, should be Wheeldon. (See 'Life of Hieron.') = Susanna Taylor, 3rd dau. = Robert Webster of Ashburn, 2nd husb., bur. 4 May 1659. = Mary, dau. of John Hill of Upper Mayfield, co. Staff.

Elizabeth, d. unmar.

C D E

C | D | E |

Ann, livg 1654; mar. Cap. Doughty of Findern.
—
Elizab., d. an infant.

Paul Webster of Chesterfield, Mercht, b. at Ashburn 29 Nov. 1637; ob. 1 Mar. 1694-5; bur. in Chesterfield Church; a Lead Mercht; brought to C. by his Uncle Taylor. ╤ Susanna, dau. of the 2nd Godfrey Watkinson of Brampton, Gent.; mar. at Brampton 28 June 1665. (P. 205.)

Thomas.[1]
—
Lydia, mar. at Brampton 27 May 1670 to William Wingfield of Wirksworth (see PED., p. 104). Blore adds a dau. Eliz., mar. to Benjamin Taylor, but erroneously, as I believe.

Henry.
—
Ann.
—
Eliz.

Ann W., mar. Adam Bagshaw of Worm Hill, Gent.; mar. at Brampton 24 Oct. 1695 (see PED., p. 109); 2nd wife of A. B. ╤

Margaret Baghaw, only dau. & heir, mar. Robert Radcliffe of Fox Denton, co. Lanc., Esq.; she was by a 2nd wife of A. B.

Lydia W., wife of William Milnes of Tapton, Gent. (see PED., p. 18); no issue.

Susanna.
—
Robert.

Matthew.
—
Godfrey.

All d. in their infancy.

Paul Webster of Chesterfield, Gent., d. 9 March 1715, aged 46, & was bur. in the Church of Chesterfield. ╤ Frances, dau. of Edward Pegge of Beauchief, Gent.,; d. 1 May 1732, aged 67, & was bur. at Chesterfield.

Paul Webster of Chesterfield, Gent., d. 5 June 1757, aged 59. = Sarah, d. 3 Nov. 1783, aged 73; dau. of Joseph Fern, Rector of Matlock. (P.)

Godfrey W., d. 4 Feb. 1735 unmar.

Ann, d. 30 Nov. 1720, or 1716 according to Dr Pegge.

Frances.
—
Susanna.

Lydia.

D. in their infancy.

The principal authority for this account of the Taylors is a set of monuments with long biographical inscriptions which were (and perhaps still are) in the Churches of Ashburn & Chesterfield. The inscription on the first Paul Webster I remember reading in the Church of Chesterfield. It was very circumstantial. Those at Ashburn I read in a Volume of 'Derbyshire Church Notes' at the house of Mr Daniel Dakeyne, the same collection which is quoted in Lysons's 'Derbyshire' as Bassano's 'Church Notes.' At the Visitation of 1662 George Taylor gave no account of his ancestors.

Godfrey Webster of Chesterfield, d. 18 April 1782, aged 56, & has a monn in the Ch. of Chesterfield. ╤ Elizabeth . . . . d. 21 Sep. 1779, aged 48.

Elizabeth, d. 1 July 1760, aged 1 year.

Mary, d. 10 March 1778, aged 8.

[1] There is a Mon. in the Church of Chesterfield for Mr Thomas Webster, Alderman, who d. 24 Dec. 1699, aged 43; b. therefore in 1656. Might not this be the Thomas, brother of Paul?

Richard Taylor of Ashburn = ... dau. of .... Blackwell of Blackwell.

- Joseph.
- Benjamin, of Ashburn. = Elizab., dau. of Robert Webster of Ashburn.
  - Thomas, aged 36, 1708. = Mary, d. & h. of Thomas Wood.
    - Thomas, æt. 1, 1707.
  - George = Mary, dau. of Walker Webster of Ashburn.
    - Thomas, aged 7. 1707.
    - Samuel.
    - Webster.
  - Lydia, mar. John Johnson of Crowsutter, co. Staff.

MS. 106 Columbell—Thornhill.

This pedigree seems formed on the basis of a Visitation pedigree, & to have been continued by Mr Milnes' friend Mr Blore. I have copied it as it appears among Mr Milnes' Papers, where are many extracts from the Darley Register of this family, some of which relate to persons whose names do not appear in the pedigree.

See ped. of Revel at p. 174.

Henry C. of D., mar. about 1530 Eliz. Eyre, widow of Wm Woodruffe of Hope.

See will of Henry Chaworth of Annesley. (York Wills, 390.)

Dr Pegge's ped. of Columbell is in Addit., xii., 619, he has this :—

Godfrey C. = Edith, dau. of Will. West of Firbech.

- Frances, mar. .... Chaddisden of Doncaster.
- Edith, bp. 25 Aug. 1602.

Many good notes of Columbell in M. P. B., xii.

See also ped., M. P. B., x., 30, vi., 112.

See will of Roger Columbell at Dr Com., 1605.

.... first wife. = Thomas Columbell of Sandiacre, co. Derb., & in right of his 2nd wife of Darley in the same county. = Agnes, 2nd wife, sister & heir of Ralph de Darley; aged 20, 44 Edw. III.

- (by first wife) Thomas Columbell, son & heir, of Thorp in the Clots, co. Notts.
- (by Agnes) John Columbell, 16 Ric. II. & 12 Hen. IV. =
  - Henry Columbell, 23 Hen. VI. & 21 Edw. IV. =
    - Henry Columbell, temp. Hen. VII. & VIII. = Beatrix, dau. of John Bradborne, Esq.
      - Roger Columbell of Darley. = ... dau. of .... Rollesley of Rollesley.
        - A
      - Elizabeth Columbell, mar. 1 Rob. Kniveton alias Gilbert; 2 William Stafford of Botham.

A

Thomas Columbell. ═ | George Columbell of Darley. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of .... Stockwith of Blitham, co. Linc. | Henry, s.p.

Henry, 1569. (son of Thomas)

Henry Columbell of Darley. ═ Bennet, dau. of Roger Foljambe of Norton Lees. | Francis, s.p. | John, s.p.

George, 1st son, s.p. | Roger Columbell of Darley, 2nd son, 1569. ═ Frances, dau. of Sir Peter Freschvile of Staveley, Knt. | Godfrey Columbell. "His posterity lives in Lincolnshire." ═ Margaret, dau. of William Needham of Cowley.

Peter Columbell of Darley, son & heir. His will dated 20 Oct. 1616. (See 'Gent. Mag.,' xxxix., 181. See a dau., p. 145.) ═ Frances, dau. & heir of William Walkedine, Rector of Clifton-Camvile, co. Staff. ═ Gilbert Willoughby of Normanton, co. Notts, Esq., 1 husb. (See Thoroton, i., 12.) | Godfrey, 2nd son. ═ Edith, dau. of William West of Rotherham.

Henry. | Grace, mar. Gilbert Clark of Somerset. | Jane, mar. Edw. Revel of Dronfield | Frances. (Mrs Frances Chadderton of Doncaster, dau. of Mr Godfrey Columbell, bur. at Darley 17 June 1678. Her husband Wm, son of Edmund Chatterton (*sic*) of Nuthurst.)

George C. of Darley, 2nd son, living 1634. ═ Dorothy, dau. of John Woodward of Chesterfield. (See p. 18.) ═ Richard Milnes of Chesterfield, 1st husb. (See PED., p. 18.)

Dorothy, sole dau. & heir, about 3 years old 1634. This lady must be the Dorothy Columbell who mar. John Thornhill of Fixby, Esq.

Roger Columbell of Darley, Esq., eldest son, bur. there 20 Aug. 1630. ═ Eleanor, dau. & heir of Henry Sacheverel of Radcliffe, co. Notts. (See Thoroton, i., 27.) ═ William Iffond, 2nd husband, who had been servant to Mr Columbell. He is called Hasard by Thoroton, who says he lived at the Red-hill, Radcliffe.

Rosamund, wife of Thos Grantham of Darley, Gent., 1648. | Lucy, of Darley 1648. | Elizabeth, of Darley 1648. On 26 Oct. 1649 she mar. Henry Kniveton, Gent. | Eleanor, wife of John Wilson of Kettlesawe, co. Cestr, 1648.

B C

B | C

John Columbell of Darley-hall, Esq.; will dated 9 Feb. 1659; bur. at Darley on the 11th. = Catherine Hickman, sister of William, Lord Windsor, & to Mariana, wife of Sir Henry Hunloke, Bt; d. in 1662.

Thomas C., living at Ratcliffe-upon-Sore in 1656; d. unmar.

—

Mary, of Darley 1648.

Catherine Columbell, bp. 30 Dec. 1653; mar. Wil. Marbury of Marbury, co. Cestr, Esq. She was the last survivor of this family, & by will dated 6 Feb. 1697 she left the estate to Mr Thacker of Ash, who had mar. her husband's sister, & he sold it to Rob. Greensmith, Esq.

Elizabeth, bp. 2 Aug. 1655; bur. 4 Aug. fols.

John Columbell, bp. 1 Oct. 1650; d. an infant in his father's lifetime.

Roger Columbell, bp. 4 Nov. 1658; d. on his travels in Italy about 1673. The last male of the Columbells of Darley.

Catherine, bur. at Darley 19 Oct. 1647, one month old.

Mary, bp. 28 Dec. 1648; ob. inf.

—

Ann, bp. 30 Jan. 1651; ob. inf.

George Columbell of Stancliffe, Gent., bp. at Darley 14 Feb. 1578; mar. 9 Jan. 1614. = Walburge, dau. of Ralf Smith of Old Hall, co. Cestr; bur. at Darley 2 April 1643, aged 69. = John Pott of Stancliffe, 1st husband. (P. 580.)

Roger, 3rd son.

—

Rosamund.

Troth, wife of William Middleton (see Throsby's Thoroton, ii., 263); mar. at Darley 12 Sep. 1587. (Reg. of Selston.)

Anthony Senior of Cowley, Gent., 1st husb., mar. at Darley 10 Dec. 1646; bur. there 15 Feb. 1654, æt. 59. = Frances Columbell, dau. & heir, bp. at Darley 1 Nov. 1615; bur. there 4 Aug. 1673; mar. A. S. 1646. = William Bache, Senior, 2nd husb., mar. 23 June 1663.

Richard Senior, bp. 21st April 1652; d. young 30 June 1656; bur. at Darley.

Frances, coheir, bp. 3 Oct. 1647; mar. Lionel Fanshaw of Bishop-thorp, co. York.

Elizabeth, bp. 12 Mar. 1648; mar. William Bache, jun., of Stanton, Gent.

Walburge, bp. 11 Oct. 1650; mar. Henry Balguy of Aston, Esq. (P. 236.)

—

Ann, bp. 6 Feb. 1654; mar. 27 Nov. 1690 to Edw. Fynney, & d. s.p.; of Cotes Park.

Henry Fanshaw, sold all his property at Darley in 1718 to Thomas Bagshaw, Esq.

John Thornhill of Stanton, jure ux. His father kept the "Angel Inn" in Bakewell, & his sister mar. .... Twigge, a mercer there. He was Clerk to Mr Vernon of Sudbury, & after to Lord Somers. ═ Mary Bache of Stanton, dau. of Edw. Pegge of Ashburn, wid. of William Bache. (Dr Pegge.)

Nicholas, kept an Inn at Bakewell. — Thos.

Children of John Thornhill and Mary:

- .... mar. Caleb Harding, M.D.
- Margaret & another, d. unmar.
- John.
- .... mar. Sir Wil. Robinson, Bart.
- .... mar. .... Warrington. — .... mar. Samuel Heathcote of Derby.
- Bache Thornhill of Stanton, Esq., a Barr. & a Magistrate, ob. 1761. ═ Margaret, dau. of Anthy Eyre of Grove, co. Notts. (See PED. .)
- Nicholas, ob. cœlebs. — Henry, a Lead Merchant, d. unmar.; Ald. of Chesterfd (Q. if did not mar. .... Holden ?); ob. 1790, æt. 83.
- Thomas, a Grocer in St. Paul's Churchyard, mar. .... dau. of .... Rivington the Bookseller .... q. m. Wilson; ob. 1796. Had a natl son Rev. John & a dau. mar. Rob. Rolleston.

Bache Thornhill of Stanton, Esq., Sher. 1776. ═ Jane, dau. of Henry or Edward Gould, Esq., of Mansfield Woodhouse by Mary Thoroton.

- Henry Thornhill, Esq., d. at Tours 1823. ═ Helen, dau. of Charles Pole, Alderman of Liverpool, mar. 29 Aug. 1801.
- William Lt.-Col. of 7th Hussars. — Bache, in Holy Orders.
- Edward. — Mary.

Children of Henry Thornhill and Helen:

- Bache, d. 1823, aged 19.
- William, livg 1823.
- A dau., d. in France.

From the Collection of Mr S. Mitchel.

Thomas Marbury of Marbury, Esq. ═ Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke of Norton.

Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' i., 470.

- William Marbury, son & heir, b. 13 Nov. 1644; bur. at Great Budworth 22 Dec. 1683. ═ .... dau. & sole heiress of Columbine [Columbell] of Darley.
- Thomas, d. young 1658. — Richard, 3rd son, succeeded to Marbury; ob. s.p. 1684.
- Elizabeth, wife of Gilbert Thacker of Repton.
- Mary, wife of Dr Woods of Oxford. — Cathe.

Children of William Marbury:

- Columbine, bur. at Budworth on the same day as his father.
- Catherine, bur. at Budworth 16 Oct. 1682.
- 2 Children, d. infants 1678 & 1680.

Morton.

Copied from a roll belonging to one of the family compiled about the year 1730. All additions from other sources of information are enclosed in brackets. I have my doubts whether it has been accurately transcribed in the copy before me.

Compare M. P. B., iv., 31.

Thomas Morton, Secretary to King Edw. III.=

Robert Morton, Sher. Notts & Derby 1362.=

Robert Morton of Morton, co. Notts.=

William Morton of St. Andrews, Milburn, co. Dorset, 2nd son.=

Charles Morton of Morton.=

Richard Morton of St. Andrews, Milburn.=

William Morton of co. Dorset.=

John, of Cern, co. Dorset.=

William, of Cern=Agnes, dau. of . . . . Chilsworth of East Ouker, co. Som.

Agnes, mar. . . . . . Andrews.

Robert M. of London=Agnes, dau. of Stephen Foster of London.

Robert M., son & heir.=Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Fitz-James of Redlynch, co. Som., Chief Justice.

Robert, mar. Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Finch of Moyle.=

George, son & heir.=

Capt. Robert, son & heir; afterwards knight.

Sir Thomas, 2nd son.

Sir Albert, 3rd son, Secretary to King James.

John Morton, Arch-Bishop of Canterbury, and Cardinal.

William, 2nd son.=

Richard, 3rd son.=Edith, dau. of Richard Turbervile of Bere-Regis.

Thomas, 4th son, Arch-deacon of Ely.

Sir Rowland M.; perhaps the eldest son; of whom is descended the Mortons of Herefordshire.

Robert Morton, Bishop of Worcester.

Thomas, of Lechlade, co. Gloc.=Dorothy, dau. & heir of John Twynyhoe of Cirencester & Bristol.

John, of Sturminster Marshal, co. Dors.=. . . . dau. of . . . . Hussey.

Sir Robert, of Lechlade, son and heir.

John, of Goodhays, 2nd son.

Thomas, of Milburn St. Andrew, co. Dorset.=Warborough, 3rd dau. & cohr of Geo. Delalyne.

A

B

A B

Sir Anthony, of Lechlade, son & heir. He shd stand as son of Sir Robt.

George, of Milbourn. = ... dau. of . . . . Holloway of Walton, co. Devon.

Margery, wife of Geo. Lovel of Tarrant, co. Dors.

. . . . M., elder dau. & cohr, mar. Ralph Johnson of London.

Elizabeth, 2 dau. & cohr, mar. Sir George West, Lord Delawar.

Sir George, of Milbourn. = Katherine, dau. of Sir Arthur Hopton of Witham, co. Som.

Sir George, of Milbourn, Knt & Bart.

Sir John of St. Andrews, Milburn, Bart.

Robert Morton of Morton. Also see p. [illegible]72 Visitation of 15[illegible]

Robert Morton of Morton. = Cicely, dau. of Nicholas Knyveton of Mircaston.

William, of Bosworth, co. Leic.

Nicholas, of Morton. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thos Wentworth of Elmsall, co. York.

Robert, of Suttons, co. Leic.

Thomas, of Potters Cotton, co. Warw., 2nd son.

Charles M. of Bawtrey. = Maud, dau. of Wil. Dalison of co. Linc.

Elizabeth. — Anne. — Alice.

John, the elder, had Thomas, his son and heir. — John, the younger.

Peter, of North Kilworth, co. Leic. — Thomas, 2nd son.

John, Rector of North Kilworth, 3rd son, s.p.

Nicholas, of Bosworth, 4th son. = Frances, dau. of Richard Gate of Wroughton, co. Salop.

William, of Leicester, 5th son. = Alice, dau. of William Burbitch of Leicester.

Edward, of Bosworth, son & heir. = Ann Bowyer, dau. & h. of Edw. B. of Bosworth.

John M. of Quarendon, 2 son. = Elizabeth, dau. of Wil. King of Syleby, co. Leic.

William, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Arch-Deacon.

Robert, son & heir. = Ann, dau. of [John] Chettil of Long Whatton, co. [Leic.].

Ann, wife of Geo. Gladwin of Darley, co. Derb.

William, son & heir, aged 30, 1619. = Judith, dau. of . . . . Chedlow of Coventry.

Thomas. William. John. Anne. Elizabeth.

C

c

Frances, wife of Robert Slyman of Tickhill, co. York.

Nicholas, Rector of St. Saviour's, Southwark, 3rd son. = Frances, dau. of Thomas Kestle of Pendavy, co. Corn.

Jane, s.p.

John, of Stamford, = mar. Mary, dau. of John Allen of Montsorrel.

John, of Syleby, son & heir. =

Isabel, wife of John Mason of London.

Catherine, wife of .... Helmsley of Walton.

Elizabeth, wife of Major Thomas Johnson of Leicester.

George, of Syleby, co. Leic., son & heir.

John, 2nd son.

Catherine, mar. 1st .... Parkins; 2 .... Lyster; 3 .... Hales.

Mary.

Charles Morton, son & heir, Rector of Blisland, co. Corn. (See Calamy.)

John M., 2nd son, Rector of Auton Gifford, co. Devon. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Hudson, a Turkey mercht.

Nicholas, 3rd son, & Elizabeth, both d. s.p.

Charles Morton of London, M.D., 4th son. = Winifred, dau. of Major Matw Caldwell.

John Morton, 2nd son, Citizen of London. = Sarah, dau. of Edmund Farrington, Turkey mercht.

Nicholas. — Amy. — Elizabeth. All ob. s.p.

Mary, mar. 1 Wilm Surfleet, & 2 J. Johnson of Liskeard.

John Morton. [He was living at Derby in 1759 as appears by the will of Wm Milnes.]

Frances.

Charles.

Winifred. (Mar. Wil. Milnes of Chesterfield. See Ped., p. 23.)

Elizabeth, wife of Maurice Kendrick.

Charles, ob. s.p. — John, d. young.

Frances, mar. John Watson.

Margt, d. young.

John, Citizen of London.

Margaret, mar. John Wells, Attorney-at-Law.

Sarah, mar. Andrew Lilly, Citizen of London.

Mary, d. young. — Ann.

Mary. [Mar. .... Grubb of London, & was living 1759.]

Rebecca.

Hester, living at Peckham 1759.

Sophia. — Charles, d. young.

The roll, of which this is a copy, appears to have been the family tree, as I have heard such records called. It was probably usual in families who possessed one to have it transcribed from time to time with such additions as time had produced. The transcript from which this is a copy was made after the birth of Winifred & before her marriage, therefore about 1730. It may fairly be taken as good authority for the descendants of her great-grandfather Nicholas M., Rector of St. Saviour's.

This is indeed the most interesting part of the Pedigree, the rest being for the most part to be found in printed works. Those generations I apprehend never appeared in any publication, nor were they ever entered at the College of Arms. Yet the first Charles, the Rector of Blisland, was a remarkable character. There is some account of the Mortons of Dorsetshire in the 'Baronetage' of 1720, agreeing with the account here given. No descendants remain of Winifred Milnes.

Bagshaw.

MS. 108

This is Brailsford's pedigree of Bagshaw with continuations. He thus attests it: "This from a copy and some papers in the custody of William Bagshaw of Ford; a great part whereof I have examined by some aged neighbours thereabout and is truth."

But the earlier descents are taken from a 'Visitation of Staffordshire, 1583,' certified by Nicholas Bagshaw, with the Arms as usually borne. It contains his 2 dau^s^, the 2nd of whom in my copy, Harl. 1995, f. 57, is called Nazareth. His brothers are stated: Edward, William, Osmund, & Thomas. No wife given to Edward. I very much doubt Brailsford's deduction of Wm B. of Hucklow from that Edward. The time does not allow so many generations.

See Notes of Abney & of Bagshaw, M. P. B., xii., 100, 114.

Nicholas Bagshaw of Abney, par. of Hope, co. Derb.=

Nicholas, of Abney=. . . . dau. of . . . . Brown of Chapel-le-Frith.

Nicholas, of Abney=Elizabeth, dau. of Humphry Rugeley of Longdon, co. Staff.

Nicholas Bagshaw of Abney & of Farewell, co. Staff., Gent. Vix. 1583.	=Joan, dau. of Robert Linacre.	2. Edward Bagshaw of Abney, 2nd son.	=Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Greatrex of Greatrex.	3. William. — 4. Osmund.	5. Robert. — 6. Thomas.

Children of Nicholas and Joan:

Elizabeth, aged 7, 1583, mar. . . . . Saunders.	Mary, 2nd dau., mar. . . . . Harcourt.

Children of Edward and Elizabeth:

1. Nicholas Bagshaw of Abney.	=Isabel, dau. of Robert Bainbrig of Worm-hill in par. of Tidswell.	2. John. — 3. Robert.	4. Ralph.

Children of Nicholas and Isabel:

Henry Bagshaw of Abney.	=Ann, dau. of Robert Barker of Abney.	Robert.	George.	Isabel.

Children of Henry and Ann:

Jane, 1st wife, dau. of Ralph Outfield of Litton in par. of Tidswell.	=William Bagshaw of Hucklow and Abney, aged 64, 15 Aug. 1662. There is a curious notice of this person in the life of his son W. B.	=Helen, dau. of Ralph Bagshaw of Tadington in psh. of Bakewell, 2nd wife.	Robert, d. a child.

A

A

William Bagshaw, Clerk, eldest son, aged 35, 1662; he was ejected from the living of Glossop, co. Derb., by the Act of Uniformity 1662, & afterwards lived at his own house at Ford, where he d. in 1702 & was bur. at Chapel-le-Frith. (See Cal., p. 197.) Will dated 15 Oct. 1701; proved 27 April 1702.* = Agnes, dau. of Peter Barker of Darley near Bakewell.

John B., 1st son, aged 7, 1662, d. young.

Samuel Bagshaw of Ford in par. of Chapel-le-Frith, 2nd son & heir; he was the only child living when his father made his will; bur. at Chapel-le-Frith 11 Dec. 1706. = Sarah, dau. & coheir of Samuel Child of Leeds, by Faith his wife, dau. of Wilm Spencer of Attercliffe, Esq.: mar. at Sheffield 20 April 1685.

John, age 13, 1708; bur. 10 Oct. 1711.

Nathaniel, aged 11, 1708; descendants from him are supposed to be living in the County of Lancaster 1824; bur. 1 April 1764; bp. 31 Jan. 1696.

Septimus, aged 11, 1708.

William Bagshaw of Ford, Esq., eldest son & heir, aged 22 in June 1708; he mar. Mary, dau. of John Wingfield of Haselbarrow & Norton, Esq. (see PED.; but she is said to have d. s.p. 1754, so that I suppose he had 2 wives); he d. 1 Dec. 1756. = Mary, dau. of John Wingfield, Esq. (See PED., p. .)

Samuel, 2nd son, æt. 19, 1708; d. 16 Nov. 1712. = Frances, dau. of John Hardware of Bromborough, co. Cestr, by Frances, dau. of Rowland Hunt, Esq., of Boreatton. (See Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' i., 181.)

Samuel Bagshaw of Ford, Esq., eldest son & heir, Colonel in the Army, 93rd Reg.; heir to his uncle; d. 1762; bur. 22 Sep. at Chapel-le-Frith; he was sometime M.P. for Waterford. = Catherine, dau. of Sir James Caldwell of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh; bur. at St. James Chapel, New Road, London, Aug. 1801.

Ann or Frances, mar. . . . . Barrol of Hereford, left no issue. She had a former husband named Piper.

William, d. an infant.

Samuel, of Ford, 2nd son & heir, ob. s.p. 1804, May 16. = Cathe, dau. of John Inkster; living at Ford 1819, 1825; d. in 1828, 10 April, aged 67.

John Bagshaw of the Oaks in Norton, Esq., by settlement of his cousin Richard Bagshaw; d. unmar. in 1801, 30 Aug., at Staines, aged 42, & was there interred.

Richard, d. an infant.

B | C

* See Cox's 'Derbyshire Churches,' vol. ii., 144, and Ped., Hunter's 'Hallamshire,' 2 ed., p. 354.—J. W. C.

B | C

William Bagshaw, late of Dronfield, Clerk, now in right of his wife of Bannercross in par. of Sheffield 1821 (see 'Hallamshire,' 205); a posthumous child; bp. 1763. ═ Ann, dau. of Samuel Foxlowe, Esq.; sister & heir of William Murray of Banner Cross, Esq.; widow of Arthur Bedford, M.D., of Chesterfield.

Ann, wife of Michael Newton, Esq., of Culver Thorp, co. Linc.; mar. in 1799, & d. without issue.

William Bagshaw, a son, d. aged about 12; b. 15 Dec. 1803; d. 9 Nov. 1818.

Mary Catherine Ann Bagshaw, sole surviving issue, dau. & heir; living 1822, aged about 16; mar. at Chapel in le Frith 24 Sep. 1829; b. 2 April 1809. ═ Henry Marwood Greaves, Esq., a younger son of G. B. Greaves, Esq., of Page Hall near Sheffield, & of Elmsall Lodge; d. at Banner Cross 10 March 1859, aged 66.

William Barber of Malcoff, Gent., d. s.p. = Susan Bagshaw, bp. 30 July 1642; bur. at Tidswell 21 July 1723. ═ Edward Ashe of Tidswell, mercer, 2nd husb., son of Edw.

John Ashe, V.D.M., of Ashford, d. 1 Oct. 1733, leaving issue. (See his life.) ═ Sarah, 1st wife, dau. of Thos Swetenam, an ejected Minister; d. 1709. = Martha, 2nd wife, dau. of James Halstead of Warley nr Halifax; d. s.p. 30 May 1749; bur. at Chesterfield.

John, d. 1709. Ruth, d. 1724. 3 daus.

Grace, first wife, dau. of Henry Bright of Wherlow, co. York, Gent. (See 'Hallamshire,' p. 206.) ═ John Bagshaw of Litton and Hucklow, Esq., 2nd son, Sher. of Derbyshire 1696; d. in 1704; in his will he directed that he should be interred in Tidswell Church, dated 3 Oct. 3 Ann; mentions a brother Wm Hide. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Cotes of Wath & of Rawden, co. York, Clerk, an ejected Minister. (See Cal., p. . See M. P. B., v., 47.) She lived at Nottingham in her widowhood, & made her will there 29 April 1706, leaving to her granddau. Ann Radcliffe (?).

John Grammer of Bakewell, Gent., d. 17 May 1709, aged 61; bur. in Bakewell Church. ═ Jane B., d. 27 April 1695; had 3 daus, Mary, Jane, & Anne. (Q. if not by the 2nd wife.)

Gertrude, wife of George Beaumont of Chapel Thorpe, co. York, Gent. ═

Ann G., wife of Thomas Barker of Brickhouse, Gent.

Mary. — Jane.

John Grammer of Pledwich, Esq. His dau. & coheir Gertrude, mar. Sir Thomas Gresley, Bart. = Mary Beaumont.

D E | F

D E F

William Bagshaw of Hucklow, Esq., eldest son & heir, aged 40, 1708. = Elizabeth, dau. of Josª Dunn of Attercliffe & of Halifax. = Daniel Clark of Attercliffe and Hucklow, V.D.M., 2nd husb., great grandson of Samuel C. who collected the "Lives;" mar. at Doncaster 16 Dec. 1715.

John Bagshaw, only son & heir, d. unmar. 5 Non May 1721, aged 20 years 11 months & 16 days; bur. in the Presbyterian Chapel at Sheffield.

Grace Bagshaw, only sister & heir, aged 7 in 1708; mar. 4 Dec. 1722 to Aymer Riche of Bull-house, Esq., & d. without issue in 1724. (See PED., p. 16.)

Nathaniel B. of Tidswell, Gent., 2nd son, aged 13, 1708. Had a suit at law with Aymer Riche for the Hucklow estates. = Mary, dau. of Anthony Longden of Wormhill.

Jedidiah, Samuel, & John, all d. without issue.

Alexander Radcliffe of Fox-Denton, co. Lanc., Esq. = Elizabeth Bagshaw.

Robert Bagshaw, 3rd son, of Tidswell; d. without issue. = Sarah, dau. of .... Taylor of Melton, co. York.

Anthony Longden of Wormhill. = Mary, had 2 dau^s, Janet, Jane, mentioned in Wm Bagshaw's will.

Charles. — Michael.

Michael. — Henry & Thomas.

Anne. — Mary.

Helen. — Jane.

All d. without issue.

Adam Bagshaw, of Wormhill, Gent., 4th son, living in 1708, & was then aged 61. He had also 2 dau^s, viz., Eliz., & Susan who mar. Richard Heathcote of Taxal, co. Cest^r. = Alice, dau. of Richard Torr of Castleton.

Ann, 1st wife, dau. of Paul Webster of Chesterfield, Gent. (see PED., p. 105); d. without issue; mar. at Brampton 24 Oct. 1695. = Adam Bagshaw of Wormhill, Gent., eldest son & heir, aged 30, 1708. (Q. which 1st wife.) = Margaret, 2nd wife, dau. & heir of Thomas Nuttal of Tollington, co. Lanc., Esq.

Robert Radcliffe of Fox Denton, Esq. = Margaret Bagshaw, sole dau. & heir. I believe she was by wife Webster, whose name is written Eliz. or Hannah.

Robert Radcliffe of Fox Denton, Esq., son & heir. = Frances, dau. of Samuel Sidebotham, Clerk, by Mary Radcliffe his wife.

Robert Radcliffe of Fox Denton, Esq. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Patten of Warrington, Esq.; mar. in 1796.

G

G

Richard Bagshaw of Castleton & The Oaks in Norton, co. Derb., Esq., 2nd son, aged 28, 1708; of Gousbill in Castleton; æt. 32, 1709. = Elizabeth, dau. & heir of Henry Gill of The Oaks in Norton, Esq. (see PED., 'Hallamshire'); b. 11 Dec. 1677; Gill was Cap^{n} of the Scarsdale Militia; æt. 31, 1707.

Susan, mar. Richard Heathcote of Taxal, co. Staff.

—

Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Birtles.

William B., 3rd son, aged 26, & unmar. 1708.

—

John Bagshaw, 4th son, a $merch^{t}$ of Leghorn, aged 24, 1708; British Consul at Genoa 1731.

Henry, b. at Oaks; bp. at Norton 22 Aug. 1700; bur. 13 Sep. 1701.

Richard Bagshaw of The Oaks, Esq., 2nd son & heir, bp. 11 April 1705; d. without issue at the Oaks 19 Feb. 1776, & was bur. at Norton. = Mary, dau. of John Simpson of Renishaw, Gent.; d. 11 Jan. 1792.

Adam, 3rd son, bp. 25th Dec. 1707; d. unmar., & was bur. at Norton 26 Sep. 1725.

Gill, 4th son, b. & d. in 1709.

—

William Bagshaw of Oaks, Esq., 5th son, Justice of Peace for co. Derb.; bp. at Castleton 4th Oct. 1713; will dated 9 May 1785; d. unmar. 30 June following; bur. at Norton.

John Bagshaw of the Oaks, Esq., 6th son, bp. at Castleton 19 June 1715; dying at the Oaks unmar. his estates devolved by virtue of remainders on his kinsman John Bagshaw, on the opposite page; bur. at Norton 19 Nov. 1791.

Ursula, 1st dau., bp. at Norton 3 April 1703; d. 6 Jan. 1703-4.

—

Elizabeth, 2nd dau., bp. at Castleton 1 Dec. 1706; d. at the Oaks unmar., & was bur. at Norton 22 Dec. 1778.

Alice, 3rd dau., twin with Ellen, bp. at Castleton 13 April 1710; mar. John Fell of Attercliffe-Forge, Gent., & ob. s.p.

William Chambers of Kingston-upon-Hull, M.D. = Ellen Bagshaw, 4th dau., twin with Alice, bp. at Castleton 13 April 1710.

John Howarth,[1] of Manchester, Esq., d. 4 Dec. 1786, aged 74. = Mary B., 5th & youngest dau., bp. at Norton 18 May 1712; d. 13 Jan. 1775, aged 62.

James, d. young.

—

Richard, d. unmar. 1741.

—

William, d. unmar. 1782.

Hon. Edward Perceval, 4th son of John, 2nd Earl of Egmont. = Sarah Howarth, sole dau. & heir, bp. 19 Aug. 1752; mar. 27 July 1775; d. 1808.

Sarah & Mary, d infants.

Ursula, d. y.

—

Alice, d. y.

Ralph Darling of Hull, apothecary; an Alderman of that Borough. = Elizabeth Chambers, eldest dau., b. 15 Nov. 1734; d. 14 Feb. 1799.

H

Ellen, 2nd dau., d. unmar. 1820.

—

Anne, 3rd and youngest dau., d. unmar. 1783.

[1] John Howarth was son of Abr. Howarth of Manchester, linen-draper, who bought lands at Blackley which Hon. G. Perceval sold. ('Hist. of B.,' p. 21.)

H

Elizabeth, mar. Josh Jarvis of Hull, s.p.

Helen, d. unmar.

Anne, mar. Tho. Whitehead of Hull, ob. s.p.

William Chambers Darling, M.D., eldest son, b. at Hull 20 Feb. 1771; of the University of Edinburgh; succeeded to the estates, enjoyed by his great uncles, on the death of his cousin John Bagshaw, Esq., in 1801, when he assumed the surname of Bagshaw & had a grant of Coat-armour; served the Office of High Sheriff of the County of Derby in 1805, & on presenting an address to the King, after the Battle of Trafalgar, received the honour of knighthood; he is in the Commission of the Peace for the Counties of York & Derby, & now resides in the City of Bath; d. at Bath 29 June 1832, & was bur. at Norton.

= Helen, 2nd dau. of Nathaniel Ridgard of Gainsborough, by Sarah his wife, dau. & heir of Edward Buxton of Chesterfield; sister to Nathaniel, Samuel, George, William, Mary, & Ann Ridgard; b. at Gainsborough 1 June 1769; mar. at St. Giles, Cripplegate. (See a PED. OF BUXTON at pp. 408 & 409.)

William John Bagshaw, = eldest son & heir-app., b. at Edinburgh 3 April 1793; mar. at Monmouth 12 Oct. 1822 to Sarah, dau. of William Partridge, Esq., of that place.

Caroline, wife of Fred. Foster, Esq., of Fairfield, co. Lanc.

Mary Anne, wife of Wm Foster, Esq., brother to the foregoing.

Henry Ridgard, 2nd son, mar. at the Chapel of the British Ambassador, Paris, Oct. 1824 to Cathe Elizabeth, dau. of John Gunning, Esq., of Lower Grosvenor Street, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir Joseph Dacre Appleby Gilpin. (See PED., p. 489.) =

Wm Leonard Gill B.

Francis Westby.

Sarah Eliza, d. y.

Sarah Alicia.

Elizab. Ursula.

Caroline Ann.

Ellen Gertrude.

Wm Hy Gunning.

John Bernard.

Edward Gilpin.

Cathe Helen.

Edward Benjamin, Clerk, presented to the Rectory of Eyam Jan. 1826; mar. 8 June 1826 at Watford in Hereford to Jane, dau. of Wm Partridge, Esq., of Monmouth. =

4. Charles Frederick, Clerk, mar. in London 21 Aug. 1830 to Elizabeth Anne, eldest dau. of George Hobson, Esq. =

Helen Maria & Sophia Amelia, d. young.

Charlotte Helen, mar. 3 Aug. 1827 to Isaac Dixon of Linc. Col., Ox., only son of Jonn Dixon, Vicar of Humbleton & Garton; mar. at Humbleton.

Edward Arthur.

William Perceval.

Samuel Robinson, Lieut. in 7th Bengal Native Infantry, mar. Miss Roache.

5. Richard Chambers, d. unmar. in Jamaica 23 Nov. 1827; an Officer.

Francis Darling, Lieut. in 5th Bombay Native Infantry, after Captain; d. at Bombay 7 March 1840.

I

Edmund Lloyd.

—

Georgiana Jubilee, b. 1809; mar. 1831 to Charles Herbert White, Esq., of the 8th Bengal Light Cavalry.

Emily, mar. at Walcot Church, Bath, 19 May 1836 to Rev. John C. Faber, eld. son of C. D. Faber, Esq., of Swinton hall.

Augustus, b. 1814; Curate of Wormhill. = Caroline Emily, dau. & h. of Wil. H. Vale, Curate of Ecclesal; mar. at Sheffield 28 June 1844.

Dunn—Clarke.

Will of Josa Dunn 12 Oct. 1709; Prob. 26 April 1716.

Joshua Dunn of Halifax, mercer, owner of half tithe of Barnsley; b. 1636; d. 7 Aug. 1715; bur. at Halifax. In 1695 he was living at Rough Birchworth in Peniston, & in 1700 of Attercliffe, mercer. = Mary Clarke,* 2 w.; Sett. after mar. 10 & 11 Nov. 1682; b. 1643; d. 5 April 1729. = ...† 1 w. of Joshua Dunn.

Benjamin Clarke. =

Joshua Dunn‡ of Christ Col., Cambridge, d. 13 Sep. 1709; only child by 2nd wife; b. at Stannery near Halifax 28 Sep. 1684.

John, son of Joshua Dunn, mar. at Coley 14 June 1681 Martha, dau. of Joseph Fourness of Ovenden. (P. 39.)

William Bagshaw of Hucklow, co. Derb., Esq. = Elizabeth Dunn. = Daniel Clarke of Attercliffe, V.D.M., mar. at Doncaster 16 Dec. 1715; lived at Hucklow, co. Derb., after his marriage, & d. 11 Nov. 1724. Will 15 Oct. 1724.

Sarah, mar. Nicholas Warren of Norton, co. Derb., V.D.M. Will 18 Jan. 1730. N. W. mar. a 2nd w. Elizab.; livg 1767.

Samuel C. of St. Albans, V.D.M. & D.D.; will 14 March 1747; ob. 4 Dec. 1750; bur. in St. Peter's Churchyd, St. Albans. = Sarah. Will 21 Aug. 1755.

Elizab., 1747.

—

Ann, 1747.

—

Hannah, 1747.

Thomas Warren of Cranbrook in Kent, Gent., 1765, & of Wheresby near Cranbrook 1767, Esq.

Samuel, of Birmingham, V.D.M., ob. cœl. 1769.

—

Joshua or Joseph, of Northampton, wool-stapler.

. . . . mar. Dr William Rose of Chiswick, & d. 1 Jan. 1805, aged 79.

—

. . . . mar. Jabez Hirons, V.D.M., of St. Albans, & d. 1804, aged 82.

Lady Bagshaw shewed me a list of her children and grand-children as they stood at the beginning of the year 1840. There were exactly two dozen of children & four dozen of grand-children. Derwent Hall, Aug. 31, 1840.

Ralph Darling below published by subscription a 4to volume containing a metrical version of the four Gospels.

* Mrs. Dun of Halifax, d. April 6, bur. April 8, 1729 (Northowram Register).

† Elizabeth, wife of Joshua Dun, bur. Halifax Church Nov. 24, 1680. Joshua Dun, her husband, d. Aug. 7, 1715, aged 80. Monumental brass still in the Church.

‡ Bur. in Halifax Church. M.I. in Chancel.—J. W. C.

Bagshaw—Fitzherbert.

See marriage with Bettridge, M. P. B., xv., 12.

Henry Bagshaw of the Ridge, co. Derb. = ... dau. of Eyre of Hurst.

- Thomas Bagshaw of the Ridge. = Cecily, dau. of Richard Blackwall of Blackwall.
- Agnes.
- Elizabeth.

Children of Thomas Bagshaw and Cecily:

- Ralph, ob. s.p. — Stephen, a Priest. — Humphry.
- Edward = Joan, dau. of John Shalcross of Shalcross.
- Anthony, ob. s.p. — Dorothy.
- Agnes, wife of . . . . Pool of Wakebridge.
- Elizabeth.

Children of Edward and Joan:

- Henry Bagshaw, living in 1596. = Florence, dau. & heir of Thomas Cockayne.
- Agnes, wife of James Lynaker of Lynacre. No issue.

Children of Henry Bagshaw and Florence:

- Prudence.
- Mary, wife of Rob. Tetlow of Worneth or Chambre.
- Anne, wife of Thomas Bowden of Bowden.
- Thomas Bagshaw of the Ridge; living in 1611; ob. 2 July 1632. = Elizabeth, dau. of Wm Blackwall of Alton.
- Edward. — Nicholas. — Henry.
- Tabitha, wife of Gilbert Radcliffe of Mellor.

Children of Thomas Bagshaw and Elizabeth:

- 3. Henry Bagshaw of Streetborough near Haywood, co. Staff.; mar. & had issue. A Capt. of Foot.
- 4. Francis, d. unmar.
- 4. Margaret, mar. 1st Wm Wright of Longston (PED., p. 102), & 2 Chas Legh, a younger bro. of Thos L. of Adlington, co. Cest^r^, Esq.
- 3. Dorothy, wife of Thos Stafford of Bothamsall, co. Derb., Esq. — Mary.
- 1. Elizabeth, wife of John Shalcross of Shalcross, co. Derb., Esq.
- 1. Edward, 1st son; d. unmar. "A Capt. of Foot." Slain by a shot in the night at Tetbury, Feb. 1645, s.p.
- 2. Thomas Bagshaw of the Ridge; d. in April 1649. = Barbara, dau. of John Greves of Greves near Beeley, co. Derb. This was a Clandestine mar., & there was some question about it in the Courts.

Child of Thomas Bagshaw and Barbara:

Ann, dau. & h. of Edward Brereton of Hurdlow, Esq. Survived & remar. Wil. or Hen. Carrington of White Knolls in Chapel psh. = Henry Bagshaw of the Ridge, Esq., eldest son; aged 27, 14 Aug. 1662, when he entered his pedigree. He appointed Ridgehall to be sold.

Children of Henry Bagshaw and Ann:

- Henry B., liv^g^ 1697; supposed to have d. without issue.
- . . . . mar. . . . . Taylor.
  - John Taylor.

A

A |

Thomas Bagshaw of the Ridge, Esq., 2nd son; aged 24, 1662; lived many years at Bakewell, & dying 13 April 1721, aged 82, was bur. in the Church of that town.* Steward to the Duke of Rutland. Bought Ridge. ╤ Mary, dau. of William Allestree of Alvaston, co. Derb., Esq.; d. 11 Dec. 1707, aged 63.

John, aged 23, 1662.
—
Nicholas, aged 22, 1662.

Elizabeth, wife of Thos Clay of Harwood, co. Lanc.
—
Florence, aged 19, 1662.

John Bagshaw, a barrister of Gray's Inn, d. before his father, & as it seems unmar.

Charles Bagshaw, Gent., d. before his father, 26 Oct. 1717, aged 43.† ╤ Alicia Maria, dau. & cohr of Benjamin Ashton of Hathersedge, Esq.; d. 2 June 1719, aged 37.

Thomas, ob. s.p., of Hathersedge, Esq.

Benjamin Bagshaw of Ridge, Esq., ob. s.p. = Catherine, dau. of Sir John Statham of Tidswell, Knt; remar. General Philips. "Hon. Richd Philips, Esq., and Henry Barker of Wallingford, co. Berks, Esq., & of Chiswick."

Charles, ob. s.p., of Gainsborough, Gent.
—
Robert, ob. s.p., a mercht at Hull.

Francis, Rector of Hampstead, s.p.
—
James, d. young.

Stephen, d. young.
—
Mary, d. young.

Rachel Bagshaw, youngest dau., on whom & her issue male the Ridge Estate was settled; mar. William Fitzherbert[1] of Tissington, Esq., & in 1741, being then his widow, erected a monument for her family in the Ch. of Bakewell.
╤

James, unmar. 1782.
—
Thomas, d. young.

Anthony, d. young.
—
Francis, d. young.

Martha, wife of Hugh Bonfay, Esq., called Thos by Dr Pegge.

Catherine, wife of Richard Bateman of Derby, Esq.
╤
Sir Hugh Bateman, Bart.

Mary, d. young.

William Fitzherbert of Tissington, Esq., eldest son & heir; M.P. for Derby; a friend of Dr Johnson; d. 2 Jan. 1772 by his own hand. (Corr. of Earl of Chatham, 1839, iii., 92.) ╤ Mary, eldest dau. of Littleton Poyntz Meynel, Esq., of Bradley, co. Derb., Esq., by Judith, dau. of Thos Alleyne of Barbadoes. (See p. 449.)

B |

John Fitzherbert, 2nd son, Rector of Doveridge, was mar., but had no issue in 1782. His wife's name Susan Peacock. (Dr Pegge.)

[1] Wm F. had a brother John who d. in India, & 2 sisters, Eliz. & Mary, mar. to John Buxton of Bressington.

* M.I. there. † D. 25 Oct. 1717; bur. at Bakewell. M.I. (Glover's 'Derbyshire').—J. W. C.

B

William, d. an infant.

Sir William Fitzherbert of Tissington, Bart.; created 22 Jan. 1784; d. 30 July 1791, aged 43. ═ Sarah, only dau. of William Perrin of Jamaica, Esq.; mar. 14 Oct. 1777.

John F., a writer in the service of the E. I. Co., d. at Bengal 1776.

Thomas F., 4th son, a Lieut. in the 21st, d. unmar. 1767.

Sir Anthony Perrin Fitzherbert, 2nd Bart., d. at Bristol 2 April 1798, aged 18.

George, d. an infant.

Sir Henry F., the 3rd Baronet, b. 4 Aug. 1783. = Agnes, dau. of William Beresford, Rector of Sunning in Berks.

Charles, d. young.
—
Charlotte, d. young.

Alleyne Fitzherbert, 5th son; created Baron St. Helens of Ireland 1790, of England 1801; d. unmar. 1839.

Judith, eldest dau., d. young.

Henry Gally Knight of Langold, Esq. ═ Selina F., 2nd dau., b. 31 Oct. 1751; d. in 1822.

Henry Gally Knight of Langold, Esq., only son, b. Dec. 1786. =

MS. 111

Torre.

See will of Tho. Ledgerd of Bawtry. (York Wills, 701.)

James Torre of Burnham, co. Linc., 2nd son of Gregory (see his descent, 'Duc. Leod.,' 2nd Ed., p. 119). Will dated 17 Aug. 1623. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Mirfyn of Thurcroft, co. York. = Israel Medley of East Lound, 2nd husband.

Thomas Torre of Crays Lound, 2nd son; purchased the Mr of Temple Belwood, where he resided till his death in 1650; bur. at Belton. ═ Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of Thomas Tankersley of Crays Lound.

Margaret Torre, wife of Robt Sturton of Notts & Blyton. Issue a son & a dau.

Thomas Torre, the only surviving child, d. in his minority, when his inheritance came to his uncle; bur. at Belton.

Gregory Torre of Burnham, Gent., eldest son; compounded with the Parl. for his Estate; d. in the year of the Restoration, & was bur. in the Church of Haxey with his father & other ancestors. ═ Ann, dau. & heir of John Farr of Epworth, co. Linc.

A

A

John. — Elizabeth. — Catherine. All d. young.

Elizabeth, first wife, youngest of the 4 daus & coheirs of Wil. Lincoln, D.D.; mar. at Bottesford 22 April 1673; d. 12 Aug. 1693, & was bur. in the Cathedral Church of York. = James Torre of the City of York, Gentleman, son & heir, bp. 30 April 1649. The great Ecclesiastical Antiquary of the Diocese of York. Mr Wm Mirfyn, Clerk, was one of his Guardians. He sold his lands in Lincolnshire & purchased the Manor of Snydal near Wakefield, on which he came to reside on 13 June 1699, but dying 31 July was interred in his parish church of Normanton. = Anna, 2nd wife, dau. of Nicholas Lister of Leeds & East Rigton, Gent. (by Isabel Man his wife), son of Nicholas Lister of Leeds, draper, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Tottie of Allerton Gledhow (see 'Duc. Leod.,' 2nd Ed., 119); mar. at York Minster 24 April 1694; d. 6 Feb. 1741, aged 74, & was bur. at Cawood.

Samuel. — William. — Dorothy. John. — Anne. — James. James. — Elizabeth. All these d. in their infancy, & were bur. in the Ch. of Belton.

Gregory, b. at Osgodby 19 June 1684; bp. 24; d. 2 Aug.; bur. in the Church of Clayton.

Jane Torre, b. 26 Jan. 1681; bp. 15 Feb.; heir to her mother; mar. in May 1701 to Thomas Hassel, Clerk, by whom Eliz., who also d. unmar. at York, & Dorothy, who mar. . . . . Arbuthnot & had Dorothy, mar. Rev. Wm Comber, 2 son of Thos Comber, Esq. (See 313.)

Nicholas Torre of Snydall, Esq., son & heir, b. 24 Jan. 1694; bp. 29th; d. 5 March 1749, & was bur. at Normanton. = Jane, dau. & coheir of Richard Mann of York, Gent.; mar. 8 Sep. 1720 at St. Olave's without Bootham Bar, York.

Isabel Torre, b. at York 25 Feb. 1695; d. 20 May 1696, & was bur. at Newton Kyme.

Anna Torre, b. at Newton Kyme 3 Oct. 1697; mar. 1 Sep. 1717 to James Smith of Cawood, Gent., whose PED. see at p. 113.

Jane Torre, b. at Pontefract 6 March 1728-9; d. unmar. at York.

Nicholas Torre, b. at Pontefract 11 March 1727-8; d. in 1792, & was bur. on 28 July in the Old Church at Pontefract. = Mary, dau. of John Smith of Newland, Esq.

Christopher Torre, livg in 1815. Smith Torre, dead in 1815. Ann.

James Torre, Clerk, of Snydal, son & heir, b. at Pontefract 6 Feb. 1722-3; d. 1 Sep. 1788, & was bur. at Normanton. = Betty, dau. & heir of Stephen Holme of Wakefield, Esq., barr.-at-law (by Eliz. Iveson his wife), son of Henry, son of another Henry Holme of Paul Holme, Esq.; mar. at Ledstone 5 Oct. 1747; d. 19 Oct. 1790, aged 65, and was bur. at Normanton.

B

Sarah. — Dinah. — Dinah. Jane. — Isabel. Ann. — Mary. All d. in their infancy, & are bur. at Normanton.

B |

Eliza, 1st wife, dau. of John Cox of Oxford, Clerk. = 4. Henry Torre, Rector of Ryse, co. York, b. 6 Dec. 1758. = Dorothy, 2nd wife, dau. of James Worsley, Rector of Stonegrave, co. York; mar. at St. Olave's, York, in 1809.

5. John, b. 7 Nov. 1760. = Harriet, dau. of Jno Leigh of Oughterington, Esq. (See PED., p. 121.)

Betty, b. 25 Dec. 1751.

Henry James, 1 son, took the name of Holme. = Margt, dau. & h. of Capn Geo. Mangles.

2. Kirkby Torre, b. 13 July 1750. = Ann, dau. of .... Lucas.

3. Nicholas Torre, b. 14 Dec. 1753; Rector of Rise; took name of Holme. = Isabella, dau. of .... Barber.

Esther, first wife, dau. of John Milnes of Wakefield, Esq. (see PED., p. 21); mar. at Normanton 23 Aug. 1774; d. 14 June 1782, aged 28, & was bur. at Normanton. = 1. James Torre of Snydal, Esq., eldest son & heir, b. 2 Sep. 1748; bp. at Methley. = Caroline, 2nd wife, 3rd dau. of Robert Cotes, D.D., Rector of Ryse, co. York, son of Humphry, son of John, of Woodcote, by Dor., dau. of Robert, Earl Ferrars; mar. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 28 Feb. 1792.

Issue of second marriage:

- Anna Margareta Caroline, b. 28 Oct. 1792; mar. .... Van Breuel.*
- Christopher James. — Henrietta Eliz. — Isabella Harriet. — Edward. All d. in infancy.
- Nicholas Lee Torre, b. 23 June 1795; mar. at Leamington May 1826 to Eliza, eldest dau. of R. W. Elliston, Esq., of Stratford Place, London. =
- Charles, b. 4 Aug. 1799. — Lettice Jane, b. 1 Nov. 1801. — Edward William, b. 11 Feb. 1804.

Issue of first marriage:

- Mann Henry Torre, d. in his infancy.
- Henry Nicholas Torre, b. 17 Sep. 1780; a Clergyman; Rector of Thornhill; mar. 1 ....;† 2, in 1827, ... dau. of Sir John Lister Kaye of Denby Grange, Bart.
- Hannah Maria, wife of James Favill of Normanton, Esq. (See PED., p. 112.) =
- James Torre of Snydal, Esq.,‡ eldest son & heir, b. 1 June 1775; bp. at Bessingby. = Rosellen, dau. & coheir of Edward Whitwell, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of John Milnes of Wakefield, Esq. (see p. 21); mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, in 1804.
- John Torre, b. 23 Dec. 1775; in the 60th Reg.; d. in the Island of St. Vincent in 1804.

Issue of James Torre and Rosellen:

- Emma.
- James Whitwell of Snydal, Esq., mar. Feb. 1830 Jane Helena, dau. of Major-Gen. Beatson of Henley in Sussex.
- Henry. — Mary.
- Charlotte. — John.

* Charles Herman Cornelius Van Baerle of Demerara. † Sarah Caroline.

‡ 1804, Dec. 12. James Torre, Esq., of St. Marylebone, and Rosellen Eliza Whitwell of this parish mar. by licence (St. George's, Hanover Square, Register).—J. W. C.

Brereton—Barker—Bossley—Swan.

See other Bosleys, Add. MS. at Museum 5527, f. 18, in M. P. B., ii., 196.

Edward Brereton of Hurlow, co. Derb., psh. of Hartington. = Helen Ryley of the par. of Alston Field, co. Staff.

Ellen, mar. German Buxton of Bressington. (See PED., p. 409.) =

Ann, mar. 1 Henry Bagshaw of Ridge; 2 . . . . Carrington. (See PED., p. 110.) =

Samuel Swann of Hurdlow in psh. of Hartington, yeo. Will 2 Jan. 1683. = Martha.

Rowland Swann, 1683. =

Edward S., nephew of Samuel.

Martha. — Mary. — Grace.

1. Samuel Swan, ob. s.p. before 1757.

2. Edward Swan of Hurdlow. Will 5 March 1757. = Ellen, dau. of John Webb of Heaton in par. of Leek, Gent. Settl. 14 June 1705.

3. Rowland Swan of Nottingham, dead 1757. =

Samuel Swan.

Edward, d. before his father. =

Martha, mar. Richd Foxlowe.

Mary, mar. R. Hawley. =

Ann, mar. Ralph Clayton. Ellen in father's will. =

Samuel, of London. =

Roby. — John. — Rowland.

Samuel.

. . . . Barrow, 1st husb. = Mary, only dau. & heir. = William Bullock, M.D., of Buxton, 2nd husband.

John.

George.

Mary, mar. . . . . Shipton.

Edw. — James.

Ralph.

William B., only son, d. without issue. = Elizabeth, dau. of Wil. Greaves of Tidswell, Gent.

William Barker, 1683 of Sheldon. = Mary, eldest dau. & coh.

Elizabeth, ob. (See p. .)

Jane, mar. Rob. Dale of Parwich, & 2 Richd Shalcross. (See PED., p. 447.) =

William Barker of Sheldon, son & heir. = Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. Woodward, apothecary, of Bakewell, & Ruth his wife; d. 19 April 1752, aged 75; bur. at Bakewell. = ... Thorp, 2nd husb.

A

For Shalcross, see M. P. B., xii., 29.

A

Thomas Barker,[1] ob. s.p.; of the Brick-house, Gent.; bur. in N. Aisle, Bakewell.

William Bossley,=Mary=Thomas Grove, M.A., 1st husb., of Bakewell, apoth^y. | 2 husb., Vicar of Bakewell.

William Bossley=Debora, dau. of Will. Barker, of Bakewell, mercer. | Steward to the Duke of Devonshire. (See PED., p. 98.)

James. — Mary. | Ann. — Sarah. | Frances. — Ruth, mar. .... Walthal.

Thomas, ob. s.p. — Mary, mar. .... Barker. | Elizabeth, mar. .... Barker. | Alexander, an Att^y, of Bakewell, eld. son, d. 8 Nov. 1826, aged 78; bur. at Bakewell. | Barker, ob. 15 Oct. 1819, aged 68; bur. at Bakewell.=Mary Mills (Milnes*) of Ashover.

.... 1 w., wid. of Edw. Burton of Chesterfield, & dau. of Rob. Halifax.=George B., Vicar of Chesterfield.=.... dau. of .... Daintry, 2 w. | William. — James.

Roger Boseley of Cackland, co. Staff.=.... dau. of .... Alleyne.

Roger, b. at Ecclesall, co. Staff.; a merch^t in London=Margaret, dau. of .... Heysam, a servant of Henry VIII.

Richard, æt. 23, 1591. | Dorothy, mar. John Hayward of London, grocer.

Harl. 2152, p. 318, & Addit. 5527, p. 18.

MS. 113

Smith.

These four descents I found on the margin of a copy of the 'Ducatus' which had belonged to Mr Poole, prime Serj^t-at-Law. The children of James & Ann appear in the pedigree of Torre, from which I have transcribed, & the continuation I received from a gentleman at the Heralds' Office, through whose hands this pedigree has lately been passing. Other notices of this family may be seen in Gent's 'Ripon' or 'Hull,' p. 63.

William Smith of Cawood, co. York.=Ann, dau. of Thomas Hewley; aunt to Sir John Hewley, sometime M.P. for the City of York. (See 'Duc. Leod.')

James Smith of Cawood=.... dau. of .... Ashton.

A

[1] He mar. Ann, dau. of John & Jane Grammer; she d. 15 July 1748, aged 57; mar. in 1733.

* D. 25 March 1795, aged 38; bur. at Bakewell. M.I. (Glover's 'Derbyshire').—J. W. C.

A

Jonah Smith of Cawood, Gent. = Ann, dau. of Nicholas Suger of York.

Nich^{s}, of Selby = ... dau. of .... Wilkinson of Cawood.

Eliz.

Additions from Radclyffe's MSS.

Nicholas, of Selby, d. about 1790; mar. Eleanor Coupland.

James Waterhouse Smith,[1] heir male to Nich^{s}, the Accountant.

Q. how .... Waterhouse Smith is related to Nicholas. (See p. 331.) Perhaps not at all.

William Smith, Rector of Ryther. = ... dau. of .... Hall.

James Smith of Cawood, Gent. = Ann, dau. of James Torre of Snydall, Gent. (See PED., p. 111.)

Nicholas, of Condon, apothecary.
—
William, a tinman, d. unmar.

James, of Holtby.
=

Eliz., d. unmar.
—
Mary, mar. .... Relf (?).

Isaiah, an apoth^{r}, after a bricklayer's labourer.
—
Peter, of York, saddler, after of Bury St. Edmunds.

Stephen Buckle of York, silversmith. = Anne, b. 1 Dec. 1718.

Stephen.

Ann, w. of Ric. Smith.

James, b. 22 Dec. 1720; d. young.

Nicholas Smith of Cawood & Leeds, Attorney, b. 1 Aug. 1722. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Halstead, Vicar of Hutton-Paynel, by Eliz. Wadsworth his wife. (See PED., p. 5.)

James, d. an infant.

Nicholas Smith, Esq., of Gower Street, Middlesex, Accountant-General in the Court of Chancery; aged 7 in 1759; d. s.p. in 1819; directed in his will to be bur. at Stanmore. = Frances, dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Bart., of Kildwick, by Frances his 2nd w., dau. of .... Batty of Tadcaster. Two other dau^{s} of Batty mar., one Jonathan Hopwood, a haberdasher at York, the other, Jane, Tuke, a gardener in York.

Elizabeth, only dau., aged about 11, 1759; d. unmar. at ab^{t} the age of 27.

James, b. 5 Feb. 1723-4; d. unmar. on the Coast of Guinea.

Sarah, mar. .... Nicholson of Cawood.
=

Eliza, mar. Samuel Staveley of York, bookseller.
=

Jane, d. unmar.

Two of the dau^{s} in this line were mar., 1 to .... Buckler, the other to .... Nicholson of Cawood.

Eliza Staveley, coheir, wife of Edw. Prest of York, druggist. =

Ann, w. of Wil. Barf of Carlton & Wakefield. =

B C D

[1] James Waterhouse Smith. (See p. 331.)

B | C | D

Edward Prest, principal heir to his relation Nic[s] Smith, Esq.

Tho[s], of Wakefield. = ... dau. of .... Todelle.

Ann, mar. Ben. Wood of Wakefield Outwood. — Jane, mar. Jos[a] Charlesworth of Lofthouse.

Sam[l]. — John.

Lucas Nicholson = Eleanor, dau. of Ric. Peacopp of York.

Sarah, mar. John Prince of York, silversmith.

Others.

James, town Clerk of Leeds. Eleanor. Ric. Geo. Eliz. Sarah.

Perfect.

The Perfects were, I believe, Cultivators of Liquorice, a plant for which the neighbourhood of Pontefract has been long celebrated.

This account of them is from Brooke's papers, but wants corrections.

Noah Perfect of Pontefract. =

.... 1 w., dau. of .... Fleming of Kippax. = John Perfect of Pontefract, twice Mayor, ob. 1765. = Elizabeth Smalwood, 2 w. = Mary, 3 w., dau. of .... Cawood, rel. of .... Wightman.

John Perfect of Pontefract. = Mary, dau. of John Stevenson.

William P. = Ann, dau. of Thomas Grosvenor of Pontefract.

Jeremiah P. of Pontefract 1777.

William.

Ann, mar. John Beevor, Rector of Claypole, d. at Newark 21 July 1840, aged 82. G. M.

Julia. — John.

Grosvenor. — Charlotte.

John P. of Pontefract, b. 11 Aug. 1749. = Cathe[e] Maria, dau. of Rev. Thomas Moseley, Vicar of Wigginton, by Frances Pulleyne his wife. (P. 336.)

Ann, mar. Thomas Taylor of Pontefract, & had Eliz.

Mary.

John Perfect of Pontefract, Esq. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Crowder of Brotherton, Esq. (See 115.)

Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Crowder of Summer-hill in Liverpool. (See 115.)

Oates—Crowder.

It has happened to this family to have become connected with three persons who employed themselves in topographical & genealogical inquiries, viz., John Brooke, the Rector of High Hoyland, John Charles Brooke, Esq., Somerset Herald, who was a great-grandson of Mary, wife of William Brooke, and John Wilson of Bloomhead, Esq. They all did something for the pedigree, & their collections have been used in these three pages, but there is a living member of the family who has laboured more effectually than any of them to bring together the evidences & to compile the pedigree. This is Mr Edward Oates, son of Joseph Oates, Esq., on the next page. I was the means of obtaining for him access to the evidences of this family in the Collection of the late Mr Wilson, & these formed the principal authority for the elder generations when he registered this pedigree in the College of Arms. This he did about the year 1815, when a grant of Coat-armour was made to all the descendants of Joseph Oates & Mary Fenton. This was said to be the most extensive grant that the late Earl Marshal allowed to pass, & he was induced to pass it in consequence of having been personally acquainted with Mr Hamer Oates when his Grace commanded the West York Militia. Before that time the family had used Or or Argent, 2 bends azure, a canton ermine, which are the Arms of the old family of Fitz-Othes. These are given to them in Warburton's Map. What they now bear may be seen in 'Loidis and Elmete,' where is a good pedigree, principally of the Leeds branch of the family, communicated to that work by Mr Edward Oates. The substance of that pedigree is here transcribed, but many important matters will here be found in addition. I have followed throughout the pedigree as finally settled by my friend Mr Edward Oates. July, 1821.

Arms of Crowther, Per pale azure & gules, a bend wavy vaire or & azure between 2 bombs argent fixed proper.

Oates, Argent, 2 bendlets ingrailed, in sinister chief point a cross-crosslet azure & canton ermine, in base a chanticlere.

Foster, Argent, on a fess vert between 3 pheons sable 2 roses argent.

. . . . Otes of the County of York, temp. Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., & Mar.

Thomas Otes, admitted of Linc. Col., Oxon, 1575, then aged 21; of Almonbury 23 Eliz.; of North Crosland 40 Eliz.; of Thornhill temp. Jac. I.; seised of lands at Silsden, co. York; d. s.p. before May 1626, when adm. was granted to Lawrence Otes; d. at Holme in the par. of Almonbury.

John Otes, livg 38 Eliz.

Laurence Otes of Woolley 4 James I., also in 1626, when he took Adm. to his brother Thomas; he was seised of lands there in 16 Charles I.; he is said to have been a school-master & to have d. unmar. in 1641; sold lands to his nephew William.

. . . . first wife, dau. of George Green of Nether Denby, psh. of Kirk-heaton; had issue one son named John, livg in 1628, but d. soon after. Mr Wilson says Green was of Liversedge Hall.

= William Oates, b. before 1596; of age & living at Woodsome 1613; of Longley 1616; afterwards of Nether Denby; will dated 4 Jan. 1659; proved at London 10 Aug. 1660; bur. at Kirk-heaton 6 June 1659; was seised of freehold & copyhold Estates at Earls-heaton, Dodworth, Long Liversedge, & in the par. of Giggleswick. He is supposed to have been a steward of the Kay and Ramsden families. Mr Wilson says that he purchased Nether Denby, & that he was bur. 6 Jan. 1659-60. A

= Ann, 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Beaumont of Castle-hill in Mirfield, Gent.; bp. at Mirfield 25 Feb. 1609; mar. there 9 Nov. 1630. Settlement dated 25 Oct. preceding. Will dated 2 Oct. 1663; proved at York 27 Jan. following. She is mentioned as mar. in her father's will 1632, who mentions also his sons John, Richard, & Edward Beaumont. She d. a rich widow, & was bur. at Kirk-heaton 5 Dec. 1663. (Wilson.)

A

Mary Oates, wife of William Brooke of Dodworth, Gent.

Ann Oates, wife of Rev. John Brooke, M.A., Rector of High Hoyland.

Elizabeth Oates, youngest dau., bp. at Thornhill 5 April 1651; dead in 1659.

Elizabeth, 1st wife, dau. of William Fenton of Woodhouse, Gent. (see PED., p. 126); d. 28 Aug. 1675; bur. in the middle aisle of Dewsbury Church. (Seems to be some error in the date of her death.) ═ Josias Oates of Chickenley in par. of Dewsbury, Gent., youngest son, bp. at Thornhill 18 Feb. 1643; bur. at Dewsbury 21 March 1717-18. Will registered at Wakefield 15 Oct. 1718. ═ Hannah, dau. of Thomas Fenton of Hunslet, Gent.; 2nd wife (see PED., p. 126); d. 15 May 1733; bur. at Dewsbury. Adm., with will annexed, granted to her son Benjn 3 Sep. 1733.

Josias Oates of Wakefield, mercht, d. 21 May 1747, aged 64; bur. in Wakefield Church. ═ Ann, dau. of Gervase Norton of Kettlethorp, Gent.; mar. in 1716. Her mother is said to have been a Zouch.

Benjamin O. of Wakefield, b. 1690; livg at Wakefield 1733; d. at Bath, & it is said unmar.

Josias & Hannah, both d. young.

Ann, d. unmar. 1744, aged 25. Mr Wilson says about 1747 or 8, aged about 30.

Cathe, 1st wife, d. 14 Jan. 1719, aged 30; bur. in Wakefd Church. ═ Samuel O. of Wakefield, b. 1688; dead in 1733, intestate. ═ Anne, 2nd wife, bur. 12 Dec. 1724 in Wakefield Church.

Thomas, d. very young; bur. at Dewsbury.

Abigail, d. unmar. 1740, aged 52; bur. at Dewsbury.

Hannah, d. 1740, unmar., aged 23.

Elizabeth & Margt, d. in infancy.

Francis, b. 1721; d. 1723.

Henry, b. 1723; d. 1724.

Joseph Oates of Leeds, mercht, b. 11 June 1675; bp. at Dewsbury 30th; d. 27 Nov. 1729; bur. at St. John's Church, Leeds. Will dated 16 Oct. 1729. ═ Mary, dau. of Thomas Fenton of Hunslet, Gent., by Mary Ibbetson his wife (see PED., p. 126); d. 10 Sep. 1765, aged 86.

See p. 116.

Elizabeth, bp. at Dewsbury 30 Aug. 1679; d. unmar. 20 Sep. 1751; bur. at Dewsbury.

William Oates of Wakefield, Gent., eldest son & heir, b. 2 Sep. 1673; bur. at Wakefield Ch. Will dated 31 Oct. 1737; proved 1 March folg. ═ Gertrude, dau. of Edward Goodwin of Rawmarsh, Clerk; bp. 1 Sep. 1680; mar. 5 June 1707; d. 3 Dec. 1729; bur. in the South Quire of Wakefield Church. (See PED., p. 251.)

Ann, d. an infant.

—

Mary, wife of Joseph Smithson of Low Laithes. (See PED., p. 72.)

B C

B C

Gertrude, of Rawmarsh, d. unmar. Will dated 8 Oct. 1785.

Samuel. Richard. Francis. — All d. unmar.

Sarah, d. y.

Charles O. of Burden Flats, Esq., ob. s.p. in psh. of Wath; Capt & Adjutant in the West York Militia; bp. 11 July 1723. Will dated 28 Dec. 1782; proved 31 July 1789. = Elizabeth, sister of John Charlton.

George, d. at sea, aged 21.

Goodwin O., d. at Finkel Street nr Wortley, unmar., & was bur. at Wortley; he was bp. at Wakefield 17 March 1721; a mercht at Manchester.

William, ob. cœlebs 1730, æt. 21, July 13.

Edward Oates of Rawmarsh, Esq., heir to his father & also to his uncle Edw. Goodwin, Esq.; d. unmar. 1776, March 24; he was some time of Furnival's Inn; bp. 25 June 1708. Will dated 31 Oct. 1772; proved 19 June 1776.

Thomas Oates of Wakefield, Esq., in Com. of Peace for W. R. in 1783, & was bur. in Wakefield Church; he was an Atty; bp. 22 April 1712; d. 24 Dec. Will dated 1 Sep. 1779; proved 31 July 1789. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Foster, Esq., of Thorne; sister & heir of Edward; bp. 2 Oct. 1710; d. 5 Sep. 1791. Will dated 26 Jan. 1791; proved 20 Sep. (See PED., p. 117.)

Edward, d. an infant, 1744.

William Oates of Rawmarsh, Esq., in Com. of the Peace for the West Riding; d. unmar. in 1803, & was bur. in the Church of Wakefield 23 Aug.

William Crowder of Wakefield, Esq., bur. at Clifton near Bristol in Dec. 1810, aged 68. = Susanna Oates, eldest dau.; cohr to her brother; d. without issue in 1806, & was bur. at Clifton; d. 22 April 1806, aged 65.

John Crowder, Esq., of Brotherton, living 1816; brother to William; ob. 30 Nov. 1816, & was bur. at Brotherton; b. 29 July 1742. = Elizabeth Oates, youngest dau., d. in 1789; bur. at Clifton; bp. 19 Jan. 1748; mar. 11 May 1778; d. 26 June 1789.

Gertrude, d. in 1746, aged 3 years & 11 months.

Mary, d. unmar. 1760.

Gertrude, d. unmar. 1750.

John Crowder, Esq., a Major in the Army, 1816; on the half-pay of the Royal Fusiliers; of Brotherton Hall, Esq.; b. 5, bp. 7 May 1781; mar. at St. Ellen's, York, 4 May 1818, to Eliza Pulleyn, dau. & heir of Thomas Pulleyn Mosley of Burley-Hall, Esq.

William Crowder, Esq., d. unmar. at Canton 1813; Captain of the Lowther Castle, Indiaman; b. at Brotherton 15 June 1782.

John Hutton Crowder, b. 4 March 1820.

Eliza Francis, b. 6 March 1819.

D E

D E

Thomas Crowder of Liverpool, merch^t, living 1816, and of Summer Hill near Liverpool, bp. at Brotherton 16 April 1786; mar. Elizab., dau. of John Perfect of Pontefract. (See PED., p. 113.)

John Holdsworth Mallory, Rector of Mobberley, co. Cestr.; mar. 15 Dec. 1803. = Julia, eldest dau., b. 2 April 1779; mar. 15 Dec. 1803.

Thomas, b. 5 Jan. 1812. — William, b. 19 June 1816.

John, b. 28 June 1817. — Elizab., b. 30 Nov. 1812.

Catherine Maria, b. 26 Feb. 1815. — Julia, b. 28 Dec. 1818.

Harriet, b. 4 Jan. 1820. — Frances Anne, b. 15 Feb. 1821. (Q. if two.)

John Perfect, Esq., of Pontefract. (See PED., p. 113.) = Elizabeth, youngest dau., b. 3 Sep. 1784; mar. 2 April 1810.

Elizabeth, b. 17 Aug. 1783; bur. 20 Sep. following.

Joshua Oates, bp. 26 Oct. 1634; had lands at Denby & Liversedge; ob. s.p.; bur. at Kirk-heaton 30 Oct. 1665. Will dated 22 Aug. same year; proved at York 15 Feb. fol^s.

Thomas O., bp. 9 Feb. 1639; dead in 1650. — Jonas O., bp. 10 July 1642; dead in 1659.

Richard Nettleton of Earls-heaton, Esq., a Justice of the Peace, was 3 times mar., & d. 4 Nov. 1700. Will dated 1 May 1697; proved at York 6 May 1701. (See PED., p. 207.) = Judith Oates, bp. 10 April 1637; mar. at Dewsbury 20 Sep. 1659; bur. there 15 April 1664. Had issue Chas & Mary before 1663.

Susan, first wife, dau. of William Brooke of Dodworth, co. York, Gent.; b. 8 Nov. 1632; mar. 30 Mar. 1657; sett. dated 28 of the same month; alive in 1675. = John Oates of Nether Denby, Gent., eldest son & heir, bp. at Thornhill 9 Oct. 1631; had 1/3 of the tythes of Ossett & Chickenley; d. 9 Mar. 1708-9, & was bur. at Kirk-heaton. = Mary or Hannah Wadsworth of Ripponden, second wife, d. 10 Aug. 1691, aged 46; bur. at Kirk-heaton. She was his housekeeper. Mr Wilson says that she was bur. at Bradfield.

Joseph Oates, bp. at Thornhill 2 Dec. 1632; had lands at Dodworth by his father's will; of Barnsley 1662; d. unmar.; adm. to Ann Oates his mother 1663; lived at Barnsley.

William Oates, eldest son & heir, bp. 1663; was unmar. & leaving England for Hambro' 1690; d. unmar. at Hambro', merch^t.

Joshua Oates, 2nd son, b. before 1665; was living at Kingston-upon-Thames; a tanner; went & settled at New York in 1699. = ... living apart from her husband in 1699.

Susanna Oates, only child, mar. . . . . Wilson of Morton near York, a furrier, left young, and lived with her Grandfather at Denby.

F G

F | G

3. John Oates of Thornhill, Gent., bur. there 6 Sep. 1737. He is said to have been sometime a merchant at Hambro'. = Elizabeth, bur. at Thornhill 24 Aug. 1742.

Ann Oates, bp. at Kirkheaton 1670; mar. John Hey of Malton, & had Susan, wife of .... Hick of Leeds, shoemaker.

Edward Oates of Wakefield, bp. at Kirk-heaton 6 Sep. 1701; bur. at Wakefield 27 May 1750. = Anne, Ex. to her husband's will.

John & Anne, d. young.

Dorothy, wife of Richard Oldroyd of Thornhill.

Frances, wife of John Birkett of High-town, by whom Dorothy & Betty.

Elizabeth, 1st wife, ob. Aug. 1761, æt. 28; bur. at Wakefield. = John Oates of Wakefield, d. 13 April 1765, æt. 37; bur. at Wakefield. = Elizabeth, 2nd wife, to whom adm. of her husband's effects was granted.

Joseph, b. 1729; d. in 1750.

—

William, d. 1737, aged 16 months.

Elizabeth, living 1750.

Edward, d. in Oct. 1760, aged 10 weeks; bur. at Wakefield.

Mary, mar. at Kirk-heaton 30 Oct. 1702 to Richard Vevers, then of Sheffield par., after of Potterton, tanner. Had a son a Clergyman at Chapel Thorp, where he was Curate.

Martha, mar. John Godley of Wakefield, farmer.

—

Hannah, mar. Benm Haigh or Haist of Swillington, butcher.

Samuel Oates, Otes, or Otis,[1] youngest son, bp. at K.-h. 26 June 1688; went to America about 1724, & resided at Barnstaple nr Boston; he was a tanner; mar. a baker's dau. in London.

Samuel Allen Otis of Boston, mercht, mar. a dau. of Harrison Gray, Esq., of Boston, Treasurer of the Province.

Hon. James Otis of Boston; the famous Patriot; many times returned Member for Barnstaple, co. Plymouth, in New England; afterwards Member for Boston; chosen Speaker of the House of Assembly 28 May 1766; a Councillor-at-Law & Colonel in the American Army.

Harrison Gray Otis.

James Otis of Boston, Esq., returned Member for Boston on his father being chosen Speaker 1766.

.... Otis, wife of James Warren of Plymouth, Esq., Member for Plymouth & High Sher. of that County 1766.

H

For the Otis of Boston, see M. P. B., ix., 200.

[1] Of this Samuel Oates Mr Wilson says that he was a tanner; bought a place in the Guards; mar. a baker's dau. at London; went to New York about 50 years ago. Written about 1770.

| H

Joseph Oates of Nether Denby, eldest son by the 2nd wife, d. 1 Feb. 1741, aged 73, & was bur. at Flockton Chapel; had 19 children; a tanner. = Grace, dau. of Bartin Allot of Bilham Grange, Gent.; b. 14 Feb. 1685; mar. 29 Aug. 1706; d. 24 Dec. 1748, & was bur. with her husband.

James O. of Dodworth & Wortley Forge, Gent., d. s.p., & was bur. at Silkstone; an iron-master. = Catherine, dau. & coheir of John Wilson of Wortley, Gent. (see 'Hallamshire'); d. at Wortley Win-mill 31 July 1750, & was bur. at Silkstone in her husband's grave.

1. Mary Oates, b. 5 May 1707; mar. 1 William Haigh of Finney, clothier, son of James, 28 March 1725, & had Joseph,[1] Richard,[2] & William;[3] 2nd, Edward Middleton of Tidswell, surgeon, by whom Grace, Mary, Allan, Dorothy, & Margaret; 3rd, John Hough of Tidswell, Atty; no issue by the last; living at Derby 1776.

2. Jane Oates, b. 12 April 1708; mar. Roger Hill of Heath, co. Derb., & had Ann, Mary, Grace, Joseph, & Susan.

—

3. John, b. 9 April 1709; bur. 1 July.

—

5. Grace, b. 23 Feb. 1710-1; d. aged 7.

6. Anne Oates, b. 23 Jan. 1711-2; mar. 1 Francis Armitage of Dudmanstone, by whom Francis who d. y., & Joseph of Alverthorpe; 2nd, Joseph Scot of Woodsome (see PED., p. 321), by whom Grace S., Francis, in the E. I. Co. Service, & Anne.

9. Sarah O., b. 1 Feb. 1714-5; mar. Thomas Shepherd of Leeds, mercht; ob. at Broomhead a widow, & was bur. at Bradfield 14 May 1763. No issue.

13. Catherine, b. 7 July 1719; mar. 1 John Wilkinson of Tidswell, by whom Joseph, Cathe, John, & Ann; 2nd, ... Parkes, an exciseman of Kexborough.

14. Bartin, b. 8 Nov. 1720; a tanner; went abroad; d. at Edinburgh unmar.

—

10, 15, 18. 3 unmar. infants.

16. Susanna, b. 28 Oct. 1722; mar. John Wilson of Broomhead, Esq. (see 'Hallamshire'); mar. 11 Sep. 1746.

—

19. Margaret, b. 25 July 1729; mar. Saml Watson of Bakewell, & d. s.p.

4. Richard Oates of Denby, Gent., b. 8 March 1709; some time of St Kits in the West Indies, where he settled 1740; d. at Danby; will dated 11 April 1749; proved at York 1767; bur. at Flockton in July 1749. = Martha, dau. of .... Tildsley or Tinsdale of Leeds; living 1741; her father was a confectioner; d. before her husband.

Elizabeth, only dau., b. before 1740; dead in 1749.

I

[1] In the Army; d. at Bengal.
[2] Of Tidswell, apothecary.
[3] Of Tidswell, miner.

1

17. James Oates of Southampton, Gent., b. 14 Nov. 1723; a Lieut. in the Army in Service under Gen[l] Wentworth; will dated 1747; proved at D[r] Com. 1748; originally a mercer. ═ Catherine, dau. of Pool St. Barb of Bittern n[r] Southampton, Gent.; remar. Edward Farmer; sister of Adam (?) or Alex. St. Barb.

11. Joseph, b. 24 Nov. 1716; d. unmar. at London Dec. 1748; a tanner.

12. Bryan, b. 15 Dec. 1717; d. unmar. at London 1746; a wine cooper; went to sea.

—

8, 7. Anby & Hannah, both d. in their infancy.

Joseph Oates of Greenhall n[r] Cork in Ireland, Esq., only son, living 1776. He mar. a second wife, dau. of D[r] Fisher of Cork, by a sister of his first wife. ═ Elizabeth Russel, mar. J. O. at Caragoline Church 7 Aug. 1763; d. in 1775; dau. of L[t]-Col. Chris. Russell. ═ James Colthurst, Esq., 1[st] husb., younger son of Sir James or John Conway Colthurst of Ardrum, co. Cork, Bart.

James Pool Oates, a Major in the 88[th] Reg[t]; on Service in France 1816; b. 20 May or March 1766.

Harriet [Pool] Oates, b. 31 July 1764.

Mahitabel.

—

Alice.

—

John.

James Conway.

—

Nicholas.

—

James Wallis.

John Russell, came to Ireland with O. C. ═

Christopher Russell, a Colonel, Deputy-Governor of Minorca. ═ Mary Hort of Worcester, whose Grandfather was Dean of Worcester; wid. of Cap[t] Harcourt.

22 Children at single births, all d. young except the 2 eldest & 2 youngest. Eliz., mar. . . . . Oates, was the 2[nd] wife.

John Russel, father of Chris[r], sold the Manor of Abbots Aston in England, & had an Estate called Rutland in co. Carlow.

Oates—Wood. MS. 116 & 117

Joseph Oates of Leeds, mercht[t]. (P. 115.) ═ Mary, dau. of Thomas Fenton.

Thomas Oates of Leeds, merch[t], eldest son & heir, bp. at Hunslet 16 July 1710; d. 29 Dec. 1750; bur. at Mill hill Chapel in Leeds. ═ Sarah, dau. of . . . . Watson of Swanland & Ferriby near Hull, Gent.; d. 19 April 1744, æt. 32; bur. at Mill Hill Chapel; mar. 13 Oct. 1741.

Joseph, d. an infant 1719.

—

Josiah, d. an infant 1719.

Elizabeth Oates, only child, bp. 21 Sep. 1743; the 2[nd] wife of Thomas Leach of Riddlesden near Bingley, to whom she was mar. at Leeds 18 Oct. 1789; ob. s.p. (See PED., p. 128.)

A

A

Rachel, d. an infant.

Elizabeth Oates, mar. Hugh Marshal of Leeds, by whom an only dau., wife of John Parker of Woodthorpe, Esq. (See 'Hallamshire.')

George Oates of Low-hall near Leeds, merchant, d. there 20 Dec. 1779, æt. 62; bur. at Mill-hill Chapel. = Sarah, dau. of Joseph Jolley of Manchester; mar. at Bradford 31 Dec. 1768, æt. 45; bur. at Mill Hill Chapel. (See PED., p. 120.)

Frederick O. of Leeds, merch[t], youngest son, b. 3 Aug. 1750; d. 14 Aug. 1803. = Phœbe Anne, 3[rd] dau. & coh[r] of William Read of Leeds, merch[t]; d. in 1824. (See PED., p. 408.)

Frederick William, of Leeds, Attorney, only surviving son; no issue 1827; liv[g] at Lincoln. = ... dau. of .... Foster of Lincoln.

Mary Ann. — Hannah Maria. — Harriet. — Phœbe Caroline. All living unmar. 1827 at Little Woodhouse.

Sophia Carolina, wife of Tho[s] Robinson of Manchester, Esq. (See PED., p. 122.)

George William Oates of Leeds, merch[t], 2[nd] son, b. 20 Aug. 1768; mar. 11 Aug. 1788; d. 7 May 1797. = Mary, dau. of Robert Hibbert of Manchester, Esq. (See PED., p. 119.)

George Hibbert Oates of the Island of Jamaica, eldest son; liv[g] 1821, unmar.

Robert, 2[nd] son, d. unmar. in Jamaica about 1817.

Hibbert, 3[rd] son, of the Island of Jamaica; unmar. 1821.

Thomas Hibbert & William Washington, both d. in their infancy.

Anna Maria, only dau., unmar. 1821.

Joseph Oates of Weetwood hall near Leeds, Esq., eldest son, b. 11 Aug. 1743; mar. 27 March 1777. = Elizabeth, dau. & coh[r] of Joshua Rayner. (See PED., p. 71.)

Benjamin. — Mary. — Ann. — Sarah. — Sally. All d. young.

William Wood, V.D.M., of Leeds, d. 1 April 1808. = Louisa Ann, b. 27 Nov. 1758; ob. 22 Sep. 1806.

Mary, 2[nd] dau., unmar. 1821.

Sarah Wood, eldest dau. = George William Wood of Platt, Esq., co. Lanc., eldest son, b. at Leeds 26 July 1781; of Sedgley; Knight of the Shire for South Lancashire 1832.

Louisa Anne, only dau., unmar. 1821; mar. 22 Nov. 1823 to Samuel Crawford of Leeds, V.D.M, Minister of the Chapel in Call Lane. =

William & Frederick, both d. unmar.

B William Rayner Wood, only child, aged about 12, 1821; b. 26 August 1811. C

B | C

George Oates of Leeds, mercht, eldest son, livg unmar. 1821; d. unmar. June 1832.

Joseph Henry Oates of Leeds, mercht, 2nd son, now residing in the Island of Sicily, 1821. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Dickson of Bolton, co. Lanc., mercht; b. 16 Dec. 1798; mar. 7 Sep. 1819.

Edward O. of London, Attorney; has been for some years in the Mediterranean, 1821; b. 28 Jan. 1792.

—

Ann, d. at Buxton unmar. 1797.

Elizabeth Mary, b. at Messina 24 Aug. 1820.

Sarah Anne, b. at Leeds 21 March 1822.

George William, b. 18 March 1823.

Josias Oates of Chapel Allerton, mercht, d. 24 Feb. 1782, æt. 60; bur. at Mill-hill Chapel. = Mary, dau. of John Roebuck of Sheffield, by Sarah his wife (see PED., p.); d. 19 April 1795, æt. 70; bur. at Mill-hill Chapel.

Ann Oates, d. unmar. 14 July 1789, aged 82; bur. at St. John's Church.

—

Mary Oates, bp. at Hunslet 1708; d. unmar. 21 Nov. 1782.

Sarah O., only child, b. 1 March 1754; ob. 1 Oct. 1755.

Samuel Oates of Leeds, mercht, d. 21 Dec. 1789, æt. 68; bur. at Mill-hill Chapel. = Mary, eldest dau. of Samuel Hamer of Hamer near Rochdale, Esq., by Mary his wife, sister of Sir Henry Ibbetson, Bart.; d. 27 July 1793, æt. 65; bur. at Mill-hill Chapel.

Lydia Oates, wife of Thomas Saunderson of Enwood near Blackburn, Gent.

Ann, wife of Thomas Bond of Lancaster, Esq.

Margt, never mar.

Samuel Hamer Oates of Chapel Allerton, Esq.; a Dep.-Lieut. for the West Riding; b. 22 July 1752; d. 11 Nov. 1811; bur. at Mill-hill Chapel. = Sarah, dau. of Wm Coape of Arnold, co. Notts, Esq.; sister to Major Genl. Sir John Coape Sherbrooke.

Charles, d. an infant.

—

William Coape, a Capt in the Army; Aide-de-Camp to Sir J. C. Sherbrooke.

Henry.

—

John Sherbrooke, some time in the Royal Navy.

Frances.

—

Harriet Hamer.

Mary Coape, d. unmar. 1810.

—

Elizabeth Coape Sherbrooke, d. unmar. 1812.

Josiah Henry Oates of Burley, Esq. = Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Edward Lister of Langthorne nr Bedale, Esq.

D

Henry William Oates of Fieldhead nr Bradford, Esq. = Margt, 4th dau. of Edward Cockshott of Morley near Bingley, Esq.

E

D | E

Charles O. of Seville in Spain, eldest son, d. there in 1823, aged 34. ═ Josephine, 2nd dau. of . . . . De Bunes of Seville.

Isabella Mary, mar. Wm Borrodaile, Esq.

George Hamer. — Eliza.

Ann Margt. — Jane, d. an infant.

Charles, b. at Leeds 1811. | George, b. in Seville. | Josephine. | Maria Dorothia. | Louisa Margarita.

William, Capt in E. I. Cos Service, d. unmar.

Edward, of Bradford, mercht. ═ Rebecca, dau. of Wm Lodge of Pontefract.

Joseph & Mary, d. infants.

William. | Samuel. | John. | Edward. | Mary.

Collections for the name of Oates in Com. Ebor.

Will of Thomas Oates of Morley, psh. of Batley, husbandman, dated 19 Nov. 1608. Son Ralph, wife Ellen, daus Dorothy and Jane, son Peter Jackson, son Thomas Greathead & his 4 children, son William Oates, son George Oates, nephew John Oates. Wife & son Ralph, Executors, & Robert Oates, Supervisor.

Will of Richard Oates of Morley, dated 23 Dec. 13 James I. Brother John Oates, sister Isabel Richardson, brother Robert Oates, sister Agnes Westerman, sister Alice Oates, brother Isaac, sister Ellen Oates, Cousin Sir William Rayner at Cambridge, uncle Robert Rayner, & Cousin Ralph Oates. Father Robert Oates, Executor. Proved 8 June 1616.

Captain Thomas Oates of Morley was executed for the Yorkshire Plot of 1662. The principal evidence against him was his son Ralph Oates, a Clergyman & Rector of Smeaton parva, where he lies buried. It is remarkable that Major Greathead (who appears to have been related to the Oates) was an Approver in that sad business.

In the Cathedral of Lincoln there is a monument for Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Oates of Pontefract, wife of Wm York of Lessingham. Ob. Prid. Cal., March 1740. Arms, Gules, a bend argt. between 3 garbs or.

Johnstone's MSS.

Edward Foster of Thorne ═ Ann, dau. of . . . . Starkey of Thorne.

Elizabeth, dau. of Seth Skelton of Osmondthorp. ═ Edward ═ Prothesia, dau. of George Twisleton of Womersley. **(See p. 388.)** **| Ann. | Susan. | Jane.**

Edward. | Mary. | Ann. | Elizab. (by first wife) **| John. | Prothesia.** (by second wife)

Edward. ⋮ Mar. Oates.

Hibbert.

There was a family of Hibbert of Marples in Cheshire, of whom there is a pedigree in Harl. 2161. They had for arms: Ermine, on a bend sab. 3 crescents argent. Crest: A dexter hand & arm supporting a crescent clothed sable, cuffed ermine.

Robert Hibbert of Manchester, co. Lanc., merch^t, d. 15 April 1762, aged 78, & was bur. in St. Anne's Church-yard, Manchester. = Margaret Tetlow, d. 2 Nov. 1759, & was bur. in St. Anne's Church-yard, Manchester.

Children:

- Sarah H., wife of John Diggles of Manchester, & left no issue.
- Esther H., wife of Samuel Bayley of Blackley, Esq. (see PED., p. 123); no issue; bur. in St. Anne's Ch.-yard, Manchester, 27 Dec. 1772, aged 57.
- John Hibbert of the Island of Jamaica, bp. 7 April 1721. = (issue below)
- Joseph, d. 2 May 1759; bur. in St. Anne's Church-yard, Manchester.

Children of John Hibbert of Jamaica:

- Robert Hibbert of East Hyde near Luton, Esq., no issue 1827, & of Welbeck St., London; d. 23 Sep. 1849. The Benefactor. = Eliza, dau. of .... Nembhard of Jamaica; d. 15 Feb. 1853.
- Cecilia, unmar., living at Barnes.
- Margaret, unmar., living at Barnes.
- Thomas Hibbert of Jamaica & of Wimpole Street, London. = ... dau. of .... Mansfield of Kettering, co. Northamp.
  - Washington Hibbert, 2nd son.
  - Thomas Hibbert, heir to a large property, & the subject of a curious trial in the Courts in 1821.
  - Julian, a son, d. in 1834.
  - Sacharissa.
- John Hibbert of .... co. Camb. =
  - .... Hibbert, sole dau. surviving of three.

Further children of Robert Hibbert and Margaret Tetlow:

- Robert Hibbert of Manchester, merch^t, & of Stock Lane near Oldham, d. in 1784, & was bur. in the Presbyterian Chapel at Manchester. = Abigail, dau. of Thos Scholey of Leeds; d. 11 June 1793, & was bur. with her husband. Her mother Ann mar. 2nd George Green of Leeds.
- Samuel Hibbert of Manchester, bp. 1 May 1719; d. unmar., aged about 55.
- Elizabeth H., wife of Nathaniel Philips of Manchester, merch^t. (See PED., p. 120.)
- Margaret H., wife of Samuel Robinson of Manchester, merch^t. (See PED., p. 122.)
- Mary H., d. unmar. 1 May 1763; bur. in St. Anne's Ch.-yard.

Children of Robert Hibbert and Abigail Scholey:

- Thomas Hibbert of the Island of Jamaica, & afterwards of Chalfont in the co. of Bucks, Esq., High Sheriff of the co. of Bucks, d. without issue at Chalfont 25 May 1819; he was bp. 18 Jan. 1745. = Sophia, dau. of John Boldero of London, Esq., survived.
- 2. John Hibbert, 2nd son, bp. 29 March 1748; d. in Jamaica unmar., aged about 30. A

A

3. Robert Hibbert of the Island of Jamaica, & now of Birtles in the County of Chester, Esq., & of Chalfont by will of his brother, bp. 1 Nov. 1750; purchased Birtles 1791, & in 1798 was High Sheriff of the county palatine of Chester; d. at Chalfont in 1835. = Letitia, dau. of . . . . Membhard of Jamaica.

3. John Hibbert, a Captain in the Inniskilling Dragoons, unmar. 1822—1827.

1. Anna, wife of Thomas Tipping of Fulshaw near Birtles, Esq., by whom 5 sons & 1 dau. 1822 & more 1827.

2. Letitia Hamilton.

1. Thomas Hibbert, mar. 23 Jan. 1823 to Caroline Eliz., dau. of Charles Cholmondely, Esq., of Knutsford in Cheshire, brother to Lord Delamere.

2. Robert Hibbert of Birtles, Esq., mar. 2ndly . . Nov. 1823 Charlotte, dau. of John Drummond, Esq. = Letitia Sophia, only dau. of Henry Augustus Byrne, Esq., brother of Sir John Fleming Leicester of Tabley, Bart. (see Ormerod's 'Cheshire'); d. in 1817, having been mar. only a few months; ob. 11 Feb. 1817, æt. 18; bur. at Prestbury; no issue. Her mother Letitia Sophia, sister of Nicholas Owen Smyth of London, Esq.

Aubrey James, youngest son, d. 20 Aug. 1832, aged 2.

5. George Hibbert of Clapham, Esq., Chairman of the West India Dock Company, late Alderman of London & M.P. for Seaford, bp. 8 Feb. 1757. = Eliza, dau. of . . . . Fonnereau, Esq.

Frances, wife of Charles Tower, a Clergyman, & has issue. Mr Towers (*sic*) d. Sep. 1825 leaving 8 children.

Isabella.

Mary Anne.

Georgiana, mar. June 1828 to William Marshall, Esq., M.P., eld. son of John Marshall, Esq., Member for Yorkshire.

Octavia.

Harriet, mar. in 1828 to R. J. Palk, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn.

1. Nathaniel, in the Law; Barrister-at-Law; mar. Dec. 1827. . . . dau. of Sydney Smith, Rector of Foston.

2. George, in the Church.

3. Edward, in the Navy; d. unmar. at Edinburgh 21 Feb. 1824, aged 27.

4. Henry Robartes, d. unmar. in Jamaica 1825.

Eliza Sophia.

Charlotte, wife of Rev. John Bean of Ludlow, & had issue 3 daus & 1 son.

Caroline, wife of her cousin Samuel Hibbert.

Anne Hibbert, mar. Major-General John Prince of the Inniskillings, & d. leaving one son.

Elizabeth Hibbert, bp. 1 Aug. 1753; mar. Robert Markland of Manchester, mercht. (See PED., p. .)

Margaret H., wife of Thomas Greg of Belfast, mercht, & of Coles, co. Herts, Esq.; d. without issue.

Mary H., bp. 9 June 1761; mar. George William Oates of Leeds, mercht; living his widow, & communicated this pedigree in 1821. (See PED. OF OATES, at p. 116.)

B

C

B | C |

John Prince, d. soon after his marriage, leaving an only dau. Elizabeth. = ... dau. of Sir Robert Ainslie. = Henry Charles Hoare, Esq. (Q. 2nd son of Henry Hugh Hoare, Esq., of Barn Elms); mar. 6 Oct. 1821.

Esther H., youngest dau., bp. 9 June 1766; living unmar. with her sister Mrs Oates; d. ....

4. Samuel Hibbert of Manchester, mercht, 4th son, older therefore than George, who stands before him in this ped.; d. at Nantz in Britanny, & was there interred. ╤ Mary, dau. & coheir of Robert Greenhalgh of Bolton-le-Moors; living a widow 1821.

6. William Hibbert of Clapham, Esq., youngest son, bp. 17 Oct. 1759. ╤ Elizabeth, the other dau. of Robert Greenhalgh, Esq.

Robert H., eldest son, d. about the age of 21 unmar.

Samuel H. of Clapham, Esq., mar his cousin Caroline, dau. of George Hibbert, Esq., & has no issue 1821—1827.

Mary, d. aged 13.

Abigail Anna, unmar. 1827.

William Tetlow, of London, mercht, mar. Caroline, dau. of Capel Cure of London & of Blake-hall, co. Essex, Esq.; mar. June 1821. ╤

William.

Charles, 2nd son, unmar. 1827.

Margaret, mar. at Clapham in June 1810 to Nathaniel Philips of Manchester, Esq.

Elizabeth, wife of Henry Law, a Clergyman, son of Dr Law, Dean of Rochester. Has a son John Halsal Law, Eliza, & another b. 12 years after Eliza.

Sarah.

—

Mary Anne.

Letitia, mar. Nov. 1825 to Robert Philips, Esq. (See p. 120.)

Philips—Jolley. MS. 120

Nathaniel Philips, the common ancestor of all this family of Philips. ╤ Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of John Stubs of the Shaw, Gent., co. Stafford.

John Burton of Derby, maltster, ob. 10 Feb. 1732-3, æt. 69. Had a cousin Richard Burton. ╤ Susanna Joan, mar. at Loughborough 26 Sep. 1699; ob. 24 Feb. 1731, aged 68; bur. at St. Werburgh's.

John Philips of Heath House, Esq., co. Staff. Had an Estate at Kingsley from his grandfather Stubbs. ╤ Susanna, 2nd dau. & coheir of John Burton of Derby, by Susanna Soare his wife; b. 16 Sep. 1701; bp. 18th.

A

Elizabeth Burton, eldest dau. & coheir, b. 19 July 1700; mar. Nathaniel Philips of Manchester, bror to John.

Mary B., 3rd dau., d. an infant.

A

John Philips of Heath-house near Tean, co. Staff., Esq., d. very aged in 1813; was mar., but had no issue.

Nathaniel Philips of Stand near Manchester, Esq., 2[nd] son, d. in 1818, & was bur. in St. Peter's Church, Manchester. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hibbert of Manchester, mercht. (See PED., p. 118.)

Elizabeth, d. unmar.
—
Susanna, d. unmar.

Robert Philips of The Park near Manchester, Esq., 2[nd] son. = Ann, dau. of .... Needham of Nottingham, apothecary.

Samuel Philips of Manchester & now of Tean, Esq., 3[rd] son, living unmar. 1821; d. unmar. 1824.

Mark Philips, son & heir-apparent, aged about 21, 1821; Member of Parliament for Manchester 1832.

Mary, mar. in 1824 to Rob. Greg of Manchester. (P. 158.)
—
Jane, mar. in Aug. 1833 .... Mylne, Esq., bar.-at-law.

Priscilla.
—
Esther.
—
Isabella.

Jemima.
—
Jessy Ann, d. y.

Elizab., d. y.
—
Robert,* 2[nd] son.
—
Clara, d. y.
—
Caroline.

John Philips of the Dales nr Manchester, Esq., principal heir to his uncle John, on whose death he succeeded to the family property at Tean, & went to reside at Heath-house. = Margaret, dau. of Saml Robinson of Manchester, mercht, by Margt Hibbert his wife (see PED., p. 122); d. ....

John Burton Philips of Heath-house, Esq., eldest son & heir-apparent, aged about 36, 1821, & unmar.; High Sheriff of the County of Stafford 1825; mar. dau. of Capel Cure, Esq.

Nathaniel Philips of Manchester, Esq., 2[nd] son. = Margaret, dau. of Wilm Hibbert of Clapham, Esq.; mar. in June 1810. (See PED., p. 119.)

Mary Anne Philips, only child, aged about 9, 1822.

Samuel Robinson Philips, 3[rd] son, now livg in America, 1821, unmar.

Robert Philips, 4[th] son, of Manchester, of Heybridge, co. Staff., Esq., mar. Nov. 1825 to Letitia, dau. of Wil. Hibbert, Esq. (see p. 119); d. 12 Aug. 1853, aged 58. =

Margaret, unmar. 1821.
—
Elizabeth, unmar. 1821.

....† youngest dau., mar. at Cheadle Sep. 1849 .... Blathwayt, 2 son of .... B. of Dyrham.

B

* Robert Needham Philips, M.P. for Bury.

† Frances Elizabeth.—J. W. C.

B

John Jolley of Buglawton, co. Cest^r. Will dated 28 March 1701. Had other sons, Thomas, W^m, & John, who mar. & had issue. ╤ Sarah . . . . living a widow 1718.

John Ryder, 2nd husband. ╤ Ann, dau. of James Chadwick of Manchester. ╤ Joseph Jolley of Manchester, merch^t, d. in 1735; bur. in Cross St. Chapel. = Mary, 1st wife, d. without issue.

Thomas Philips of Singleton near Manchester, Esq., 3rd son. ╤ Mary Ryder, only dau.

George Oates of Leeds, merch^t. (See PED. p. 116.) = Sarah Jolley, eldest & only surviving dau. & heir.

Elizabeth, wife of William Rigby of Oldfield, Esq. (See PED., p. 75.)

Mary Anne, wife of . . . . Charlewood of Oak-hill, co. Stafford, Esq.

Catherine, never mar.; d. unmar. in June 1825.

Sophia, mar. Henry Lushington, Esq., who mar. to his first wife a dau. of Falkner Philips. (P. 121.)

George Philips of Sedgeley, Esq., only surviving son & heir, Member of Parliament for Ilchester & Wooton Bassett; created a Baronet Dec. 1827. ╤ Sarah, dau. of Nathaniel Philips of Hollinghurst, Esq. (See p. 121.)

Thomas, d. at the age of 17.

Marg^t P., wife of John Mather of Broughton, Manchester, & Everton near Liverpool, & has many children. (See PED., p. 78.)

George Philips, only child, Member of Parliament for . . . . = Georgiana, dau. of Lord Waterpark; mar. at Dovebridge Nov. 1819.

John Stubbs of the Shaw, psh. of Kingsley, co. Staff., Gent. Will 1703; Prob. 1704. ╤

John Hill of Leighteich, Esq. ╤ Sara. dau. & c. of John Stubs of Shaw; sister to the above Elizabeth.

Anne.

Jane, mar. John Bayley.

Elizab., mar. N. Philips.

. . . . mar. . . . . Beech. ╤

Sir Rowland Hill of Hawkstone. Bart., created 1727. ╤ Jane. dau. of Sir Bryan Broughton. Bart.; mar. 27 May 1732.

Margaret, mar. Richard Brooke, Esq. ╤

Eleanor, mar. Borlace Wingfield.

John B. of The Shaw.

Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. = Frances, dau. of Tho. Patten, Esq.

Sir Richard Hill of Hawkstone, Bart.

4. Rowland, the celebrated preacher, b. 12 Aug. 1744.

Jane.

Elizabeth, mar. Clem. Tudway, M.P. for Wells.

2. John. — 3. Thomas.

5. Robert. — 6. Brian.

The Jolleys who are mentioned above are supposed to descend from John Jolley of Leak, the elder but disinherited son of John Jolley of the same place, of whom there is a curious notice among the Talbot Papers. (See Lodge, ii., 386.) In the

'Visitation of Staffordshire,' 1614, John Jolley the younger is stated to have mar. Anne, dau. of James Smith, & to have had a son Thomas, of Leak, then living & mar. to Margaret Stephenson. Thomas Jollie, son of the first John, mar. Margaret, dau. of Laurence Swetenham of Somerford, & had a son William Jolley living at Leak in 1614. (See Harl. 1470.) Arms were confirmed to this branch, viz.: Argent, on a pile vert 3 dexter hands of the field.

See more of the Jolleys in a letter of Mr Edward Oates 4 March 1824. See also Harl. 2161, f. 292B.

Will. Ladkin was of the Shaw, æt. 60, 3 April 1663 (the 'Vis. of Staff.'); mar. Mary, dau. of Ric. Gostelow of Mollington, co. Warwick, & had Wm, who d. before him then unmar., & Edward, æt. 17, 1663. Several generations of Ladkin are entered, but it is not known how Shaw passed to Stubbs.

MS. 121

Philips—Jodrel.

Francis Jodrel of Yeardsley, Esq., son of Edmund of the same, by Eliz., dau. of Sir John Molineux. ═ Hannah, only dau. & heir of John Assheton, with whom came lands in the counties of York & Lancaster.

Thomas Butterworth of Manchester, Gent., d. in 1745 at Sheffield, where he was on a journey. ═ . . . . dau. of John Crowther, Citizen of London, by Mary, dau. of Oswald Moseley, Esq. = Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Duckinfield, Bart.; mar. in Aug. 1707.

Francis Jodrel of Yeardsley & Twemlow, co. Cestr., Esq., mar. in 1750. ═ Jane B., dau. and coheir. She was 3rd wife of Mr Sempil. = Hon. George Sempil, 2nd husb., mar. in 1775; this marriage is not in Ormerod's pedigree of Jodrel; son of John, the 11th Lord, by Sarah Gaskel. (See p. 132.)

Ann B., cohr, mar. Daniel Bayley of Manchester. (See Ped., p. 123.)

Susanna B., cohr, mar. Sir Henry Hoghton, Bart., & d. without issue; mar. 11 July 1737.

John Bower of Manchester, Esq. Took the name of Jodrel, & possessed Yeardsley & Twemlow. ═ Frances Jodrel, dau. & cohr, mar. in 1775.

Elizabeth Jodrel, cohr, wife of Egerton Leigh of High Leigh, Esq.

Susan Jodrel, d. without issue.

Frances Maria, wife of John Stratton, Esq.

Francis Jodrel of Henbury & Yeardsley, Esq., Sheriff of Cheshire 1813. ═ Maria, dau. of Sir William Lemon.

Thomas Marsden Jodrel, killed in Egypt.

Edmund Henry J., a Capt. in the Guards.

Foster. John. Francis.

A

Nathaniel Philips of Hollinghurst near Manchester, Esq. = ... dau. of .... Esq. — A

- Sarah Philips, mar. George Philips of Sedgley, Esq. (See Ped., p. 120.)
- Maria P., unmar.
- Eliza P., d. unmar.
- Shakspeare Philips of Manchester, Esq. = Harriet Jodrel.
  - Shakspeare Philips.
  - .... Philips.
  - Harriet.

Falkner Philips of Manchester, Esq. = ... dau. of .... Waller of Hull.

- Falkner Philips.
- Waller Philips.
- Louisa Philips, mar. Henry Lushington, Esq., & d. at Madeira. (See p. 120.)
- Cordelia.
- ....

Leigh.

This account of the Leighs is from Gregson's 'Fragments.' The Philips' I have added from private information. They are of the same family with those above & on the opposite page. Since improved by additions from Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' ii., 440, where is a good pedigree of the Leighs.

John Leigh of Oughterington, Esq., aged .. 15 Sep. 1665. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Rowcroft of Carington, co. Cestr.

- George Leigh of Oughterington, Esq., aged 25, 16 Sep. 1663; bur. at Lymme 1727. = Eliz., dau. of Hugh Hindley of West Leigh, co. Lanc., and his heir; mar. before 1663; ob. 1721.
  - Elizabeth Leigh, wife of William Clayton of Fulwood, Esq., from whom the Tarletons.
  - Thomas Leigh of Brazen-Nose Col., Ox., Rector of Stoke Bruern, co. Northamp.
  - John Leigh of Oughterington, 1st son, bur. 1729.
  - .... 1st wife, dau. of .... Fildes. = George Leigh of Oughterington, Esq, bur. at Lymme 1742. = Cathe, dau. of Richard Percival of Allerton (See Ped.,); bur. 1766. — A
    - Adam Mort of Chowbent = Martha Leigh.
      - Thomas Earle of Leghorn and Liverpool, Esq. = Mary Mort, sole dau.
        - Mary, wife of Thomas Earle of Spekelands.
        - Jane Elizabeth, wife of Richard Gwillim of Bewsey, Esq.
- Mary, wife of Thomas Patten, son & heir of Thos P. of Warrington.

A

James Hardman of Rochdale & Allerton-hall, Esq., mar. 19 Oct. 1732. = Jane Leigh, d. 12 Feb. 1795, aged 93.

Sam[l] Angier, M.D., of Liverpool. = Cath[e] Leigh, mar. in May 1736.

Thomas Leigh, bur. at Lymme 10 Feb. 1762.

Catherine, wife of Jos[h] Jackson, Esq., of Fir-grove.

. . . . wife of . . . . Maugham, Esq.

John Leigh, 1[st] son, ob. s.p.; bur. at Dean.

George Leigh of Oughterington, b. 1706; d. 1761; 2[nd] son & heir; Sher. of Cheshire 1749. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Shelmerdine of Manchester; bur. at Lymme 1776.

John Leigh of Oughterington, Esq., d. 11 April 1806, aged 76. = Susan, dau. of Edward Trafford, Esq., Mayor of Liverpool.

John L., 1 son, ob. Cœl.

Trafford Leigh, took the surname of Trafford by Sign-Manual 5 Dec. 1791. = Henrietta, dau. of Sir Thomas Delves Broughton, Bart.; mar. 1794.

Harriet, wife of John Torre, son of Ja[s] Torre of Snydall, Clerk (see PED., p. 111); of Catwick, Clerk.

John Leigh Trafford, b. 1796; Ensign in 31[st]; d. at Sligo 1814. Had issue one posthumous son, who d. an infant.
—
Richard Leigh Trafford, eldest surviving son & heir-app.

George.
—
Henrietta Susanna.
—
Henry.

Maria.
—
Charles.
—
Emma.

William.
—
Augusta.
—
Henry.

Henrietta.
—
Edward.
—
Caroline.

Samuel Egerton Leigh of Jamaica, mar. & had issue.

Hugh Hindley Leigh of Liverpool, ob. s.p. = ... dau. of . . . . Knight of Liverpool, merch[t].

John Philips of Bank-hall near Stockport, Esq., in Heaton Norris. = Sarah Leigh, b. 1742.

Leigh = Philips.

James, d. in America.
—
Hardman, youngest son, liv[g] at Philipsburgh, Pennsylvania, in 1821, when he mar. at Warrington Sophia, dau. of the late Rev. Edward Lloyd of Fairfield near Warrington.

. . . . Philips, mar. 1 Jn[o] Potter, son of James P., of Manchester; 2 . . . . Hume, Clerk. (See p. 458.)
—
. . . . wife of Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, Bart.

Susan, unmar. 1816.

Ann Theodosia, unmar. 1816.

Jane, unmar. 1816.

George Edw[d] Leigh, Clerk, Minister of St. Peter's, Stockport. = Eliza Philips, mar. 1798.

Edward Trafford Leigh.

George Leigh.

B

B |

Catherine, wife of John Rimmer of Warrington. ═

Jane, wife of John Okil of Wavertree, Esq.

Hannah, wife of Robert Patten of Warrington. (Called Thomas by Ormerod.)

Elizabeth, d. unmar. 1781, aged 55.

Matthew Gregson of Liverpool, who published 'Fragments of Lancashire,' mar. 1 Jane, sister of John Foster. ═ Ann Rimmer, 2nd wife.

Conjecture.

Richard P(ercival) of Allerton ═ Eliz. Tildsly, mar. ab^t 1676.

George Leigh of Oughterington. ═ Cath^e P., b. ab^t 1670; liv^g 1742.

Richard P., b. ab^t 1670. ═

.... mar. .... Gaskell 1699; b. ab^t 1670.

.... mar. .... Hardman; b. 1703; d. ab^t 1794.

.... mar. Dr Angier.

.... Naylor (?) ═ Jane Percival, b. ab^t 1700.

.... N., b. ab^t 1730. ═

Benj. N., b. about 1760.

Robinson. MS. 122

.... Robinson. ═

Samuel Robinson of Manchester, merch^t. ═ Margaret, dau. of Robert Hibbert of Manchester, merch^t. (See PED., p. 118.)

John Robinson of Gorton. ═ Eliz., dau. of Samuel Taylor of Moston (?).

Robert Robinson.

Mary.

William Robinson (?). John. Martha. Elizabeth. Sara.

Thomas Robinson of Manchester, merch^t, living 1821; d. 1831. ═ Sophia Caroline, dau. of George Oates of Leeds, merch^t. (See PED., p. 116.)

Margaret, wife of John Philips of Heath-house, Esq. (See PED., p. 120.)

Robert, d. unmar.
—
Mary, never mar.

Thomas Henry Robinson of Manchester, eldest son, unmar. 1821; d. unmar. 2 Sep. 1821; bur. at Cross Street Chapel, Manchester.

Samuel R., 2nd son.
—
Robert R., 3rd son.

Sophia R., wife of Benjn Heywood of Manchester & Akers Field, Esq. (See PED., p. 27.)

Diggles.

George Diggles of Manchester, Clothworker=Elizabeth.

- Ann, b. 1628.
- George, bp. 1629; d. y.
- Richard, b. 1631.
- Robert D. of Manchester, chapman, bp. 7 April 1633; bur. 20 May 1676.=Dory, dau. of Tho. Sandiford of Manchester; mar. 27 Oct. 1657; bur. 8 Jan. 1685. Will proved at Chester 29 May 1685.
- Elizabeth, b. 1636.

Children of Robert D. and Dory:

- Robert, of Liverpool, merch^t.=
  - Thomas, b. (*sic*) 1772.
  - Ann, d. 1718.
  - Margaret, d. 1718.
- Elizabeth, b. 1662; mar. John Evans; sett. 1689. (See p. 46.)
- Dorothy, mar. Richard Worthington of Manchester.
- Margaret, mar. Jonathan Hall.
- John Diggles of Manchester, chapman, bp. 1658; bur. 1722.=Ann, dau. of .... Hunter; mar. 30 Aug. 1683; bur. 6 Sep. 1720.
- Ann, bur. 1671.
- Thomas, bur. 1677.

Son of John Diggles and Ann:

Sarah, dau. of .... Hibbert; mar. 21 Sep. 1763; 3 wife.=Thomas D. of Booth Hall, b. 1689; bur. 9 Aug. 1773.=Ann, bur. 1755.=2 w., Judith, dau. of .... Holbrook; mar. 1756; d. 1761.

- Ann.
- James, of M., merch^t. Will proved 29 April 1732.=Esther.
  - John, of Booth-hall, b. 1716; ob. s.p. Dec. 1781.
  - Esther, mar. Samuel Bayley, opposite.
  - Sarah.
- Robert, ob. v.p.=
  - Margaret, mar. Samuel Shore of Sheffield & Norton; sole surviving child 1722.
- William, of M., merch^t. Will proved 7 Dec. 1730.

Wm Page of Manchester.=

- John Lightbourn, 3 son of James.=Alice.
- Edw. Scott of Manch., grocer=Cath^e=James Diggles.
  - Ellen D., mar. 1714 John Copley, Fell. Coll. Ch., M.=
    - Cath^e, mar. Sir Tho. Grey Egerton.

This is Mr Booker's pedigree of Diggles in his 'Hist. of Blackley.'

He gives the will of John, of Manchester, linen-draper, 7 Aug. 1719; proved 28 Feb. 1722. To his brother Robert Diggles 8*s*. a week. Late uncle Mr John Sandiford. If Marg^t, dau. of Rob., die s.p., £200 to be paid out of the lands bequeathed to her to Mrs Mary Aldred, pursuant to his son Robert's will. Sister Ginny. Brothers-in-law Mr John Evans & Mr Richard Worthington. Other persons named besides his sons.

Willm made his will 27 Aug. 1730.

7 April 1732, James D. Kinsman Tho. Evans 20 g^s & his little mare, & s^d Thos Evans Ex^r & Guardian.

Anne, wife of Tho. D., 18 March 1755. Residue to Anne Peregrina, Mary, & Alice Kenyon, dau. of Geo. K. of Peel, Esq., & Jane Kenyon, dau. of Lloyd Kenyon of Gredington, co. Flint, Esq., & to her nieces Mary, Ann, & Marg^t Taylor, equally amongst them.

Thomas, 24 Aug. 1771. To Hannah, dau. of Samuel Shore of Shef^d, Esq., £1200. To Saml S., son of s^d Sam. S., £100. To John, W^m, Marg^t, & Sarah Shore £1000 each.

Bayley.

MS. 123

This account of Bayley of Manchester I received for the most part from Mr Gamaliel Lloyd, who knew most of the parties. I find in the Obituary of Dickenson that in 1717 Mr Daniel Bayley mar. M^rs . . . . dau. of Mr Nathaniel Gaskel, late of Manchester. (See p. 132.)

James Bayley of Manchester, merch^t.=

Daniel Bayley of Manchester & Hope, co. Lanc., Esq., built Hope-hall. (See Ped., p. 133.) = Ann, dau. & coheir of Thomas Butterworth of Manchester. (See Ped., p. 121.)

Thomas Butterworth Bayley of Hope, Esq., only survivor of thirteen children, a Justice of the Peace for the County of Lancaster. = Mary, dau. of Vincent Leggat of Hampstead, Esq., by . . . . Cornwall his wife. (See pp. 63, 82.)

Edward Clive, aged 14, 1790; mar. Margaret, dau. of James Fenton of Hampstead, Esq. (see Ped., p. 127); had issue Margaret & Mary.	Charles, aged 10, 1790. — William Butterworth, aged 9, 1790.	Cornwall, aged 6, 1790. — Thomas Duckenfield, aged 3, 1790.	Sarah, aged 20, 1790; mar. George Norman, Esq., of Eccles. — Frances, aged 11, 1790.

Daniel, of London & Petersburgh, Esq., eldest son. = Eleanora Saffree, mar. at Petersburgh 1790.	Henry Bayley, Sub-dean of Lincoln. = Hannah, dau. of James Touchet of Manchester, Esq. (See Ped., p. 75.)	John, aged 15, 1790.

James Bayley of Manchester, Esq., High Sheriff of the County of Lancaster 1757; Registrar of the Diocese of Chester. = Anne, dau. of the Right Rev. Samuel Peploe, Bishop of Chester & Warden of Manchester.

A B

A | B

Elizabeth, wife of Sir John Moseley of Hulme, Bart.

Appy B., mar. 1 James Moss; 2nd Rev. Dr Haddon, brother of Peter H., Vicar of Leeds.

Frances, mar. Sir Ashton Lever of Alkrington, Knt; ob. s.p.

Mary & Jane, d. unmar.

Samuel Bayley, in the Army.

James B., Fellow of the Collegiate Ch., Manchester, d. without issue. = ... dau. of Richard Brome of Manchester, Atty.

John B. of Manchester, d. without issue.

Esther, first wife, dau. of James Diggles of Manchester, mercht; mar. at Blackley Chapel 1741; d. 30 Dec. 1772. = Samuel Bayley of King Street nr Manchester, d. 5 March 1778. = Esther, 2nd wife, dau. of Robert Hibbert of Manchester (see PED., p. 118); no issue.

. . . . Bayley, wife of John Touchet of Manchester. (See PED., p. 75.)

. . . .* wife of . . . . Metcalf of Manchester, son of a Vicar of Kirby Overblows & bro. of Metcalf Marwood.

James B. of Manchester. = ... dau. of . . . . Hodgson.

Samuel, of Manchester. = ... dau. of Richard Walker of Manchester.

James. Frances. Margt. Amy Ann.

Thomas B. of Manchester & Booth-hall in Blackley, b. 1749; d. 22 Nov. 1817. = Mary, dau. of Willm Kennedy of Manchester; mar. 18 Nov. 1773; d. 11 Jan. 1808.

. . . . wife of . . . . Edge of Manchester.

Mary, wife of William Henry, M.D., of Manchester.

Esther, wife of Tho. Potter of Blackley.

William, Samuel, Sarah, Eliza, & others.

See these more fully exhibited in 'Hist. of Blackley,' by Rev. John Booker, 4to, 1854, p. 38.

Anne, 1st wife, only dau. of Thomas Browne of Sherdicote, co. Staff. = Samuel Peploe, B.D., Bishop of Chester and Warden of Manchester, d. 21 Feb. 1752. (Ormerod, i., 80.) = Anne, 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Birch, M.A., Vicar of Preston. (This seems to be an error. See p. 512.)

Samuel Peploe, LL.D., Warden of Manchester and Chancellor of Chester.

Mary P., wife of Francis Joddrel of Yeardsley, Esq.

Anne P., wife of James Bayley, Esq.

Elizabeth, wife of John Bradshaw of Manchester, Esq.

---

* ? Sarah, wife of Cornelius Metcalfe, mar. Dec. 1773.—J. W. C.

Lloyd.

Ped. with Arms of Lloyd impaling a saltier.
Traditions that the early Lloyds had been benefactors to Jesus Coll., Oxf.
See good account of this family in Add[l] MSS. at the Museum 6688.
M[r] P. Woolfenden of Emley (?), in 1702, writes to Gamaliel Lloyd as his "loving cousin," & Nevil Simmons, in 1728, calls Gam. Lloyd cousin.

. . . . Lloyd or Floyd, supposed to have resided in Wales & to have been a Clergyman, & to have mar. a Nevil of Mattersey, sister of John. ╤

Benjamin Lloyd of London, Warden of the Painter-Stainers' Company. Had the impropriate rectories of North Collingham, co. Notts, & Disforth, co. York, which, when he conveys the Covenant to secure against Sir Will. Hickman & Eliz. his wife. ╤ . . . . Rayner of Nottinghamshire.

Walter Lloyd.

John Lloyd of Nicholas Lane, Lond., merch[t], d. rich, & left his property to the descendants of his cousins George & William, having no issue; d. June 1730; mar. at 72 (?). = Ann, dau. of John Lloyd of Greenwich; d. 1742.

. . . . wife of . . . . Buckley. No issue.

—

. . . . wife of D[r] . . . . Saywell. No issue.

Other children, d. young.

Gamaliel Lloyd of Mattersey, co. Notts, d. intestate, when Administration was granted to Ann his widow in the Prerogative Court of York 29 March 1662; bur. at Carlton 19 Nov. 1661. ╤ Ann Brigs of Wigan, said she was granddau. to a dignified Clergyman, & had Aunts Bethel & Hickman; d. at Forton in 1697. = William Aspinall, Clerk, 2[nd] husband; silenced by the Act of Uniformity, 1662 (see Cal.); lived for a while at Ancoats in Manchester, after at Forton near Preston; d. about 1708 or 1702 at Liverpool; he lived for a while at Thurnscoe in Yorkshire, & Newton Heath, co. Lanc.

John Lloyd of Greenwich. ╤ Anne.

Anne Lloyd, wife of Joseph Smethurst of Lancaster, & had many children; b. 1655. This family settled at Marble Head in New England.

John Lloyd, lost at sea; unmar.

Ann Lloyd, wife of John Lloyd of Nicholas Lane above.

William L. of Liverpool, d. at Barbadoes 1697. ╤ Sarah Stephenson.

Gamaliel, of London, mar. . . . . Jackson, & had no issue; bur. at Hampstead in July 1699.

Ann Lloyd, wife of John Booth from Gildersome in Yorkshire.

3 other daus.

A

| A

George Lloyd of Manchester, manufacturer, = Martha Whitaker.
b. in 1650 ; d. in Aug. 1728.

- Elizabeth L., wife 1 of Chris^r Marsden of Manchester ; 2 of .... Tonnerton of Worcester. No issue.
- Sarah L., wife of Jos^h Hulton. No issue.
- Mary L., wife of Benjn Naylor of Manchester, merch^t. (See PED., p. 50.)
- Martha, wife of John Smith of Manchester. =
  - Martha Smith, only child, wife of Thos Urwick of Clapham, V.D.M. No issue.
  - Mary, d. y.
- Gamaliel, d. in his infancy.
- Gamaliel Lloyd of Manchester, merch^t, b. in Aug. 1676 ; d. 17 June 1749. = Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of John Cart of Manchester, M.D.; b. 6 Feb. 1682-3; mar. in 1705 ; d. 30 Sep. 1763. (See PED., p. 125.)

Eleanor, first wife, dau. of Henry Wright of Mobberley, co. Cestr., & Offerton, Esq., by Purefoy his wife, dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart.; d. 2 May 1735, aged 21. = George Lloyd, Esq., F.R.S., of Hulm near Manchester, & of Barrowby, co. York, only child. = Susanna, 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Horton of Chadderton, Esq. ; sister to Sir William Horton, Bart.

Issue of first marriage:

John Gamaliel Lloyd, Esq., = b. 18 April 1735. The only issue of the first mar.
- George L. of the County of Warwick.
- John Gamaliel.
- Purefoy, eldest dau., unmar. 1821.
- Charlotte, wife of .... Ward of Cubbington, co. Warw., Esq., & has issue 1 son.

Issue of second marriage:

Gamaliel Lloyd of Leeds, Alderman & Mayor of that borough, afterwards of Bury St. Edmunds, Hampstead, & Great Ormond St., London, Esq. = ... * Atwood, of a Bristol family.
- William Horton Lloyd of Bedford Place, Lond., Esq., only son ; from whom I had this account ; unmar. 1821 ; mar. at Edinburgh by Sir H. M. Welwood April 1826 to Maria, youngest dau. of George Whytelock, Esq., of Seymour Place, Portman Square. He was b. 10 Feb. 1784; d. 1848. =
  - William† Whytelocke, mar. an Irish lady related to the Duke of Leinster, & was soon left a widower, in 1859.
  - .... d. y.
- .... Lloyd, wife of Stephen Winthropp, M.D., son of .... W., Esq., a Bank Director ; mar. in 1799.
- .... Lloyd, wife of Leonard Horner, Esq., brother of the late Francis H., Esq., M.P.; now residing at Edinburgh.

George Lloyd of Manchester, Esq., 3rd son, Barr.-at-Law. = Elizabeth, dau. of Jeremiah Naylor of Wakefield. (See PED., p. 51.)

B | C

* ? Elizabeth.

† Should be George.—J. W. C.

B | C |

George Lloyd, eldest son, Barr.-at-Law, mar. in 1810; of Acombe near York 1822. ═ Alicia Maria, dau. of John Greame, Esq., of Sowerby, by Sarah his wife, dau. of .... Yarburgh, Esq., of Heslington.

.... wife of .... Laird of Scotland, Esq.

Edward Jeremiah Lloyd of Manchester, Esq., 2nd son, a Barrister, d. s.p. 1850. ═ Eliza, a dau. & coheir of William Rigby of Oldfield (see PED., p. 75); mar. at Bowden Nov. 1822.

George John, b. 23 July 1811.

Alicia, b. 27 July 1812; ob. 12 Dec. 1812.

Yarborough Gamaliel, b. 18 July 1813.

Maria Alicia, b. Aug. 1814.

Henry.

*

William Rigby Lloyd, d. an infant 1826.

Thomas Lloyd, 4th son, Colonel of Militia. ═ ....† dau. of .... Wade of New Grange, co. York, Esq.

Ann L., living unmar. 1821.

Susanna L., mar. .... Wray, Rector of Newton Kyme, co. York.

Elizabeth L., mar. .... Bateson.‡

....§ Lloyd, only dau. & heir, mar. 16 Nov. 1815 to John Priestley, Esq., of Halifax.

Cart.

MS. 125

1592 Dec. 10. Richard Hardstaffe mar. Philide Shaw, Sheffield.
1611. Mr Richard Manton & Mrs Eliz. Hardstaffe. 25 March 1611, Worksop.

William Cart, Rector of Tankersley, co. York. ═

Thomas Cart of Tankersley, yeo., aged 30, 1595; a Deponent in a suit.

George Cart, Clerk, the First master of the School of Sneith; bur. 6 Feb. 1623-4. His brother William Cart of Worksop Administered.

William Cart, Rector of Hansworth, co. York, on which cure he entered 1627; d. 8 Oct. 1644, & was interred in the Churchyard of Hansworth. ═ Catherine Hardstaffe, bur. at Hansworth 25 April 1654; mar. at Worksop 11 May 1615.

A |

Ann, bp. 13 July 1628; mar. 1 April 1657 to Matthw Bloom, V.D.M. ═ B |

Elizabeth Cart, mar. at Hansworth 28 May 1650 to Alexr Hodgkin of Amsterdam, mercht; bp. 26 Feb. 1624. ═ C |

Catherine Cart, mar. Robert Wright & had Sussanna; mar. Dec. 6, 1646.

William, bp. at Worksop 5 May 1616.

Francis, bp. 21 March 1617.

Mary, bp. 10 Feb. 1621-2; mar. Rob. Hoole of Attercliffe, Yeo.; & 2, Tho. Bretland of Sheffield, grocer. (P. 554.)

* Edward. † Anne, dau. of Walter Wade. ‡ Thomas Bateson.
§ Marianne. She had a brother George Lloyd of Cowesby Hall, co. York.—J. W. C.

A B | C |

Ann, & 4 other children, living 1669.

Mary Hodgkin, bp. at Hansworth 28 March 1653; mar. . . . . Bury before 1669. (See p. 516.)

Elizabeth H., unmar. 1669, eldest dau.

Emote, first wife, dau. of Nicholas Steade of Onesacre in Bradfield, Yeoman (see PED., p. 144); mar. at Hansworth 24 March 1648; d. 20 April 1652 & was bur. at Hansworth on the 22nd. =T= John Cart, Rector of Hansworth; entered on the Rectory 2 Feb. 1643-4; ejected by the Act of Uniformity 1662 (see Cal. 789, Cont. 940); bur. at Hansworth 8 Sep. 1674; bp. at Worksop 13 Feb. 1619. =T= Mary, 2nd wife, dau. of Nicholas Saunderson of Sheffield, Gent.; bp. 29 May 1622; mar. at Sheffield 2 Jan. 1655-6; d. 9 May 1696; bur. at Hansworth.

Charles, bp. at Hansworth 15th June 1637.

Thomas, bp. 2 Aug. 1657; d. 17 Nov. 1658.

Mary, bp. 10 March 1661; bur. 22 Aug. 1678.

Elizabeth, bp. 10 Oct. 1662; bur. 3 Jan, 1662-3.

John Cart, M.B., of Manchester, bp. at Hansworth 21 April 1650. He was of the University of Cambridge. Had an estate at Herringthorpe. =T= Sarah, dau. & coheir of Andrew Morewood, Gent., of Hallows in Dronfield, co. Derb., by Mary his wife, dau. of William Spencer of Attercliffe, Gent. (See 'Hallamshire,' p. ; & see 6 D. 14, 118, in Col. of Arms.)

William Cart, bp. 20 July 1651; living 1669.

Elizabeth Cart, 2nd dau. & coheir, mar. Gamaliel Lloyd of Manchester. (See opposite page.)

Richard Butler, of Manchester, haberdasher. =T= Bethia Cart, 3rd & youngest dau. & coheir.

Several sons, who seem to have d. without issue.

John Ravald of Manchester, merch^t. =T= Sarah Butler, d. 21 Dec. 1784. She sold $\frac{1}{3}$ of the Carts' estate of Bulldon.

John Ravald, an Attorney, b. 1735; d. unmar. 1763.

Rebecca Bower, 1st wife, mar. at Silkstone 16 Nov. 1695; d. 30 Jan. 1708, & was bur. in the par. Ch. of Shef. = John Waterhouse of Sheffield, M.D., son of Robert W. of the same place, Gent.; bp. 30 Aug. 1666; bur. 15 Aug. 1714. Elizab. Midgeley was his heir-at-law in 1730. = Mary Cart, eldest dau. & coheir, d. 15 Dec. 1743. =T= James Walker of Manchester, merch^t, 2nd husb., mar. in 1716.

. . . . first wife, dau. of . . . . Diggles, d. in 1742. = James Walker of Ardwick Green near Manchester, & of Springhead near Hull, Esq. =T= Alice, 2nd wife, dau. & coheir of Richard Goodwin, D.D., Rector of Tankersley; mar. 5 Dec. 1744. = Elizabeth, 3rd wife, dau. of Sir Wil. Wentworth of Bretton, Bart.; d. March 1795.

D |

D

James Walker, = ... dau. of .... Porter of Hull, mercht. Esq., of Spring-head, & now of Micklegate, York, 1810.	Frances, d. unmar. 1716. — Anne Maria, d. unmar.	John Wadman of Imber in Wilts, Esq., d. 9 Dec. 1793. = Mary Walker, b. about 1749.	= .... Burslam, an Attorney at Ashby-de-la-Zouch. 2nd husband.

Fenton.

MS. 126, 127

The basis of this pedigree is one compiled by Somerset Brooke. To this Mr Edward Oates made some additions, which he gave me in 1816. I have added a very few particulars. I have reason to believe that it is correct as far as it goes, except that it appears to me there is some error at the beginning of the Underbank line. I see no probability in the first Fenton of Underbank being b. in 1685, while his sister, wife of .... Oates, was mar. in 1671. There have been also other Fentons of this family, as Eli Fenton, son of William Fenton of Pudsey, who on 29 Dec. 1704 mar. a dau. of Dr Gilpin of Newcastle, widow of Dr Kaye of the same. She d. in Newcastle in April 1708 of her third child by Fenton. I have no doubt that a dau. of Thomas Fenton who mar. Michael Bairstow was of this family, and in 1807 I knew a Mrs Bridgland, then living at Sheffield, who said that she was the youngest of 13 children of Abraham Fenton, by Alice Hutchinson his wife, which Abraham was son to a Fenton of Leeds, of this family youngest of 10, who was bur. at Royston. She had in her possession an old copy of the 'Ducatus,' which she valued as containing notices of her family.

1680, Coz. Susan Idle lately mar. to Mr Thos Fenton. (Thoresby's Diary.)

See a marriage with Wigglesworth in letter of Mr Ince.

William Fenton of Leeds, of which borough he was an Alderman and Chief Magistrate in the 2 years preceding the Restoration.

William Fenton of Wood-house-hill in the township of Hunslet, Gent., eldest son & heir, living 1671. Will 17 Feb. 1674.	= Elizabeth, dau. of .... co. Lanc.; ob. 16 May 1707.	= Bryan Dixon of Hunslet near Leeds, Gent., 2nd husb. Will dated 8 June, proved 20 July 1710.

Mary, wife of Rob. Brooke of Leeds, wool-stapler.	Samuel F. of Nottingham, a Clergyman, 2nd son. =	Abram, 3 son.	Thomas, 4 son.	John, eld. son.

Timothy, a Clergyman in the co. of Lincoln.

William Fenton of Hunslet, & of Underbank in the par. of Peniston jure ux., b. in 1685; ob. 23 Aug. 1743; 5th son. A	= Frances, dau. & sole heir of Captn Richard West of Underbank, son of Lewis West, Archdeacon of Carlisle; b. 1677; ob. 11 June 1754. Underbank was purchased by Steph. West about 1680.	Elizabeth F., wife of Josias Oates of Chickenley, Gent.; mar. sett. dated June 1671. (See PED., p. 115.) B

A | B

West Fenton of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barr.-at-Law, F.R.S., settled at Wakefield; bp. at Barnsley 25 Aug. 1699; d. unmar. 5 May 1731, & was bur. at Peniston.

William F. of Underbank, Esq., 2nd son, ob. 14 April 1783, aged 82, & was bur. at Peniston. ═ Mary, dau. & heir of Thomas or Francis Hatfield of Enter-clough, co. Cestr, Gent.; ob. 20 Sep. 1763, æt. 61, & was bur. at Peniston. He was also of Crowden Brook.

Richard, d. young.

William Fenton of Underbank, Esq., a Barr.-at-Law, eldest son & heir, d. unmar. 11 April 1792, aged 66, & was bur. at Peniston.

John, d. 28 Sep. 1741, aged 10, & was bur. at Peniston.

—

Richard, d. unmar. 2 Oct. 1779, aged 40; bur. at Peniston.

Frances F., heir to her brother, d. unmar. 6 Jan. 1794, aged 64, & was bur. at Peniston.

Lewis F., Fel. of Linc. Col., Oxon, Vicar of Winterburn, co. Dorset, d. unmar. 4 Oct. 1778, & was bur. there.

—

Timothy, a Student in the Temple.

Richard F. of Hunslet, Esq., & of Banktop, Clerk of the Peace for the West Riding of Yorkshire, ob. 23 Dec. 1788, æt. 80, & was bur. at Peniston. ═ Ann, dau. of Thomas Brooke of Field-head, Rector of Richmond (see PED., p. 312); d. at Doncaster 15 May 1790, & was bur. at Peniston.

Thomas West, Richard, & Francis, all d. young, & were bur. at Peniston.

Mary Fenton, dau. & sole heir, mar. at St. Clement Danes 1765 to Sir William Wake, Bart.

Mary, 1st wife, dau. of F. Hart Sitwell, Esq. ═ Sir William Wake, Bart. ═ Jane, 2nd wife, dau. of Admiral Gambier.

Richard William.

Marianne.

—

Charlotte.

1. Charles ═ . . . . dau. of Sir Sitwell Sitwell, Bart.

4. Drury. 2. Louisa. 3. William.

Samuel,* of Greenhead in par. of Huthersfield, d. 10 Nov. 1763, & was bur. at Huthersfield, aged 52. ═ Ann, dau. of Robert Haigh of Storth in par. of Kirk-burton, sister & heir of William; ob. 14 Jan. 1782, aged 69; bur. at Huthersfield.

John, d. in his infancy.

—

Frances, d. unmar. 28 Mar. 1780, æt. 75, & was bur. at Peniston.

Elizabeth, mar. Rev. Chs Buttar, some time an Officer in the service of the States General, afterwards Minister of an Episcopal Church at Edinburgh, & in 1773 Curate of Bolton, co. York.

William Fenton of Greenhead, Esq., Attorney-at-Law, heir to his cousin Mrs Frances Fenton; living at Spring Grove near Huthersfield in 1805. C ═ Sarah, dau. of Joseph Armitage of Honley near Huthersfield, sister to George A., Esq.

Elizabeth, d. unmar. 9 Sep. 1781.

Frances.

—

Anne.

—

Mary. D

* Mr. G. W. Tomlinson, F.S.A., of Huddersfield, says Samuel Fenton d. 30 Nov.; his wife's father was Robert Hague of Storth in the par. of Huddersfield; his son William d. 23 Feb. 1822, æt. 82; his daughter-in-law Sarah d. 27 March 1832, æt. 87; his daughter Mary mar. Joseph Bradley, M.D., and d. 1841, æt. 87.

C | D

Richard, d. 1786 in his infancy, & was bur. at Huthersfield.

Harriet, b. 1773. — Maria.

Emilia, wife of Joseph Haigh of Golcar-hill near Huthersfield.

Sophia. — Louisa.

Samuel F.,* b. 1778; a Captain in the 1st West York Militia; of Spring Grove; livg unmar. 1822; killed by accident while shooting in Sep. 1823.

William, b. in 1766; d. unmar.

Lewis,† a Lieut. in 55th Reg. of Foot; M.P. for Huddersfield in the First Reformed Parliament; d. suddenly Nov. 1833.

Thomas Fenton of Hunslet, Gent., b. in 1611; d. 7 Oct. 1689, aged 79, & was bur. at Hunslet. (See M.I.) = Ann Teitham, d. 18 Jan. 1706, æt. 90, & was bur. at Hunslet. She had 13 children, by eight of whom she was grandmother to 66 and great-grandmother to 59. (See 'Duc. Leod.')

Hannah, wife of Josias Oates of Chickenley. (See PED., p. 115.)

Mary, mar. 1 William Massie, Esq., Mayor of Leeds; 2 Thomas Craven, Ald. of Ripon.

Elizh.

Ann, mar. John Norfolk of Hunslet.

Isabella, mar. .... Bayles, Esq., of Hull.

Debora.

Elizabeth, 1st wife. = Thomas F. of Hunslet, salter, d. 5 Sep. 1705, æt. 58; bur. at Hunslet. Will dated 28 July 1705; proved 17 Oct. follg. = Mary, 2nd wife, dau. of James Ibbetson of Leeds, mercht; bp. 1 Dec. 1658; ob. 16 June 1717. Will dated 15 May 1716; proved 8 Aug. 1718.

Abraham, eldest son, mentioned in his father's will. = Esther, dau. of Thomas Dawson of Morley. (See PED., p. 43.)

Elizabeth, mar. .... Johnson.

Phœbe, coheir, mar. .... Bilton of Oakwell Hall.

Ann, d. unmar.

Susanna, wife of .... Moorhouse of Craven.

Several sons, d. infants.

Anne, mar. Wilm Pendlebury of Leeds, V.D.M., who mar. also a dau. of Ralph Worsley of Platt, Gent. — Martha, mar. Joshua Ryder.

E

Lydia, d. unmar. 24 Dec. 1756, aged 70. Admn granted to Geo. Oates. — Rachel, mar. 19 Dec. 1721 to David Leach of Bingley. (See PED., p. 128.)

Naomi, d. unmar. 2 Dec. 1756, aged 63. Admn granted to Geo. Oates. — Hannah, d. 1 June 1683 in her infancy.

F

* This is very different from the account in Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' in which it states that Samuel Fenton mar. Jessy, dau. of Edward Cayley, Esq., of Whitby, and had William, murdered by robbers near Algeciras, Spain, and 4 daughters (heirs to their brother), Anne, Mary, Jessey, Charlotte.

† Mar. Miss Ann Hind of Liverpool and left three daughters.—J. W. C.

E | F

Thomas F. of Hunslet, Esq., 2nd & youngest son, d. at Preston 17 Jan. 1734, aged 46, leaving 10 children. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Chas Hoghton of Hoghton, Bart., by a dau. of Clotworthy Skeffington, Earl of Massarene; mar. 13 Feb. 1715.

Tabitha, mar. 1 .... Thompson, & 2ndly John Faire of London, apothecary.

—

Mary, mar. Joseph Oates of Leeds, merch^t. (See Ped., p. 115.)

Thomas, of Preston, Esq., eldest son, d. unmar. 8 Aug. 1801, aged 82, & was bur. at Preston.

Henry, mar. a dau. of .... Charnock, & d. in Guadaloupe in 1759.

Charles, d. in 1758.

—

Skeffington, d. in 1732.

Miss Bancroft, 1st wife. = John, of Leeds, mercer, d. 1762, leaving a son & dau. by his first wife, & by his second 2 daus, Sarah & Mary, who never mar. I saw them at Bath in April 1835. They said their grandfather preached at Attercliffe, & that his wife they thought was related to the Buxtons. = Dorothy, 2nd wife, dau. of .... Roberts of Sheffield, V.D.M.; mar. there 27 Nov. 1753.

Hoghton, d. in 1746.

Samuel, of Leeds, d. 25 Dec. 1794, aged 71; bur. at Millhill, Leeds. = Ellen, dau. of Thos Leach of Bridlington. (See Ped., p. 128.)

James, living at Leeds unmar. 1816.

Elizabeth & Ellen, both d. in their infancy 1766.

William, of Leeds, Gent., an Attorney. = ... dau. of .... Pearson.

William. Mary.

Ibbetson, had a place in the Customs, London, & d. in 1811, æt. 44.

Thomas Fenton of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., barr.-at-law, ob. cœl. 10 Aug. 1794, æt. 37.

—

Ann, d. in 1783, aged 21.

Samuel F. of Littlewood-house & Leeds, merch^t, ob. 28 April 1806, aged 45, & was bur. at Millhill Chapel. = Harriet, dau. of .... Greame. = Benjamin Sadler of Leeds, linen-draper, 2nd husband.

Samuel Greame Fenton, eldest son.

George F., 2nd & youngest son.

Ann Fenton, eldest dau., b. 9 Oct. 1796; mar. 1816 to Mich^l Thomas Sadler of Leeds, merch^t, brother to Benj. Sadler above, & now (1829) M.P. for Newark.

Harriet, youngest dau.

G | H

G | H

James, of Leeds, ob. 22 Jan. 1803, aged 77. ═ Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Greeme.

William, d. in 1785.

Philip Ibbetson, d. unmar. 1806; b. 19 Nov. 1731; d. 2 Aug. 1806; bur. at Hampstead.

—

Mary, d. in 1772.

Elizabeth, mar. 1st . . . . Taylor of Rochdale, 2nd . . . . Hardcastle, & d. in 1796, aged 67; bur. at Mill-hill.

James F. of Hampstead. ═ M . . . . Cumming of Riga.

Cordelia.

Dorothy F., wife of Mich[l] Wainhouse of Leeds, merch[t], & had issue Edward, Richard, Dorothy, Anne, Martha, Elizabeth, Henrietta, & Caroline.

Elizabeth, wife of James Penny, Vicar of Preston.

Philip Ibbetson Fenton. ═

Margaret, mar. Edward Clive Bayley, Esq. (See PED., p. 123.)

Janet. — James.

Dorothy. — Mary.

John.

James F. Mary.

John Fenton of Woodhouse-hill, had a dau. Mary who mar. James Kitchingman, Esq., Mayor of Leeds.

William F. of Leeds, merch[t], thrice Mayor. ═ Alice, dau. of John Kitchingman of Leeds.

Thomas, of Leeds, Esq., ob. cœlebs 1790; possessed of a large estate.

Mary, wife of Charles Wighton, Rector of Garforth; d. s.p. in June 1783.

Alice F., eldest dau., mar. Henry Scott, Alderman of Leeds. (See 'Duc. Leod.,' 2nd Edit., p. 13.)

Hannah, ob. cœl. 26 Oct. 1777.

This is the account in the margin of a Thoresby in the Library at Leeds, & I believe it is the true account.

John Fenton of Woodhouse Hill. ═ Elizab., dau. of Edw. Brogden, Town Clerk of Leeds. ═ Tho[s] Barnard of Leeds, Gent., 1st husb., d. 9 Oct. 1685, aged 39.

James Fenton of Middleton & the Glasshouse. ═ . . . . dau. of Anthony Todd of Hunslet; ob. 23 Feb. 1773, æt. 87.

James Fenton of the Glasshouse. ═ Rachel, wid. of Laurence Bullough.

William ═ Rebecca Bentley.

Tho[s] = Grace Winn.

3. Thomas F. of Rothwell Haigh, Esq., b. in Aug. 1731. ═ Mildred, dau. & heir of John Robinson of Lincoln, Gent., by Eliz. Cornwall.

Mary, wife of Richard Ayrton of Malton, & d. s.p. 1765.

I K

I K

William, of Rothwell Haigh, aged abt 47, 1813, & unmar.; b. 20 April 1764.

Thomas, d. at Wakefield, leaving 2 sons & 3 daus by his wife, dau. of .... Kirby of Hawkeshead, co. Westm.

2. Chrisr F. of York & of London, mercht.=Elizabeth, dau. & heir of John Drake, Vicar of Pontefract, by Elizab. Parsons. (See PED., p. 215.)

1. William F. of the Glasshouse, Esq., d. 1774, & was bur. at Hunslet.=Jane, dau. of Alexander Mould of Armine, Gent.

Elizabeth, wife of Wilm Tancred of Arden, Esq., & d. without issue; only child.

9. James, of the Glasshouse & Loversal, Esq., d. in 1823; b. 7 Sep. 1753.=Thomasine, dau. of Sir Henry Ibbetson, Bart.

1. Sarah, mar. 1 Robert Cutforthay of Rotherham; 2nd Wm Hoyle of Aughton, Esq.

Thomazine. Jane. Isabel. Harriet. — 3 unmar. 1830.

Mary Ann, wife of .... Dixon.

One of these daus mar. .... Mainwaring, & another Rev. Dr Young of Bombay.

William, mar. .... Middleton.

Henry, a Clergyman in ....

Thomas, a Capn of Dragoons, mar. .... Rooke.

George.

Edward, mar. Charlotte Isabella, dau. of Edward Dyne Briscoe of Wakefield, Esq.

6. Helen, mar. 1 Thos Mainwaring of Lincoln, Esq.; 2 Sir Richd Kaye, Bart.

4. Jane, wife of Richd Lee of Leeds. (See PED., p. 95.)

5. Rachel, wife of Thomas Jaques of Leeds.

7. Elizabeth, wife of .... Cleaver, Vicar of Slingsby & Rector of Malton.

3, 8, 2. Mary & Ann, never mar.

Jane, d. y.

MS. 128

Leach—Marshall.

John Leach acquired an estate at West Riddlesden by his marriage with a dau. of .... Maude. They were, before that, of Morton Morehouse in the psh. of Bingley.

Thomas Leach of Riddlesden.=Mary, granddau. of Elizabeth Robinson of Pendle, who d. in April 1678, aged 90, Mrs Leach being then 40.

Thomas Leach of Riddlesden-hall near Bingley.=Ellen, dau. of .... Hoyle of Kirkby-Lonsdale. Her brother's wife was a writer under the name of Astræa.

A

A

David Leach of Riddlesden-hall, mar. 19 Dec. 1721; b. at Riddlesden 15 Oct. 1695; d. 8 Aug. 1752, aged 56. = Rachel, dau. of Thos Fenton of Hunslet, Gent., by Mary Ibbetson (see Ped., p. 127); d. at York about 1780, aged 90; d. 25 Aug. 1779, aged 95; bur. at Bingley.

Mary Leach, mar. Robert Deighton of York, mercht. Survived her husband & had 2 children, & in her widowhood bought the family estate & left it to her nephews. =

Rachel, d. unmar.

Anne, d. an infant 1744.

Wilm Leach, 2nd son, in the Army. = Mary.

Joseph. Mary. Both d. in their infancy.

2 sons, d. young, David one of them.

Mary or Rachel Leach, coheir, mar. . . . . . Darbishire of Wakefield, who went to America. =

Anne, coheir, mar. Joshua Cowling of York, grocer. =

Hannah, first wife, dau. of . . . . Peel of Nottingham; d. 7 April 1788, aged 60; bur. at Bingley. = Thomas Leach of Riddlesden-hall, which was sold, d. May 4, 1796, æt. 71; bur. at Bingley. (Q. d. May 1.) = Elizabeth, 2nd wife, dau. & heir of Thomas Oates of Leeds (see Ped., p. 116); mar. 16 Oct. 1789; ob. s.p. 1807, aged 61; bur. at Bingley; d. 4 July 1807, æt. 58.

Thomas L. of Riddlesden, Gent., living unmar. 21 Oct. 1808; d. 10 June 1841, æt. 79; bur. at Bingley.

William L., formerly of Bradford, of Riddlesden in 1808, & unmar. His wife Jane, d. 20 Nov. 1822, æt. 58; bur. at Bingley.

Sarah or Sophia Leach, mar. at Bradford 14 Feb. 1781 to Robt Smithson of Low Laithes, Esq. (See Ped., p. 72.) =

John Hodgson of Bradford, 1st husband, mar. 17 Aug. 1727. (See Ped., p. 38.) = Ann Leach = Richard Whitaker of Bradford, 2nd husband, mar. 23 Nov. 1743. (See Ped., p. 38.)

Thomas Leach of Burlington, mercht, b. at Riddlesden in 1700; d. 1761. = Anne, dau. of William Garth of Idle, co. York.

John Leach, had a son John, who d. unmar., and a dau. Sarah, wife of Thomas Bland of Halifax.

Mary. Sarah. Abigail. All d. in their infancy.

Thomas Leach of York, Gent., d. unmar. at Haxby; b. in 1742.

William. James. Catherine. All d. young.

Mary, wife of . . . . Sutcliffe of Halifax.

B

B

Jeremiah Marshall = of Leeds, mercht, son of . . . . Marshall of Low Hall near Otley; b. about 1730.

Ellen L., b. in 1730, wife of Samuel Fenton of Leeds. (See PED., p. 127.)

Wm Pollard of Halifax, mercht. (See a Wm P. of Halifax, mercht, at p. 34.) = Ann Leach.

Thos. — William.

Benjm. — David.

All d. young.

John Marshall of Headingley near Leeds, Esq., High Sheriff of the County of . . . . land 1821, and Member for Yorkshire. = Jane Pollard.

Cordelia, wife of Wm Jones of Manchester, Banker. No issue. (See PED., p. 132.)

Helen. — Mary.

Cathe. — Harriet.

William, Member for . . . . = Georgiana Christiana, 7 dau. of Geo. Hibbert, Esq., of Portland Place, & of Munden, co. Herts.

John, Member for Leeds 1833. = Jane or Mary, dau. of Joseph Dykes Ballantyne Dykes of Dovenby Hall, co. Cumb.

John William, b. 2 May 1829. — Elizab. Margt, b. 10 Dec. 1830.

Samuel, b. 5 Oct. 1833. — George Hibbert, b. 28 Oct. 1832.

Janet Mary, b. 5 Sep. 1829. — Catherine Alice, b. 19 Jan. 1831.

Reginald Dykes, b. 8 July 1832. — Herbert John, b. 31 Dec. 1833.

Mary Anne, mar. the first Lord Monteagle.

Catherine, d. young.

James Garth, mar. a dau. of Lord Monteagle.

Cordelia, mar. Wil. Whewell, D.D., Master of Trinity Coll., Camb., & d. s.p.

Jane Dorothea, mar. John, 2 son of Sir Grenvile Temple of Morlands in Hants. =

Ellen. — Henry Cowper, mar. . . . . dau. of Thos, 1st Lord Monteagle.

Julia Anne. — Susan Harriet. — Arthur.

Grenville Marshal Temple, b. 10 Oct. 1831.

Matilda Dora Elizabeth, b. 5 Oct. 1833.

See will of Jeremy Ashton of Idle, Yeo. 1718. (York Wills, 1776.) There is also at York a very long will of Samuel Marshall of Idle Park, dated about 1722.

Who was Nathaniel Marshall of Horsforth who mar. Hannah, dau. of John Wigglesworth of Hunslet, by Mary Fenton of Hunslet, as in a Ped. of Wigglesworth in letter of Mr Ince.

Hugh Marshall of Leeds, mercht, bp. at Guiseley Sep. 7, 1711; bur. at Mill-hill Chapel, Leeds, 29 Aug. 1756. Will 2 Aug. 1751. = Eliz., dau. of Joseph Oates of Leeds, mercht, ob. Sep. 10, 1779, æt. 76; bur. at Mill-hill Chapel.

Jeremiah.

Josiah = ... wife of Josh Holling.

Alice, dau. & h., mar. John Parker.

Jeremiah, called nephew by H. M.

Hugh.

William Marshall of Newhall in Clifton. psh. of Otley. Yeo. Will 6 March 1705, much more.

Josiah M. of Rawden. = — Josiah.

Hugh M. of Rawden. = — Jeremiah.

Ann Mitchel.

Mr Marshall, M.P., spoke of his grandfather as having been a barrister. I know not how this could have been, but in Kaye's MS. Diary is an account of a visit made to him about 1740 at Low hall. (See Lists of Voters for Yorkshire.) His son Jeremiah was apprenticed at Leek to my relation Benjamin Cloudsley, & succeeded him in his shop & in his seat at Mill Hill Chapel, as Mr Marshall himself told me. Benj. Cloudsley left him a small legacy.

I am not perfectly satisfied with the beginning of this pedigree. It is compiled for the most part from the information of a lady who knew most of the persons mentioned in it, who were her contemporaries. The beginning is taken from the Obituaries of Heywood & Dickenson, where also the following entries occur relating to this family:—

1679	Aug. 22	Died Mrs Crook of Riddlesden hall, Thos Leach's aunt, aged 66.
1701	Jan. 7	Bur. near Bingley the wife of Thos Leach of Riddlesden.
1717	Nov. 7	Bur. Mr Thos Leach near Bingley.
1730	July 10	Bur. the wife of John Leach near Bingley.
1734	Oct. 12	Bur. Thomas Leach of Kighley.

March 4, 1824. I have now corrected it by a pedigree in the hands of Mr Fenton of Hampstead, a relation of the family.

Walker.

MS. 129 & 130

See 'Duc. Leod.,' 2nd Edit., p. 118.

.... Walker of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. =

Thomas Walker of Leeds, V.D.M., b. at Wylam in Northumberland 1705; bur. 11 Nov. 1763. = Sarah, dau. of William Halliday of Newcastle; mar. 9 Nov. 1729; d. Sep. 1785.

.... Walker. =

Sarah, wife of John Read of Leeds, merch^t, & had issue. = (See 'Duc. Leod,' 118.)

Margaret & Hannah, d. infants.

George Walker of Nottingham, etc., V.D.M. & F.R.S. = ... Mayes of Yarmouth.

.... Walker, only son.

.... wife of Sir George Cayley, Bar^t, only dau.

Thomas Walker of Leeds, merchant, b. 9 Feb. 1733; d. unmar. 3 March 1756.

William Walker of Leeds & Killingbeck, Esq., b. 17 July 1736; d. about 1819. = Jane, dau. of Samuel Hallowell of Newcastle, by .... his wife, dau. of John Horsley of Morpeth, V.D.M., author of 'Britannia Romana.' Another dau. of Horsley mar. E. Randal. (C. A., ii., 48.)

A

Margaret, wife of William Totty of Leeds, merch^t. (See 'Duc. Leod.,' 2nd Edit., 118.) =

A

Thomas Walker of Leeds, Esq., Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of Yorkshire, b. 7 Aug. 1766. No issue. = Martha, dau. of Geo. Bischoff of Leeds, Esq. (See PED., p. 8.)

Hallowell, b. 29 Jan. 1772; d. unmar. 25 April 1797.

William Walker of Leeds, Esq., barr.-at-law, b. 3 Feb. 1773; of Wilsick near Doncaster 1825. ⊤ Mary, dau. of Sam[l] Walker of Masborough near Rotherham, Esq. (See PED., p. 304.)

William. Thomas.

Samuel, b. 5 Dec. 1774; slain at Talavera, being a Cap[n] in the 3[rd] Reg. of Guards.

George, b. 7 May 1781; author of the 'Costume of Yorkshire.'

Sarah, wife of her cousin Richard Tottie of Hull.

Jane, wife of John Brewin of North Deighton, Esq., only child of Simeon Brewin, at p. .

Maria, d. unmar.

John. — William, d. unmar. 24 Nov. 1823.

Samuel. — Robert.

Henry, 5[th] son, d. unmar. 7 Dec. 1823. — Jane.

Eliza, mar. in 1823 to Offley Shore, Esq., 2[nd] son of Sam[l] Shore of Norton Hall, Esq. (See PED., p. 139.)

Frances. — Mary Anne.

Hesketh—Swaine.

This pedigree principally from one in M[r] Milnes' Collection.

Jane Tincknell ⊤ Robert Hesketh of Platt, co. Lanc., V.D.M., said to be bur. at Tingley. ⊤ Hannah, dau. of Joseph Sykes of Leeds, merch[t] (see PED., p. 69); mar. 6 April 1708.

William Hesketh of Leeds, merch[t]. ⊤ Martha, dau. of.... Heald of Lupset-hall.

Joseph Hesketh. John Hesketh. Both hosiers in London, & d. without issue.

Edward Hesketh of Fish Street Hill, London, hosier. =

Robert Hesketh of Birmingham. ⊤ Jane, dau. of .... Fountaine of Craven.

Samuel Hesketh of Birmingham. No issue.

Sarah Hesketh, lived with M[rs] Shore of Meersbrook, & d. unmar. 1820, aged 84; bur. in Norton Church.

William Hesketh. Robert. Richard. Edward. Samuel. Nancy.

A

A

Bethia Hesketh, wife of . . . . Blankhorn of York.

Joseph Swaine of Bradford, clothier.=Bathshua Hesketh. For another Swaine of Bradford, see p. 39.

Bethia B., wife of . . . . Phipps of Whitechapel, upholsterer.

Robert Swaine of Halifax, clothier & banker, d. without issue.=Hannah, dau. of Nathaniel Priestley of North Owram (see Ped., p. 37); b. 19 April 1738.

John Swaine of Halifax, banker. 1st wife. 2nd wife.

Edward Swaine of Newington, banker, now, 1822, of Weimar, mar. Caroline Smidt of Weimar.

Joseph Swaine of Gomersall.=. . . . dau. of . . . . Ellis of . . . . near Keighley.

John, b. 30 Jany 1788; d. young.

Edward, of Gomersal, b. 15 Feb. 1790.=. . . . dau. of . . . . Sykes of Gomersall, apothecary.

Mary Anne, b. 26 June 1791; unmar. 1822.

Elizab., b. 24 Oct. 1794; unmar. 1822.

Johanne Christophe, b. 18 Jan. 1792 at Halifax.=A German Baroness.

Robert Victor.

Edward. — Caroline.

William. — Henry.

See the opposite page.

1689	June	20	Bur. Mr Abraham Swaine of Bradford, a rich man. O. H.
1721	May	1	Mar. Thomas Swaine of Bradford & Mrs Susanna Simpson of Leeds. D.
1731	Jan.	6	Bur. Mr Swaine, a rich tanner of Bradford. D.
1733	Feb.	21	Mar. Mr Sterne of Woodhouse near Halifax & widow Swaine of Bradford. D.
1739	May	4	Bur. Mr James Swaine, son of Thomas S. of Sheff., an Att^y, d. at London. D.

Rawdon—Briggs.

MS. 131

See York Wills, 1239.

Christopher Rawdon of Bilborough in the Ainstie of the County of York.=Sarah Harrison.

Christopher Rawdon of Halifax, merch^t, mar. Abigail Hodgson, & had issue, as at p. 38. =

Faith Rawdon, mar. John Rhodes of Halifax, & had issue, as at p. 39.

William Briggs.*=Mary Rawdon.

A

Elizabeth Rawdon, wife of . . . . Topham.

* ? John Briggs of Hull, d. 19 March 1782; bur. in Bowlalley Lane Chapel, Hull. His wife d. 25 Dec. 1799.—J. W. C.

A

.... wife of .... Robinson of Hull. | .... wife of .... Levitt of Hull. | .... wife of Geo. Lee of Hull, V.D.M. =

Ann Currer, first wife. ╤ Rawdon Briggs of Halifax.* ╤ Mary, 2nd wife, dau. of .... Allen, widow of .... Fletcher, niece of the Bishop of Ely. | Christopher = Briggs of Hull.

Charlotte, wife of her cousin Christr Rawdon. (See p. 38.) | Henry, mar. in June 1824 to Marianna, youngest dau. of the late .... Milnes, Esq., of Flockton. ╤ | Ellen, d. unmar. | Mary, mar. Alfred Jerard Robinson of Rothley Grange, co. Leic.

Cath., dau. of Edw. Shepherd of Wakefield, by a sister of Rev. Patrick Cannon. = Henry Currer, mar. at Westgate Chapel, Wakefield, 20 March 1854. | Archibald.

Rawdon Briggs of Halifax, returned the first of the 2 members to Parl. for the Borough of Halifax 1832. ╤ Matilda Greenwood, dau. of John Greenwood, Esq., of Keighley; d. 16 Nov. 1832, aged 32. | Anne B., wife of Thos Wolrich Stansfield of Leeds, Esq. ╤ | William, J.P. for W. R., mar. his cousin, dau. of John Briggs Robinson.

.... Briggs,† only son, b. 1825. | Matilda. | Penelope.

Arg., 3 inescutcheons gules, each charged with a bend vaire, between 2 mullets or, a border engrailed gules entoiled of plates. These arms in one of Holme's MSS. (Harl. 2165, p. 7), as those of Briggs of Halifax. I know not what Briggs may be intended. We may perceive in them an allusion to the arms borne by the name of Bright.

Swaine—Ramsbotham.

A more complete pedigree of Swaine.

.... Swaine. ╤

Joseph Swaine of Bradford, clothier. ╤ Bathshua, dau. of Robert Hesketh of Platt, co. Linc., V.D.M., by Hannah, dau. of Joseph Sykes of Leeds, mercht.

A B

* Banker; d. 15 April 1835; bur. at Halifax. His 1st wife d. 2 Aug. 1802; bur. at Halifax. His 2nd wife, dau. of James Allen, relict of John Fletcher.

† Rawdon Briggs of Birstwith Hall, Ripley.—J. W. C.

A B

Margaret, d. unmar.

Robert Swaine* of Halifax, banker, d. without issue. = Hannah,† dau. of Nathaniel Priestley of North Owram (see PED., p. 37); b. 19 April 1738.

. . . . first wife, dau. of . . . . Hardcastle. (See FENTON pedigree.) = John Swaine of Halifax, banker. = Anne, 2[nd] wife, dau. of . . . . Greenwood.

Edward Swaine, now residing at Weimar 1823. = Caroline Smidt of Weimar.

Joseph Swaine of Gomersall 1823. = ... dau. of Rowland Watson of Keighley, Att[y].

John, b. 30 Jan. 1788; d. young.

Edward Swaine of Gomersall, b. 15 Feb. 1790. = ... dau. of . . . . Sykes of Gomersall.

Mary Anne, b. 26 June 1791; unmar. 1823.

Elizabeth, b. 24 Oct. 1794; unmar. 1823.

Johanne Christophe, b. at Halifax 18 Jan. 1792. = A German Baroness.

Robert Victor.

Edward. — Caroline.

William. — Henry.

. . . . first wife. = Robert Swaine of Bradford, merch[t]. = Dorothy, second wife, dau. of Abraham Rhodes of the psh. of Bradford, by Dorothy Priestley his wife. (See PED., p. 39.) = Japhet Lupton, 2[nd] husband, of Bradford.

William Swaine. = ... dau. of . . . . Haigh.

Margaret, wife of Robert Ramsbotham of Bradford.

Mary, living at Bradford, unmar.

Samuel Swaine. = Hannah Swaine, living 1823.

Henry Ramsbotham of Bradford, mar. a dau. of . . . . Shipley of Leeds, Attorney, & of Selby, Coroner. He d. leaving issue, & she became the wife of George Mosman, to whom she bore 2 dau[s].

Margaret, mar. George Mosman, M.D., of Bradford. She d., & he mar. 2[ndly] the widow of his brother-in-law H. R., & d. in 1824.

William, a Surgeon in the E. I. Comp[y] Service, d. unmar.

William Swaine, d. young. — Robert Swaine, living 1823.

George Ramsbotham Mosman of Bradford, Att[y], issue of Margaret Ramsbotham, unmar. 1823.

Margaret Mosman, only dau., mar. at Bradford 4 Aug. 1823 to W[m] Taylor. Esq., of Great Winchester Street, London.

* D. 23 Dec. 1812; bur. at Halifax Church. M.I.
† D. 27 Sep. 1806; bur. at Halifax Church. M.I.—J. W. C.

Jones—Mottershead.

Joseph Mottershead of Godley nr Stockport. =

Eliz., 1st wife, dau. of .... Bennet of Hapsford near Chester; bur. 9 Oct. 1718, or 3rd. = Joseph Mottershead of Manchester, V.D.M., b. at Godley near Stockport 17 Aug. 1688; d. 1771, Nov. 4, aged 83. = Margaret, 2nd wife, sister of Samuel Hallowes of Rochdale, Esq.: widow of Nath. Gaskel of Manchester; mar. 1720; d. 31 Jan. 1739-40. = Abigail, 3rd w., dau. of Chewning Blackmore of Worcester, V.D.M., mar. 1742; d. 28 Dec. 1753.

Sarah Gaskel, mar. John, or Hugh, 11th Lord Semple, & d. in 1749; mar. 1718.

Rebecca Gaskel, mar. Richard Clyve, Esq., of Styche, and was the mother of Robert, Lord Clyve.

.... Gaskel, the 3rd dau., mar. (ut puto) 1717 to Daniel Bayley of Manchester. (See p. 123.)

See p. 23, daughters of N. G., but by a former wife.

.... Mottershead, only son, intended for a Physician, but took orders in the Church of England, was appointed a Chaplain of a Man-of-War, & is supposed to have died at sea.

John Seddon of Manchester, V.D.M., son of Peter S., V.D.M., of Cockey Moor; d. 22 Nov. 1769. = Elizab. Mottershead, eldest dau., mar. Feb. 1742-3.

1. Elizabeth.

2. Abigail, w. of .... Seddon of London. =

3. Sarah.

4. Mottershead, only son, d. unmar.

.... Seddon, only son, & the sole surviving descendant of Elizab. Mottershead in 1793.

Malachi Jones, V.D.M., d. in Pennsylvania 1728. = (See Monthly Report, iv., 655.)

Samuel Jones of Gloucester and Tewksbury, V.D.M., the learned Tutor, d. in 1719. = Judith Weaver, d. at Watford 25 Jan. 1746. = Edward Godwin of Little St. Helens, London, V.D.M., 2nd husb., d. 21 March 1764, aged 68; bur. in Bunhill-fields.

.... w. of .... Price of Evesham, V.D.M.

—

.... w. of .... Sedgley of Bideford, V.D.M.

.... Jones. =

.... a son, preached among the Methodists.

John Godwin of Guestwick in Norfolk, V.D.M., d. in 1772. =

William Godwin, Author of 'Political Justice,' etc., intended for a Minister, and entered the London Academy 1773.

A | B

A | B

.... Jones. — Jeremiah Jones of Nailsworth, V.D.M., Author of the 'Canon of Scripture,' d. 1726. — Joshua Jones of Manchester, V.D.M., d. 25 Aug. 1740. = Mrs Walker, mar. 6 July 1726.

John Jones of Manchester, mercht = Sarah Mottershead, 2nd dau.

1. Joseph Jones, eldest son, b. in 1738. — 2. John. — 3. Elizabeth. — 4. Samuel Jones of Manchester, Esq., & of Greenhill, d. without issue in 1819. = ... dau. of Joseph Bourn of Congleton & Hindeley, V.D.M., d. Nov. 1817.

5. Gamaliel. — 6. Daniel. — 7. Mottershead. — 8. William, of Manchester, Esq., d. without issue. = Cordelia, dau. of Wm Pollard of Halifax, mercht. (See Ped., p. 128.) — Sarah Jones, b. 1759; mar. Lewis Lloyd, formerly a Minister, now of Lothbury, Banker. He survived, & mar. 2nd Mrs Champion.

Sam1 Jones Lloyd, Esq., only son, & sole descendant of Sarah Mottershead; now Member for .... 1825; mar. Aug. 1829. No issue 1836. = Harriet, dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq., of Mapperley. (See Ped., p. 24.)

Bourne—Darbishire.

Bourne of Birmingham dedicated his funeral sermon for his father to Madam Hecker of Duffield, to whom he was related. (See how it was, p. 10.)

.... Bourne of Derby, clothier.

Samuel Bourne of Calne Bolton, etc., V.D.M., nephew of Mr Robert Seddon; d. 4 March 1719. = ... dau. of George Scortwreth, who was ejected at Lincoln.

Joseph, d. aged 20. — 2 sons, d. y. — Samuel Bourne, b. at Calne 1689; of Birmingham, V.D.M. = ... dau. of .... Harrison of Kendal; d. 1768.

Daniel B. of Leominster, merchant, afterwards a victualler in Holborn. — Abraham, of Market Harborough, Leicester, & Liverpool, Surgeon. — Benjamin, of London, bookseller. — Miles, of Dudley, mercer. — John, d. aged 19.

Samuel B., an Attorney in London, d. unmar. about 1840, when the descendants of his uncle Joseph were his heirs.

A

A

Joseph Bourne of Congleton and Hindeley, V.D.M., d. 1765. = Miss Fanworth, mar. 1748.

Samuel B. of Norwich, V.D.M.

.... wife of Sam[l] Jones, Esq., of Manchester. (See above.)

.... wife of James Darbishire of Bolton & Manchester. =

.... = Joseph B. of Manchester, merch[t], d. 1830. = ...
1 w. 2 w.

James Darbishire of Manchester, Esq. = Mary, dau. of .... Roberts of Dublin.

Henrietta, wife of Fred. Collier Bakewell of Bath, printer.

Helen, only child, mar. 1 Tho[s] Martineau, M.D.; 2 Edward Tagart of York Street Chapel, London, V.D.M. =

Samuel Jones. James. Henry Astley. Stanley George.

Helen. Emily.

MS. 133

Whitaker.

Jeremiah Whitaker of Manchester, merch[t] = Esther.

.... Whitaker, eldest son. = ... dau. of .... Buck of Bradford.

Catherine, a dau. unmar. 1825.

—

Martha, wife of .... Sharpe of Knutsford; a widow with 3 child[n] 1825.

Mary, w. of Peter Holland of Knutsford, Surgeon. (See PED., p. 80.)

William Whitaker, M.A., Vicar of Blackburn, co. Lanc., 1825.

.... w. of .... Satterthwaite of Lancaster.

Thomas Broadhurst of Taunton, Halifax, & Bath, V.D.M., now living at Belvedere House, Bath, 21 Sep. 1825, 1840. = Frances W.

George W.

Thomas Alfred, eldest son, d. aged ab[t] 4.

Edward, aged ab[t] 15, 1825, now of Mag[d] Col., Camb., 1832, called to the Bar, & is now practising at Sydney, N.S.W., 1840.

Frederick, aged ab[t] 9, 1825, with a Surgeon at Liverpool 1832; in the E. I. Co.[s] Service; d. abroad unmar.

Mary Ann, mar. at Walcot 22 Sep. 1825 to Geo. Hudleston Thomas, Esq., of 7 Madras Cavalry, youngest son of .... Thomas, Archdeacon of Bath, by .... dau. of D[r] Harrington of Bath.

Susan.

—

Emily.

Rosalind, d. at Ahbednuggur in India Jan[y] 1838.

Selina.

Gaskell.

Eliz., 1 w., dau. of . . . .; bur. 13 Dec. 1689, aged 29. = Nathaniel Gaskell of Manchester, Gentleman, d. 20 Nov. 1716, aged 63. = Sarah Wilson, 2 w., mar. 27 June 1693; bur. 4 May 1707; d. May 1. = Margaret, 3 w., sister of Samuel Hallowes of Rochdale; d. 1 Feb. 1739-40; dau. of Matthew Hallowes of Rochdale; bp. 2 July 1674; mar. 1 James, son & heir of Samuel Hamer of Hamer, Gent., at Ashworth 9 Dec. 1701. = Joseph Mottershead of Manchester, V.D.M., 2nd husb., mar. 1720.

Issue of Nathaniel and Sarah:

- Hugh, 11th Lord Semple (Abercrombie), d. 25 Nov. 1746. = Sarah Gaskel, mar. 1718, May 13; ob. 17 April 1749.
- Richard Clyve of Styche, Esq. = Rebecca Gaskel.
- Daniel Bayley of Manchester. (P. 123.) = Elizab., d. 26 Feb. 1734, aged 34; mar. 1717.

Issue of Hugh and Sarah:

- . . . . dau. of . . . . Gordon, 1 w. = George Semple, Col. in the Service of E.I.C., d. 18 Oct. 1779. = ...* Clyve, 2 w. = Jane, 3 w., dau. of Tho. Butterworth; 2nd of Francis Jodrel, Esq. (See p. 121.)
- Hugh & others.

Issue of Richard and Rebecca:

- Robert, 1st Lord Clyve.†
- . . . .‡ mar. Sir . . . . Markham, & d. in 1828.

Issue of George Semple:

John, 12th Lord Semple, d. 1782 = Jennet, d. & h. of Hugh Dunlop.

Hugh, 13th Lord Semple,§ b. 1758. = ... dau. of Charles Mellish of Ragnal, Esq. (p. 418); mar. 24 Jan. 1787.

See for the mother of Lady Semple (if she was same Lady) 'Notitia Cestriensis,' a Chetham book, ii., p. 31.

SOME ACCOUNT OF THE DESCENDANTS OF SIR NICHOLAS STRELLEY. MS. 134

For " Brailsford " in what follows read " Bassano."

Sir Nicholas Strelley of Strelley in the county of Nottingham was thrice mar., 1st to Grace, dau. of Simon Digby; 2 Ellen, dau. of Sir Thomas Gresley; 3 Elizabeth, dau. of John Spencer, as it stands in Vincent, to which Thoroton adds that he was a Knight. It appears from Vincent's pedigree that all the children were by the last wife, & Thoroton makes the eldest son and one of the younger children by his last wife, as also does Brailsford in his Derbyshire Pedigrees.

The issue of Sir Nicholas, as stated in Vincent, was 4 sons & 4 daus, the daus were Alice, wife of Sir John Biron, Margaret, Jane, wife of Sir . . . . Willoughby, & 2nd of Thomas Shelton or Skelton of the county of Suffolk, and Isabel.

* Anne. † The great Lord Clive. ‡ Sarah, mar. Sir John Markham.

§ The 13th Lord Sempill mar. Maria Mellish and had a son Selkirk, 14th Lord, who d. unmar. 1835. He was succeeded by his sister Maria Janet, Baroness Sempill, who mar. Edward Candler, Esq. (see 'Peerage').—J. W. C.

The sons were :—

I. Anthony, who was a Knight and owner of Strelley. He was aged 32 at his father's death in 3 Eliz., and was therefore born in or about 1528. He mar. Joan, dau. of Sir George Bainham of the County of Gloucester, by whom he had a large family, but three of whom are mentioned by Thoroton or Brailsford. I shall give them as they stand in Vincent.

1. Sir Philip, who d. 29 Sep. 1606. He mar. Elizabeth, dau. & heir of Thomas Garneys or Garnish of the County of Norfolk, by whom he had Nicholas, his only child, who mar. a dau. of Willoughby of Wollaton, & d. without issue. Thoroton does not mention his marriage.

2, 3, & 4. Henry, Nicholas, & Anthony, who all d. without issue.

5. George Strelley. Vincent says that he d. without legitimate issue, but had a son named Nicholas by Ann Martin. Brailsford, on the contrary, makes this Nicholas the legitimate son & heir of George by Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Aldred of Colwiche, and so does Thoroton. All agree that Nicholas mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Gervas Russell, & that she surviving took to her second husband Sir Richard Byron, Lord Byron. To Strelley she bore a son whom Brailsford calls John, but Vincent & Thoroton, George. All agree that he was the only son, & that he d. in France unmar. or without issue. (See York Wills, 678.)

6. Francis Strelley, who d. without issue 15 May 1616 & was bur. at Lambeth. He mar. a sister of Sir Hugh Willoughby of Wollaton, who took Sir George Peckham to her second husband.

All the male issue of Sir Anthony was thus extinguished. He had two daus, Mary, who d. without issue, and Eleanora, whom all accounts agree in stating to have been heiress to this the eldest branch of the family, & to have mar. Sir John Michel of Ansty in the co. of Sussex, a Master in Chancery. There was issue.

II. Nicholas, who was of Beauchief Abbey in the County of Derby. Of his descendants there is an account in 'Hallamshire,' p. 199. To which I now add that Mrs Anne Strelly, one of the daus of Gervas by his first wife, being then of Langmar in Notts, attendant on the Countess of Sunderland, purchased of one Nathaniel Digby an estate at Abb-Kettleby in Leicestershire for £400, & another close there in 1652. In 1657, being then of Beauchief, she leased the estate for 21 years, & in 1660 made her will, by which she gives her property to Goodeth Edmunds her sister, subject to an annuity to her kinsman John Strelley, son of Henry Strelley of Hemsall in Notts. In 1665 Goodeth Edmunds gave her estate as follows: that if John Strelley, son of Henry, was dead, as she was credibly informed, and died before her said sister Anne, then she gave to Nicholas Strelley her kinsman £10 a year, & £10 a year to Ann his wife for life, & if she survived her husband & kept herself a widow she was to have £20. Then gave the whole estate at Kettleby to Nicholas, the son of the said Nicholas Strelley & the heirs of his body, with remainder to any brothers he might have. These two ladies seem to have outlived all the males of their branch of the family, & to have made this bequest to keep up the family.

III. John. He mar. Ann, another of the daus of Sir George Bainham, by whom he had Nicholas, mentioned only by Vincent, & who probably d. young, and William, who continued the line. Thoroton and Brailsford gives his wife Margaret Jenkinson, but Vincent has her name Margery, dau. of Richard Stone, unless, as I suspect, the transcript sent to me is erroneous. He had issue, according to Thoroton & Brailsford, who has copied him five sons, Nicholas, John, Francis, Vincent, and William, of whom no account is given but of the first. I find, however, in Vincent, that Vincent & William d. without issue, that Francis, by Elizabeth Abkis (?) his wife, had a dau. & heir Ann in 1661, and that John was a Serjeant-Major in the Parliament Army, mar. Cassandra Howes, and d. without issue. Vincent says there were also 2 daus of William, Ann & Penelope, who both d. without issue. It remains to speak of Nicholas, the eldest son of William.

On the extinction of the eldest branch, the second being extinct also, he made claim to the estate of Strelley as lineal heir male of his great-grandfather Sir Nicholas, & was some time in possession, but he was at last ousted, I suppose, by the

representatives of Eleanora Michal. He then lived in Nottingham upon some ingenious manufactures in Glass, which he spun and ordered very commendably. It was to him that Mrs Edmunds left the £10 a year charged on the Leicestershire Estate, & to his son that the estate itself was left. He was living at Nottingham in 1672 when Thoroton published. His wife was Ann, dau. of Francis Tilman of Kent. By her he had Nicholas, Gervas, and Ann, according to Thoresby. Vincent now fails us, but Brailsford begins to be more particular and interesting. To the three children he adds a fourth Amye, woman to Madam Ann Pierrepoint, mar. to . . . . Newport, Esq. He also states that Ann mar. William Sherwood of Long Walton, co. Leic. The two sons Nicholas and Gervas had both issue.

Nicholas was living at Nottingham in 1709 when he granted a lease of the estate of Kettleby. In that year, according to Brailsford, he was 60 years of age, "a great manager of the same art in glass as his father Nicholas had done." By . . . . Hallam his wife, dau. of George Hallam of Notts, he had Philip, aged 15, 1709, Ann, aged 11, George, aged 3, & John, aged 1 year. In some notes respecting this family three other daus, Mary, Catherine, & Elizabeth, are added. These might be born after Brailsford's account was compiled, but are not in his will 25 May 1719. On 10 July 1773 Elizabeth Strelley of Nottingham, Spinster, heir in tail of Nicholas, leased the Kettleby estate, & in 1785 made her will. As by that will this estate passed to the descendants of her uncle Gervas Strelley, I conclude that she was the last surviving issue of Nicholas. She is said to be the last of her family on her Mon. in St. Marys. Gervas was also of Nottingham. He mar. Ann, dau. of Thomas Balguy of Aston, co. Derb., by whom he had Gervas and Anne. Here Brailsford ends his account, but I have received from the descendants of Gervas this account, that he mar. and had a daughter and heir Mary who was twice married, first to . . . . Denham, and 2ndly to Richard Hardy. By Denham she had one dau. only, Ann, who mar. Jos. Elliott. By Hardy she had also an only dau., Mary, who mar. . . . . . Frost. William Elliott and Bartholomew Frost were the issue, and they have lately sold the estate at Kettleby. (See in the branch Woolley's Collections, Add. 6676.)

IV. Henry. I find him only in Vincent. He mar. Jane, dau. of George Charnley of Charnley, co. Lanc., by whom he had a son John, who was living at Hempsall in co. Notts 1614. He was then mar. to Ann, dau. of Patrick Sacheverel, and had 5 sons, John, aged 22, Henry, George, Patrick, and Francis. Of these sons I know of none but Henry, who was of Hempsall, and mar. Rosamund, dau. of John Parker of Norton Lees. This I have from the Parker pedigree. The baptism of a son of this marriage, named John, is recorded at Norton 12 May 1628. This John, by the description of John, son of Henry Strelley of Hempsall in Notts, is mentioned in the will of Ann Strelley, & afterwards of Goodeth Edmunds before mentioned, but in Harl. 1555 we have John, of Hempsall, shewn as son of John, 3 son of Sir Nicholas, mar. Sacheverel, & has Henry, Patrick, George, & Mary, who mar. 1 John Martin of Wilcot, & 2 Richard Holland of Eastwood, both Clerks. Henry mar. Parker, & has Wm. Patrick mar. Mary, dau. of Thos Thornbury of Thornbury, co. Dub., & has Patrick. George is of London, & by Elizabeth, dau. of Thos Reding of Cluer in Berks, has John.

See Ped. of Strelley of West Langton to 1666 in Nichols' 'Leicestershire,' ii., 663.

Pegge.

This Pedigree is for the most part derived from one registered at the College of Arms about 1780, and from Brailsford's Collections.

The Shirley branch became extinct in 1782 by the death of Nathaniel Pegge, Vicar of Packington in Leicestershire. The Yeldersley branch by death of Mr William Pegge of that place in 1768.

Ralph Pegge of Shirley near Ashborne, co. Derb., living there temp. Elizabeth.

1. Christopher Pegge of Yeldersley. His two eldest sons Rowland & William d. infants & were bur. at Kniveton. = Jane, dau. of Rowland Eyre of Hassop.

- Ann, wife of John Whitewall of Yeldersley.
- Prudence, bp. 15 Oct. 1598.
- Thomas Pegge of Yeldersley, Gent., near Ashborne, bp. at Kniveton 24 May 1604. = Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir Gilbert Kniveton of Myrcaston, Bart.
  - Charles, of Yeldersley.
    - Mary Pegge, mar. Haldenby Langley, Esq.
    - .... Pegge.
  - Catherine Pegge, mar. Sir Edwd Greene, Bart., of Samford in Essex.
    - Charles Fitz-Charles, b. 1657; created Earl of Plymouth; d. without issue at Tangier 1680.
    - A dau., aged 15, 1680.

2. Edward Pegge of Shirley. =

- Humphry Pegge of Shirley. = Prudence, dau. of Nathaniel Bate of Little Chester.
  - Humphry, aged about 14, 1710.
  - Nathaniel, aged 12, 1710.
  - Prudence, aged 23, 1710.
  - Lettice, aged 26, 1710, mar. Christor Pegge of Beauchief, Esq.
- Edward. No issue.

3. Humphry Pegge of Osmaston near Ashborne, ob. 1639. = Margery, dau. of .... Hurd of Osmaston.

Ann, 1st wife, dau. of Henry Jackson of Stanshope, co. Staff., by Ann his wife, dau. of John Bruen, Esq.; ob. 1634 = Edward Pegge of Ashborne, Gent., aged 77, 11 Aug. 1662. = Jane, 2nd wife, dau. of Francis Mundy of Markeaton, Esq.

A | B | C

A | B | C

Gertrude, 1st wife, dau. & heir of William Strelley of Beauchief Abbey, Esq. = Edward Pegge of Beauchief Abbey, Esq. = Anne, dau. of .... Clarkson. 2nd wife.

Mary, wife of William Bache of Stanton in the Peak, Esq.

Christopher Pegge, d. unmar. 1669. Founder of the Alms houses at Ashborne.

Jane, ob. inf.

See the descendants in 'Hallamshire,' p. 199.

Mary Pegge, wife of George Buxton of Bradborne.

George Pegge of Osmaston, d. in 1634. = Anne, d. in 1613.

Humphry, of Osmaston, ob. 1689. = Catherine Riddiard, d. 1687.

George, d. 1607.

Elizabeth, mar. Richd Squire.

George, b. 1634; ob. 1635.

Edward, b. 1642; ob. 1660.

Dorothy, b. 1633; d. 1680.

Jane, b. 1650; mar. Thos Kniveton of Osmaston, Gent.

Elizabeth, b. 1645; mar. Robt Wharton of Staffordshire.

Humphry Pegge of Osmaston, b. 1635; d. 1683. = Milicent, dau. of Ralph Burton of Biggen, co. Derb.; d. in 1715. = John Hurd, 2nd husb.

Samuel, of Duffield, d. s.p. 1715; havg mar. Sarah Fletcher.

George, b. 1648. He was of Yeldersley, & mar. Mary Chadwick of Grendon, co. Staff.

Humphry Pegge of Osmaston, eldest son & heir, aged 37, 1710, d. in the next year, leaving no issue. = Mary, dau. & coheir of John Wagstaffe of Derby, by Elizabeth, dau. & heir of .... Wagstaffe of Hasland.

Gertrude, 1st wife, dau. of Francis Stevenson of Unston, co. Derb., Gent., by Gertrude his wife, dau. of Edward Pegge of Beauchief, Esq., & Gertrude Strelley; she was coheir to her bror, who d. a minor; d. in 1709; bur. at Chesterfd. = Christopher Pegge of Osmaston, 2nd son, also of Chesterfield, where he was a member of the Corporation, & d. in his third Mayoralty, 1723; he was a mercer & lead mercht; b. 1677. = Elizabeth, 2nd wife, dau. of Thos Milward of Chesterfield; sister of Thos M. & of William M., an Atty, who both d. unmar. Her mother was Lydia, dau. of Tho. Ford of Chesterfield, a butcher, & her father had a brother George Milward of Somersal, & a sister who mar. .... Alwood of Normanton. Lydia Ford had a sister Rebecca, mar. to .... Cowley, & was dead in 1716 without issue.

D | E | F

D | E | F

Christopher, b. & d. 1703.

Samuel Pegge, LL.D., & F.S.A., Rector of Whittington & Prebendary of Lichfield, b. at Chesterfield 5 Nov. 1704; d. 14 Feb. 1796, & was bur. at Whittington. ╤ Anne, dau. of Benjamin Clarke of Stanley near Wakefield; heir to her brother John Clarke, Esq. (see PED., p. 136); mar. 13 April 1732; d. in 1746; bur. at Godmersham in Kent.

William Ward of Killamarsh, co. Derb. ╤ Lydia Pegge, b. 1713; d. 1765.

John Bourne, M.A., of Spital near Chesterfield, Rector of Sutton Cum Duckmanton, etc., Vicar of South Wingfield; mar. 1 Ann Blocksedge; s.p.; of Nottingham. (P. 349.) ╤ 2. Anna Catherine, only dau., b. in 1735; mar. at Whittington 1769; d. 3 Jan. 1816, aged 80.

Samuel Ward of Osmaston, where he bought lands, & built Blake House. ╤ Frances, dau. of Ralph Webster of Osmaston. She had been servant to Dr Pegge, & also to Wm Ward of Killamarsh. Ralph Webster was Dr Pegge's servant at Osmaston.

Henry Bourne, b. at Spital 1 Jan. 1771; d. young 19 Dec. 1777.

Elizabeth Bourne, b. 1773; mar. Robert Jennings, Esq., of Hull, & 2 John Charge of Chesterfield, Esq., Clerke of the Peace for Derbyshire; s.p.

Jane Bourne, b. 1775; mar. Benjamin Thompson,[1] Esq., son of Benjamin Blaydes T. of East Dale n^r York, & had issue. ╤

Lydia, God-dau. to Dr Pegge.

—

Elizabeth, b. 17 May 1784.

Benjamin Blayds Thompson of Tadcaster. = Cath^e, dau. of Rev. Edw. Heathcote of Chesterfield.

William Henry T. of Chesterfield, Att^y.

Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Jackson of (as I believe) Cold Aston; d. in 1730.

—

Mary, wife of Edwd Buxton of Wirksworth.

Catherine, b. 1665; d. unmar. 1729.

—

Samuel, b. & d. in 1676.

Ralph, d. in 1680.

—

Anne, b. 1666; ob. 1688.

Milicent, b. 1688; d. 1691.

—

Sarah, b. & d. 1675.

Martha, 1st wife, dau. of Henry Bourne, M.D., of Chesterfield; d. in 1767, aged 35; bur. at Kensington; sister of John Bourne on the right. Mar. Sett. 8 & 9 Feb. 1759. ╤ Samuel Pegge, Esq., F.S.A., Barrister-at-Law, & Groom of the Privy Chamber to George III., b. 21 Feb. 1733; d. 22 May 1800; of the Middle Temple; joined in sale of Clarke Hall 1788. = Goodeth, 2nd wife, dau. of Robert Belt of Bossall, co. York, Esq., son of Robert B. by Goodeth, dau. of Edward Pegge of Beauchief; b. 1727; mar. 1773.

G

[1] The gentleman who translated many dramas from the German. He d. early in life.

G |

Christopher Pegge, M.D., F.R.S., only son, b. 16 Sep. 1764; Reader of Anatomy in the University of Oxford; d. in the summer of 1822; mar. 1788; sold Clarke Hall in Stanley to Sir Mich[l] Pilkington. ═ Amey, dau. of Kenton Couse, Esq., Surveyor in the Board of Works.

Charlotte Anne, only dau., d. unmar. 17 March 1793, aged 32; joined in sale of Clarke Hall.

Richard Moore Boultbee, Clerk, of Merton College, Oxford, 2[nd] son of Joseph B., Esq., of Springfield House near Knowle, co. Warwick. = Mary Pegge, sole dau. & heir, mar. in 1816.

Clarke.

MS. 136

John Clarke. ═

Thomas Clarke ═ Ann Newbold.

Robert Clarke ═ Mary Bentham, Granddau. to the Bishop of Lichfield & Coventry.

Anne.

Agnes.

Margaret.

Mary, d. young.

Anne, wife of Simon Bloomhead.

Mary.

Martha, wife of Martin Sanderson.

Hope, wife of John Shemeld of Grimesthorp near Sheffield, & 2[ndly] John Woodhead, & had issue by both. (See Ped., p. 270.)

Thomas Clarke, mar. Ann Wilcockson.

Benjamin Clarke of Hazleborough in par. of Norton, co. Derb., & of Hansworth, co. York; bought an estate at Stanley near Wakefield of John Wingfield in 1677. Estate called Bradford-hall in Stanley. ═ Priscilla, dau. of Ferdinando Wingfield of Stanley, Gent. (see Ped., p. 137); burnt to death in her chamber 1711. = Robert Watson of Wakefield, 2[nd] husband, a mercer. ═ . . . . 2[nd] wife, dau. of . . . . Clegge, Vicar of Kirkham.

William Burrow, Master of the Grammar School at Chesterfield & Rector of North Wingfield. ═ Mary, d. 1761.

Dr. . . . . Watson of London.

William, b. 1711; Fel. of St. John's Col., Camb.; Rector of N. Wingfield & Barrow, co. Leic.; d. unmar. 8 Sep. 1794.

Benjamin, mar. Mary Bourne. (P. 149.)

Mary, mar. John Mason, Clerk, Curate of Elton; she was bp. at Chesterfield 5 Dec. 1713, & d. s.p. 11 May 1776.

Leonard Pilkington ═ Priscilla, bp. at Hansworth 12 May 1679.

Tempest Pollard. ═ Alice. (See p. 351.)

A B C

A — B — C

Moyle Pilkington. Burdet Pilkington. Lewis Pollard, went to Ireland.

Lewis Wingfield P., sold the Estate of Tear Lane in Eckington in 1764 to Jam. Foxlove of Staveley, which had been left to his father by Mrs Margt & Mary Pole.

Ferdinando, bp. at Norton 10 Dec. 1675. I suppose he must have d. in his infancy.

Benjamin Clarke of Stanley, Gent., bp. at Hansworth 15 Aug. 1676. = Dorothy, dau. of Richard Stanley of Crundal, co. Hants, Esq.; d. 9 June 1729, aged 48, and was bur. in St. Thomas' Church, Salisbury.

Margaret, bp. at Norton 22 Oct. 1674; d. unmar.

Stanley, d. unmar.
—
Benjamin, d. young.

John Clarke of Stanley, Esq., a Barrister of the Middle Temple. Mar. Sett. 17 & 18 Nov. 1725. = Hannah Hayford of London, mar. at St. James', Westminster, 20 Nov. 1726; d. 26 Dec. 1753, aged 44; bur. at Wakefield; dau. of William Hayford of London, distiller. Fortune £1800.

Ann Clarke, eventually heiress, mar. Samuel Pegge, LL.D., Rector of Whittington (see PED., p. 135); aunt & heiress of Wingfield Clarke; mar. 13 April 1732.

Wingfield Clarke, d. unmar. at London 18 March 1749-50, aged 21; bur. 2 April in the Church of Wakefield; d. intestate.

Elizabeth, d. young.

Clarke.

Ralph Clarke of Chesterfield, vintner. (See p. 145.) =

George Shaw. =

Richard Clarke of the Angel in Chesterfield, vintner. He is called John in Mr Homfray's pedigree, but erroneously. = Ann Shaw, ob. 7 Jan. 1690-1.

Dorothy Shaw, wife of Thomas Bretland, Alderman of Chesterfield.

George Shaw, an Attorney.

Juliana Clarke, wife of John Revel. (See PED., p. 172.)

Elizabeth Clarke, wife of . . . . Clegge of Manchester. =

. . . . wife of Peter Dowker;[1] had 3 sons. =

Dorothy Clarke, wife of . . . . Calvert.

A — B — C

[1] Peter Dowker was the son of Wm Dowker of Chesterfield, whose will was dated 31 Oct. 1654, in which he names his wife Frances, Executrix. He had another son, named William, who by his wife had Peter & John. The latter mar. Lydia, by whom he had William, living in 1753. Lydia remar. John Jamble & had issue.

For Dowker see ped. of Heathcote of Staveley. Samuel of Chesterfield mar. 1737 wid. of Ralph H.

Sarah Dowker, dau. of Wm Dowker of Chesterfield, shoemaker, has a contingency under the will of Robt Bullar of Sheffield 1713 after my great-grandmother.

A | B | C

Isaac C. of Manchester, manufacturer. =

Joseph C. of Liverpool, mercht. =

Wilm, a silk dyer in London. =

Peter, of Oporto, d. worth £20,000.

Richard & John, both went to Oporto.

.... C. of Manchester, livs there 1780 in indifferent circumstances.

.... mar. .... Metcalfe her cousin.

.... C. of Liverpool, Atty.

Others.

Anne, mar. .... Page of Oporto.

Sir Samuel Clarke, Knt, of London, Citizen & Skinner; knighted 14 June 1712. =

Richard, died in Pennsylvania.

Mary Clarke, wife of John Wingfield, on the opposite page.

Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Trollope of Casewick, Bart. = Samuel Clarke of West Bromwich, Esq. = Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. by the 2nd wife of Thomas Jervoise, Esq., of Herriard, co. Hants. (See PED., p. 145.)

.... wife of Thomas Hatsell, brewer; mar. 4 Sep. 1729.

Jervoise Clarke Jervoise of West Bromwich, Esq., Member of Parliament for the County of Hants; assumed the name of Jervoise in 1776. = Kitty, dau. of Robert Warner of Belmont in Hants; ob. 1772, aged 34.

Ann Clarke, 1781.

Thomas Clarke Jervoise of West Bromwich, Esq., b. 1764; d. unmar. in 1809.

Robert Clarke Jervoise, b. 1766, 2nd son; living 1813.

Rev. Sir Samuel Clarke Jervoise of Idsworth Park, co. Hants, Bart., so created in 1813, 3rd son, b. 1770; also of Woodford in Essex. = Elizabeth Griffenhoofe, mar. in 1799.

Ann Clarke Jervoise, b. in 1799; mar. William Grey, Esq., elder brother of Sir Charles Grey of co. Northumb.

Elizabeth Clarke Jervoise, b. 1801; mar. Sir Charles Grey, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court in India.

Harriet Mary, b. 1802.

Jervoise Clarke Jervoise,* b. 1804.

Samuel Clarke Jervoise, b. in 1808.

---

* Second Bart., grandfather of the present Sir Arthur Clarke Jervoise, third Bart. (see 'Baronetage').—J. W. C.

Wingfield—Shawe.

The will of Ferdinando Wingfield of West Lisbon is dated 23 Nov. 1719. Gives £200 to Mrs Joanna Sleigh.

"To my servant John Story." Will of Rowland Morewood of Alfreton, 1647, who leaves £1000 to his cousin Eliz. Whitbread.

. . . . 1st wife.=John Storie of Wakefield, Gent. Will dated 19 Jan. 1647.=Alice Diamond, 2nd wife.

John Storie of Haselborough, psh. of Norton, co. Derb., ob. s.p.; bur. at Norton 20 Aug. 1674; a lead mercht, in partnership with Andrew Morewood.=Eliz. Whitbread of Alfreton, mar. at Norton 26 April 1654; bur. there 12 Dec. 1671. She is called Cousin in the will of Rowland Morewood of Alfreton, Esq., 1647, who leaves her £1000.

William. — Robert.

Humphry Wingfield of Stanley-hall near Wakefield, co. York, a part of the Estate of the extinct family of Bradford. Will proved at York 9 May 1628.=Priscilla, dau. of John Fleming of Wakefield, Esq., by Eliz., dau. of John Roe of Clapham, co. Bedford, Esq.; Executrix to Humphry Wingfield.=John Lyon of Stanley, Medicus, 2nd husband, bur. at Wakefield 24 Oct. 1631.

Margaret W., wife of . . . . Ward of Wakefield.

Mary W. Elizabeth W. One of these mar. Elis, the other Moorton.

Ferdinando Wingfield of Stanley, Gent., son & heir, bp. at Wakefield 27 May 1621; bur. in the South Choir of Wakefield Church 30 June 1660.=Margaret Storie, sister & heir of John. Will dated 20 March 1686.=Thomas Coney of Leeds, first husband, or Connel or Conwell, a wool-stapler.

Priscilla W., wife of Benjamin Clarke & Robert Watson, on the opposite page.

German Pole of Spink-hill, psh. of Barlborough, Esq., 1st husband; rather of Park Hall. (See PED., p. 148.)=Margaret Wingfield.*=Arthur Turner, 2nd husb., son of . . . . Turner of Dewsbury, co. York. No issue.

Elizabeth, wife of . . . . Musgrave of Stanley. — Ellen, wife of Charles Kent.

Ferdinando, Ferdinando, Robert, & Margaret, all d. young.

John Wingfield of Haselborough & of Norton-house, Esq., which last Estate he bought in 1712, bp. 20 July 1650; aged 57, 1707; d. 1 March 1731-2, aged 82, & was bur. on the 5th at Norton. Will dated 31 March 1731; has the residue by his son Ferdinando's will.=Mary, dau. of Richard Clarke of Chesterfield, vintner (see PED., p. 136); bur. at Norton, 5 Feb. 1689-90.

A

* D. 29 April 1744, æt. 86. Her first husband German Pole d. 1686-7; her second husband Arthur Turner d. Sep. 9, 1724; all buried at Barlborough. M.I. (Glover's 'Derbyshire.')—J. W. C.

A

Storie Wingfield of Haselborough, Esq., son & heir-apparent; d. without issue in his father's lifetime, 1729 or 7. Founder of the Lectureship at Norton to commemorate death of his widow. = Sarah, dau. of William Harrison of Orgrave, co. York, Gent.; mar. at Rotherham 16 Nov. 1710; d. at Dronfield Dec. 1752.

Ferdinando, b. 23 March 1678; d. unmar. at Lisbon in the lifetime of his father, 1723. He raised a good fortune there, & his father, who survived him, succeeded to a larger sum which he left. When on the point of returning home he was detained by the Government, & died.

John, bp. 24 June 1689; bur. 22 Oct. 1702.

Edmund, bur. 25 March 1689-90.

Margaret, mar. 31 Jan. 1705 to Robert Newton of Mickleover, Esq. (See PED., p. 138.)

Ann W., b. 22 Jan. 1677; d. unmar. at Norton 1743.

Ferdinando, b. 14 Nov. 1706; bur. at Norton in Feb. 1713.

Margaret, bp. 8 June 1709; d. unmar. 30 July 1734. Had £500 by Ferd. Wingfield's will.

Robert Newton of Norton-house & Mickleover, b. 19 April 1713; High Sheriff of the County of Derby 1746; d. 23 June 1789; never mar., & the last descendant of Margaret Wingfield. Had £1000 by will of his uncle Ferdinando Wingfield.

Mary W., b. 20 Feb. 1680; mar. William Bagshaw of Ford, Esq., & d. without issue 15 Jan. 1754. (See PED., p. 108.)

Joseph Shawe of Liverpool, Esq., first husb.; by a former wife he had a dau., mar. to Capt Rankin. = Dorothy, bp. 28 Sep. 1683; d. 13 April 1737. = Henry Winder, V.D.M., 2nd husb. No issue.

William Shawe of Preston, Esq., cousin & coheir to Robert Newton, High Sheriff of the County of Lancaster 1746. = Ann, dau. of Foster Cunliffe of Liverpool, mercht; elder sister of Sir Ellis Cunliffe, Bart. (See p. 25.)

Dorothy, first wife, dau. of Richard Whitehead of the County of Lancaster, Esq.; of Southgate. Had a dau. Eliz. Ann, who d. an infant. = William Cunliffe Shawe of Preston, Esq., some time Member of Parliament for that borough, d. in 1822. = Philippa, 2nd wife, dau. & cohr of Chs Pole, Esq., 4th son of German Pole of Radburn, Esq. Two sons named Foster Cunliffe and Henry Ellis d. young.

Robert Newton Shawe, Esq., of Kesgrave-hall, co. Suff., a Major in the Lancashire Militia. No issue 1824. = Frances Anna, dau. of Thomas Jones, Esq., of Stapleton, co. Glouc.

Samuel Pole, in the Church 1813; mar. Mary, dau. of Edward Egem of Southgate.

Charles Augustus, in the Coldstream Guards, a Captain.

Francis Manley, in the Coldstream Guards, a Capt.

Ann Frances, wife of John Philips of Culham-house, co. Oxon, Esq., & has eight children, 1822.

Sophia Charlotte, wife of Richd Mansergh St. George, Esq., of Headford Castle, co. Galway.

Emma Philippa, unmar. 1813.

B | C

B | C

Joseph Shawe, late of Bath, Esq., 2nd son. = Ann Frances, sister of Sir Christopher Baynes, Knt.

.... wife of S .... Walmesley, Esq.

John W. of Bath. = ... dau. of .... Long (?).

.... wife of Revd .... Whitehead.

William Cunliffe Shawe, in the Army, Capt in the Royal Horse Guards Blue, mar. at Bath 18 April 1825 to Jane, 3 dau. of Charles Patterson, Esq., of the E. I. Coy Service. She d. aged 18, Feb. 1826, at Bath.

John Wingfield Shawe.

Mary Anne.

Priscilla, bp. 28 May 1685; mar. William Wildman of London, apothecary.

Elizabeth, bp. 19 Oct. 1687; bur. 8 March 1689.

Wingfield Wildman of Tamworth, Esq., and of London, merch^t; Cousin & coheir of Robert Newton; b. 20 July 1726; d. in Aug. 1792. = Mary, dau. of Jonah Malkin, V.D.M., of Tamworth.

Edward Dickinson of Dost-hill house, co. Warwick, mar. a 2nd wife. = Maria Wildman, dau. & coheir.

John Yates of Bury, co. Lanc., 1st husb. = Harriet Wildman, dau. & cohr. = William Orange of Barleston Park, co. Staff., Esq., 2nd husb. No issue.

Edward Wingfield Dickinson, b. 1779; Colonel of the Warwickshire Militia; unmar. 1813.

Newton Dickinson of the Coldstream Guards. = ...dau. of Sir Rouse Boughton, & relict of Sir George Braithwaite Boughton.

Samuel Pargiter D., d. in 1792.

2 sons, Willm Wingfield Yates & Saml Wildman Yates, a Clergyman, mar. to a dau. of John Peel. (P. 98.)

The earlier parts of this pedigree are copied from a history of the family of Wingfield of Stanley, & its connections drawn up by Dr Pegge of Whittington for his relation Robert Newton, Esq. When I saw it in 1813 it was in the hands of Mr Orange. I do not recollect that Dr Pegge investigated the descent of Humphry Wingfield, but Mr Blore, in a letter which I had from him in 1808, conjectures with great seeming probability that he is the Humphry W. who appears in a Visitation of Suffolk, aged 25, 1612, son of Anthony W. by Thomazine, dau. & heir of Robert Pennicuike of Yorkshire, Esq., which Anthony was 4th son of Robert, of Brantham-hall, co. Suffolk, Esq., eldest son of Sir Humphry of the same place, 12th son of Sir John Wingfield of Letheringham, Knt, by Elizabeth Fitz-Lewis his wife.

Mr Wildman, who mar. Priscilla Wingfield, was an apothecary in King Street, Cheapside, son of Samuel Wildman, an apothecary at Sheffield, who had also another son Watkinson Wildman, a goldsmith in London, father of Samuel, also a goldsmith. There were other children of the first Samuel, whose names may be found in the parish Register of Sheffield.

The issue of German Pole and Margaret Wingfield was 2 sons & 2 daus, all of whom d. unmar.

What is on the opposite page is from the same MS.

Newton—Leaper.

The intimacy between Machin, of whom H. Newcome printed some account, & of whom he after speaks in his Autobiography, with Mickleover (see Autobiography, p. 45), makes me think that John Machin below was one of the Ministers.

Robert Newton of Chaddesden, co. Derby, Esquire, d. 14 Oct. 14 Elizabeth. = Dorothy, dau. of Vincent Lowe of Derby, Esquire.

- Thomas Newton, from whom the family at Chaddesden.
- Robert Newton, Esq., of Mickleover, co. Derb., Barrister-at-Law, d. 4 Aug. 1619. = Cleere, dau. of William Gilbert of Mickleover, and his heir; mar. there 8 May 1609.

Edward Newton of Mickleover, Esq., b. 20 May 1610; d. 1661. = Jane, dau. of John Beresford of Newton Grange, Esq.

- John, aged 3, 1634; d. an infant.
- Edward, bur. 5 Jan. 1658-9.
- Mary, wife of John Stone.
- Cleere, wife of Samuel Charles, Clerk, ejected by the Act of Uniformity.

Robert Newton, Esquire, of Mickleover, barr.-at-law, bp. there 8 Sep. 1629; d. at Derby 19 March 1701-2. = Elizabeth, dau. of Gervas Whitehead of Brearton, co. Derb., Gent., bur. at Mickleover 7 Jan. 1706.

Sarah, 1st wife, only dau. & heir of William Willot[1]; mar. in Nov. 1702; d. in Oct. 1703. = Robert Newton of Mickleover, Esq., b. 2 Dec. 1670; d. 18 Oct. 1712; bur. at Mickleover. = Margaret, 2nd wife, dau. & coheir of John Wingfield. (See PED., p. 137.)

John Newton, b. in 1672; d. at Nottingham. = Sarah, dau. of .... Bridges of Burton-on-Trent.

- (by 1st wife) Robert Newton, only son, d. in 1703.
- (by 2nd wife) Ferdinando, d. in 1713, aged 6. — Margaret, d. unmar., aged 16.
- Robert Newton of Mickleover and Norton house, Esquire, d. unmar. in 1789, aged 76. A posthumous child. Will dated 19 March, 1784. (Report XVIII. of Charity Com^s, p. 235.)
- (of John and Sarah) Sarah Newton, dau. & heir, mar. John Foulds, & d. without issue.

Children of Robert Newton and Elizabeth Whitehead (continued):

- John Machin of Lee-bridge, co. Staff., Gent. = Cleere N., mar. 31 Dec. 1685. A
- Elizabeth, d. in 1712. — Sarah, d. unmar. 1709.
- William Leacroft of Rugeley, co. Staff. = Mary, mar. Jan. 1695; bur. 13 July 1702.

[1] Rob. Newton of Mickleover, Gent., & Sarah Coke mar. 17 Nov. 1702, according to Ext. from Mickleover Reg. which I have seen.

A

John Machin, b. at Mickleover 17 Nov. 1691; d. unmar., & was bur. at Cheltenham.

John Leaper, mar. 12 July 1711, a tanner. = Cleere Machin, sister & heir, bp. at Mickleover 16 Dec. 1686.

John Leaper, d. without issue.

William Leaper, Alderman, of Derby, d. in May 1780; mar. 1 . . . . Hirst; 2 sister of John Bloodworth, by whom a dau. called Cleer. = Sarah Ward of Derby, remar. John Bloodworth of Derby, hosier.

William, a grocer at Coventry, took name of Spell, unmar. 1833.

Richard, a tanner at Derby, Ald. & Mayor.

Sarah, mar. Stephen Simpson of Coventry, or of Lichfield.

John Leaper of Derby, Esq., who 6 Oct. 1789 had the Royal Licence to take & use the surname of Newton & also the Arms, on becoming heir of the principal part of the Estates of his relation Robert Newton, Esq., 1790; d. about 1816. He was an Attorney & Town Clerk of Derby, d. 2 April 1819. = Anna Maria, 4 dau. of Philip Hutchinson of Sawley, cousin of Sir Francis Hutchinson, Bart., niece of Dr Samuel H., Bishop of Killaloe.

Edmund, d. an infant.

Sarah Newton, mar. in 1800 to Francis Mundy of Markeaton, Esq.; aged 13, 1790.

Cleere Newton, aged 8, 1790.

Anna Maria Newton, wife of Richard Saunders, Esq.; aged 7, 1790.

Robert Newton Leaper Newton, eldest son & heir, b. in the par. of St. Ann's, Holborn, March 1775.

William Newton, 2nd son, mar. in 1814; aged 10, 1790. = Henrietta, dau. of John White, Esq., of London.

MS. 139 Clarke—Offley—Shore.

Ralph Clarke of Ashgate in the psh. of Chesterfield. (See p. 145.) = Frances, dau. of Thomas Barker of Dore, co. Derb.

Ralph Clarke, ob. 1598 = Constance, dau. of . . . . Beresford.

Godfrey, ob. s.p.

—

Thomas, ob. s.p.

Ralph Clarke, 3rd son & heir, ob. Aug. 1660. He was a very active Administrator of the Parl. affairs in Derbyshire. A = Frances,[1] dau. of George Blount of Eckington, co. Derb., Gent., eldest son of Robert, one of the 20 children of Sir Thomas Blount of Kinlet, Kn^t.

Edward, 4th son, s.p.

[1] This marriage (at least I so understand the entry) is registered at Sheffield, but the lady is called Frances Barber; whereas I once supposed that she was a widow when Clarke mar. her. I see, however, in the Blount Pedigree in the Shropshire Visitation, that no legitimate issue of Geo. Blount is entered, but he is said to have had an illegitimate son named Charles.

A

Samuel Clarke = Bridget, dau. of Gilbert Nevile of Grove, co. Notts; mar. at Chesterfield 30 Jan. 1646 (p. 577). I suppose this must be the Domina Brigitte Clarke who mar. at Bolsover Nov. 20, 1679, with Dr Atton. — Samuel Clarke of Ashgate, eldest son & heir, aged 46, 16 March 1662; d. without issue.

Faith, 1st wife, dau. of Sir Walter Radston of Hayton, co. York, Bart. = Cornelius Clarke of Cutthorpe, Ashgate, & Norton Hall, Esq., aged 31, 17 March 1662; Sheriff of Derbyshire 1669; d. at Norton 18 June 1696. = Catherine, 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Edward Coke of Longford, co. Derb., Bart.; mar. in 1669; bur. at Longford 25 April 1715.

Ursula Clarke, 1st sister & coheir, mar. Stephen Offley, Citizen of London; mar. at Chesterfield 19 May 1635.

Elizabeth Clarke, 2nd sister & coheir, mar. 1 Edward Harris of Stretton, co. Derb., by whom John; 2nd Henry Bright of Whorlow, Gent. (See 'Hallamshire,' p. .)

Rebecca Clarke, 3rd sister & coheir, mar. John Nevile[1] of Thorney, co. Notts, Gent., son & heir of Gerv. N. of Thorney, Esq., by dau. of . . . . Rayner of Great Drayton.

Frances Clarke, 4th sister & coheir, mar. 1 William Dodd after 1662; 2 Robert Butler of Southwell, co. Notts; 3 . . . . Crowell.

Lydia Clarke, youngest sister & coheir, mar. George Heathcote of Cutthorp, co. Derb., Gent. (See PED., p. 102.)

(Issue of Rebecca Clarke and John Nevile:)

Dennis Nevile of Eastwood near Rotherham & of Button-hill in par. of Sheffield, bp. at Chesterfield 31 July 1650; ob. s.p.; livg 1706. = Ann, dau. of John Poole, survived & left Button Hill to her own family, aged 32, 1706. Her father was of Killamarsh.

Rebecca N., b. 1657; had £200 by her uncle C. C.'s will; d. unmar. 16 Dec. 1711; bur. at Dronfield.

Elizabeth N., b. 1658; had the like legacy; d. unmar. 20 Dec. 1700, & was bur. at Dronfield.

(Issue of Frances Clarke:)

John Dodd of Westminster, left a widow.

(Issue of Ursula Clarke and Stephen Offley:)

Robert Offley of Norwich, made principal heir to his uncle Corn. Clarke, b. 1640; d. 1 Feb. 1716. = Mary Burton, d. 6 Feb. 1703.

Ralph. — John, ob. 1642. — Samuel, b. 1644.

Thomas, b. 1648. Had a dau. Ursula.

Cornelius, b. 1655. — Anne, b. 1648. — Elizabeth, b. 1653.

(Issue of Robert Offley and Mary Burton:)

B

Ralph Offley, d. without issue.

Samuel Crome of Norwich, d. 24 March 1754. = Mary Offley, d. 2 Jan. 1738.

[1] This John Nevile sold Thorney to Corn. Clarke, & he to George Nevile, father of George Nevile of Thorney; livg 1706.

| B

Robert Offley, killed by a fall from his horse at Hazleborough in Aug. 1699; bur. at Norton.

Urith, first wife, dau. of Sir Samuel Smyth of Colkirk, co. Norfolk; b. 20 May 1681; mar. at Lavenham in Suffolk 24 May 1700; d. at Norton of the Small-pox at the same time with 2 of her children, & was bur. there 23 Oct. 1711. (See PED., p. 140.) ⊤ Stephen Offley of Norton Hall, Esq., b. 1671; Sheriff of Derbyshire 1716; d. 1 Oct. 1727; bur. 4th in the vault at Norton. ⊤ Anne, 2nd wife, dau. of Benjamin Shute, Esq.; sister to the 1st Viscount Barrington. = Gervase, Scroope of Cockerington, co. Linc., Esq., 2nd husb. (See .)

Robert. — Mary. George. — John. D. in infancy.

Mary, d. a minor at Lincoln. — Ann Offley, wife of William Porter; d. without issue.

Elizabeth O., d. unmar. 28 Sep. 1741, aged 22. — Amelia Offley, wife of Sir Francis Bernard of Nettleham, co. Linc., Bart.

Robert, Samuel, & Mary, all d. in infancy.

Joseph Offley of Norton Hall, Esq., b. 1 Dec. 1702; d. 3 Sep. 1751. ⊤ Mary, dau. & heir of Humphry Bohun of Beccles, Esq.; mar. 11 May 1732; d. in June 1740. (See PED., p. 141.)

Stephen Offley of Dronfield, M.D., bp. 7 June 1704; d. in 1739. ⊤ Catherine, dau. of Jonas Rolfe of Norwich, by Lucy, another of the cohrs of Sir Samuel Smyth; mar. 5 Aug. 1731; d. 19 June 1737.

Francis Edmunds of Worsborough, co. York, Esq., b. 21 Feb. 1738; living 1821. ⊤ Hannah Maria Offley, youngest of the 2 sisters & coheirs, b. 7 June 1740; mar. 18 June 1767.

Mary O., d. unmar. 21 Sep. 1755, aged 32 (*sic*). — Catherine, b. 30 Dec. 1733; d. unmar. 11 March 1794.

Lucy, d. in 1737. — Theodora, d. in 1736.

Francis Offley Edmunds of Worsborough, Esq., only son & heir-apparent, b. 7 Sep. 1773; d. without issue. = Mary Beresford, dau. of Francis Ferrand Foljambe of Aldwark, Esq.

Maria Elizabeth, wife of Henry Martin, Esq., of Colston Basset; Member of Parliament; mar. in 1795. =

Urith Amelia, b. 18 Jan. 1771; unmar. 1821.

Edmund Offley of Norton Hall, Esq., bp. 21 March 1732-3; d. at Edinburgh, unmar., 21 Aug. 1754, & was bur. at Norton. The last male.

Urith Offley, eldest dau. & coheir, b. 12 Feb. 1737; mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 15 March 1759; ob. 30 Nov. 1781. C ⊤ Samuel Shore, Esq., of Nortonhall and Meresbrooke, b. 5 Feb. 1737-8; Sheriff of Derbyshire 1761; living 1821. (See PED., 'Hallamshire.') = Lydia, 2nd wife, dau. & heir of Freeman Flower, Esq., mar. 3 April 1788; living 1821. No issue. (See PED., p. 153.)

Mary Offley, d. in her infancy 1734.

c |

Offley Shore, b. 1 Jan. 1760; d. 31 Aug. 1767.

Samuel Shore, of Norton Hall, Esq., b. 3 June 1761. ═ Harriet, dau. of Fitz-Walter Foye, Esq., of Castle-hill, co. Dorset, Esq.; sister & heir of Sidney Hollis Foye, Esq.; b. 4 Dec. 1761; mar. 13 March 1788; d. 1826. (See Ped., p. 153.)

Bohun Shore, 3rd & youngest son, b. 10 Oct. 1763; a Colonel in the Army; unmar. 1821.

Children of Samuel Shore and Harriet:

Elizabeth Maria, d. unmar.

Harriet, d. unmar.

Urith Lydia.

Amelia. Theophila. Maria. Theodosia. 2 of these 4 d. unmar.

Octavia.

Sydney Shore, Esq., eldest son, b. 14 April 1790; d. without issue at Tick-hill Castle, where he then resided, July 2, 1827. ═ . . . . dau. of Charles White of Lincoln, Esq., by a dau. of Sir Francis Bernard & Amelia Offley; d. at Leamington 6 March 1831.

Offley Shore, 2nd & youngest son, b. 26 May 1797; mar. 1823 to dau. of John Brewin, Esq.

Children of Offley Shore:

Samuel Shore, eld. child, b. 1824 & d. an infant.

. . . . a dau., b. in 1828.

. . . . mar. May 1850 to . . . . Stovin, only son of John Sparrow Stovin.

Smyth. MS. 140

Samuel Smyth, Esq., of Colkirk, co. Norfolk, Bar.-at-Law, bur. at Oxwick 1664. ═ Urith, dau. of Sir John Palgrave of Norwood-Berningham, co. Norf., Bart.; d. at Colkirk 11 Nov. 1680; bur. at Oxwick.

Rebecca, 1st wife, ob. s.p. 1 Oct. 1668. ═ Sir Samuel Smyth of Colkirk, Knt, d. 22 Jan. 1699 & was bur. at Oxwick. ═ Catherine Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Harrington of Riddlington, Bart.; d. at Colkirk 25 Nov. 1686, aged 32, & was bur. at Oxwick.

Thomas Bendyshe, Esq., son of Thomas B. of Gray's Inn, by Bridget, dau. of Henry Ireton by a dau. of Oliver Cromwell, Protector; b. at Newington in Sep. 1671; d. at Jamaica 22 July 1722. ═ Catherine Smyth, eldest of the 4 daus. & coheirs, b. in Hatton Garden, London, 9 Oct. 1678; mar. 11 June 1700; living at Rotherham 1743; d. at Norton May 1747.

Ireton Bendyshe, only child, d. 20 July 1725, aged 25. (Q. if by C. S. or by a former wife.)

John Pett of Colkirk, 1st husb., mar. 9 March 1700. ═ Lucy Smyth, b. at Colkirk 20 April 1684; 4th & youngest dau. & coheir. ═ Jonas Rolfe, 2nd husband, of Norwich, Town Clerk of Lynn.

James S., b. 29 Oct. 1686; d. an infant.

A B

A B

Catherine Rolfe, wife of Stephen Offley, M.D. (See PED., p. 139.)

Theodosia Rolfe, wife of William Emperor of Brooke in Norfolk.

Urith Smyth, wife of Stephen Offley, Esq. (See p. 139.) The Shores & Edmunds her only descendants.

Samuel Sparrow of Lavenham, co. Suffolk, 1st husb.; mar. 28 Nov. 1699. = Theodosia Smyth, 3 dau. and cohr, b. 13 Dec. 1682. = Samuel Freeman of Beverley, 2 husband. He had issue by another wife. (See PED., p. .)

Samuel, d. an infant.

Martin Webster of Stow Market. = Theodosia Sparrow.

Sarah, d. at the age of 22.

Charles Barnwell of Mileham, Clerk. = Catherine Sparrow.

Titus Wilson = Catherine Webster. No issue.

.... 1st wife. = John W. of Deerham, Surgeon. = Catherine Barnwell. No issne.

Thomas Wilson, s.p. 1785. = Catherine Webster.

John Sparrow Webster, Surgeon, ob. 1804.

Theodosia.

Charles. No issue. = Mary, dau. of Wm Barwick of Easton near Norwich, Esq.

William Barnwell, Clerk. = ... dau. of Alderman Patterson of Linn.

John, a Surgeon. = ... widow of Lee Warner.

Sarah, wife of Samuel Pye of Norwich.

Theodosia, d. unmar.

Elizabeth, wife of .... Bringlass. No issue 1785.

Samuel Sparrow of London, mercht, d. unmar. in 1776.

John Sparrow, Esq., of London, & afterwards of Wincobank near Sheffield, where he was living in 1785, aged 82. = Lydia, dau. & heir of John Brown of Wincobank by Ellen Staniforth his wife; bp. 23 Oct. 1701.

3 Samuel, 1 John, & 2 Joshua, d. young.

Joseph Roberts of Sheffield, mercht, son of Benjamin Roberts, V.D.M. (See PED., p. .) = Lydia Sparrow, elder of the 2 daus & coheirs, bp. 31 July 1734.

John Roberts of Wincobank & of Long Woodhouse nr Huthersfield (?), where he d. without issue by his wife, a dau. of Wilm Parker of Sheffield.

Joseph R. of Sheffield, 2nd son, d. unmar. about 1802.

Lucy R., d. unmar. about 1808.

Catherine R., only survivg issue, wife of Samuel Walker Parker of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Esq., & has issue. (See PED., p. 288.)

Lydia & several others, d. young.

C

c |

Marg[t], 1[st] wife, dau. of Rich[d] Whitaker of Doncaster, Alderman & Mayor. (See PED., p. 209.) ╤ James Stovin of Whitgift, Esq., Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of York[e] & Lincolnshire, d. 26 July 1789 at Sprotborough hall, where he then resided. ╤ Theodosia Sparrow, younger of the 2 dau[s] & coheirs; living at Newbold, co. Derb., 1821.

James Stovin, D.D., Rector of Rossington, J.P. for Lincolnshire; mar. 1790 a dau. of Charles Rivington, & has issue. ╤

Richard, a Lt.-General in the Army, mar. Frances, 2 dau. of Arthur Palmer Acland of Fairfield, co. Som., 2 son of Sir Hugh Acland, Bart., of Killerton, co. Dev., sister of Sir John. ╤

Mary, wife of Michael Fenwick, & d. leaving one child.

Margaret, living unmar. 1821.

Charlotte Maria, 1 dau., mar. 10 May 1830 to Rev. Peter Bourchier Wynch.

Elizabeth Frances. Emma Margaret.

1. John Sparrow Stovin. ╤ Maria Rebecca, dau. of .... Green of Birmingham; mar. in 1820. She & her mother took the name of Cotton.

2. George Samuel, lost in the Frigate "Il Gilgal."

4. Cornelius Harrington, d. in the West Indies.

Charles Frederick, mar. .... dau. of Offley Shore, Esq.

Elizabeth Emma, mar. .... Cotton.

6. Sir Frederick Stovin, K.C.B., youngest son, Lt.-Col. in the Army 1826. = Ann Elizab., dau. of Sir Sitwell Sitwell, Bart.

3. Lydia Theodosia, unmar. 1821.

5. Sarah Caroline, mar. 1 Sir Sitwell Sitwell, Bart.; 2[nd] John Smith Wright, Esq. (see PED., p. 24), of Rempston hall, co. Leic.

Charles Barnwell of Mileham, Esq. ╤ Mary, only surviving child of Rev. John Novell, M.A., Rector of Hillington, Cousin-German once removed, & one of the next of kin to Isabella Turnor of Bury St. Edmunds, spinster, only sister & heir of Henry Turnor, Esq.

Rev. Frederick B., B.A., Rector successively of Brockley, Lawshall, & Stanningfield, co. Suff. ╤

Rev. Frederick Henry Barnwell of Mileham & Bury St. Edmunds, M.A., F.R.S., F.A.S., eldest son; had the Royal Licence, 17 May 1826, to take the name of Turnor before that of Barnwell.—Gazette.

From Mr. Leman's MS. of Suffolk Families.

Edward Barnwell, descended from Thomas B., Baron of the Exchequer. ╤

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of John Neale, Rector of Mileham, ob. 1705. ╤ Charles B. =

Charles Barnwell, Rector of Beeston.

Stovin.

See this pedigree more complete, p. 584.

George Stovin of Tetley, co. Linc., 7th of the name, settled there in psh. of Crowle. He opposed the participants. = ... dau. of .... Empson of York.

George Stovin of Tetley, d. in Lincoln Castle, where he was confined religionis causâ. = Ann Clarke of Crowle, granddau. to Richard Brewer, who got the Decree established for Crowle Common at the Drainage about 1632.

Children:
- George Stovin, eldest son, sold Tetley to James & settled at Withern. = ... dau. of .... Stocks of Withern.
- James Stovin of Tetley, Esq., 2nd son, Sher. of Linc. 1726 or 1724, & of Crowle; d. 1735 (Q. d. 11 Oct. 1739), æt. 61. = Joan, dau. of .... Clarke of Garthorpe, d. 25 Oct. 1729, aged 53.

Children of George Stovin and .... Stocks:
- George, 1 son, d.
- Mary Shawe of Withern. 1 w. = Richard Stovin of Withern. = ... 2 w., dau. of Rev. .... Temple of Langton nr Horncastle.
  - (by 1 w.) .... w. of W. Mawe, Esq.
  - (by 2 w.) Richard, b. about 1774; in the Army; d. at Bath 1817.

Children of James Stovin and Joan Clarke:

1. George Stovin of Crowle & Winterton, Esq., eld. son, The Antiquary, b. abt 1695; d. May 1780; bur. in Chancel of Winterton Church; J. of P. for Lincolnshire. = Sarah, dau. & heir of Jas Empson, Esq., of Crowle, a Quaker, with £10,000.
   - Sarah, d. 3 Aug. 1733.
   - James, d. 28 Aug. 1724.
   - Mary, d. 21 Nov. 1719, aged 7 months.
   - Corn., d. May 1721.
   - Mary, d. 19 Feb. 1723.
   - George,[1] eld. son, d. early.
   - James, of Whitgift, etc., Esq., mar. as above.

2. James of Redness. = Susan Mawe of Epworth.
   - James = Sarah, dau. of .... Aistrope; mar. 1761.
     - James, eld. of 6 sons, of Boreas hill, J.P.; d. 1797; M.D. = Miss Carville of Boreas Hill.
       - 2 daus.
   - Cornelius.
   - Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James Stovin of Redness, Esq., wife of George Lister, Esq., of Girsby House; b. May 1746; d. in Jan. 1820.

3. Cornelius[2] of Whitegift, which he left to his nephew James.

A

[1] B. 12 Jan. 1717; d. 12 March 1734; bur. at Crowle; of Lincoln's Inn.
[2] He bought the Estate at Whitgift, built a noble mansion there, & left it to his nephew James Stovin; mar. Eliz. Mawe.

A

Mary, w. of John Laycock of Shawe Hill. =

5. Richard, a son, mar. Priscilla Froggatt of Hagg.

Ann, mar. Tho. Lister of Eastoft; 2 John Cowley. =

.... Markham. = ... Laycock.

Stovin Laycock, only son, d. unmar.; bur. at Doncaster.

Tho. L.

Ann L.

Richard Anthony Markham, took the name of Salisbury. = ... dau. of .... Staniforth.

Mary, d. cœl.

.... a dau., d.

Eleanor Salisbury, only child, mar. at Bath 1826 to Major Brice.

Susanna, mar. J .... Froggatt of Hagg.

4. Jonathan, of Tetley & of Hurst Priory, or Jonah. = Dorothy, dau. of Hartshorn of Wiseton, Esq.

Dorothy. — Elizabeth.

Joan.

1 w., Susanna Froggatt of Staveley Hagg, d. 6 Sep. 1795, aged 55. = Cornelius, of Hurst Priory, ob. 21 Oct. 1814, aged 76. = 2 w., Eliz., dau. of John Pease of Darlington.

Susanna, d. 25 March 1831, aged 70.

8, d. s.p. (See 'Hist. of Axeholme,' p. 417.)

Anna Maria, living 1839.

Mary, d. 1830, aged 56.

Cornelius Hartshorne Stovin.

George, of Tetley, took name of Lister, d. 1797, aged 53. = Elizabeth, dau. of James Stovin of Redness, Esq., d. May 1746.

Jonathan, of Ouse Fleet Grange, d. 1820. = Mary Carr of Bawtrey.

George L. of Girsby House.

James L. of Ousefleet Grange. = Alicia Spofforth.

Elizabeth, mar. John Mawe of Epworth.

Sophia, mar. Archdeacon Venables of Clyro nr Hay, S. Wales.

Many Children.

Richard Stovin, son of James & Joan of Crowle, Gent. = Priscilla Froggat of the Hagg in Staveley, a Wid. 1772.

John Woodruffe = Priscilla, lived at Hansworth.

John Stovin Woodruffe of Crowle, Esq., & of Arksey, also of Hansworth, d. 10 Nov. 1795, aged 23; bur. at Crowle. =

Mary W.

John Stovin W. of Crowle, Gent. = Hannah.

Bohun.

This is Dr Pegge's account of the family of Mary Bohun, wife of Joseph Offley. He says that the bulk of the property of the last Edmund Bohun went to his brother Nicholas, or William, or to one of their issue. It was entailed on Mary, wife of Offley, but the entail being cut off it went to . . . . Brown, half-brother to the last of the Bohuns, who d. about 1770. Mr Offley had however considerable property in Suffolk with his wife. The continuation from Wm Bohun, M.D., I received from the Rev. Thomas Leman of Bath, who had it from Mr Le Gryce Bohun 1824. The arms are, Gules, a crescent ermine between 8 martlets or.

Edmund Bohun.

Nicholas Bohun = ... dau. of . . . . Wingfield of . . . .

Francis Bohun = Elizabeth, dau. of Knevat Ashwelthorpe. | Humphry Bohun, 2nd son.

Nicholas Bohun, ob. vitâ patris. = Audrey, dau. of Robert Coke of Mileham, sister to Sir Edward Coke, Lord Chief Justice.

Edmund Bohun. = Dorothea, dau. of Stephen Baxter of Ipswich. | Humphry Bohun, 2nd son. | 5 daus.

Baxter Bohun, eldest son. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Lawrence. | Edmund Bohun, 2nd son. = Mary, dau. of Samuel Godbold. | Dorothea. — Lydia.

Edmund Bohun of West Hall, co. Staff., Esq., b. at Ringsfield. (See 'Ath. Ox.,' ii., 55.) = Mary, dau. of William Brampton of Pulham. | 5 daus. | Humphry Bohun of Beccles. = Hannah, dau. of Francis Warren; survived & remar. with Edmund Bohun below.

Joseph Offley of Norton Hall, Esq., (See PED., p. 139.) = Mary Bohun, sole dau. & heir, mar. 11 May 1732.

Edmund Bohun. = Hannah, dau. of Frs Warren, relict of Humphry Bohun. | Nicholas Bohun. | William Bohun, M.D., mar. Prudence, dau. of John Rabbit of Bramfield; mar. also John Brown of Beccles. | Dorothy.

William Bohun, died without issue. | Le Gryce Brown Bohun. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Price of Beccles.

John F. B. Bohun. | George. | Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Crowfoot. | Maria. | Mary. | Louisa. | Emily. | Jane.

Heathcote—Rodes.

The beginning of this pedigree is taken from Mrs Shaw's 'Tombstone,' a biographical work on the life of Mrs Dorothy Shaw. That George Heathcote who mar. Lydia Clarke was her nephew is assumed on conjecture. Of her four brothers one only was living in 1657, who had been a Captain in the Army, and was then in Ireland. I can hardly suppose that he was the George who mar. Lydia Clarke, and it is evident that he was not one of the other three. But his possession of the Estate at Cutthorp and similarity of religious belief shews that he was a relation of Mrs Shaw.

Brook states the early generations thus :—

George H. of Lodes 1599.

George H. of Brampton 1611 ; purchased Cutthorp 1614 ; a Disclaimer ═ Grace, living 1656 & 1664.

George H. ═ Lydia Clarke.

See p. 202.

George Heathcote of par. of Brampton. His Inventory 6 Nov. 1601. ═ Agnes . . . . of Lodes in Brampton, widow when she made her will 9 Sep. 1609.

Godfrey, 2 son, mentioned in his mother's will.

Gilbert, 3rd son, mentioned in his mother's will, from whom the Baronets.

Dorothy. Catherine. These two daus executors to their mother.

George Heathcote of Cutthorpe, co. Derb., d. about 1628, leaving 4 sons & 4 daus. Named supervisor in his mother's will. ═ Dorothy, dau. of . . . . of Somersal, co. Derb. ; d. about 1620. I suspect that this lady was Clarke of Somersal, as Mrs Clarke of Somersal was a sponsor at the birth of Emote Shaw.

Mary Heathcote, wife of . . . . Veevers of Hull ; living 1657.

. . . . Heathcote, wife of . . . . of Hull ; living1657. Another dau. one of these named Alice in will of her brother 1636.

Gilbert, under age 1636. 2 others. Wm. All dead 1657 except one who was then living in Ireland, who had been a Captain.

George Heathcote of Cutthorpe. Will 5 July 1636; Prob. 1638 ; names his cousins Geo. & Anthony Senior of Darley. ═ Grace, dau. of Tho. Smith of Derby, sister of Wm S. of London, merch^t, & of the wife of Wil. Allestree, Esq.

A

Dorothy Heathcote, eldest dau., mar. in 1632 to John Shaw, Vicar of Rotherham & Hull (see PED., p. 143) ; b. at Chander Hill.

A

George Heathcote of Cutthorpe, co. Derb., Gent., bur. at Brampton 7 Oct. 1677. I think this must be the Quaker G. H. of Barbadoes 1669. (See his letter, Mass. Hist. Socy Collection, iii., x., 76.) = Lydia, youngest sister & coheir of Cornelius Clarke of Norton Hall, Esq. (See PED., p. 139.) She is thought to have remar. . . . . Ogle, V.D.M.

John H.,[1] 2 son, named in his father's will. Admitted to Gray's Inn about 1656.

Grace, named in her father's will; mar. Wil. Rugeley, Cit. of London, 2 son of . . . . R. of Dunton, co. Warw., Esq. =

- John R., æt. 25, 1682.
- Wirley R., æt. 19, 1682.

Issue of George Heathcote and Lydia:

George Heathcote, bp. at Brampton 27 March 1662; bur. 6 April 1685. =

- Barbara, bp. at Brampton 25 July 1684.

Gilbert Heathcote, M.D., bp. at Brampton 12 Oct. 1664; he was an eminent Physician in London and a Quaker; he d. of bruises which he received by the overturning of his coach in the Hampstead road in Aug. 1719; bur. in Bunhill Fields. = Frances,[2] dau. of Sir Francis Rodes, Bart., of Barlborough, co. Derb., and on her brother Sir John Rodes dying unmar. her descendants became heirs to that ancient family; she was bp. at Barlborough 1668, & mar. there 30 Dec. 1690. Of Sir John Rodes there are several notices in Story's Journal. (See PED., p. 244.)

Issue of Gilbert Heathcote and Frances:

John Heathcote, bp. at Brampton 1 Sep. 1696; d. unmar.

George H., bp. at Brampton 17 Aug. 1698; bur. 4 Jan. 1700.

Silvanus Bevan of Lombard Street, London, F.R.S., mar. at the Quakers' Meeting house in the Savoy 30 June 1719; bur. in Bunhill Fields. (See p. 188.) = Martha Heathcote, bp. at Barlborough 19 Oct. 1691; d. without issue in June 1757; bur. at Bunhill Fields.

Gilbert, b. 2, bp. 3 April 1692 at Brampton; d. unmar. 27 of 11 mon. 1718; bur. at Hansworth Woodhouse.

Cornelius Heathcote, M.D., of Cutthorpe, son & heir, bp. at Brampton 18 Oct. 1694; d. in Dec. 1730, & was bur. in the Quakers' burial-ground at Hansworth Woodhouse, co. York; living at Cutthorpe 1723, when he is mentioned in the Journal of Story the Quaker; d. 18 Dec., bur. 22, 1730, at Hansworth Woodhouse. = Elizabeth, dau. & heir of Robert Middlebrook[3] of Thorne, co. York, by Ellen his wife, dau. of John Seaton of Blythe; living a widow at Cutthorpe 1731 (Story's Journal); d. 26 Dec. 1758; bur. at H. W. = Peter Aclam, Esq., of Hornsey, co. York, Lord of the Manor of Beforth, d. without issue; mar. at the Quakers' Meeting at Chesterfield 16 March 1746; d. 2 of 8 mo. 1760; bur. at H. W. Of these Aclams there is an account, but a very poor one, in Poulson's 'Holderness,' p. 334.

B

[1] John Heathcote of Cutthorpe was admitted of Gray's Inn 6 April or 23 March 1655.

[2] The burial-place of the issue of this mar. was the Quakers' ground at Hansworth Woodhouse. Sir John Rodes was bur. there 26th of 7 mo. 1743.

[3] Rob. Middlebrook was son of Christian M. He mar. Ellen Seaton 24 July 1701. The wife of Christian was Sarah, dau. of Abm Smith, mar. 2 of 10 mo. 1663.

B

Frances, d. an infant.

Elizabeth, 2nd dau., living unmar. 1780.

Benjamin Bartlett of Bradford, co. York, F.S.A., son of Benjamin, son of Joshua, both of the same; living in the parish of St. George the Martyr, co. Midd., 1780; d. at Hertford 2 March 1787; bur. at the Quakers' burial-ground at Hartshill, co. War. = Martha H., eldest dau., mar. at the Quakers' Meeting house in Chesterfield 21 June 1744; d. 1 Jan. 1785.

Benjamin Newton Bartlett of London,* mercht, only child, b. at Bradford 30 May 1745; d. unmar. 20 Oct. 1787.

Cornelius H., d. an infant.

Gilbert Heathcote alias Rodes of Barlborough & Cutthorpe, Esq., to whom his great-uncle Sir John Rodes, Bart., bequeathed his Estate, with an injunction to take his surname and arms; d. unmar. in April 1768, & was bur. in the Quakers' burial-ground at Hansworth Woodhouse.

John Heathcote of Lancaster, mercht, d. 28 Mar. 1758, aged 28, & was bur. in the Quakers' burial-ground, Hansworth Woodhouse, April 5. = Milicent, dau. of Thomas Satterthwaite of Lancaster, mercht; living 1780. (See 'Life of Stout,' p. 101.) = William Watson of Lancaster, mercht, 2nd husband, living 1780.

Aclom Reaston of St. John's College, Cambridge, Rector of Barlborough. = Elizabeth Heathcote,† b. 2 Aug. 1755; mar. in 1790; d. in 1821.

James Watson, b. 16 Jan. 1762.

William & William, both d. infants.

Ann W., b. 2 Jan. 1763; livg 1783.

Cornelius Heathcote Reaston of Barlborough,‡ Clerk & M.A., only issue, had the Royal Licence to use the surname of Rodes after Reaston in grateful & affectionate regard to the memory of his late uncle, & to bear the arms of Rodes quarterly in the first quarter with his paternal arms, 20 April 1825; d. in 1844 without issue, leaving his estates to William Hatfield Gossip, a youth of 19, who in April 1844 took the name of De Rodes.

Cornelius Heathcote Rodes of Barlborough, Esq.,§ b. 7 July 1754; heir to his uncle; assumed the surname and arms of Rodes by sign-manual 21 June 1776; owner of Cutthorpe and Lord of the Manor of Barlborough; living unmar. 1821; d. unmar. 1825.

John Heathcote, 2nd son, b. at Lancaster 9 March 1758; d. unmar. in 1813.

Mary Heathcote, b. 27 May 1753; mar. 1 John Miers of London, mercht, at the Quakers' Meeting, Bishopsgate Street, 16 April 1772; 2nd . . . . Massey, Esq. No issue.

* See account of the Bartlett family in the 'Bradford Antiquary,' vol. i., p. 187, where it states that Benjamin Newton Bartlett was b. March 28, 1745.

† D. Nov. 22, 1821.

‡ Mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, June 18, 1825, Anna Maria Henrietta, dau. of William Gossip of Hatfield, and left his estates to his wife's nephew William Hatfield Gossip.

§ D. March 6, 1825; bur. at Barlborough.—J. W. C.

Christian Middlebrook of Thorne=Sarah, dau. of Abraham Smith; mar. 2 of 10 mo. 1663.

Robert Middlebrook=Ellen, dau. of John Seaton of Blyth; mar. 24 July 1701 at Hansworth Woodhouse Meeting.

Benjamin Bartlett, son of Joshua, mar. Eliz., dau. of Tho. Green of Liversedge, 16 of 7 mo. 1713.

Hy. Gurney of S[t] Augustine's, Norwich, worsted-weaver, son of John G., late of Norwich, & Eliz[th] Bartlett, dau. of Benj. B. of Bradford, apothecary, mar. 25 of 6 mo. 1749 at Halifax.

Tho. Green of Liversedge, psh. of Bristol, & Patience Waile (?) of Leeds, mar. 20 of 4 mo. 1694.

MS. 143

Shaw.

Dugdale's 'Visitation of Yorkshire,' c. 40, f. 258.
Will of John Shaw.
Calamy's account, etc.
Various registers, etc.
Each of the daughters of John Shaw had £700 to their fortune.

Sick House was sold by Thomas Heaton of Manchester to Jonathan Saunderson of Hillhouse, yeo., before 1696. In 1692 it was the property of M[r] Marler, who probably bought the interest of the other coheirs.

See also Shaw's account of his own life, MS. at the British Museum. He mentions Dickinson, Vicar of Rotherham, as his cousin German. (See p. 540.)

John Shaw bought Shepherd's Castle in Peniston of the Wordsworths, & is described as of that place in Dugdale's 'Visitation.'

John Shaw of Hall-broom in the Chapelry of Bradfield, co. York, temp. Elizabeth.=Elizabeth.

William Shaw, 1[st] son, d. young.

John Shaw of Hall-broom, & of Sick-house in the same Chapelry, 2[nd] son, d. in Dec. 1634, & was bur. at Bradfield, aged about 63.=Emote, dau. of Nicholas Stead of Onesacre in the same Chapelry (see PED., p. 144); bur. at Pattrington, E. R. Yorkshire, Jan. 1652.

Dorothy, 1[st] wife, dau. of George Heathcote of Cutthorpe, Gent. (see PED. on the opposite page); mar. at York 13 Dec. 1632; d. 10 Dec. 1657, & was bur. in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Hull; mar. at Trinity Church, Micklegate. A

=John Shaw, A.M., Vicar of Rotherham and of Hull where he was ejected by the Act of Uniformity, only child, b. at Syke House 23 June 1608; d. 19 April 1672, & was bur. on the 21[st] at Rotherham (see Calamy). Will dated 21 Nov. 1671; proved 27 Aug. 1672; makes Robert Wittie of York, M.D., and Jonathan Staniforth, Supervisors. B

=Margaret, 2[nd] wife, dau. of John Stillington of Kelfield, co. York, Esq.; survived, & was Executrix to her husband's will; d. 26 Dec. 1693; mar. 19 Dec. 1659; b. at Kelfield 29 Sep. 1624; bur. at Rotherham.

A | B |

9. John Shaw, son & heir-apparent, aged 3, 1666, under 16 when his father made his will; d. unmar., & was bur. at Rotherham 1 Jan. 1682-3; d. seised of Sike-house; b. at Rotherham 9 Feb. 1662-3; d. 26 Dec. 1682.

8. Margaret[1] Shaw, only dau. by the 2nd mar., aged 5, 1666; mar. Elkana Riche of Bull-house, Gent. (see PED., p. 17); bur. at Rotherham 12 June 1684; b. at the Charterhouse Hall 30 Oct. 1660; mar. 30 Oct. 1680; d. June 10.

6. Hester[1] Shaw, 4th dau., mar. Humphry Marler of Manchester, Gent.; b. at the Vicarage, Rotherham, 21 Aug. 1641; mar. at Dishley 26 Dec. 1663. (See Hibbert's 'Manchester,' iii., 332.)

7. Ruth[1] Shaw, 5 dau., mar. George Dale of Moneyash-hall, co. Derb., Gent., b. at Hull 20 Feb. 1644-5. (Pp. 447 & 455.)

2. Dorothy Shaw, 6th dau., mar. 10 Dec. 1657 to Jonathan Staniforth of Firbeck, co. York, Gent.; b. at Chimlegh 29 June 1635; d. 1659, & her only child soon after.

3. John Shaw only son by the 1st wife, bur. in the Church at Bradfield Jan. 1636; bp. at Sickhouse 3 Jan. 1636, lived only 9 days.

Samuel Eaton, V.D.M., called cousin by Oliver Heywood. (P. 30 of 'Manchester'; see particularly p. 521.) = Dorothy Marler, dau. & heir, mar. 22 Sep. 1682.

Marler[2] Eaton, bur. at London 14 July 1709.

1. Emmote Shaw, eldest dau., mar. 1 Matthew Wardel[3] of Pattrington, Clerk, & 2ndly Francis Blount of Kingston upon Hull; b. at Sick-house 3 Nov. 1633; F. B. lived after at Melton, 6 miles from Hull; d. in 1671.

4. Rebecca[1] Shaw, 3rd dau., mar. at Rawmarsh 15 Jan. 1662-3 to Richard Sheldon of Monyash, co. Derb., & in 1671 was the wife of Gilbert Rene, or Kene, Gent.; b. at Sickhouse 18 April 1638.

5. Rachel[1] Shaw, 3rd dau., mar. at Rawmarsh 27 Dec. 1666 Francis Burdet of Woolley, & of the parish of Silkston, Gent., & was bur. at Silkston 9 Nov. 1689; b. 5 Nov. 1639.

Samuel Burdett, bp. at Silkston 5 Nov. 1668; bur. there 20 Aug. 1669.

Francis Burdett, bp. 15 Sep. 1672; bur. 17 Sep. 1672.

Frances, bp. 11 July 1674. Will 8 Nov. 1697, Spinster.

Elizabeth, bp. 21 Oct. 1675; mar. Tho. Archdale (?).

C

[1] These five ladies were found heirs to John Shaw in the Court at Sheffield.

[2] Holme says, Harl. 2146, f. 167, John Marler of Manchester descended from Kelvedon in Essex.

[3] Mattw Wardel was preacher at the Low Church at Hull, where he mar. Emote Shaw; in 1648 he removed to Pattrington.

| c

John Kirk of Wakefield, Gent., 1st husb., mar. at Silkston 30 July 1691; bur. at Wakefield 10 June 1698, aged 30.	= Rachel Burdet, d. 6 June 1721, aged 51, having been bp. at Silkston 6 Jan. 1669.	= William Richardson of High Fearnley, Gent., 2nd husband, mar. 11 Aug. 1713, & d. 2 Jan. 1716-7.

Rachel Kirk, d. unmar. 19 Dec. 1712; bur. at Wakefield.	William Greame of Heath, psh. of Halifax.	= Frances Kirk, mar. at Thornhill 6 Aug. 1723.	Elizabeth, d. unmar. 1756.	William Ingram of Leeds, mar. at Royston 1693.	= Lydia Kirk of Flanshaw, sister of the above John Kirk.

Births & Sponsors of John Shaw's children:

1. Emote, bp. by Mr Dodson 14 Nov.; Mrs Clarke of Somersall, Ann Fox, now Balgye, & Mr Wilson of Broomhead.
2. Dorothy, bp. 8 July by Mr Harvey, Rector of Burrington; Sir Lewis Pollard, Bart., Mr Bury of Collaton, & Mrs Clotworthy of Rashley.
3. John, bp. 9 Jan.; bur. 12.
4. Rebecca, bp. by Mr Watts at Bradfield 3 May; Mr Carter, Rector of Ackworth, who then preached; Mary Heathcote, now Veevors, of Hull, & Mary Morton of Spout House.
5. Rachel, b. at Rotherham; bp. there 14 Nov. by Mr Revell the Curate; Mr John Bright, Vicar of Sheffield, then preached; Mr Stephen Bright of Carbrook, Mrs Watson of York, & Mrs Gill of Carhouse.
6. Esther, bp. 29 Aug. by her father, who then preached; Mr William West of Aston, Mrs (now lady) Reresby of Thribergh, Mrs Saint Nicholas of Broome (now in Kent).
7. Ruth, bp. 27 Feb. by her father, having no gossips.
8. Margaret, bp. by her father without any sureties.
9. John, bp. by Mr Adams, Parson of Rawmarsh, 15 Feb. 1662-3. I then being forbid to preach in Hull by the King, & everywhere by the Bartholomew Act upon my not subscribing. Tho. Stillington, Esq., Jonathan Staniforth, & Ursula Stillington.

From a paper in the handwriting of John Shaw the father, in possession of Mr Marshall of Newton-kyme, 1826.

The above mentioned Richard Sheldon was living at Monyash, and aged 30 1662. At that visitation he entered nine descents. There are monuments of the family at Monyash. 1685, May 6, Hugh Sheldon of Monyash, in the parish of Bakewell, mar. Lenox Truman of the parish of Mansfield, dau. of John Truman by Lenox his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Rodes, Bart. Elizabeth, dau. of this Hugh Sheldon, d. in 1708, aged 14, & was bur. at Mansfield. Hugh was son of Richard & Rebecca; he d. in 1708; by Lenox his wife he had Hugh who d. in 1731. Frances mar. Richard[1] Fletcher of Ashburn, & Lenox mar. Joshua, son of John Danser of Siresham, co. Northampton, by whom Jacob, bp. at Monyash 8 May 1726. Richd Fletcher had a dau. Eliz., bp. at Monyash 21 Aug. 1723. Hugh Sheldon who d. 13 June 1731 was bur. at Monyash. Hugh Sheldon the elder d. 19 April 1708, aged 40, & was bur. at M.; Lenox his widow d. 10 May 1725, & was bur. at Mansfield.

[1] Called John in Lake's notes of the will of Hugh Sheldon, which Hugh Sheldon speaks at the same time of his cousin Richard Fletcher of Ashburn, also of his aunt Wharton, sister Dorothy Emerson, Cornelius son of his cousin Richard Fletcher, nephews John & Jacob Danser, nephew Hugh Fletcher, son of his sister Frances Fletcher, & Eliz. & Ruth F., his daus.

John Shaw of Hall-broom, yeo., aged ab^t 60, 1589. Wil. Shaw the elder & Wil. Shaw the younger of Hall-broom, 1593. Wil. Shaw of White Lee in district, yeo., 1634. Jonathan Shaw of the Oaks, 1658. Emote, dau. of Shaw of Hall-broom, mar. 1, Parkin, & 2, Rob. Bright of Banner Cross. (See p. 325.) Geo. Shaw mar. Emote, dau. of Tho. Broomhead. (See p. 325.)

William Shay ╤ Mariona, a wid., 5th Hen. 8.

- John Shay of Bawtry, sold lands at Onesacre to Henry Waterhouse; quit claim 5 Hen. 8. ╤
  - William, 27 Hen. 8.
    - ⋮
    - John Shaw. ╤
      - William, son & heir-app^t 1591.
      - John.
- Thomas Shay, deceased 27 Hen. 8.

There was another John Shaw of Hall-broom, as appears by the following pedigree.

John Shaw of Hall-broom, mar. 11 June 1623; liv^g 1656. ╤ Isabel, dau. of John Beighton of Smalfield. (PED., p. 266.) Will 13 Aug. 1669.

- Jonathan Shaw of Hall-broom, son & heir, Gent., bur. at Bradfield 15 Dec. 1693. Left Hall-broom to his nephew Joseph Shaw by will dated 1693. ╤ Mary, dau. of George Beaumont of Darton, Gent., mar. 18 June 1657 before Mr Franke, Just. of the peace.
  - Tho. Marriot, 1st husband, of Ughill. (See p. 335.) = Sarah Shaw, only dau. & heir. ╤ John Stacy of Ballifield in psh. of Hansworth, Gent.; Marr. Cov. 1 April 1690; mar. at Bradfield 28 April 1690.
- Joseph[1] = Ann.
- Benjamin, mar. Ann.
- Isabel.
- Mary.
- Ann, 2 dau., mar. John Wilson & John Bacon.

Again Jos. Shaw writes from Hall-broom in 1740, & speaks of his brother Jonathan Shaw, then living, & owner of a pew in Bradfield Chapel.

Who was Jonathan Shaw of Hall-broom in psh. of Bradfield, who d. in 1683, & has a Mon. in the Churchyard of St. Andrew's, Holborn?

Notes of the will of John Shaw. (York Wills, 985.)

[1] He was of White Lee in Bradfield, Gent. A Shaw of White Lee mar. a dau. of John Prince of Wolley, & had John of White Lee 1781.

Stead.

The earlier generations are from the Collection of John Brooke, rector of High Hoyland, great-grandfather of John Charles Brooke, to which some dates are added by Mr Wilson of Broomhead, who continued the pedigree.

Emote, the mother of John Shaw in the preceding pedigree, it will be observed is wanting.

I find also the following among the Collections of Mr Wilson :—

John de le Stede in par. of Wyntworth 1419. [I have not met with this name.]

Peter Stead[1] of Onesacre = Joan, survived, & was a widow 1417 when she quit-claimed to her son's lands at Onesacre.

John Stede of Onesacre 1417. =

Thomas Stede of Wyntworth & Onesacre, had lands there 1476. =

John Stede of Onesacre 1486. =

Nicholas Stede of Onesacre 26 Hen. 8 & 3 Edw. 6 & 5 H. 8. =

John. | Richard[2] of Onesacre 7 Eliz. (No proof, but every probability that he was father of Nicholas.) | Arthur.

There is no proof of the filial relations of these, but every probability.

Who was Nicholas Stead of Onesacre & Ann his wife 11 Car. I., also in 1638 nephew to Nicholas Bromhead of Thornsett?

[1] Peter de Stede of Wyntworth occurs 11 Rich. II., & Peter Stede of Onesacre in connection with the same transaction 10 H. 4. The same person.

[2] I believe this Richard should be Nicholas, as it appears by the Court Rolle at Sheffield that Nicholas Stead, 3. Ed. 6, had 2 sons Arthur & Nicholas.

Richard Stead, 1605. =

Gertrude, w. of Richd Turner. | Anne, w. of Reginald Hurt.

This ped., with that at p. 268, takes up everything that is known of Stead, and is beautifully supported by evidence.

I think there is not time for this Nicholas Stead, but that the next Nicholas was the successor (perhaps son) of Richard, who appears 7 Eliz. of Onesacre. He is named in 1581 as husband of Margery, dau. of Jennet Ibbotson. Could this be Margaret Revel, but see York Wills 179.

Nicholas Stead of Onesacre in the Chapelry of Bradfield. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Revel of Smalfield in the same Chapelry. = Rowland Thompson of Brightholmlee in the same Chapelry. 2nd husband.

A

A

Nicholas Stead of Onesacre, bur. at Bradfield 26 March 1619; called senior in 1612. ═ Agnes Shaw, mar. 14 Sep. 1578. ═ Dionis,[1] dau. of John Thompson of Thornsett & his coheir, so found 33 Eliz. when she was deceased, Thomas being her son & heir, whence it is evident that she was not the mother of the children below.

Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Stead, below the Gate of Onesacre. } Of this I have seen no proof.

Nicholas Stead of Onesacre, eldest son, b. 15 Sep. 1583; bur. 20 April 1639. ═ Frances, relict of Robert Beighton of Nether Bradfield; mar. 3 Feb. 1617; bur. 30 Dec. 1645. She was dau. of John Hawksworth.

Reginald, 2[nd] son, of Billingley. ═ .... relict of .... Waddilo of Billingley.

John S., bp. 18 April 1581; bur. 7 Nov. 1582.

Jane. — Emote, mar. John Shaw.

Thomas Stead of Onesacre, bp. 25 Dec. 1619; bur. 19 July 1686; mentioned in the Settl. of 1696; Supervisor of the will of Ralph Beighton 1654. ═ Gertrude, dau. of Richard Broomhead; bur. 21 July 1686. ═ Edmund Hobson of Smalfield, 1st husb., mar. ab[t] 1630; son of Edmund of the same.

Emote, wife of John Cart, Rector of Hansworth (see PED., p. 125); mar. 24 March 1648.

Jane Stead, wife of William Watson of Bolton upon Dearne, by whom Rowland Watson, heir to his Grandfather of lands at Longset.

Nicholas Stead of Onesacre, bp. 25 Dec. 1648; d. 9 July 1727; Gent. He settled a considerable estate on the mar. of his son Thomas. ═ Mary, dau. of William Milner of Burton Grange, Gent.; mar. 4 Feb. 1669; bur. 16 Feb. 1714-5 or Feb. 9, aged 70. (See PED., p. 311.)

Edmund Hobson, mar. Emote, dau. of Thom[s] Wilson. ═ Thomas Hobson, aged 9, 1664.

---

3. Nicholas Stead of Moor Hall and Dungworth, psh. of Ecclesfield, bp. 14 April 1682; bur. 3 May 1746. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Taylor of Tomhill (?); mar. 8 Sep. 1708; bur. 14 July 1752.

Elizabeth, d. an infant; bur. 1 Nov. 1690.

Thomas, b. 31 Dec. 1709; bur. 1 July 1735, aged 25, at Bradfield. B

Benjamin S. of Dungworth, Gent., bp. 26 Nov. 1719; bur. 18 May 1759; had licence to be mar. in par. Ch. of Ecclesfield 15 July 1742. ═ Dorothy, dau. of .... Woodhead of Woodseats, Gent. (see PED., p. 270); b. 4 June 1721; mar. 2[nd] Robert Hope of Derby, mercer, brother to Charles Hope below, & had no issue. C

Mary Stead, b. 19 Oct. 1712; mar. Aymor Green of Gate house, son of John Green of Smalshaw; mar. 8 June 1731, & was bur. at Bradfield 20 Sep. 1746. (See PED., p. 324.)

---

[1] Dionysia must have been a first wife of Nicholas, & had by him Thomas her son & heir, of whom I perceive no further mention. She was dead 33 Eliz., when the Inq. p.m. of her father was taken 1590. I now am persuaded that Thomas Stead was the person of that name from whom the Steads of Comber descended, as at p. 268. Yet it seems N. S. m. Dionis T. 22 June 1580.

B C

Rev. Charles Hope of Derby, aged 24 & upwards at the time of his mar.; Minister of All Saints & Vicar of St. Werburgh's & St. Michael's, Derby; d. 1798. = Susanna Stead, sole dau. & heir, mar. 1 in Scotland & afterwards at Bradfield by Licence granted 19 May 1762; she was then 17 or upwards.

Benjamin & Ann, both d. infants.

Charles Stead Hope, Vicar of All Saints & St. Alkmund's. = Ellen, dau. & c. of Robert Mellor of Alsop in the Dale.

Robert, of Derby. = ... dau. of .... Bell.

Harriet, mar. Jos[h] Seymour Biscoe & was divorced.

Florence, mar. Tho. Mellor.

1. Mary Stead, bp. 14 Nov. 1677; mar. John Armitage of Thick Hollins, co. York, Gent. (See PED., p. 320.)

2. Sarah Stead, bp. 1 April 1680; mar. 1[st] William Bagshaw of Stannington, V.D.M., 8 Oct. 1701, & 2[nd] Samuel Moor of Lee house.

3. Jane Stead, bp. 10 April 1684; mar. Joseph Carr of Birley Edge, psh. of Ecclesfield. (See PED., p. 324.)

4. Ann Stead, bp. 23 June 1687; mar. 22 June 1710 to Richard Broomhead of Nether Bradfield, Yeo. Had issue Richard (whom see at p. 171), Benjamin, Thomas, Mary, wife of .... Gillot, & Anne, wife of Thomas Welden.

1. Thomas Stead of Onesacre, Gent., son & heir, bp. 25 April 1672; bur. 4 Feb. 1739 at Bradfield; d. 1[st] s. & heir-app. 1696. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Creswick of Borough-leigh n[r] Sheffield & Eliz. Ann his wife; Mar. Sett. 5 Nov. 1696.

2. William S. of Sheffield, mercer, bp. 5 April 1675; mar. at Sheffield 7 Feb. 1697-8. = Rebecca, dau. of Nat. Baxter of Woodseats & Attercliffe, Clerk, an Ejected Minister (see PED., p. 173); d. 15 April 1748, aged 76; bur. at Sheffield.

Anne S., b. 9 Feb. 1702; mar. William Wordsworth of New Laithes, Gent., d. 1722 (see PED., p. 308); ob. 26 April 1762; bur. at Bradfield.

Elizabeth S., b. 14 May 1708; mar. John Woodhead of Nether Bradfield, Gent. (See PED., p. 270.)

Mary S., b. 5 April 1710; d. unmar. & was bur. 6 Aug. 1777.

Barbara, b. 28 Aug. 1714; bur. 19 Feb. 1717-8.

Thomas Stead of Onesacre, Gent., b. 8 April 1698; d. unmar. & was bur. 28 Oct. 1765 at Bradfield, d. 24[th].

Nicholas Stead of Moor Hall, b. 11 Dec. 1705, bur. at Ecclesfield about 1745. = Anne, dau. of Benjamin Micklethwaite of Ardsley, co. York; Mar. Sett. 1727. (See PED., p. 310.)

Gertrude S., b. 23 Dec. 1700; mar. Thomas Allen of Sheffield (see PED., p. 96); mar. at Bradfield 1726.

Thomas Stead of Borough-Lee & Hillsborough, Gent., bp. 16 March 1728; d. in 1793. = Milicent, dau. of Strelley Pegge of Beauchief, Esq.; Mar. Sett. 1768.

D

Nicholas Stead of Sheffield, merch[t], b. 12 Sep. 1734; d. unmar., rather s.p., as his wife Mary is said to occur in a deed 1761.

Ann Stead, bp. 29 Oct. 1730; mar. .... Wood of Green Lane near Sheffield, tanner; left one son, who is believed to have d. young.

Alice Stead, bp. 9 March 1732; d. unmar. 14 Feb. 1811.

D

Peter, a clerk, residing in Devonshire 1824, unmar.

Charles, the youngest son, a Lieut. in the Army; unmar. 1824; mar. Sep. 1830. = Elizabeth Mary, eld. dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq., of Dunston. (P. 18.)

A dau., d. unmar.

Thomas Stead of Onesacre, Esq., eldest son, Cap[n] in the Army, d. at the Havanna unmar.

William, d. young.

Broughton Benjamin Steade of Onesacre, Esq., now residing at Beauchief 3 Nov. 1824. = Miss Datton, a dau. of Peter Pegge Burnell of Beauchief & Winkburn, Esq.

Nathaniel, d. at London unmar.

—

Micklethwaite, liv[g] unmar.

Edward Valentine Steade, only son & heir-apparent, mar. in 1833 dau. of Hugh Parker of Woodthorpe, Esq.

Mary Steade, only dau., mar. at Beauchief 22 March 1831 to Rev. William Smith, 2 son of Thomas Smith of Dunston, Esq. (P. 18.)

Richard Bromhead. Will 15 Dec. 1746 = Ann Stead.

Richard (see p. 171), Ex[r] to his father's will.

Benjamin, b. 21 May 1724; liv[g] 1746.

Thomas, b. 30 Oct. 1725; liv[g] 1746. =

Thomas. Richard. Benj[n]. Mary, w. of .... Ridal. Anne, w. of .... Furnish.

Jonathan Gillott, 1st husb. = Mary, b. 5 Oct. 1717. = ... Hawson, 2[nd] husband. = Robert Bennet of Stone-Pot in Beard hamlet, 3[rd] husb.

Anne, b. 14 June 1727; mar. Tho[s] Welden, an Exciseman.

Jonathan Gillott, only child. = ... dau. of .... Froggatt of Hill Top.

Ann Gillott, mentioned in her grandfather's will.

Benjamin, an Exciseman in Shropshire.

Elizabeth, wife of .... Hall of Sheffield.

Hebe, liv[g] at Silkston.

Mary, lived in the family of Lord Effingham.

John Steid of Onesacre. Will 2 Dec. 1570; to be bur. in Church in Church Yard of B. = Marg[t].

Nicholas, son & heir-app. Agnes. Eliz. Francis. Peter.

Clarke.

See Ped. of Heathcote, p. 142.

Will of Nicholas Grundy of Thurgarton, 8 July 1627. Coz. Mr Gilbert Clarke of Somersal & coz. James Foljambe of Brampton, Supervisors.

Ralph Clarke of Chesterfield. He is supposed to be the Ralph Clarke at the head of the pedigree at 139, & there described of Ashgate. = Elizabeth Beck of Yorkshire. Supposed to be a second wife.

Godfrey Clarke of Chesterfield. He is not in Brailsford's pedigree. = Winifred.

Robert Clarke of Chesterfield. Not in Brailsford's pedigree. He & Godfrey are added from a pedigree compiled by Mr Blore.

Ralph Clarke of Chesterfield. So he stands in Brailsford's pedigrees.

Ralph Clarke, an Alderman of Chesterfield, bur. there 18 Nov. 1610. =

Ralph Clarke of Chesterfield, vintner, at the head of the pedigree at p. 136.

Margaret, first wife, dau. of Oliver Dand of Mansfield Woodhouse, Gent. (P. 436.) = Nicholas Clarke of Somersall in Brampton, co. Derb., Gent., ob. 1 March 1589; bur. at Brampton.* = Ann, second wife, dau. of Alan Sutton of Over Haddon, co. Derb.

Godfrey Clarke of Somersall, Gent., d. either in 1613 or 21 March 1634, aged 80. (See Talbot Papers, M. 353 & 354.) = Jane, dau. of Thomas Grundy of Thurgarton, co. Notts, Gent.

Robert Clarke of the Inner Temple. = Ellen, dau. of Ottiwell Needham of Cowley.

Thomas, ob. s.p.

Margaret, wife of Richd Bolsover of Chesterfield.

Rosamund, aged 17, 1611; mar. Thomas Linley of Skegby, Esq.

Nicholas. Mary. Isabel.

Helen, 1st wife, sole dau. & heir of John Clarke of Codnor, Gent.; d. in 1643. = Gilbert Clarke of Somersall, Esq., son & heir, aged 18 or 28, 1611, d. in 1650. = Grace, second wife, dau. of Peter Columbell of Darley, Esq.; ob. s.p. 1656. (See p. 106.)

Elizabeth, 1st wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Milward of Eaton Dovedale, Knt; bur. 7 Nov. 1645. A = Godfrey Clarke of Somersall, Esq., aged 44, 1662, bur. at Brampton 2 Nov. 1670. B = Elizabeth, second wife, one of the three daus & coheirs of Nicholas Frevile of Hardwick in Durham, Esq.; mar. at Sedgfield 13 Aug. 1655. C = Robert Bierley of Hardwick in Durham, & Hornby, co. York, Esq., first husband.

John Clarke, 2nd son, d. unmar.

Helen Clarke, d. young.

* See Monumental Inscriptions at Brampton in Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 143.—J. W. C.

A | B | C |

Nicholas Clarke, d. in his childhood; bur. at Brampton in May 1661.

Jane Bierley, only child, mar. Sir Gilbert Clarke on the left.

Rose, mar. Tho. Linley of Skegby. (Q.)

Jane, first wife, sole dau. & heir of Robert Bierley above, by Eliz. Frevile his wife; d. 18 May 1667, aged 17. ═ Sir Gilbert Clarke of Somersall & Chilcote, son & heir, aged 17, 1662; Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1670; d. 30 May 1701; bur. at Brampton 3 June; Sher. 1675; Kn[t] of the Shire. ═ Barbara, 2[nd] wife, dau. of George Clarke of Watford or Walford, co. Northamp. or Northumb. ═ Frances, third wife, dau. of Richard Legh of Lyme, Esq.; wid. of Robert Tatton of Withenshaw, Esq. Survived, & mar. D[r] Robert Shippen, who was son of Wil. S., rector of Kirk Heaton in Yorkshire, and Music Professor of Gresham College (?).

Elizabeth Clarke, first wife, sole dau. of this marriage, & heir to her mother; mar. in 1692. ═ Thomas Jervoise, Esq., of Herriard, co. Hants, Member for that county; son of Thomas J. of the same, by Mary, dau. of George Purefoy of Wadley, Esq. ═ Elizabeth, 2[nd] wife, dau. of Sir John Stonehouse of Amberdene Hall, Essex, Bart.; mar. in 1700.

Thomas Jervoise, only son, b. 1694; d. unmar. in 1776.

Elizabeth J., only dau., mar. Sir Daniel O'Carroll of Ireland, & d. before 1758, leaving issue.

Richard Jervoise of Britford, co. Wilts, b. 1703-4; d. in March 1762. Ancestor to George Purefoy Jervoise of Britford, Esq.

Mary Eliz. Jervoise, wife of Samuel Clarke of West Bromwich, Esq. (See PED., p. 136.)

Godfrey Clarke of Chilcote, co. Staff., and of Somersall, Esq., d. without issue in 1734. ═ Lady Catherine Stanhope, dau. of Philip, 2[nd] Earl of Chesterfield.

Gilbert Clarke, 2[nd] son, of Ulcomb in Kent, & heir to his cousin Francis Clarke of that place; d. in 1725, & was bur. at Ulcombe. ═ Susanna, dau. & coheir of Geo. Boun of Counden & Newhouse, co. Warwick.

Barbara, wife of Thomas Kinnersley, of Loxley, co. Staff., Esq., & had issue. The descendants are fully set forth in Add. MS. at the Museum 6696, f. 32. Her M.I., M. P. B. iii., 65.

Mary, unmar. in 1710; mar. 1[st] William Ives of Bradstone, co. Northamp., Esq.; 2[nd] Sir Tho[s] Samwell, Bart.

Godfrey Clarke of Ulcomb as heir to his father, of Chilcote and Somersall as heir to his uncle, and of Sutton, co. Derb., which he purchased; b. in Oct. 1713; d. 30 March 1774; bur. at Brampton. (See a notice of him in Gibbons' Memoirs of his own life.) D ═ Ann, dau. [and heir] of German Pole of Radborn, Esq.; mar. in 1738; d. 2 Nov. 1754. Her mother heiress of Bagnal.

Catherine, d. in London unmar. 25 Jan. 1791, aged 81.

—

Mary Clarke, d. unmar. in 1791; bur. by her sister in Audley Street Chapel.

—

Frances, must have d. young.

D

Godfrey Bagnall Clarke of Sutton, Somersall, etc., Esq., eldest son & heir; some time Knight of the Shire for Derby; d. unmar. 26 Dec. 1774, aged 32, & was bur. at Brampton. He seems to have had a sister Mrs Catherine Clarke, who printed a statement respecting his will, 'G. M.,' 61, 94, & d. in Upper Brook Street 25 Jan. 1791, aged 81; but she who in the Magazine is called sister seems to have been in fact his aunt. (See above.)

Gilbert Clarke of Sutton, etc., Esq., 2nd son, d. at Lisson Green unmar. 22 July 1786, aged 35, & was bur. at Brampton. "He was insane many years, & was bur. at Brampton with immense funeral pomp." (Dr Pegge.)

Job Hart Price, b. at Cork in Ireland 23 March 1756. Took the name and arms of Clarke by Royal Licence 18 Nov. 1786. = Sarah Clarke, b. in the parish of St. George, Hanover Square, in 1749; mar. in Nov. 1783.

Godfrey Thomas Price, b. in 1785; d. young.

Godfrey Thomas Robert Price, b. 1786; d. 1802.

Anna Maria Catherine Price Clark, sole heiress, b. at Chesterfield in Feb. 1790; mar. 17 March 1805 Walter, Marquis of Ormond; on whose death, without issue, in 1817, the issue of her great-grandfather became extinct.

Henry Clarke of Rochester, Recorder & M.P. for that City temp. Car. I. A Serjeant-at-Law. Purchased Ulcomb.

Sir Francis Clarke of Ulcomb, Knt.

Francis Clarke of Ulcomb, Esq., who d. 25 Aug., 1691, aged 26, when his estate descended to his cousin Gilbert Clarke.

This from Hasted. They seem to be descended of Robert Clarke of the Inner Temple, in the Pedigree.

MS. 146

Burton—Rossington.

Descent of Ralph Burton of Falde.

James Burton of Tutbury, Squire of the body to Richard I.

Oliver de Burton.

Richard de Burton, 35 Hen. VIII.

Adam de Burton of Tutbury, 14 Ed. II. = Agnes, dau. of Stephen Curzon, Lord of Falde, sister & coh. of John.

A

A |

William Burton of Falde = Maud, dau. (?) of Will. Curteis, sister & h. of Thomas.

- Oliver, Steward of the House of Tutbury under John of Gaunt.
- Richard, of Tutbury, ob. 9 May 1420. = Maud, sister of Rob. Gibson of Tutbury.
- William, Abbot of Roucester.

William Burton, Standard Bearer to H. 6 = Eliz., dau. & coh. of Tho. Cotton.

Ralph, of Falde. (See below.)

Ralph Burton of Falde, d. 1511 = Eliz., dau. of Phil Okeover.

- Dorothy, w. of John Wilne of Melburn.
- Mary, w. of Wil. Crewker of Twiford, co. Derb.
- James Burton of Linley, co. Leicester, ob. 1543, 35 Hen. 8. = Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of John Hardwick of Linley.

Children of James Burton and Elizabeth:

- Robert Burton of Linley, eldest son; from whom descended the Historian of Leicestershire; d. 16 Aug. 1568.
- Thomas Burton, 2nd son. =
- Katherine, w. of .... Milles.
- Mary, w. of John Wakefield.

John Burton of Dronfield, co. Derb. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Revel of Stannington in par. of Ecclesfield, co. York.

- Thomas Burton of Dronfield, 1 son. = Alice, dau. of James Wolstenholm of Cartlege in par. of Dronfield; mar. 27 Oct. 1566.
- John Burton of Dronfield, 2nd son. = Alice, dau. of Robert Poynton of Dronfield Woodhouse; mar. 15 Nov. 1562.

Thomas Burton of Dronfield, Esq.; High Sheriff of co. Derb. 1628; d. without issue 1645, & was bur. at Dronfield. = Helen, dau. of Anthony Bright of Dore in par. of Dronfield; mar. at Dronfield 19 May 1598; made her will 2 Feb. 1653; bur. in the par. church, Sheffield, 11 May 1656. Will proved at York 6 Aug. 1656. (See PED., p. 274.)

- Michael Burton of Holmesfield in par. of Dronfield, Esq.; High Sheriff of Derbyshire 1646; d. s.p. 12 July 1656, & was bur. in the Chancel of Dronfield. = Anne, dau. & coheir of John Ramscar of Bradfield, co. York; mar. at Dronfield 26 Feb. 1609; bur. there 26 Dec. 1646. (See PED., p. 274.)
- John, s.p., & Robert.
- Alice, mar. Ralph Milden of Chesterfield (Ayscough 4964). This dau. is not in the Visitation.

B

B

John Burton of Apperknoll in par. of Dronfield 1634. ╤ Elizabeth, dau. of .... Mower of Greenhill. In a copy of the Visitation of 1662 said to be dau. of Turner. No son but Thomas is in the Visitation.

William Burton of Holmesfield, Gent., a twin with Godfrey, bp. 4 April 1611; d. 8 July 1657, & was bur. on the 10th at Dronfield. ╤ Mary, dau. of .... Mower of Holmesfield; mar. 14 July 1644. Made her will 2 June 1690; proved 15 Nov. 1692. = George Milnes of Chesterfield and Dunston Hall, 2nd husb. (See PED., p. 18.)

William Burton of Holme in par. of Brampton, 2nd son; Executor to his mother's will; bp. at Dronfield 21 April 1646; bur. at Chesterfield 3 May 1720. ╤

John Burton, mentioned in his mother's will 1690.

Michael Burton, mentioned in his mother's will 1690. = Mary, dau. of Rev. Charles Hotham of Wigan, co. Lanc., sister of Sir Charles Hotham, Bart.

Mary Burton, mar. Robert Macheon & had issue 1690.

William Burton of Royds Mill in par. of Sheffield. Will 10 Jan. 1718.[1] ╤ Ann, dau. of William Fenton of Gleadleys in par. of Hansworth.

See 'Hallamshire,' p. 236.

Mary. — Anne.

Prudence, 1st wife, dau. of Francis Lowe of Owlgreave, co. Derb., Esq. (see PED., p. 451); d. 30 April 1671, æt. 31; bur. at Heanor. ╤ Thomas Burton of Holmsfield and Aldercar Park, Esq., bp. at Dronfield 20 April 1645; ob. 9 Jan. 1702, aged 57, & was bur. in the Chancel of St. Peter's Church, Derby. = Dorothy, 2nd wife, dau. of Percival Willoughby, M.D., of Derby, son of Sir Percival Willoughby of Wollaton.

Buno Francis Burton of London. = Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Ammonet of London, mercht; widow of Archibald Arthur of London, mercht.

Thomas Burton, a Captain in Lord North's Regiment; slain at Blenheim 1704. He was bp. in 1667 by the midwife. Regr of Chesterfield.

Elizabeth, wife of George Beaumont of Yorkshire.

—

Prudence, wife of Lindley Mower of Holmesfield; mar. at Dronfield 3 Nov. 1704.

Michael Burton of Holmesfield & Wirksworth, Esq., b. 19 Oct. 1673;* Justice of the Peace for co. Derb. 1702; Deputy-Lieut. 1711; d. 28 Dec. 1719, bur. at St. Martin's in the Fields, London. Called to the Degree of Barrister-at-Law, Trin. Term 1702. ╤ Mary, one of the 3 daus and coheirs of Henry Wigley of Wigwall in par. of Wirksworth, Esq., by Mary, sister & cohr of John Spademan of Roadnook. See her father's Mon. at Wirksworth. (See PED., p. 462.)

C D

[1] Youngest son Timothy under 21. Eld. son to be put out apprentice. Wm B. 2 son—dau. Esther. Coz. Mr John Nodder and Mr John Spanton (?).

* *Sic* in Hunter, but it must be wrong, as his mother was bur. 1671; probably 1663.

C D

John Burton, Esq., of Hallows in Dronfield, b. at Wigwall 22 April 1699. Of St. John's Col., Camb., & the Inner Temple 1718. = Ann, dau. of Joseph Rogers of Cowley in Dronfield, Gent.; mar. 16 June 1723; d. 9 Feb. 1757, aged 60, bur. at Dronfield.

Michael Burton, a Clerk, b. at Wirksworth 27 Feb. 1700; A.M. of St. John's College, Camb.; mar. Ann, a dau. of Sir Henry Robert Hicks, & d. 3 March 1739; after D.D. =

Henry Burton, a Clerk, b. at Wirksworth 13 Feb. 1702; A.M. of Emanuel College, Cambridge; d. without issue; mar. M[rs] Bishop.

Frances B., bp. at Wirksworth 17 April 1702; liv[g] unmar. 1765.

Philip Smeltor of Goddard Hall near Sheffield, Esq. (See PED., p. 271.) = Jane Burton, dau. & coheir, d. without issue 1802.

Mary Burton, the other dau. & coheir, b. at Hallows 30 Jan. 1731; d. at Sheffield 20 April 1773, unmar., & was bur. on 29 in the Church of Dronfield.

Michael Burton, liv[g] 1765. This is I suppose the Michael Burton, Esq., of Mildenhall in Suffolk, named in the will of John Statham, Esq., 1789.

Thomas Burton of Fanshaw Gate in Dronfield, eldest son, bp. at Dronfield 31 May 1601; bur. 3 June 1643. = Jane, dau. of Robert Selioke of Hazzleborough in Dronfield or Norton parish; mar. at Dronfield 28 April 1626. She is said in Johnston's MSS. to have mar. 2 Wil. Bright of Totley.

Godfrey Burton, bp. 4 April 1611; mar. Ann Mower of Holmsfield, by whom Ellen, who d. an infant, & Ann, bp. 29 Dec. 1658, mar. to Cornelius Blythe of Cold Aston.

2. Thomas Burton of the par. of All Hallows Barking, & of Putney, 2[nd] son, bp. 30 Aug. 1629; mar. Mary, dau. of John Saint Loo, Citizen of London, & had Michael, who d. young, Mary, Jane, & Elizabeth. (See Elvin's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 583.)

1. Michael Burton of Cartlege in Dronfield, eldest son, bp. 4 March 1626. Living at Cartlege & aged 35, 18 Aug. 1662. Afterwards of Mosboro' in Eckington, & was bur. at Eckington 24 Aug. 1671. = Hannah, dau. & heir of Henry Ducket, Rector of Eckington in the County of Derby; mar. 30 June 1648. From Westmoreland.

Helen. Helen. Francis. D. before their father.

1. Anna. — 2. Susanna.[1]

3. Dorothy. — 1. Michael.

2. Thomas. — 3. John.

All living 1671.

E

[1] This I apprehend to be the lady mentioned in the following entry in the marriage Register of Dronfield: 1699, Sep. 11. M[r] Anthony Lowe of Alderwaslee & M[rs] Susanna Burton of Cartlege.

E

Ann, 1st wife, dau. of Thomas Wright of Unthank in Dronfield; mar. at Chesterfield 6 Oct. 1657; d. 3 June 1668, & was bur. at Dronfield. ╤ 3. Francis Burton of Dronfield, Esq., Lord of that Manor; High Sheriff 1669; 3rd son, bp. at Dronfield 22 May 1637; aged 25, 18 Aug. 1662; bur. at Dronfield 8 July 1687. ╤ Helen, 2nd wife, dau. & heir of Cassibelan Burton, son of Wilm Burton, the Historian of Leicestershire; mar. at Dronfield 1 Nov. 1670; bur. 29 Jan. 1695.

John B., bp. 7 Jan. 1631; bur. 18 June 1638.

Robert B., bp. 16 Nov. 1634; bur. 27 March 1636.

William B., bp. 18 Sep. 1642; bur. 14 April 1645.

Children of the first marriage:

Thomas, bp. 3 Aug. 1658; bur. 16 Nov. 1660.

Francis, bp. 4 March 1659; bur. 13 June 1679; æt. 2, 18 Aug. 1662.

William & Anne, d. in infancy.

Mary, bp. 8 July 1662.

Elizabeth, bp. 2 June 1663; mar. William Walker, an Alderman of Doncaster. Has a mon. in that Ch.

Children of the second marriage:

Ralph Burton of Dronfield, Esq., eldest surviving son & heir, bp. 1 Sep. 1675. He d. unmar., being killed by a fall from his horse 10 Aug. 1714; bur. at Dronfield; killed at 10 o'clock at night in or near the Milne Stone Gate on the East Moor, between Holmefield & Grindleford bridge. "Omnibus ille bonis flebilis occidit."

Michael, bp. 1 Nov. 1677.

Cassibelan, bp. 21 April 1680.

Both these it is supposed d. in infancy.

Constantine B., bp. 8 Dec. 1681. Cast away in the Bay of Ostend 1707, & was bur. in the churchyard there with many officers cast away at the same time.

Frances B. of Dronfield, d. a spinster, & was bur. in the Church of Tidswell 21 Oct. 1749.

Helen B., bp. 17 March 1673; mar. Godfrey Froggatt of Whittington, co. Derb., Gent.

Clement Rossington of Scropton, co. Derb., & of Dronfield, Gent.; d. 24 Jan. 1737, bur. at Dronfield; son of Clement, by Eliz., dau. of John Sherrot, son of Tho., son of Joseph R. of Scropton, by dau. of Alcock. ╤ Sarah B., bp. 17 Oct. 1678; mar. 30 Sep. 1703; bur. 25 June 1725.

Helen Rossington; mar. at Dronfield 10 July 1735 to Alexander Hollingworth of Mottram, co. Cestr., Esq., & d. 14 July 1788, æt. 81, bur. at Mottram.

Elizabeth Rossington; mar. at Dronfield 23 Jan. 1736 to Alexander Taylor of Buxton & of Derby; d. 14 Sep. 1756, bur. at Mottram.

Ralph Rossington. I have been told that this person was one of the 2 coheirs of Richard Swettenham, Gent., & had Richard of Manchester, Clement, a hatter at Oldham, Swettenham of London, and Frances, wife of . . . . Bower, an Attorney at Cheadle.

James Rossington. There was a Thomas aged 8 in 1708.

Frances, d. 12 May 1785, bur. at Mottram.

F

| F

Clement Rossington = Elizabeth Hyde, mar. in 1742. Living in 1771. Her mother, Helen, a dau. of John Ashe, an apothecary at Chesterfield.
Clement Rossington of Dronfield, Gent., d. 30 June 1749, bur. in Dronfield Church.

Jonathan Peak, Vicar of Dronfield; some time of Stockport; bur. at Dronfield 7 Sep. 1748. = Sarah Rossington, mar. 26 Nov. 1739; bur. 16 May 1748.

Sarah Rossington, only dau. & heir, bp. 1 Oct. 1745; mar. in 1769, & d. without issue. = Hugh Wood[1] of Swanwick, co. Derb., Gent., bro^r of John, Vicar of Chesterfield. = Mary Peake, 2 wife.

James Peake, Curate of Edensor, Rector of Kingsley, co. Staff., & Curate of Cartmel, co. Lanc.; d. in 1803. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Sunderland of Bigland, co. Lancaster, Esq.; widow of .... Russel of London.

John Wood of Swanwick, Vicar of Pentrich, & Rector of Kingsley, co. Staff. = Emilia Susan, dau. of Abel W. Bellairs of Stamford.

Robert W., not mar. 1825, of Ripley.
—
.... only dau., unmar.

Jonathan Peake, b. at Edensor 13 July 1789.

Elizabeth Sunderland Peake, bp. at Edensor 15 Jan. 1788.

Rev. Hugh Wood. | Emilia. Jane. (Q. if not one person.) | John, an attorney. — Frances Mary. | Susanna. — Edward. | William. — Ellen. | Cath^e. — Rose Emma.

The accounts of the early generations of this family in public & private Collections of Genealogy vary, as may be seen by comparing this pedigree with that given in 'Hallamshire,' p. 236. Here I have followed the pedigree entered at the Visitation of 1662. In 'Hallamshire' I have given the descent as it was understood to be by Mr. Blore, who followed, as I believe, an account of the family which was in the possession of Edward Burton of Chesterfield, & probably compiled by his relation Michael Burton of Holmesfield, who appears to have had a turn for these enquiries. A copy of that pedigree I remember to have seen among Mr Wilson's Collections.

The additions to the Visitation pedigree both on the right & left hand have been made by Mr Blore & myself from the usual authorities, and I make no doubt that they will stand the test of future investigation. The most material point in the additions of William of Holmesfield below, who is entirely omitted (as well as Godfrey) in the Visitation pedigree of 1662. I know not whether he appears in that of 1634. The monumental inscription of this William still exists among the other Burtons in the Church of Dronfield, and the memorial which is transcribed in the next column shews a relationship between his descendants & the family of Thomas of Fanshaw Gate.

---

[1] The father of Hugh Wood was John, who mar. Martha, dau. & h. of John Wilson of Heanor. They had a dau. Martha, mar. Henry Evans of Caldwell, Esq. See more of descent of Wood, M. P. B., ix., 207; said to descend of Tho. Wood who was Mayor of Pontefract in 1665.

"This Holy Bible was the Chappel Bible of the Chappel of Lindley in the County of Leicester, being one of the seats belonging to the antient family of the Burtons of Lindley and of Tutbury and Fald in the County of Stafford, lineally descended from Robert de Burton, Lord de Francton in the County of Warwick, and Ibbetstock in the County of Leicester, in the reign of William the Conqueror, & was given unto me, Michael Burton of Holmesfield & Wirksworth in the County of Derby, lineally descended from the said Robert and from Sir James Burton, by my dear and ever honoured relative and friend Ralph Burton, Lord of Dronfield in the County of Derby, Gentleman, also lineally descended from the said antient family of Burtons." This Bible evidently came into possession of Ralph Burton through his mother the dau. & heir of Cassibelan Burton.

The MS. of Leicestershire Tenures, in possession of Rev. Edward Goodwin of Sheffield, had belonged to Burton the Historian of Leicestershire, & probably came to him from some member of this family.

See also in the Preface to M[r] Singer's Edit. of Cavendish's 'Life of Wolsey' a notice of a MS. of that work which belonged to Clement Rossington, who d. in 1737.

MS. 148

Pole.

The Visitations of 1634 & 1663 supply the basis of this pedigree. The continuation on the right is from the Monument at Barlborough & D[r] Pegge's MS. of the Wingfield family. The continuation of the Spink-hill branch is from M[r] Blore's Collections. The .... Poole who is mentioned p. 74 is supposed to have been of this family. He was b. about 1730, & was a near relation to .... Pole who mar. Dennis Nevile, son of John Nevile of Thorney, Esq. See below. See a mar. at p. 110.

Who was Francis Poole, Gent., who about 1590 mar. Juliana, one of the 5 dau[s], etc., of Thomas Wombwell of Thundercliffe? See a pedigree in Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii. (356). See M. P. B., v., 42.

John Pole of Wakebridge, co. Derb., descended of Sir John Pole of Newboro', by Cecily, dau. & heir of Wil[m] Wakebridge.

George Pole of Wakebridge. ═ Ellen, dau. & heir of Richard Hazlehurst of Spink-Hill in psh. of Barlborough, co. Derb.

Francis Pole of Spink-hill. ═ Dorothy, dau. of Gregory Revel of Staunington near Sheffield. (See Ped., p. 171.)

George Pole of Spink-hill. ═ Margaret Chaworth of Annesley.

Henry Pole. — George Pole. A

John Pole, Esq., of Park Hall in Barlborough, which he bought; ob. s.p.

Francis Pole of Park Hall, Esq., aged 54, 1663; rebuilt Park Hall; also of Spink-hill & Wakebridge. B ═ Cecily, dau. of Anthony Clerk of Flamborough. Left money to Mary Shaw (?) & to the poor of Staningtton & Fulwood & Spink-hill.

Ann, wife of Thurstan Hall, rather Marshall.

A | B |

Mary Pole, mar. 1 at Barlborough, 25 Nov. 1679, to George Fox of Fullwood near Sheffield; 2 Robert Blackburn of Bate Green, Gent.; had a son John Fox in 1720.

Dorothy, wife of Tho. Percy of Stubbs Walden. (See PED., p. 362.)

Winifred, d. unmar. 17 Aug. 1731, & was bur. in the Church of Sheffield. Will proved 19 Oct. 1731; of Sheffield, Spinster. York Wills, 2066. Will dated 23 June 1720.

Cecily.

German Pole of Park Hall, Esq., aged 34, 1663; d. in 1686 on 26 Jan., aged . ., & was bur. at Barlborough. = Margaret, dau. of Ferdinando Wingfield of Stanley, co. York, Gent. (see PED., p. 137); remar. Arthur Turner, Gent., & d. 29 April 1744, aged 85, & was bur. at Barlborough. This lady brought over her family to the Reformed Religion. She was b. 16 March 1657.

Francis. — Michael. — George. — John.

Henry, a Romish Priest.

Francis Pole, Esq., of Park Hall; Sheriff of Derbyshire 1707; d. unmar. 6 Nov. 1750, aged 72, bur. at Barlborough; of C. C. C., Camb.

German Pole, 2nd & youngest son; ob. s.p. . . . . 1701, aged 19, bur. at Barlborough.

Margaret Pole, d. unmar. 7 Aug. 1755.

Mary Pole, d. unmar. 17 Sep. 1755.

These ladies, the coheiresses of the family, left the estate of Park Hall to the family of Pole of Radburn.

Mary, first wife, dau. of Thomas Mennil of Kilvington, co. York, Esq. (See Graves' 'Cleveland,' p. 71.) = George Pole of Spink-hill, son & heir; livg 1634; also of Wakebridge. = Ursula, second wife, dau. of James Thwaites of Marston, co. York, Esq.

Gervase Pole of Spink-hill & Wakebridge, Esq., eldest son & heir, aged 18, 1634, & 48, 1663. = Catherine, dau. of Edwd Killingbeck of Allerton Grange, co. York, Esq. (See 'Duc. Leod.,' 134.)

John. — Francis. — Ignatius. — German.

Anthony. — George. — James.

Ellen.[1] — Dorothy. — Mary.

George Pole of Spink-hill & Wakebridge, son & heir, aged 13, 1663; dead in 1680.

George, aged 3, 1663.

John Pole[2] of Spink-hill, Esq., aged 5, 1663; d. without issue 1724. (See below.)

Ursula, d. in 1751.

Edward (rather Edmund) Morphy of Healey in the psh. of Sheffield; an Irishman; son of Edmund Morphie and Bridget Revel his wife. (See PED., p. 171.) = Mary Pole, only sister & heir of John Pole, aged 11, 1663; sd to have mar. 1 . . . . Killingbeck.

C

[1] Said in Glover's 'Derbyshire' to marry Henry Birbeck of Hornby, co. York, Esq.

[2] He was bur. in his garden, being a Roman Catholic, where there is a large Monument inscribed:-"Hic jacet Joannes Pole armiger, de Spink-hill: ob. 30 Maii Ao Dl 1724: æt. 64. Requiescat in pace." S. Pegge.

c |

Revel Morphy, eldest son & heir, dead before 20 April 1756. ╤

Thomas, of Balmakill 1778.

James, of Rathdowney ╤ 1778.

James, livg 1778.

Ann.

Mary, mar. .... Macdonald.

Garalt Morphy of Abbelaix in Queen's County, Ireland, son & heir; mar. & had 4 children who d. before him s.p.; will dated 6 July 1763, & d. in the same year.

Edmund Morphy, brother & heir of Garalt. Sold Wakebridge & an estate at Matlock to Peter Nightingale, Esq., 2 Dec. 1771. ╤ Mary, dau. of .... Lennard of Kilkenny in Ireland; mar. 2 Joseph Philips of Frankford, co. Kilkenny, Esq.

Mary Morphy, b. 1767.

Edmund Morphy, b. 1769; d. in 1778.

.... b. 9 May 1773.

Pool M., only surviving son & heir, aged 13, 1792.

This is wrong.

It seems not improbable that he was the John son of George of Spink-hill.

John Pole or Poole ╤ of Killamarsh.

.... Pole of Ecclesfield, school-master. ╤

Ann Pole, wife of Dennis Nevile of Button hill, Gent.; aged 32, 1706.

.... Pole, a dau.

George Pole or Poole of Sheffield. ╤

Francis Pole or Poole, a Clergyman in the County of Cambridge.

George Pole of Sheffield and Button-hill, d. without issue 22 Aug. 1770, aged 53, bur. at Dronfield. ═ Anne, dau. of John Maughall of Manchester. (See p. 74.) From whom I received this account. But it is wrong.

Ann, wife of Richard Foster of Sheffield; mar. 4 Dec. 1746.

From the Deanery Books at York, I find that the will of Francis Poole of Ecclesfield was proved by Francis and John Poole, his Executors, 5 July 1722.

Concerning the Morphys, I have seen the brief in a cause, Lord George Howard against Richard Revel & other Defendants who had assisted Edmund Morphy in an escape from the Bailiff of Hallamshire, when arrested at the suit of said Lord George for £65. This was in 1695. He complains that he had lost all chance of recovering his debt.

Bourne.

Nichols' 'Leicestershire,' iv., 34.

Henry Bourne, Vicar [interlined above "Rector"], Rector of East Haddon, co. Northamp., d. 1649.=

Children of Henry Bourne:

- .... Pickering of East Haddon.
- Immanuel Bourne, Rector of Ashover, co. Derb., which he resigned; went to Waltham-in-the-Wolds, co. Leic., & thence to Ailston nr Leicester, where he d. 1678; in early life he was Vicar of St. Christopher's near the Royal Exchange, London; b. 27 Dec. 1590; d. 27 Dec. 1672, aged 80. = Jemina, dau. of Sir Thomas Beckingham of Tolston Beckingham in Essex; d. a wid. 19 June 1679, aged 79.
- Samuel.
- Nathaniel, mar. Eliz., & had a son Nathaniel.

Children of Immanuel Bourne and Jemina:

- Samuel, b. 1625; d. unmar. 1651; Chaplain of Christ Church.
- Jemina, mar. Samuel Spateman of Tansley in Crich.
- Isaac, b. 1633.
- Elizabeth, b. 1635.
- Lydia, b. 1639.
- Dorothy, b. 1641.
- Ann, mar. Joshua Wigley* of Tansley, Gent.; d. 19 May 1674. (See PED., p. 462.)
- Obadiah Bourne, Rector of Ashover 1656; d. 1711; b. 1630; d. 1710, April 11. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Palmer, Rector of Gedling, co. Notts. Called Laurence by Dr Pegge.
- Elisha, Rector of Skelton, co. Cumb. = Jane Dowan (or Downes?) of Shrigley.

Son of Elisha and Jane:

- Samuel B., b. at Penrith 1653; Curate of Ecclesfield; d. at Ashover; bur. there 13 Sep. 1694.

Son of Obadiah and Elizabeth:

Elizabeth, 1 w., sister of William Pochin of Barkby, co. Leic., Esq. = Lawrence B. of Marsh Green, Surgeon, eld. son, bp. at Ashover 30 Oct. 1677; ob. 19 Dec. 1749. = Martha, d. 1751, Feb. 12, aged 65. (Q. if sister of Samuel Foster.)

Children of Lawrence B. and Elizabeth (1st wife):

- Jane, the third wife of Henry Gladwin of Stubbing, Esq.
- Lawr, d. 1714.
- Elizab. d. cœl.

Children of Lawrence B. and Martha:

- Laurence B., Rector of Ashover & Vicar of Dronfield, d. s.p. 1797, aged 74. = Jane, dau. of Josh Rogers of Cowley; wid. of two Gregsons. (See PED. 99.)
- Anne. Mary. Cathe. — D. cœl.
- William, d. at St. John's Col., Camb., cœl.
- George Fidler of Chesterfield, Yeo., a butcher. = Jemina, bp. 13 May 1724.

Children of George Fidler and Jemina:

- John Nodder of Marsh Green, d. 23 Nov. 1809, aged 63. A = Jemima Fidler, dau. & h., d. 2 Dec. 1802, aged 43; bur. at Ashover; bp. at Chesterfield 5 Sep. 1759; Marr. Sett. 22 Oct. 1777.
- A dau., d. s.p. B

* In the MS., p. 462, it states that Joshua Wigley mar. Ann, dau. of Samuel Spateman and Jemima Bourne, so this must be an error.—J. W. C.

A | B

Jemima, unmar. 1826. — John, unmar. 1826. (See for Nodders p. 281.)

Joseph, of Wadham Col., M.A., now Curate of Grafton Regis, co. Northamp.; unmar. 1826; Rector of Ashover.

Jane, unmar. 1826. — Catherine, unmar. 1826.

George, d. aged about 14. — Francis, d. y. (Q. if not the same.)

Mary, d. 10 Aug. 1797, aged 17. — James, 3 son.

Samuel B., Rector of Ashover, d. unmar. 1719; of Christ Col., Camb.

Obadiah B., Rector of Ashover, d. 1763, Oct. 6; also Rector of Croxall; bp. 1 Aug. 1683. = Rebecca, dau. of John Lynch, Esq., of Grove in Kent; d. 31 Aug. 1754, aged 61 (q. 51).

Sarah, w. of Tho. Clarke of Chesterfield & Derby.[1]

Obad., a Major, d. cœl. 27 Mar. 1769.

Elizabeth, w. of Rob. Watts of Chesterfield, Surgeon.[2]

Rebecca & Mary, dau. coh.

John C., Curate of St. Peter's, Derby. = ... dau. of . . . . White of Chesterfield.

Robert, only surviving child 1793.

John B., Rector of Kirkby-under-Dale, Vicar of Crundel in Hants; M^r of the Charter-house, Hull. (Dr Pegge.) = Anne, dau. of Nich^s Twigge of Holme. (Q. Dor^y or Mary.)

John B., d. y.

Nicholas, Rector of Fingal.

William, of Kirkella, Esq.

Anne, w. of John Sykes. (See p. 69.)

Dor^y. — Mary.

Henry B. of the Spital near Chesterfield, M.D. & Clerk, b. 18 April 1686; d. 1775. = Sarah, youngest of the 3 daus. & coh. of Tho. Gladwin of Durant Hall, Esq. (P. 254.)

Elisha & 2 others, d. young.

Thomas B. of Rowsley, mar. Eliz., dau. & coh. of Robert Scoller of Rowsley, Gent., wid. of Godfrey Watkinson of Brampton, Esq. (See PED. p. 205.) Q. if he had a former wife, wid. of George Wilkinson.

C

John & Martha. (See PED., p. 135.)

---

[1] This Tho. Clarke was b. 1723, son of Wm C., a mercer in Chesterfield, by his 2nd wife, a dau. of Roberts of Derby. S^d Tho. had a bro. William, a clerk, & 2 sisters, one mar. to Charles Staniforth, a surgeon at Chesterfield, the other to Macklin of Derby, who changed his name to . . . . The 1st wife of W^m, the mercer, was a dau. of Mower, wid. of Porter.

[2] Son of Rob. W. of Staveley, a soapboiler, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Tho. Webster, an Ald. of Chesterfield & a tanner. Robt had a sister Mary, wife of Geo. Mower, & a brother Godfrey W. of Barlow, also by Eliz., dau. of Godfrey Webster of Chesterfield, tanner, had Godfrey & a dau.

| C

Mary, w. of Benj. Burrow, Rector of Matlock. (P. 136.)

Sarah, w. of Samuel Bowker of Wardour St., Soho, grocer.

Henry. — Paul.

Harry. — Elizab.

Charlotte.

All d. unmar.

Elizabeth, w. of William Turbot of Ogston, Esq.

Mary, w. of John Holland of Ford, Esq.

Jebb, d.

Henrietta, w. of Paul Bright of Inkersell. (See PED., p. 274.)

William T. of Ogston, Esq.

Richard Burrow Turbot, Rector of Morton in 1802. = ... dau. of Benj. Sharpe of Fleet Street, Banker.

Mary Elizabeth, w. of John Robert Sharpe of Tibshelf, Esq.

Mr John Billingsley, Parson of Addingham in Cumb., mar. Mary Bourne 1652.

Pole—Chaworth.

Eliz., 1 w., dau. of Richard Parkyns of Bunney. = Godfrey Pole of High Edge & Whittington, 2nd son of Godfrey. = Ellen, 2nd w., livg at Ripley 1673.

Edward, Rector of Bonsall, d. 14 Feb. 1695, æt. 73. = Elizab., bur. 4 Nov. 1684.

Thomas.

Milicent, w. of . . . . Foljambe.

. . . . w. of . . . . Gell.

Peter. John. Charles. Joseph. = Elizab. Abigail.

Edward Pole of Ashton-under-Hill, co. Oxf., Gent., 1708.

George Pole of H. & W., s. & h., b. 1604; d. 1674. = Mary, dau. of Wm Wright of Great Longsden, Esq.

John. — Roger.

Godfrey. — Aden.

Henry. — Mary.

Milicent.

George Pole; marr. sett. 13 May 1652; d. s.p. = Elizab., dau. of Nicholas Charlton of Chilwell, co. Notts; d. July 1685.

Elizabeth, w. of Lancelot Rolleston of Watnal, co. Notts, Esq

George Pole of High Edge, aged 4, 1662; d. 1681. = Elizabeth, dau. & h. of Ric. Slater, Esq., of Nutball, co. Notts.

A

Mary, w. of Tho. Johnson, Esq.

Elizabeth, w. of Charles Baude, Esq.

Penelope.

A |

Patrick Chaworth of Annesley, co. Notts, a nat. son of the last Lord Chaworth; livg 1708; by . . . . Milner. = Elizabeth, dau. & coh.

Jane, cohr, d. unmar.

William Firth of Nottingham, Gent., livg 1708; a barrister. = Mary, coheir.

4. William. =

Mary. — Charlotte.

Cassandra. — 6. Slater.

Sir Charles Sedley, Bart., of Nuthall. = Elizabeth, dau. & h.

William, d. at Spa.

Sir Charles Sedley, Bart., of South Fleet & of Nuthall, co. Notts, d. 23 Aug. 1778 s.p. =

Elizabeth, wife of Sir Robert Burdett. =

Rebecca Ann Nash alias Sedley, Devisee of her father Sir Charles Sedley; mar. Hon. Henry Vernon, brother of Lord Vernon, who took the name & arms of Sedley.

3. George, ob. cœl; heir to his nephew. — 2. Pole, ob. cœl.

1. Patrick, of Annesley. = Ann Levinz.

5. German = Frances. Chaworth.

7. Charles, d. 1770 s.p.; of Beyford.

William Chaworth of Annesley, Esq., livg 1747; d. unmar.; killed in a duel by Lord Byron 1765. =

A dau., posthumous, entitled to £5000 by her father's will.

This, which I have from the Collections of Mr Samuel Mitchell, copied I believe from Mr Blore's, differs materially from the Visitation pedigree, C. 34, f. 78, which follows:—

Eliz., dau. of . . . . Parkins of Bunny. = Godfrey Pole of High Hedge, d. April 1647; psh. of Duffield. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Pratt of co. Leic., wid. of John Brownell of High-hedge.

Helen, dau. of . . . . Ridding of High Hedge. (= Pole)

Edward, parson of Bonsall.

Milicent, mar. Henry Foljambe of Attenborough, co. Notts.

Theodosia, mar. Ralph Gell of Hopton.

Hercules. — Thos.

Abigail.

John, Citizen of London. — Godfrey, d. s.p.

Mary, dau. of Wil. Wright of Longston. = George Pole of High Hedge, aged 59, 1662. = Helen, 2 w., dau. of Edw. Haslam (?) of Longston.

A | B |

Elizab., dau. & coh.

A | B |

William, d. cœl.

George, d. 20 Mar. 1641. Probably an error for 1661. ═ Elizab., dau. of Nichos Charlton of Chilwell, co. Notts.

Elizab., d. y.

Godfrey, d. y.

Elizab. — Helen.

German, d. y. | George, aged 4, 1662. | Mary. | Elizab. | Penelope.

See will of George Pole of Hedge 1673, M. P. B., xiii., 94. He appears to have been a Puritan.

Carleill.

MS. 150

John Careleyll of Sewerby in the parish of Burlington, co. York, bur. at Burlington 20 Jan. 1578-9. ═ Mary .... bur. at Burlington 6 Feb. 1578-9.

Anne Careleyll, mar. at B. 28 Aug. 1576 to Robert Hunter of Thornton. (See Ped. 152.)

—

Margaret Careleyll, mar. at B. 6 Oct. 1582 to Matthew Martin.

Grace Careleyll, mar. at B. 12 Nov. 1583 to Thomas Peacock.

—

Catherine Careleyll, mar. at B. 3 Feb. 1784-5 to William Stryckland.

Mary Readshaw, first wife. This marriage is not mentioned in the Visitation pedigree. ═ Tristram Careleyll of Sewerby, mar. at B. 28 Jan. 1577-8; bur. there 13 Sep. 1618; Inq. p.m. at Agnes-Burton; d. seized of the Manor of Sewerby & Chapel of Buckton, late parcel of Mon. of Burlington. ═ Catherine, 2nd wife, dau. of John Rode of Rode, co. Cestr.; bur. at B. 23 April 1635. Randolf in Burke.

Anne, mar. 14 May 1606 to Richard Burgess of Hull, merch^t.

Catherine, bp. 21 Dec. 1589; mar. 22 Jan. 1610-11 to Richard Milner of Sutton in Holderness; bur. 9 Sep. 1648.

Jane, bp. 11 June 1594; mar. 1 .... Grimston* of Grimston-Garth; 2 Walter Hawksworth of Godmundham.

Robert Carleill,† bp. 9 July 1592; a merchant at Hull, & aged 74, 1665. ═ Elizabeth, dau. of Gilbert Crowther of Elland, co. York.

John, bp. 29 April 1604; d. unmar. before 1665.

Robert Carleil, aged 28, 31 Aug. 1664.

Randal, bur. 29 Aug. 1660.

Mary, bur. 3 July 1663.

Dorothy, mar. Tho. Fairfax, Esq., of Menston; d. 1728, aged 90; bur. at Leeds.

* Thomas Grimston, Mar. Lic. 1613. (Paver.)

† Mar. at Elland 11 June 1622. In the Registers of St. Mary's, Hull, we have :—1667-8, Jan. 9, Mr Robt Carleil, Churchwarden, bur. 1670-1, Mar. 9, Mr Robert Carleil, bur. Probably the above Robert and his son.—J. W. C.

| A

Randolf Carliell* of Sewerby, Gent., bur. in the South Choir at Burlington 17 June 1659; aged 30 at his father's death. Said in Burke to have mar. 1 Frances Legard, by whom no issue. ╤ Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Knowsley of North Burton, co. York; bur. in the South Choir at Burlington 14 June 1668.

Jane, bp. 1 March 1586-7.

Mary, bp. 24 June 1588; bur. 27 Feb. 1591-2.

Hannah, bp. 3 July 1636; mar. 14 June 1660 to Timothy Preston of Burlington.

Ruth C. of Bridlington, Spinster. Will 5 July 1665 (York Wills, 820).

Dorothy, bp. 21 Dec. 1637; mar. 13 Sep. 1664 to Robt Carleil of Hull, merch^t.

Anne or Annie, bp. 23 Feb. 1638-9; mar. 29 Nov. 1672 to Gregory Creyke.

Susanna, bp. 18 Feb. 1640-1.

Ruth.

John C.,† bp. 4 Dec. 1630. ╤ Jane Hardy of Hilston in Holderness.

Thomas, bp. 27 May 1634; bur. in South Choir 24 Sep. 1680.

Mary C., wife of James Fisher, Vicar of Sheffield. (See PED., p. 1.)

Elizabeth, bp. 20 Jan. 1632-3; mar. 1 Sir Theodore Herring of York; 2 Henry Beale of Knottingley. In another part of Dugdale's Visitation the first husband is called Samuel Herring, Clerk.

Robert, bp. 1693.

John. bp. 1700.

Margaret, d. an infant.

Alice, bp. 1703; mar. in Jan. 1727 to James Thornton, mariner.

William, bp. 19 Oct. 1621.

Robert Carleill of Sewerby, Gent., bp. 28 Jan. 1622-3; aged 42, 1665; bur. in the South Choir at Burlington 14 Oct. 1685. ╤ Anne, dau. & coheir of Henry Vickerman of Fraysthorp, co. York; bur. in the South Choir at Burlington 14 June 1698.

Theodosia, wife of Thomas Buck. (See PED., p. 91.)

Frances, bp. 1676; wife of . . . . Boulton, & had issue 2 sons.

Ruth, bp. 1677; mar. 1697 to Robert Grimston.

Dorothy, bp. 1680; wife of William Withers, Rector of Thribergh. Had 3 children. (See p. 91.)

Timothy C., bp. 6 Jan. 1667-8; heir in remainder to Sewerby by the Settlement on his brother's marriage; bur. 24 Sep. 1697. ╤

B C

Anne, bp. 1670; bur. 1673.

Anne, bp. 1672; bur. 1702.

Catherine, bp. 1674.

Jane, bp. 1678.

---

* His will, dated June 9, proved at London Oct. 7, 1659, is printed in the Record Series, Yorks. Arch. Soc., vol. ix., 155. He mentions seven daughters besides daughter Tomlinson not in the above pedigree, and wife Elizabeth.

† Mr. Hunter must be wrong in placing Robert, John, Margaret, and Alice as children of John Carleil and Jane Hardy, as the dates do not fit. I have the following entries from Hilston Reg.:—1664, Sep. 1, Randolphus, s. John Carlyle and Jane his wife, bp. 1666, Aug. 14, Mr John Carlyle, bur.—J. W. C.

B

C

Timothy, bp. 1695.

Christopher, bp. 1697.

Elizabeth, b. 8 Aug. 1658; Executrix to her sister Christian's Will, & then unmar., of Benningborough, Spinster. Will 13 Oct. 1737; proved 26 Jan. 1739. Makes her nephew William C. of Burlington Residuary Legatee and Executor.

Christian, bp. 21 July 1662; of Beverley, Spinster. Will dated 17 June 1720; proved 15 July. Mentions, among other relations, a niece Ruth Darley. (See York Wills, 1781.)

Mary, bp. 24 June 1663; mar. 24 Dec. 1700 to Thomas Bayles.

Alethea, b. 13 June 1664; mar. Tho. Buck of Carnaby. (Burke.)

"Tom Buck," nephew of Christian Carleill.

Henry Carleil of Sewerby, Gent., bp. 7 Dec. 1665; mar. at Rawmarsh 14 May 1691. = Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Smithson of Malton, co. York, Gent. Sett. dated 6 April 1691. When a widow she lived at Rotherham, Thribergh, and Greasborough.

Henry Carleil of Sewerby, bp. 1692; ob. s.p. before 10 Sep. 1718.

Robert Carleil of Sewerby, Gent., ob. s.p.; bur. at Burlington 15 April 1729.

Elizabeth, bp. 1697; of Thribergh; living 1720; & unmar.; also in 1737.

Randolf, bp. 1699.

Catherine Greame of Sewerby, Spinster, 1st wife, bur. at Burlington 16 June 1732; mar. 8 June 1731; dau. of John G. of Sewerby. = William Carleill of Burlington, Surgeon, & afterwards of Ecclesfield Hall, bp. 13 Aug. 1695; mar. his first wife 8 June 1731; d. 30 Dec. 1779, aged 84, & was bur. in the Church of Ecclesfield. = Elizabeth, 2nd wife, dau. of William Green of Thundercliffe Grange, co. York, Esq. (See 'Hallamshire,' p. 266.)

Randolf Carleill of Brosterfield, co. Derb., Esq., only child, bp. at Burlington 28 May 1732; some time a Capn in the Army, 13th Reg. of Foot; a Deputy-Lieut. of the County of Derby; bur. at Eyam Dec. 1800. = Eleanor, dau. of Smithson Green, Esq., of Thundercliffe Grange, by Eleanor his wife, dau. & heir of Francis Morton of Brosterfield, Gent.; mar. 1766.

John & Thomas, both d. in their infancy.

William Carleill, Esq., of Brosterfield & Longston Hall. A Captain in the Supplementary Militia of the County of Derby, and Major-Commandant of the South High Peak Volunteers. = Eleanor, dau. of William Green, M.D., of Thundercliffe Grange; mar. in 1788. Her mother a dau. of Henry Waterland, LL.D.

Catherine, bp. 1789 at Eyam. — Alicia Maria, bp. at Eyam 1791; d. y.

Eleanor, bur. 1814. — Randolf, bp. 1794; bur. at Longston 20 Sep. 1814.

Martha, bur. 1830. — Anne.

Elizabeth. — Maria.

The basis of this Pedigree is the Visitation of 1665. The Register dates are from Burlington, supplied by Nicholas Carlisle, Esq., Secretary to the Society of Antiquaries, who has sent me also the continuation obtained from Mr Carleill of Longston Hall, supported by Wills & other documents. The four sisters of Tristram are from the Register only, but a Visitation Pedigree of Hunter fixes one of them as a dau. of John Carleill. The present Mr Carleill is Lord of the Manor of Little Hucklow, and a Deputy-Lieut. for Derbyshire. The Mansion & Lordship of Sewerby have been sold to the Greames. Mr Carleill has still about 100 acres there.

Entries of the name of Carleill in the parish Register of Burlington,
MS. 151 not incorporated in the pedigree.

1691 John Carlil and Margaret Vardy mar. 23rd April.

Baptisms.

1592 Thomas Careleyll, son to John C., 20 Aug.
1600 Priscilla Carelill, daughter of Thomas, 25 Oct.

Burials.

1593 Maystres Careleyll, wife of John C., 29 Aug.
$16\frac{19}{20}$ William Carlill, sonne to Mr Randal Carlill, 4 Feb.
1621 Mr John Carlill 1 Dec.
1665 Mrs Ruth Carliell bur. in the South Quier 18 July.
1690 Catherine, daughter of Mrs Carleil, 26 March.

There appears to have been another family of the name of Carleill settled at Sewerby, for by an Inquisition taken at the Castle of York on the 20th of July in the 22 of James I., 1625, after the death of John Carleele, late of Sewerby, Esq., it was found that he d. seised of a Capital Messuage and 20 oxgange of land in Sewerby and Marton, that he d. on the 18th of December in the 18 of James I., 1621 ; and that William Carleile was his son and heir, aged at the time of his father's death 30 years & upwards. From Inq. p.m. in Rolls Chapel.

By Inquisition taken at Beverley 11 Jan. 1639, p.m., Frances Carlill of Brands Burton, late wife of Thos C. of the same, found that she d. seised of a Capital Messuage there and another at Walkington with lands at many places about, that she d. on 14th April 1620 when Francis was her son & next heir, aged 22. In Dugdale's Visitation appears Richard Manby of Middleton, aged 38, mar. to Frances dau. of Francis Carleill of Brands Burton who mar. Elizabeth by whom he had Mary, aged 9, and Frances, aged 6. In the same Visitation mention is made of Salveyn Carleile of Brands Burton who mar. Elizabeth third daughter of Michael Warton of Beverley (by Catherine daughter and coheir of Christopher Maltby), slain at Scarboro Castle 1645, his father then living, which S. C. had a son Michael, bp. at Burlington 14 May 1654, & bur. in the Church there the day following. Elizabeth was also bur. in the S. Choir of the Church there 29 June 1668, which seems to shew that there was a connection between the two houses of Sewerby & Brands Burton.

The name is antient in the County of York. Cecily, late wife of Thomas de Carleol of Bootham, granted to the Monks of St. Mary's all the messuage within the liberty of St. Mary of Bootham. (Drake, p. 583.) By Placita de Quo Warranto 1280 Laurence de Kerliolo was a juror in the case of the provost of Beverley who claimed to have free warren in Dalton.

The Arms of Carleill of Sewerby, Arg., on a chevron between three Cornish choughs sable, beaked and legged gules, three etoiles or.

In Thoresby's pedigree of Fairfax of Menston Charles F. of M., Esq., marries Dorothy, dau. of Richard Carleill, Gent. Thomas Wilson in his Yorkshire Pedigrees makes this lady a dau. of Robert Carleill of Sewerby, but as it seems to me erroneously.

On the authority of Mr Buck's account of his family where it is mentioned that Thomas Buck of Carneby marries Theodosia Carleill I have added that name to the children of Robert & Anne, as they were sent to me by Mr Carlisle. My present impression however is that the lady whom Mr Buck called Theodosia was in fact Alethea, whose name appears in the Visitation Pedigree.

Hunter. MS. 152

This pedigree consists solely of three pedigrees (two of them official) incorporated together.

1. One in St. George's Visitation, Harl. 1487, f. 461a.
2. One in Dugdale's Visitation, C. 40, in Col. of Arms.
3. One by Beckwith of York in his book of Yorkshire pedigrees in possession of Lord Harrowby.

The Arms borne by this family have been, Or, a bugle-horn sab. stringed vert between a mullet in chief & a crescent in base gules. But it appears they were not able to satisfy the Heralds respecting their right to them, for in 1612 it is said, Non probavit arma; and in 1665 that respite was given for proof of their Arms, & none made.

Thornton is about a mile from Pickering on the road to Scarborough.

The Crest was, On a wreath, or & v., a human scull proper. An older coat claimed by them was, Arg., a fess gules between 3 bugle-horns s.

Robert Hunter of Thornton in Pickering Lythe, co. York, lived in the reign of Henry VII. ═ .... dau. of .... Parkinson of Hag-house in the Bishoprick.

Roger Hunter of Thornton ═ .... dau. of .... Watson.

Robert Hunter of Thornton, living there in 1612 when he entered his pedigree. ═ Ann, dau. of John Carleill of Sewerby. (See PED., p. 150.)

Robert Hunter of Thornton, son & heir; with him the pedigree in Dugdale's Visitation begins; d. in 1652 or thereabouts. ═ Ellen, dau. of William Spacye of Buckton.

Ralph. — James. Mary. — Anne. Mercy. — Elizabeth.

Christian,[1] wife of Michael Coppinson of Hull.

A

Dorothy, wife of Christopher Hobman of Garton, co. York.

Frances, wife of William Ives of Thornton, co. York.

Mary, wife of Machabee Hollis of Hull.

[1] In Beckwith's MS. Christian is said to marry .... Berryman, & the wife of Coppinson to be called Grisel. He has also a third son Anthony, mar. to a dau. of Horsley of Beckar near Whitby.

| A

2. Robert Hunter of Thornton. He is not in St. George's Visitation. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Boys of Edston, co. York.

1. Bethel Hunter of Thornton, aged 9 1612; d. in 1655 or thereabouts. = Magdalen, dau. of Thomas Percyhay of Ryton, co. York, Esq.

Samuel Robinson of Farnby, co. York, or Fermanby. = Helen, 1st dau., called Hester in Hopkinson's pedigrees, & said to have issue, John, Jane, Magdalen, & Ellen.

John Hassell of Thornton, co. York. = Mary, 2nd dau.

Frances, 3 dau., unmar. 1665.

Anne, youngest dau., unmar. 1665; afterwards mar. Thos Lythe of Thornton.

William Robinson, son & heir, d. unmar., as it seems, 8 March 1715, aged 43. (See Gent's 'Hull.')

Jane, wife of John Robinson of Scarboro', seaman.

Margaret, wife of Rev. . . . . Robinson, D.D., of Scarboro'.

Ralph Hassal of London.

Thomas Robinson. = ... sister of Captain Lidster.

2. William, dead 173–.

3. Matthew.

Ralph & John, both living in 1722.

William. Robert. Richard. These sons are given in Beckwith's pedigree. They do not appear in Dugdale's, & must (if they existed at all) have d. young.

Christopher Hunter, son & heir, of Thornton, aged 19, 29 Aug. 1665. = Catherine, dau. & heir of Francis Danby of Thorp-Bassett, co. York, brother to James Danby, father to Ursula & Milcah, who both mar. Rokebys.

3. Elizabeth. 4. Mary. Martha. All unmar. in 1722.

Magdalena, 2nd dau., wife of Thomas Wilson, M.A.

Catherine, dau. & heir, livg 1728.

Machabes Hunter of Thornton, Gent., living in June 1739. = Mary, one of the daus & coheirs of Arthur Noel of Hay-holm in Holderness, wid. of Edward Johnson of Scarborough, livg 1738.

The Hunters below are made children of Machabes, not Robert,. in Poulson's copy of this pedigree, p. 355.

Robert Hunter of Thornton. = Dorothy, another dau. of Arthur Noel of Hay-holm, parson of Seam near Sunderland.

B

B |

Noel Hunter, s.p. June 1724. — Anthony Hunter, s.p. 1728.	Robert Hunter, ordained Deacon at Chester 17 June 1739. (Q. if of Weverham.) — Arthur Hunter.	Danby Hunter.=Susanna, dau. of Alderman Pilcher of Deal.	Catherine. — Dorothy. — Elizabeth.

Probably one of the Hunters in this last generation is the person of the name who mar. a dau. of Thomas Strangways of Pickering, as at p. 260.

Beckwith has added to the pedigree that the mother of Dorothy Noel took to her second husband the Rev. Wm Cayley, son of Arthur Cayley, brother of Sir William, & had a dau. who d. unmar. I do not see this Arthur in the Baronetage.

The wife of Machabes or Robert Hunter is the person mentioned in 'Gent. Mag.' lvi., 352, where it appears that she lived till April 1786 when she d. at Scarborough at the age of 106. She desired that her maiden name Noel might be put upon her tomb, & said that she was third cousin to the Duke of Richmond and Earl of Gainsborough. The following was entered at Dugdale's Visitation 1665:—

Arthur Noel of Hag-holm in Holderness, brother to Edward, Vis^t^ Cambden, aged 69.=Bridget, dau. of Everard Carter of Stonesby, co. Leic.

George, aged 26, 1665.	Arthur. — William.	Cornelius. — Edward.	Mary, wife of Samuel Lawson of Lincoln, called Henry in Poulson, p. 355.	Anne.	Penelope.	Elizabeth.

Henry Robinson of Fermanby=Jane, dau. of Hugh Greaves, Lord Mayor of York.

John R. of Fermanby=Jane, dau. of Sam. Ture of Gilling.	William, Citizen of York.

Samuel. (See above.)	Jane, mar. William Blanchard, Citz. of York.	Mary, mar. William Nevile, Citz. of York.

Who was Anthony Hunter, Gent., who informes against Stephen Holford of Thornton about Woods, co. York, as in Mem' of King's Rem^r^ 38 H. 8? (See p. 260.)

Ledgard—Flower. MS. 153

I know not whether these entries which I find in Oliver Heywood's & Dickenson's Obituary relate to these Ledgards, but it is probable that they do:— 1696, Catherine Ledgard of Idle, chief upholder of the Meeting place there; d. August the 1st, bur. at Calverley the 3rd. 1705, Mr Thomas Ledgard of Idle, d. July.

Robt.	Thos. Ledgard of Idle, Yeo. Will 28 Oct. 1690.=Catherine. John Overend? bro^r^.

Thomas.	Ann.	Cather^e^.

Much of this is taken from a family bible which I saw at Meersbrook.

Thomas ╤ Ledgard.

Mark Freeman ╤ Elizabeth . . . . d. at Chesterfield 27 Sep. 1707, aged 70; bur. in the Church. — Mark Freeman of Leeds, d. 22 Feb. 1689-90, aged 63; bur. at St. John's, Leeds.

Gregory Freeman, a prodigal; cost his bro^r Mark much trouble; d. Feb. 1689-90; of Leeds, clothworker. Will 4 Feb. 1689-90. Bro^r James Freeman of Dalton, Yeo. ╤

Robert Ledgard, bp. 8 June 1651; d. 27 Nov. 1699; mar. 1681 June 1st; of Chapel Allerton n^r Leeds; bur. at St. John's, Leeds. He was some time of Horbury. ╤ Elizabeth Freeman, b. 25 March 1664; d. at Hull 11 Oct. 1730; bur. at St. John's, Leeds. = John Thomas of Chesterfield, V.D.M., 2 husb., mar. 16 Jan. 1705-6.

Children of Gregory Freeman: Anne, 1 dau. — Hannah, w. of Sam. Smith of Leeds. — Mary, 3 dau. — Rachel, 4 dau.

Children of Robert Ledgard and Elizabeth Freeman:

Thomas, b. 24 Feb. 1681; ob. inf.

Samuel, bp. 21 May 1683. — . . . . dau., d. inf.

Mark, b. 8 March 1684-5; ob. 1687-8. — . . . . child, d. inf.

Elizabeth, d. an infant. — Mercy, d. inf.

William. — Robert. — Esther. All d. inf.

Hannah, b. 1694-5; mar. 25 July 1717 to Mr Stancliffe Jackson of Gainsborough. (Q. How connected with Ambrose Rudsdel the minister at Gainsborough.)

John Flower of Gainsborough, merch^t. ╤ Lydia, b. 1693; mar. at Chesterfield 6 April 1712; d. 16 July 1718; bur. in Chesterfield.

Freeman Flower of Clapham, Esq., & of Gainsborough, d. at Meersbrook 8 June 1797, aged 83; bur. in Chesterfield Church. ╤ Martha, dau. & h. of Samuel Dawson of Leeds, by Sarah Heald his wife; mar. at Armley Chapel 22 Sep. 1742; d. 1767 & was bur. in Bunhill Fields.

Freeman Hopkinson Flower, d. 10 Sep. 1746, aged 14 months; bur. at Gainsborough.

Lydia Flower, dau. & h.; the second wife of Samuel Shore, Esq., of Meersbrook, co. Derb.; d. without issue, aged about 90.

John Flower of Gainsborough is called son-in-law by Elizabeth Hopkinson of Gainsborough, wid. 1736; proved 10 May 1738; or at least a John Flower is so called. She left £500 to dissenting trustees for religious & charitable objects. Francis Hopkinson of Gainsborough, wholesale mercer, left £200 to the Chapel in 1725.

1704, Feb. 27. Mar. Mr John Flower & Mrs Elizabeth Hopkinson. (Reg. of Gainsborough.)

1682, Jan. 1. Mr Francis Hopkinson and Mrs Eliz. Hooker, Spinster (ib.).

The other coheirs of Mr Dawson were Margaret, who mar. in 1762 Stephen Todd of London, Esq., but of a Leeds family. He d. without issue 23 Aug. 1808. Sarah, wife of Edward Humble of Newcastle, merch^t. She d. 4 Feb. 1802, æt. 79, & was bur. in Bunhill Fields, leaving issue. Another dau. mar. . . . . Buck of Brad-

ford, by whom a dau., wife of Whitaker of Manchester. Buck mar. a 2nd wife, Miss Hargreaves of York, by whom a posthumous son who lived at Bradford.

Samuel Dawson & Sarah Heald were mar. 1 July 1716, her mother being then a widow & residing at Wakefield. See for Dawson, York Wills, 1794.

Mr Gollop of Strode near Beaminster informs me by letter, June 13, 1850, that 2 of these daus, Edith & Mary, mar. 2 brothers, his great-grandfather being one; then Mr Gollop cannot have been b. much later than 1790, may not they be of the generation next above? What is entered here is from Hutchins' 'Dorsetshire.'

Walter Foye, of a family seated at Duntich Court in Dorsetshire, d. about 1713. = Edith, dau. & h. of .... Manningford of Beveley-Wood, mar. 1670; d. 1685.

Children:
- Fitz-Walter Foye, bp. 1677; d. 174–. = Jane, dau. of .... Ware of Sherburn; ob. 1743.
- Jane, b. 1681.
- Sarah, b. 1685.

Children of Fitz-Walter Foye and Jane:
- Fitz-Walter Foye of Castle Hill near Sherburn, which he built about 1760. = ... dau. of John Senex, globe & map maker in Fleet Street, London.
- John, ob. s.p.
- 3 daus.

Children of Fitz-Walter Foye of Castle Hill:
- Sidney Hollis Foye of Castle Hill, Esq., d. unmar.
- Elizabeth Maria, d. unmar.
- Harriet, wife of Samuel Shore of Norton Hall, Esq.

Henry.

MS. 154

Henry Williams of Britton's Ferry between Neath and Swansey, co. Glam.
=

John Henry of Whitehall, Gentleman to Philip, Earl of Pembroke, & afterwards Keeper of the Orchard at Whitehall & Page of the Back Stairs to James, Duke of York. = Mrs Magdalen Rochdale of St. Martin's in the Fields, Westminster, d. 6 March 1645.

Children:
- Philip Henry of Broad Oak in the par. of Malpas, V.D.M., b. at Whitehall 24 Aug. 1631; ejected at Worthenbury; d. 24 June 1696. He was the only son of his father. = Catherine, only dau. & heir of Daniel Matthews of Broad Oak, Gent.; mar. 26 April 1660; d. at Broad Oak in 1707.
- .... wife of .... Wade.
- Ann Henry, d. unmar.

Children of Philip Henry and Catherine:
1. Sarah Henry, wife of John Savage of Wrenbury Wood, co. Cestr. (See PED., p. 155.)
2. Catherine Henry, wife of John Tylston, M.D., of Whitchurch and Chester. (See PED., p. 158.)
3. Eleanor Henry, wife of Samuel Radford of Chester. (See PED., p. 159.)
4. Ann Henry, wife of Edward Hulton of Chester. (See PED., p. 159.)

A

A

John Henry, eldest son, d. 12 April 1667, aged 5.

Catherine, 1st wife, only dau. of Samuel Hardware of Bromborough Court in Wyrral, Esq., by Eliz. Hodgkinson of Preston his wife; b. 1664; mar. 1688; d. 14 Feb. 1689, & was bur. in Trinity Church, Chester. (See Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' i., 181.) = Matthew Henry of Chester,* V.D.M., & afterwards of Hackney, only surviving son, b. at Broad Oak 18 Oct. 1662; d. 22 June 1714, & was bur. in Trinity Church, Chester. = Mary, second wife, youngest dau. of Robert Warburton, Esq., of Helperstone Grange, by Eliz. his wife, dau. of Alderman Barkley of London, which R. W. was third but eldest surviving son of Peter Warburton, Esq., Justice of the Common Pleas; mar. 8 July 1690. She had a brother Dr Warburton of Abbots Bromley. Ormerod calls the Grange Hefferstone. It belonged to the Vale Royal Abbey. She became heiress to her brother Peter W., Esq., who d. without issue 1727.

Catherine Henry, only issue of the 1st mar., b. 14 Feb. 1689; mar. 1 .... Wittar of Bromborough Hall; 2 Ric. Yates of Whitchurch; & 3 John Ravenshaw of the same place; d. without issue.

2. Elizabeth H., b. 12 April 1691; d. 19 July 1692.

3. Mary Henry, b. 3 April 1693; d. 22 inst.

5. Ann Henry, b. 24 June 1696; d. an infant.

6. Philip Henry Warburton, only son, b. 3 May 1700; assumed the surname of Warburton on becoming heir to Helperstone Grange; was twice returned to Parliament for the City of Chester; & d. unmar. in 1760.

Thomas Bulkley of London. = 4. Esther Henry, b. 27 Sep. 1694.

Thomas Bulkley & other children.

Charles Bulkley of London, V.D.M., b. 18 Oct. 1719; he was Pastor of the Baptist Congregation in Worship Street; d. in 1797 without issue; d. April 15. = Anne Fiske, mar. in July 1749, & d. Aug. 1783.

Esther B., d. unmar.

9. Theodosia H., b. 14 Feb. 1708; mar. Randle Keay of Whitchurch. (See PED., p. 155.)

William Brett of West Bromwich and of Dudley, brother to Bailey B. = 10. Mary Henry, youngest dau., b. 31 March 1711.

Mary Brett, sole dau. & heir, mar. Joseph Barrs or Barnes of West Bromwich.

John Philpot of Chester, Gent., d. 9 Dec. 1764; bur. in St. John's, Chester. = 7. Elizabeth Henry, b. 27 Oct. 1701. Inherited the Grange Estate on the death of her brother.

B

8. Sarah Henry, b. 14 Aug. 1703; mar. Bailey Brett of West Bromwich, & had no issue.

* Mr Matthew Henry had bin Minr at Chester many years, was remov'd to Hackney about 3 years ago, died at Nantwich in Cheshire June 22, its tho't of an Apoplexy, tho' had got a fall from his Horse day before, an eminent Minr., 57. (Northowram Register.)—J. W. C.

B |

Mary Philpot, only dau. & heir, & principal heir to her uncle P. H. W., Esq.; mar. in 1763; brought the Grange to her husband; d. 13 March 1777, æt. 37. = Nicholas Ashton of Liverpool and of Woolton Hall, Esq. Descended from the Ashtons of Ashton in Makerfield. = Catherine, 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Hodgson of Liverpool, Esq.; b. 9 Jan. 1762; mar. in Jan. 1781; ob. 12 May 1806.

William, d. without issue. A Lt-Col. in the 79th. | Thomas A., b. 1775. | Joseph, b. 15 May 1783. | Ellis, M.A. & Fellow of Brazen Nose Coll., Oxford. | Henry, b. 4 Oct. 1795.

John Ashton of Woolton Hall, Esq., d. in 1815, aged 49. = Mary Noble, dau. of John Jarret of Freemantle in Hants, Esq. | Elizabeth Ashton, mar. 1 William James of Liverpool, Esq.; 2 George Williams of Little Woolton. | Mary, b. 1772.

William James. = ... dau. of . . . . Rutson. | John. | Alethea, mar. . . . . Graham. | Caroline. — Frances. | George. — Arthur.

William Edward. | Francis Herbert. | Caroline. | William. | Alethea. | Elizabeth. | Fergus.

This account of the descendants of Matthew Henry, whose 'Exposition' on the Scriptures has long been so popular among the Non-Conformists, is taken from the pedigree in Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' aided by what is contained in the printed life of Mr Henry, & by information given me by his grand-daughter Mrs Eddowes. The descendants of his four sisters I received from Mr Butcher, who, it will be seen, mar. one of them, in a letter dated 22 Oct. 1821. He seems to have copied an account of the family drawn up about fifteen years ago. I have added very little to his account.

Robert Bosier, educated for the Ministry, was related to the Henrys, and so also was Benyon of Ash, eminent among the early Non-Conformists. (See for Benyon p. 181.)

The principal part of the property enjoyed by Matthew Henry & his son came to the Ashtons. I apprehend there are no descendants remaining of the Bulkleys, & that the Ashtons, the Keays, & the Lees, are now the only descendants of Mr Henry. Of the four sisters it will be seen that the descendants of Sarah are very numerous, while there is only family (*sic*) sprung from each of the other sisters, viz. the Lightbodys from Catherine, the Rogers from Eleanor, & the Hultons from Anne.

Much has been published respecting this family. Lives of Philip & Matthew Henry, & of Mrs Sarah Savage, in separate volumes. Accounts of Mrs Hulton in 'Evang. Mag.' for 1815, p. 521, & of Dr Tylston in the same Mag. for 1817, p. 161.

Savage—Keay.

Savage.=

Samuel Savage. = Hannah, dau. of the same Ralph Eddowes. (See PED., p. 48.) = ... Bradborn, 2nd husband.

Thomas Savage of Brinley, livg 1722, & had issue.

Mary, mar. Silas Sidebotham of Sandbach, V.D.M.

Rebecca, mar. . . . . Leadbeater.

Elizabeth, first wife, dau. of Ralph Eddowes of Whitchurch, co. Salop. (See PED., p. 48.) = John Savage of Wrenbury-wood near Nantwich; mar. his second wife 28 March 1687; ob. 27 Sep. 1729, æt. 78. = Sarah, second wife, eldest dau. of Philip Henry, V.D.M. (see the opposite page); b. at Broad Oak 7 Aug. 1664; d. at West Bromwich 27 Feb. 1752, & was bur. there. Names Cousin Moulson of Chester 1722 losing 3 children, Tho., Susan, & another, in a month's time. Cousin Robert Wilson a minister 1722. Brother Sherratt. Cousin Wickstead 1722. Cousin Witter mar. Mr R. Yates 1724. Cousin Kirk. Cousin Wm Samon of Wrenbury 1724. Cousin Daniel Bradock 1724.

John Keay of Tatton-Green = Elizabeth Savage, only issue of the 1st marriage.

Randle Keay of Whitchurch. = Theodosia, dau. of Matthew Henry of Chester, V.D.M.; b. 1708; mar. 1727.

Ann K., wife of Humphrey Gregory of Twemlow & Whitchurch, by whom Anne, wife of John Pridden, a bookseller in Fleet St.

Sarah K., wife of Richard Roe of Whitchurch.

John Keay, never mar.

Henry Keay of Whitchurch. = Elizabeth Townsend of Chester.

Philip Warburton, d. in 1796. He had a principal Share of the Estate of his uncle P. H. W.

Philip Keay, now (1822) living at or near Madras.

John Keay, went abroad about 1788 & has not since been heard of (1822).

Randle Keay of Hanley Green in Staffordshire; engaged in the Potteries.

Charles Keay of Little Hampton Street in Birmingham, accountant.

Theodosia, wife of John Parsons. =

Mary, d. unmar.

Catherine, wife of Roger Eddowes of Whitchurch (see PED., p. 48); no issue.

Sarah K., wife of Benjamin Hewson of Bristol, Gent., son of . . . . Hewson of Leicestershire, V.D.M.; no issue.

Joseph Lee of Redbrook near Whitchurch = Theodosia Parsons, only child.

A B

A | B |

Sarah Lee, unmar. 1835.

Theodosia Lee, mar. . . . . Brooks of Whitchurch, Attʸ.

Joseph Lee of Redbrook.

John Lee = of Whitchurch, Attʸ.

Thomas, of Redbrook. — Philip Henry Lee of . . . . Col., Oxon.

Mary Savage, wife of Thomas Holland of Wem, V.D.M. (See PED., p. 84.)

Richard Witton of West Bromwich, V.D.M., d. 28 Dec. 1765, aged 82. = Hannah Savage. (See PED., p. 158.)

4 others, d. young.

Philip Savage, d. unmar. 27 Feb. 1721, aged about 21.

Sarah Savage, wife of William Lawrence of Wem (see PED., p. 156). He had a sister w. of . . . . Hinks 1724.

John Savage of Smeeton Wood; he had a sister Ermine Savage who in 1725 mar. Thomas Savage, nephew to John in the line above; ob. 16 Aug. 1771, æt. 80. = Catherine Savage.

Lucy Savage, wife of . . . . Brooks, by whom Nanny, Catherine, and Richard.

John Savage, mar. Eleanor Ackland.
- Thomas Savage, mar.
- Sarah S., d. unmar.

Richard Savage, mar. Anne Corrie.
- Anne S.
- Sarah S., wife of J. Morrison.

Samuel Savage, mar. Sarah Roe.

Catherine S., wife of William Hayter.

Henry Savage, mar. Margaret Warren.

Children of Samuel Savage and Sarah Roe:

Sarah S., wife of John Kenrick of Wrexham. (See PED., p. 86.)

Samuel Savage, mar. Mary Welham, & d. at Cheltenham in 1828 s.p.

Mary, wife of Zachariah Bunnel of Islington.

Richard, mar. Susan Jones; livˢ in London s.p.

Elizʰ, wife of Wᵐ Woollat of Derby & London.

Children of Sarah S. and John Kenrick:

George Lewis of Wrexham, surgeon. = Martha. — John, d. unmar. — Sarah. — Mary.

Elizabeth. — Lydia. — Samuel. — Dorothy, d. unmar.

Richard, d. unmar. — William. — Anne, d. unmar. — Edward.

Children of Mary and Zachariah Bunnel:

Hannah.[1] — Mary.[2] — Sarah, d. unmar.

Peter. — Elizabeth.[3]

Children of Elizʰ and Wᵐ Woollat:

William, d. y. — Samuel. — Elizabeth.[4] — William.

---

[1] Mar. John May of Ipswich.

[2] Mar. William Lewis of Spital Square, London, broʳ of George, & d.; when he mar. her sister Elizabeth.[3]

[4] Mar. Richard Greenhough of Kendal & Wrexham.

1810. I was acquainted with Mr Philip Henry Savage, or Sauvage as he wrote the name. He was a Captain in the Army & was a son as was said of Admiral Sauvage. I mention it on account of the name. He was not I believe related to this family. He lived at Bath. His wife was a dau. of Francis Stone who was ejected from the living of Cold-Norton for Heretical Doctrine about 1808. They had no issue.

MS. 156 & 157 Lawrence—Swanwick.

William Hincks of Chester, leave looker (?).=

Edward Hincks of Chester, innholder, d. 19 May 1688.=Elizab., dau of .... Johnes of Chester; d. 15 July 1666.

Harl. 2161, f. 240b.

Joseph Hincks, d. before his father.=.... dau. of Slaber, parson of Christleton.

Edward. Joseph.

William Lawrence of the Moat House, Wem, co. Salop.=Sarah, dau. of John Savage of Wrenbury, by Sarah his wife, eldest dau. of Philip Henry, V.D.M.

4. John Lawrence.=Abigail Wright.

3. Debora L., d. unmar.

6. William Lawrence, d. without issue.=Elizabeth Skey.

Sarah L., wife of Joseph Newnham, by whom Joseph & John. (See the opposite page.)

Abigail, wife of Joseph Ireland, by whom Sarah, & Edward who mar. Mary Saxton, dau. of Thomas by a former wife.

Catherine, wife of Thomas Saxton, by whom Sarah who d. in 1820, the only child. Mr S. by a former wife had 2 daus only, one mar. Ireland and the other Taylor.

Thomas Lawrence.=Anne Higgins.

Edward, d. aged 18.

Samuel Lowe, 1st husb.=Eliza, d. at Bath 25 Nov. 1831, aged 76; bur. with her husband.=Edmund Butcher of London & Sidmouth, V.D.M., 2nd husband, d. at Bath 14 April 1822, and was bur. in the Dissenters' burial-ground there.

Thomas Lawrence. — John.

Samuel. — William. — Maria.

Abigail Lowe.

Elizabeth, wife of .... Barton.=

.... mar. 1829 .... Wickstead.

Catherine.

Mary.

Samuel Lowe.

A | B

A | B

Edmund Butcher of Bristol, merch[t], only son, mar. 8 Jan. 1822 to Anna Maria, dau. of J. L. Lansdown, Esq., of Montego Bay, Jamaica, and 2 . . . .

Eliza. If existing at all must have d. young.

Emma, mar. at Walcot 29 Oct. 1822 to Samuel Beale of Camp Hill near Birmingham.

5. Thomas Lawrence. = Elizabeth Basnett of London.

7. Philip Lawrence, d. in childhood.

9. Samuel Lawrence. = Elizabeth Potts.

Nathaniel Lawrence of Birmingham. = Mary Johnson.

Sarah L., wife of Tho[s] Hamilton, by whom Thomas Lawrence,

Geek = Elizabeth Basnett,

Sarah.

Edward. Sarah Frances. Eliza. Cath[e]. Mary.

John Towers Lawrence of Birmingham. = Ann Potts.

Elizabeth Lawrence, d. unmar.

Elizabeth, wife of J. or R. Holmes, & d. s.p. — Sarah.

Nathaniel = F. S. Ogden.

Sarah Frances. Mary. Philip Henry. Nath[l] Tertius.

Mary. — Frances. — Arabella.

Jane. — Harriet. — Catherine.

Charles, d. unmar. — John. — Nanny.

Sarah. — Emma, wife of Charles Potts.

Samuel Newnham. = 1. Sarah Lawrence.

Joseph Swanwick of Wem. = 2. Elizabeth Lawrence. = Thomas Ireland, 2[nd] husband; no issue.

8. Catherine Lawrence, d. unmar.

Sarah, d. unmar.

Thomas, mar. . . . . Adams, & had 4 children, all dead in 1821.

Joseph, mar. Sarah Lawrence, & had John & Joseph.

John. Joseph.

Samuel, mar. . . . . Swanwick.

Martha, d. unmar.

William. =

William. Samuel. Thomas. Sarah.

John = Mary Hincks.

C

Edward, d. unmar.

Ann Swanwick, wife of Francis Boult, by whom Francis, Swinton, Edward, Charles, Mary, Ann, Joseph, Frances.

| c

- Fanny S., wife of John Nichols of Chester. ⊤
  - Sarah N., wife of Geo. Holland, Esq., of Lyme, son of .... Holland of Bristol, merch^t. =
  - Fanny. — Mary.
- Elizabeth, d. unmar.
- Mary S., wife of Joseph Hutton of Dublin, V.D.M. ⊤
  - Joseph Hutton of Leeds, V.D.M. & LL.D., d. mar. 1860 at Derby. = ... dau. of .... Holt of Nottingham.
  - John. — Mary. — Francis.
  - Mary. — Bethia. — Edward.
  - Henry. — Daniel. — William. — Ann.
- Bethia Swanwick, wife of John Wickstead, by whom Bethia, John, Joseph, Thomas, Arthur, Charles, Fanny, & Frederick.
- Joseph S. ⊤ Hannah Wickstead.
  - Joseph. — Edward. — Henry.
  - Frederick. — Fanny.
- Susanna S., wife of William Hincks.
- Sarah S., wife of Drennan. ⊤
  - Thomas Hamilton. — William Lennox.
  - Sarah. — John Swanwick.
- John S., mar. Ann Hilditch. ⊤
  - Mary. — Catherine. — Anna. — John.
- Thomas, mar. Hannah Thornthwaite. ⊤
  - John. — Thomas. — William. — Eliza.
  - Hannah. — Francis. — Mary. — Susan.

MS. 158

Witton.

Richard Witton of West Bromwich, V.D.M. ⊤ Hannah, dau. of John Savage of Wrenbury, by Sarah, dau. of Philip Henry. (See PED., p. 155.)

- Philip Henry Witton, mar. 1 Elizab. Cooke; 2 Elizab. Green. ⊤
  - Richard Witton.
  - Philip Henry Witton ⊤ Rebecca Green.
    - Hannah Witton.
    - Sarah Witton.
- Matthew Witton. ⊤ Mary Roe, sister of Sarah, w. of Samuel Savage, and of Richard Roe of the Farm near Whitchurch.
  - 2 children, d. young.
- Sarah Witton, wife of William Brett.

Tylston.

John Tylston, M.D., of Whitchurch & Chester, d. in 1699. = Catherine, dau. of Philip Henry, V.D.M. (See PED., p. 154.)

Thomas Tylston. = ... Holland.

John Tylston. = Elizab. Colley of Churton Heath near Chester, mar. at Bunbury 1725.

Catherine T., d. unmar.

Hannah T., d. unmar.; was living 1752.

Mary T., d. unmar.

John Tylston, d. unmar.

Mary Tylston.

Catherine, d. unmar.

John Tylston, d. unmar.

William Tylston, d. unmar.

Adam Lightbody. = Elizabeth Tylston.

William Mitchel. = Ann T.

Thomas Hodgson of Liverpool, merchant = Elizabeth Lightbody.

J .... Fletcher of Liverpool. = Elizabeth.

Isaac = ... dau. of .... MacMurdo.

Adam = ... dau. of .... Champoly.

Agnes.

Mary.

John. Thomas Hodgson. Elizabeth. Philip Henry. Samuel. Agnes. Jane.

John Pares of Leicester, Esq., Sher. of Leicestershire 1802. (See Burke's 'Genealogist.') = Agnes Lightbody, d. 31 Aug. 1812.

Elizab.

Anne, w. of .... Paget. =
Thomas. John.

Agnes, w. of .... Vaughan. =
Edwd. Lucy. Charles.

Mary.

Thos.

Dorothea.

Hannah, mar. .... Jones. =
Edward.

John.

Catherine, mar. .... Bickersteth.

Samuel Greg of Quarry Bank near Manchester, son of .... Greg of Belfast. = Ann Lightbody, d. at Quarry Bank in January 1828.

Robert Greg, 2 son, mar. in June 1824. = Mary, eld. dau. of Robert Philips of the Park near Manchester. (P. 120.)

Elizabeth, w. of Wil. Rathbone of Liverpool. =
Elizabeth. Hannah Mary. William. Agnes. Samuel.

Mary Anne.

Thomas, 1 son.

Agnes.

Sarah.

Hannah Mary.

John.

Samuel.

Helen.

Wil.

Radford—Rogers.

Samuel Radford of the City of Chester, of which he was a native, d. in 1699. ═ Eleanor, dau. of Philip Henry, V.D.M. (see p. 154); b. 23 July 1667; mar. 1 Jan. 1689; d. 23 Aug. 1696.

Children:

- Daniel Radford. ═ .... Harris.
- Mary Radford, wife of Paul Mitchel, by whom Mary, who never mar.
- Catherine Radford, wife of J. Bingham, by whom A., who never mar.
- Sarah Radford, d. unmar.

Thomas Rogers ═ Mary Radford (daughter of Daniel Radford and .... Harris).

Children:

- Daniel Rogers of .... near Hagley, co. Worc., d. Feb. 1829. ═ .... Bowles.
  - .... Rogers, Clerk, M^r^ of the Grammar School, Walsall.
- Thomas Rogers, d. unmar.
- Samuel Rogers, banker & Poet, Author of 'The Pleasures of Memory,' d. unmar. 1855.

Further children of Thomas Rogers and Mary Radford:

- Sarah Rogers, wife of Sutton Sharp.
  - Sutton. — Samuel.
  - Mary, mar. Edwin Wilkins Field. (See PED., p. 496.)
  - Henry. — William. — Daniel.
- Martha Rogers.
- Mary Rogers, wife of John Towgood of London, banker.
  - Maria. — Caroline. — John.
  - Charles. — George.
  - Lucy. — Samuel.
- Henry Rogers.

Another account transmitted by the family makes Sarah wife of Towgood, and Martha of Sharp.

Hulton.

In one of Randle Holmes' MSS. at the British Museum is a pedigree of Hulton of Chester, from whom doubtless this Edward was descended. (See Harl. 1987, f. 14b.) One of them was Sheriff of Chester 1639. (See King, 220.)

Edward Hulton[1] of the City of Chester, of which he was a native. ═ Ann, dau. of Philip Henry, V.D.M. (see PED., p. 154); mar. at Whitewell Chapel 26 April 1688; d. 6 Sep. 1696, aged 28; bur. in St. Bride's Church.

A

[1] He is called John son of Edw. & Eliz. Pool his wife in Berry's 'Hampshire Genealogies,' where see more.

A

Edward Hulton of Chester. = Elizab. Lowe, dau. of Samuel Lowe of Knutsford, V.D.M.

Catherine Hulton, d. unmar. She was bp. 6 April 1693.

Randle Wilson. = Mary Hulton.

Harry Hulton, Com[r] of the Customs in N. America; of Burcot, co. Som. = Elizab. Preston, dau. of Isaac P. of Beeston, co. Norf., barr.

John Hulton, d. unmar.

Samuel Hulton, d. unmar.

Ann Hulton, d. unmar.

Philip Wilson, d. unmar.

John Wilson, d. unmar.

Thomas Hulton, assumed the name of Preston. = Elizab. Preston.

Henry Hulton.

Preston Hulton.

Edward Hulton.

George Hulton.

Raymond. MS. 160

Sir Jonathan's branch is principally from Le Neve's 'Knights' Pedigrees,' Harl. 5801, f. 138. Portions of Jemmett Raymond's property came to the other branch. The relationship is as stated by J. C. Brooke in his Collections for Strafford & Tickhill. The later generations are from the information of my friend M[rs] Nias, as is all on the next page. June 11, 1822.

Arms: An eagle displayed, on a chief crenelle 3 roundels.

'Threnodia Hymenda,' a funeral Poem to the memory of the honoured M[rs] Anna Raymond, by E. Settle, fol. 1712. It appears that she lived at Hackney, was mar. nearly 5 years, & left issue.

Raymond. =

Sir Jonathan Raymond, an Alderman of London; Sheriff 1679, in which year he received the honour of Knighthood; afterwards of Barton Court near Hungerford in Berks. = Anne, dau. & heir of Philip Jemmett, Esq., of London, brewer, & also of . . . . co. Berks, of which county he served the office of High Sheriff, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Lancelot Grimshaw of London.

John Raymond. =

Sir Jemmett Raymond of Barton Court in Berks; knighted at Skinner-hall in London 1 May 1680, when his father was Sheriff; b. 1662; d. 20 Dec. 1754, aged 92; bur. in Kintbury Church. = Elizabeth, dau. & heir of Sir George Brown of Wolverton, co. Hants, Kn[t], by Jane, dau. of Sir Henry Worsley of Apulldercombe; d. 19 July 1688, aged 17. = Eliz., 2 w., dau. of Henry Skylling of Draycot, co. Wilts, Esq.; mar. 1704; d. 4 June 1754.

A B

Jonathan Raymond, d. unmar. and was bur. at Kentbury 1679.

C

A | B | C

Jemmett Raymond of Barton Court, Esq., b. 15 July 1688, nine days before his mother's decease; d. without issue 2 Sep. 1767, aged 79. = ... dau. of Colonel Staples, wid. of the Hon. Charles Craven, Governor of Carolina, the 8th & youngest son of William the 1st Lord Craven.

Several sons & dau^s^ d. before him.

Elizabeth, mar. Rev. John Craven.

Samuel Raymond, d. in 1730. ═ Anne, dau. of Nich^s^ Skinner. Her sister mar. Disney Staniforth of Firbeck, co. York, Esq. (See PED., p. 181.)

Britannia, first wife, dau. of John Lamb of Hackney, merch^t^ (see PED. on the opposite page); d. in May 1743. ═ John Raymond, Esq., of Tower Hill, London, of Hatchlands in Surrey, & of Horn Park near Eltham; some time M.P. for Melcomb Regis.; d. at Battersea Rise, Clapham, & was bur. in a family vault in the old churchyard, Hackney. ═ Mary, second wife, another dau. of the said John Lamb.

A dau^r^, living 1712.

Britannia R., eldest dau., wife of Charles Tyrrel Morgan, Esq., of Hempstead, co. Glouc.; no issue.

Elizabeth R., 2nd dau., wife of John or Thomas Lane of Hampstead, Esq., son of John Lane, a Master in Chancery; no issue.

Mary R., wife of John Warren of London, merch^t^. (See PED., p. 161.)

—

Anna R., wife of William Coates of Highgate & of London, silk manufacturer; no issue.

Sarah R., 5 & youngest dau., mar. John Wansey of London, Blackwell Hall, factor. (See PED., p. .)

Martha, first wife, dau. & coheir (with Fanny, wife of Sir Henry Hoghton, Bart.) of Daniel Booth, Esq., of Hulton hall, co. Essex, a Governor of the Bank of England; burnt to death at Fairford 1796. ═ John Raymond-Barker of Fairford, co. Gloucester, Esq., only son; assumed the surname of Barker pursuant to directions from Mrs Lamb, who made him her heir by Sign-manual 2 June 1789; he was also heir to the Staniforths of Firbeck; some time a Director of the South Sea Company; living 1822, aged about 80; d. 1827. ═ Margaret, 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Boddington of London & Clapton, Esq., a Governor of the Bank of England.

Mary, ob. cœl.

William, d. on his passage to the East Indies.

Fanny.

Frederick, in the Church, mar. in 1819 and d. in a few weeks.

Edward, d. young.

Margaret.

—

Georgiana.

Daniel Barker, eld. son and heir apparent, killed by a fall from his horse in 1827, a short time after the death of his father. = Sophia, dau. of . . . . Ives, Esq., of Norwich; mar. in 1795.

James, an officer of Militia.

—

Esther B., wife of John March of London, printer, by whom an only dau., mar. to Major Bye.

Thomas.

—

Henry, killed at Seringapatam; was mar.

—

Martha.

Charles, a South Sea Director. = ... dau. of Nathl Barnardiston, Esq.

Lamb.

John Lamb of Hackney, merch[t]. = Mary, dau. of .... = John Barker, V.D.M., of Hackney, Salters Hall, London, & Clapham, 2[nd] husband; no issue. He had a former wife Bathshua, dau. of Robert Gledhill of Yorkshire.

Samuel Barker of Fairford, co. Glouc., Esq., son & heir of Andrew Barker of the same place, Esq.; first of the family settled here. = ... dau. of .... Hubbard.

Children of John Lamb and Mary:

- Britannia, wife of John Raymond, Esq.
- Mary, 2[nd] wife of the same John Raymond.
- .... wife of .... Bance of London, merch[t]; no issue.
- James Lamb of Hackney and of Fairford, co. Glouc., Esq.; d. without issue. = Esther Barker, sole dau. and heir [of Samuel Barker]; survived & gave her estate at Fairford to her husband's nephew J. Raymond, Esq.

Matthew Howard of Thorpe near Norwich, Esq.; d. 22 March 1737, aged 54. M.I. = Britannia, dau. of Tho. Cole, Esq.; d. 13 Oct. 1714, aged 22.

Children:

- Tho[s], d. y.
- Elizabeth, w. of Edward Rudge, Esq., of Wheatfield, co. Oxon.
- Britannia, d. unmar. 1 March 1730, aged 20.
- Hannah, w. of John Earl of Rothes.

Warren.

John Warren, V.D.M., of Coventry. =

Children:

- .... Warren of New Broad Street, London; d. about the age of 35. = ... sister of Edward Pickard, V.D.M., of Carter Lane, in London.
- 2 dau[s], lived unmar.

Children of .... Warren:

- John Warren of London, merch[t]. = Mary, dau. of John Raymond, Esq.
- Edward Warren of Ware, merch[t], where he d. unmar.
- Thomas Pickard & Francis; d. young.
- Elizabeth, liv[g] unmar. at Ware 1822.
- Sarah, d. unmar.

Children of John Warren and Mary:

- .... Warren of London, eldest son; unmar. 1822; d. unmar.
- .... Warren, 2[nd] son; also unmar. 1822; mar. ...., dau. of .... Taylor.
- William Nias, formerly of London, & now of Westmorland place near Bath; of a family at Newbury in Berks; d. about 1854. = Elizabeth Warren, elder of the two dau[s], d. ab[t] 1834.
- .... 2[nd] dau., unmar.

Children of William Nias and Elizabeth:

- Elizabeth.
- William, imbecile.
- Edward W .... an ironmonger at Bridgwater, mar. at Crediton 5 Oct. 1830 Georgiana, dau. of T. P. Duins, late a surgeon in the Navy, & niece of Isaac Davy of Fordton.
- Henry, a surgeon.
- John, d. unmar. Feb. 1826, and was bur. in the Dissenters' Burying ground in Lyncomb near Bath.

A

A

Mary, d. unmar. 1827, & was bur. with her brother.

Emily, mar. .... Watson of Bridgwater.

Sarah Ann, mar. in 1836 .... Hill, son of .... Hill of Combe Hay.

Eleonora.

Joseph Somerset.

MS. 162

Basnett.

Thomas Basnet, b. about 1590, of Coventry, Gent.; an Alderman and Mayor of Coventry. He was Receiver of the taxes for the County of the City of Coventry 1642—1649, as appears by his quietus from the Receipt of the Exchequer, 13 Charles II., now in possession of his descendant Mr Basnett of Bath. He was a mercer. His will bears date 4 Feb. 1661.[1] Mayor 1637 and 1660. = ... second wife.

Issue mentioned in the father's will.

John Basnet, the eldest son, had six tenements in Span Street by his father's will, & a rent charge of £5 on some house near the Grey Friars Churchyard. He was a tradesman & married, but no account of any children. He sold lands and tenements, subject to his own life & that of his wife, to his brother Nathaniel, as appears by the will of the latter—of Coventry, clothier.

Samuel Basnet, a minister in Coventry, silenced by the Act of Uniformity 1662 (see Cal. 738), 2nd son. He was of Hawkswell in the par. of Coleshill. Had 2 tenements at Coventry & a farm at Canley in the par. of Stoneleigh by his father's will. He had also an estate at Higham. Will dated 11 Aug. 1666, & a codicil 17 July 1667. His wife named Mary, & she was sister to John Crutchlow & to Jane Bee.

Thomas.

Mary, mar. Rob. Long.

Ann, d. young.

Sarah, is believed to have mar..... Horsman, M.D.

Martha.

Rob.

Elizab., mar. Benjm Bradney.

Lydia, mar. .... Bagster.

A

[1] In his will he mentions besides the persons in the pedigree his Grandchildren John Troughton and Elizabeth Pitts, also his cousins Edward Basnet and John & Thomas Dudley, which John Troughton may be the ejected minister of that name. (Cal. 68.)

Thos Basnett, Ald. of Coventry, mar. Frances, dau. of Francis Dand, wid. 1 of Robert Miller, Alderman of Leicester, & 2 of Gamaliel Carr of Twinstead in Essex; she d. 7 Oct. 1660.

1618, Oct. 23. Tho. Basnet, mercer, elected one of the Wardens.
1630, Oct. 12. Tho. Basnet elected one of the Bailiffs & Sheriff.
1636, Oct. 11. Elected Mayor.
1660, April 4. Elected Mayor in room of Mr Richard Hicks, deceased.
A Justice of the Peace in the City 1654.

A

Nathaniel Basnett, 3rd son, of Fawley near Henley upon Thames in Bucks, Clerk, a Conforming Minister. He had lands and tenements in Foleshill, a tent without Giffordgate in Coventry, a mess. in Little Park Street, & houses in Cow Lane, Coventry, by his father's will. His will is dated 7 April 1676. Instituted to the living of Fawley 15 May 1668. = Esther, dau. of Richd Smith, of .... she survived & took to her second husband Edmund Thorpe, M.D., of Ockingham in Berks. Will dated 29 May 1716.

- Edmund Thorpe.
- Esther, mar. Benjamin Griffin.
- .... mar. .... Gerard.

Sarah B., wife of John Warren of Coventry.

Elizab., w. of .... Troughton. =

- John Benj.

Children of Nathaniel Basnett and Esther:

1. Nathaniel B., eldest son, had houses & lands at Ockingham, & in Little Park Street & Cow Lane, Coventry, d. unmar. in 1728.

Elizabeth Basnett, mar. 1 John Hatt of Fleet Street, hosier, and 2 Thomas Cawkitt, by whom no issue. =

- John Hatt. =
  - John, aged 14, 1750.
  - Sarah, d. a minor.
- Nathaniel, mar., but d. without issue.

Esther, bur. 1679.

Sarah, bur. at F. 1679.

2. John Basnett, Citizen of London, descended from the family at Coventry, d. in 1740, aged above 60; more correctly 29 Jan. 174½, aged 69. He was of Thames Street, London, Citizen & Salter, & after of Peckham in Surrey. Had lands at Foleshill by descent. = Rebecca Gerard, ob. 30 March 1764, aged 89. She was connected with the name of Ashhurst, & had a sister mar. to Willard or Willett, & another to .... Planner of Bartholomew Close. Her mother was a dau. of Henry Ashurst, Gent., A.B.

Nathaniel Basnett of London and Peckham, b. 19 Oct. 1707; d. at Oakingham in Berks in 1773, and was bur. there. He d. on the 5th of Nov. in the year 1769. He compiled an account of his family which has supplied the early descents. = Elizabeth, dau. of Francis & Elizabeth Still of London, niece to John Still who mar. Rebecca Basnett; d. 19 Dec. 1784, aged 72; bur. in the family vault in Wokingham Churchyard. (See PED., p. 493.)

Rebecca Basnett, mar. John Still of London, corn factor, and d. without issue 29 Sep. 1778; bur. in Camberwell Churchyard; she was b. 11 Sep. 1699.

- Sarah Basnett, wife of Joseph Bradney of London, apothecary. (See PED., p. 163.) B
- Mary Basnett, wife of Meredith Townsend, V.D.M., of Stoke Newington & Hull. (See PED., p. 163.) = C
- Ann Basnett, 3rd dau., wife of John Twells of London, hosier, by whom an only dau. who d. unmar.; b. 6 July 1711.

B C

3. William Basnett, 3rd son, late of Bath, jeweller, d. 24 April 1813, & was bur. at Weston, aged 66. Had 13 children, 7 of whom d. young, & 2 dau^s Sarah & Rebecca d. early in life unmar. ⊤ Mary Townsend, b. 19 April 1756; mar. 10 Oct. 1776; living 1822; d. on Monday 25 Aug. 1823, & was bur. at Weston; had 13 children, 7 d. y.

4. Thomas Basnett of Nottingham, surgeon, 4th & youngest son, d. 17 Aug. 1820; d. 17 April. ⊤ Elizabeth, dau. of .... Seawell of London, Attorney; mar. 3 July 1787; d. 1826.

Rebecca, only dau., living at Bath unmar. 1822; d. unmar. 1835, Jan. (?) 3.

William, of Bath, jeweller, only surviving son; now 1822 of Cran Hill Villa in the par. of Weston; d. unmar. about 1850.

Joseph, of the 23rd Foot, slain at the Battle of the Pyrenees; unmar. 28 July 1813, aged 25.

Eliza. Emma. Both d. unmar.

Thomas Still B. of St. John's Coll., Oxon, M.A., has preferment in the Ch. of Southwell, co. Notts, mar. 1830. ⊤ Jane Elizab. Beard, mar. 4 March 1830.

Eliz. Seawell. — Jane.

Ellinor, d. unmar. — Phœbe.

Frances Jane, b. 25 Dec. 1830 at Southwell.

Thomas, b. . . May 1832.

Arthur, b. at Southwell 29 April 1836.

1. Nathaniel Basnet of the East India House, London, eldest son, b. in 1744; d. in 1808 on the 11th of Dec.; bur. in Camberwell Church. ⊤ Lucy, dau. of Charles Wale of London; d. at Oakingham 10 Aug. 1819; bur. in their family vault.

2. John Basnett of London & Oakingham, 2nd son, now residing at Bath, & communicated this pedigree in 1822; of the Stock Exchange; d. 29 Oct. 1828; interred at Lyncombe. ⊤ Sarah, dau. of Samuel Still, brother to Elizab. Still in the line above; living 1822; d. 5 March 1823, aged 79, and was bur. at Lyncombe near Bath.

Charlotte, d. cœl. 3 March 1832.

Anne, mar. at Lambeth 18 Oct. 1827. = Charles Henry Basnett of Bath, architect, only survivor of many children, b. 6 Sep. 1784.

John. — Samuel. — Sarah.

John. — Eliz. — Sarah.

Samuel. — George. All d. y.

2 Marys, d. y.

Edward, of London, Attorney.

George, of London, merch^t.

James, of London, merch^t, mar. Sep. 1832. = Sarah, dau. of Joseph Huncks.

Lucy Wale, twin with Nathl.

Nathaniel Wale, of the East India House, d. without issue 6 Sep. 1818, leaving a widow Eleanor, dau. of Thos Hatch of Lancaster (or James Hatch); d. 5 Oct. 1818; bur. in vault in Camberwell Ch. yard.

John, of London, was in the Commissariat.

Henry, a Deputy Assistant Commissary General, d. at Barbadoes 3 Dec. 1821 unmar.

An account sent me by Mrs C. H. Basnett states that a dau. of Henry Ashurst, Gent., who was b. after the Fire, & d. in Dec. 1734, had a son & 3 daus, Rebecca, wife of John Basnett, ... wife of . . . . Planner, by whom John, father of John, Nathaniel, & 3 daus, and of a dau., wife of . . . . Jackson, by whom John, who mar. Sarah Jackson & had issue, & Rebecca, wife of . . . . Taylor, ... wife of . . . . Willard, & had issue 2 sons & a dau. mar. to Noel . . . . Gerard the son mar. Mary, 2 dau. of Edmund Thorpe, M.D., by Esther, widow of Nathaniel Basnett of Fawley.

Court of Request.

John Thorp of . . . . & Thos Thorp of Birdsal, co. York, Gent., shews that whereas Ellinor Hilton their great-grandmother, about 25 Eliz., by her will by words without writing, in the presence of divers credible persons, bequeathed all her goods amounting in value to 200 marks to them, being 2 of the youngest sons of Isabel, some time wife of Francis Thorpe their father, but at that time & now wife of Tho. Sotheby of Birdsal, gent., & grandchild of the sd Ellinor Hilton. Ellinor made a deed of Gift before her will to said Sotheby, but he was to use it for such uses as Ellinor by her will should appoint; says also that Mr Sotheby had another £100 of theirs left to them by their father. Prays that Sotheby may do the right.

Sotheby replies, 38 Eliz., that they ought to have proceeded in the Council of the North where Sotheby had put up his Bill & witnesses had deposed & the cause had been dismissed with costs against the Thorpes; says that he mar. the daughter's daughter of Ellinor Hilton. Her deed giving all her goods and chattels to Sotheby, dated 22 Nov. 23 Eliz., prays that the will be dismissed with costs. Ellinor had lived with him in his house paying yearly £6 13*s.* 4*d.*

Dowsabel, wife of George Mill & now his widow, to enjoy the fishing in the river of Teste running higher by the manor of Nursling, co. Hants, parcel of the inheritance of Richard Mytle the Queen's ward.

Bradney. MS. 163

Benjamin Bradney ═ Eliz. Long, dau. of Robert L. & Mary Basnet.

- Joseph Bradney of London, apothecary of Cannon Street, d. 6 June 1764, æt. 63. ═ Sarah, dau. of John Basnett (on the opposite page), b. 17 Dec. 1708; d. 5 Nov. 1770.
- Dorothy.
- Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Wogden.

John Bradney of London, apothecary, d. at Clapham 1809. Had no issue by his 2nd wife Ann Wathen, niece of . . . . Wathen the oculist, and cousin to Wathen Phipps. ═ Martha, 1st wife, dau. & coheir, wife . . . . wife of . . . . Winter . . . . wife of . . . . Lewin, and . . . . wife of Thomas Gibson of Mico, Esq., of Harlow in Essex (*sic*).

Joseph Bradney of Clapham, Esq., only child, d. in the winter of 1823-4. = Harriet, dau. of Joseph Benwell of Battersea, Esq.; mar. 2 John Bocket of Clapham.

Rebecca, 1st wife, dau. of Wil. Huthwaite of Nottingham and of London; d. in 1790. ═ Joseph Bradney of London, druggist, d. at Ham in 1817; he was of Bridge Street, Blackfriars; d. 14 July 1817. ═ Elizabeth, 2nd wife, dau. of Sir John Hopkins of London; d. 14 April 1830.

A | B | C

A | B | C

John Hopkins Bradney, late of Trin. Col., Camb., mar. Eli., dau. of .... Kekewich, Esq.; she d., & he mar. 2ndly Mary, 3 dau. of Rev. John Preston of Flasby, 17 May 1827, & 3rdly Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Bolland.

Joseph Christr Bradney, late of Trin. Col., Camb., mar. at Bath 15 April 1819; s.p. 1836. = Caroline, dau. of Rev. John Preston of Flasby-hall, co. York. (See p. 406.)

William B. of Trin. Col., Camb., 3rd & youngest son, d. at Madeira 1824, aged 26.

Sarah B., living at Hampstead unmar. 1822, 1836.

Rebecca, wife of John Bocket of London, distiller. Has 12 or 13 children 1822. =

John. — Joseph. — Daniel.

William. — Benjamin.

Julia. See 'Notes & Qur,' viii., 229.)

Eliza, wife of .... Stapylton.

Sarah, wife of Slater Smith.

Charlotte, wife of .... Moore.

Mary Ann. — Harriet. — Augusta.

Nathaniel, lived in the East Indies & d. unmar. at Portsmouth 4 Sep. 1768.

Sarah, d. unmar. 1783.

Duncan Maclaine, Esq., an East India Director, of Greenock, M.D. = Rebecca, d. 11 Sep. 1792, aged 50.

Elizabeth, d. unmar. 1815 at Reading.

Joseph Bradney M., d. inf.

Sir George Ernest Wright of Woodford, Bart., d. 31 Dec. 1809, aged 40. = Rebecca Maclaine, only dau. & heir, d. in 1819.

Ruperta Catherine Wright, only dau. and heir, mar. 14 Feb. 1822 to the Rev. Edward Murray, 2nd son of Lord George Murray, Bishop of St David's, & nephew to the Duke of Athol. =

Townsend.

Meredith Townson. =

Mary Whitroe, 1st wife, mar. 4 May 1709. = John Townsend, V.D.M., a Minister of the Baptist Congregation in Maze Pond, London, b. in Nov. 1685; d. 3 June 1766. = Bethia Mallory, 2nd wife, mar. 6 Jan. 1730-1.

A | B

A | B |

Bethia Townsend, b. 22 Dec. 1731; mar. .... Wood. ╤

Ann Holford, 1st wife. ╤ John Townsend of Walworth, living there 1809, b. 2 Sep. 1738. = ... Cooper, 2nd wife. = ... Koltz, a widow, 3rd wife.

3 Johns & Eleanor, all d. in their infancy.

Sophia, mar. ..... Abingdon & had a dau. Sophia, b. 1st May 1800.

William.

John, d. an infant 1769.

Ann Townsend, b. 11 May 1770; lived at Walworth.

Elizab. Townsend, b. 24 March 1709-10; living in 1803 the widow of Patrick Flanagan, who d. in 1784. ╤

Mary Townsend, b. in Jan. 1717-8; mar. .... Clifton, and d. 27 March 1789. ╤

Mary, b. April 1711; d. 2 June 1713.

Amey, b. Aug. 1720; d. 29 Oct. 1735.

Elizabeth & Margaret.

Mary, wife of .... Wilkinson, & had a dau. Mary.

John Clifton, b. 8 Oct. 1755. = Ann Kent, mar. 1 May 1780.

Mary. — Elizabeth.

Meredith Townsend of Stoke Newington, V.D.M., b. 23 Aug. 1715; d. at Bath 13 Dec. 1801, & was bur. at Weston. ╤ Mary, dau. of John Basnett (on the opposite page); b. 19 Sep. 1713; mar. 10 May 1748; d. 8 Feb. 1776; bur. at Newington.

Meredith, b. 6 April, d. 24 July 1749.

Mary, b. 20 Oct. 1750; ob. 11 May 1751.

Josiah Townsend, V.D.M., of Rotherham, Fairford, and Elland, only surviving son, from whom I received this account of his family, and whose marriage and issue may be found at p. 9. He d. on his birthday 14 July 1819, aged 67.

John, b. 15, d. 16 Oct. 1754.

Mary T., only surviving dau., mar. William Basnett of Bath. (See the opposite page.)

Shaw—Broadhurst.

MS. 164

.... Poole of Ulsthorp, co. Leic. ╤

.... Shaw of Repton, co. Derb. ╤

Ferdinando Poole, b. at Ulsthorp about 1595; silenced by the Act of Uniformity at Thrumpton, co. Notts (Cal. 537); d. in 1676 at Ashby de la Zouch. ╤

A | B |

A | B |

Samuel Shaw, M.A., b. at Repton 1635; of St. John's Coll., Camb.; ejected from Long Whatton in Leicestershire; Master of the Grammar School at Ashby de la Zouch; d. 22 Jan. 1695-6. (Cal. 436.) ╤ .... Poole, one of seven children.

.... Poole. (Q. if not the wife of William Cross, V.D.M., of Derby, who was brother in law to Mr Shaw.)

.... 1st wife, dau. of .... Harris of Bromsgrove. ╤ Ferdinando Shaw, V.D.M., of Derby, b. 1669; d. at Derby 26 Jan. 1745. = ... 2nd wife, widow of .... Simmons; s.p. = Elizabeth, 3rd wife, dau. of William Eyre of Holm Hall, co. Derb., Esq., by Catherine, dau. of Sir John Gell of Hopton, Bart.; d. without issue 11 Oct. 1740.

John Shaw, M.D.

Samuel Shaw, V.D.M., of Mansfield, co. Notts, b. 20 Feb. 1699; d. 2 Nov. 1748; bur. in the Church of Mansfield. ╤ Mary Alcock of Tyningham (?), co. Linc., b. 5 Nov. 1700; d. 25 Dec. 1783.

Ferdinando Poole, 2 Elizabeths, & 2 Marys, all d. infants.

Samuel Shaw, eldest son, b. 24 Aug. 1728; d. at Stockport 11 Feb. 1759 unmar.

William Shaw, 2nd son, b. 22 March 1733; d. at London 24 Feb. 1769. ╤ Ann, dau. of .... Trant of London; bur. at Pancras.

Edward Shaw of Guildford St., London, b. 30 Oct. 1738. ╤ Clementina ....

George Vickers of Mansfield. ╤ Mary S., b. 14 Dec. 1757.

Clementina, Mary, & others, living 1822.

Edward.

Sarah, wife of .... Woodcock of Mansfield, Attorney.

Jane, wife of .... Orton of .... near Ashburn.

Richard, d. unmar.

Ferdinando Shaw of Lincoln, 3rd & youngest son, b. 14 Dec. 1735; d. 25 Jan. 1778. ╤ Mary Parlby of Lincoln.

Jane, 3rd & youngest dau., mar. Eliezer Heywood, V.D.M., of Mansfield. (See Ped., p. 26.)

Ann Shaw, only child, wife of .... Reddit of Newark.

Francis Broadhurst of Mansfield. ╤ Catherine, eldest dau., b. 25 March 1725; mar. 4 Sep. 1747.

Abel Peyton of London, mar. 22 March 1749. = Hannah, 2nd dau., b. 16 June 1726; ob. 29 Oct. 1779.

Mary B., living unmar. 1822.

Francis Broadhurst of Manchester, etc., merch^t. ╤ Charlotte Burrowe of Knutsford.

Francis, abroad. Mary. Catherine. Charlotte. William, dead. John. Anne. c

c |

William Broadhurst of Mansfield. ╤ Mary, dau. of John White of Chesterfield by Eliz. Unwin his wife (see PED., p. 166). She d. in Oct. or Nov. 1829.

Catherine Broadhurst, b. 1752; 1st wife. = Robert Wigram of London, merch[t], now Sir Robert Wigram, Bart. =

- Henry, a Barrister, unmar. 1829.
- Mary, wife of .... Townsend, a proctor in London, & d. in 1828 leaving 4 sons.
- Eliza, unmar.
- William, of Newark. ╤ Esther, dau. of Bernard Lucas of Chesterfield & of Hasland, Esq. (See p. 165.)
  - Henry.
  - 4 other sons & 1 dau. named Mary 1829.
- John Edward, of Mansfield, unmar.; mar. at Leamington 13 June 1825 to Harriet Westby Hirst, dau. of Cha. Hirst of the Clough n[r] Rotherham, Esq. ╤
  - 3 children 1829.

Abel Peyton of London. ╤ Hannah. dau. of Samuel Shaw of Mansfield, V.D.M. (See the opposite page.)

- Richard Peyton of Birmingham. ╤ .... dau. of .... Fortune.
  - Fortune P.
  - Richard.
  - .... mar. in May 1823 to Horatio Bolinbroke of Norwich.
- Abel Peyton, d. in the East Indies 1782.
- Margaret, liv[s] unmar.
- William Phelps of Madeira. ╤ Elizabeth P., mar. in 1784.
  - Eliza. P., wife of .... Page of Madeira.
  - Mary.
  - Ann.
  - Charles.

Lucas.

MS. 165

Tho. Lucas alias Oliver ╤ Elizab. Thomas, 1705.

- Bernard Lucas of Chesterfield, ob. 25 July 1771. ╤ Ann, dau. of Rob. Wood of Swanwick.
  - Bernard Lucas of Chesterfield, Gent., d. 22 June 1810, aged 76; bur. at Chesterfield; never mar.
  - Thomas Lucas, Esq., of Chesterfield, d. 29 May 1818, aged 86; bur. at Chesterfield. ╤ Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Burton, Gent., sister & heir of Edward & Ann Burton; d. 7 March 1803, aged 70; bur. at Chesterfield.
    - Thomas, of Manchester & Platt; no surviving issue. = ... dau. of .... Bever of Ardwick n[r] Manchester.
    - Edward Avery, of Manchester. =
    - John Burton, of Hackney.
    - A |
  - Margery, d. unmar. at Chesterfield.
- Thomas, of Hasland.

A

Bernard Lucas of Chesterfield & Hasland, Esq., an Att^y. = Esther, dau. of Jno Lax of Eriholm, sister of Anthony Lax Maynard, Esq. | Charles. | Robert, of Chesterfield.

1. Thomas Burton, tutor, of Upper Sawtry, co. Hunts, unmar. 1829. | 2. Bernard Maynard Lucas of Brimmington & of Chesterfield, Att^y.* = Eliza, dau. of Capt John Wood, R.N., of Brambling House, Kent; mar. 15 June 1825. | Esther, wife of Wil^m Broadhurst of Newark (see PED., p. 164); only dau.

Mary, mar. John Graham of Chesterfield; no issue; or Elizabeth Esther. | Eliza or Ann, mar. Robert Waller of Chesterfield, Solicitor, bro. to Wil. Waller who mar. Miss Heywood, & son of .... Waller of Norwich.

William Waller of Chesterfield, Sol^r & Town Clerk. = Ann, dau. of .... Thatcher of Wolverhampton. | Elizabeth, mar. Edmund Maynard, Esq., of Chesterfield, principal heir to Anth^y Lax Maynard. | Esther Burton, mar. at Brampton 23 Jan. 1833 to F. Sanderson of Richmond in Yorkshire.

Benjamin Wigley of Wirksworth. (See p. 451.) = Ann, dau. of Jonathan Lee of Chesterfield, Att^y, by his first w. By his 2nd wife Elizabeth Champernoun, widow, he had Jona^n W., who mar. Letitia Pegge.

Thomas, an Att^y at Chesterfield. = Judith Lucas of Chesterfield. | Jonathan, Rector of Keyworth. | Benjamin, Curate of Sawley.

William = Elizabeth Lucas. | .... W., D.D. = ... dau. & h. of .... Bateman. | Edith, mar. George Ascough.

Samuel A., Clerk, Librarian at the Museum, from whose MS. this is.

John Lax of Eryholm, co. York, d. 10 Dec. 1783. = Sarah Jefferson, grand-dau. of .... Maynard. (See p. 392.)

John Lax = Elizab., dau. of Edmund Gilling. | Anthony Lax, took name of Maynard, ob. s.p. 3 July 1825. = Dorothy Heathcote, dau. of Rev. Ralph. | Thomas, d. in India. | Dorothy, d. unmar.

5 sons. (See Burke's 'Commoners,' iii., 677.)

Mary, mar. .... Lambert & .... Charlton. | Sarah, mar. Rob. Charge. | Jane, mar. .... Taylorson. | Elizab., mar. .... Wood. | Esther, mar. Bernard Lucas.

John C., Clerk of the Peace.

---

* See the pedigrees and monumental inscriptions of the families of Lucas, Waller, Lax, and Maynard in Glover's 'Derbyshire.'—J. W. C.

Fisher—Unwin—Calton.

The substance of these pages I received from Mrs Dennis Sykes, mentioned below, at Sheffield in 1802.

. . . . Allison, Steward to Lord Bathurst.

. . . . Allison, mar. 1 . . . . Turner of Edwinstow, & 2 John Elliot of the same, & had issue.

. . . . Calton of Chesterfield. = Sarah Allison. = ... Metham of Chesterfield, 2nd husband; no issue.

Thomas Calton of Chesterfield, only child. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Inman of Gainsborough.

Godfrey, of Sheffield. = Matilda, dau. of . . . . Gibson of Derby.

Elizabeth, wife of Sansom Hodgkinson of London.

Mary, wife of Thomas Hindley of Bendholme.

John Fisher of Rawthorn, co. Derb., Yeo. = Elizabeth Allison.

. . . . Allison, only son, Steward to Lord Bathurst.

Rebecca Allison, wife of Richard Jepson of Rawthorne, & had issue.

Penelope Allison, wife of Francis Mellor of Chesterfield.

John Fisher of Mansfield = Ann, dau. of . . . . Mellor of Glapwell (?).

John Fisher of Mansfield, living unmar. 1803; a maltster; d. 1828.

—

Ann F., living unmar. 1803.

William Atkin of Sheffield, cutler, 1st husb. = Elizabeth Fisher, living 1822. = Dennis Sykes of Sheffield, 2nd husb. (See PED., p. .)

. . . . Atkin, a dau., only child.

Godfrey Sykes, Esq., only child, mar. & had issue; Attorney to the Stamp Office; d. in 1828; mar. . . . . dau. of James Wheat of Sheffield and Norwood, Atty. =

William, of Rawthorne = Mary Clay of Grives, co. Derb., niece to John Clay.

John F. of Grives, mar. & had issue 1802.

William, of Rawthorn, mar. Eliz., dau. of Francis Farnsworth of the same, & had issue 1802.

Samuel, of Grives, was dead in 1802, & had left issue.

Mary, mar.

A

A |

Samuel Unwin of Sutton in Ashfield, hosier; acquired a considerable property. = Elizabeth Fisher.

Mary Fisher, wife of Francis. Inman of Chesterfield.

Rebecca Fisher, mar. 1 William Brodie of Mansfield, and 2 . . . . Fisher of Norwich, V.D.M.

Sarah Fisher, wife of Matthew Butcher of Sutton.

Samuel, d. an infant.

William Unwin of Mansfield, Esq. = ... dau. of . . . . Cradock of Leicester, Esq.

- Elizabeth, dau. & coheir, mar. in 1791 to . . . . Grisdale, Rector of Withington, co. Gloucester.
- Mary Anne.
- Harriet, wife of Thomas Hurt, Rector of Papplewick, co. Notts.
- Louisa.

Samuel Unwin of Sutton, 2nd son. = ... dau. of Michael Heathcote of London, Esq. = ... Hulme, M.D., of Sutton, 2nd husband.

- Samuel.
- Michael, dead.
- William.
- Michael.
- Elizabeth.

Elizabeth, wife of John White of Chesterfield, hosier. (See below.)

Sarah, wife of James Heygate of London, Banker. (See below.)

John White of Chesterfield = Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Unwin. (See above.)

John Unwin White of Sutton, hosier. = Ann, dau. of Thomas Hurt of Sutton, Clerk, by Amelia his wife, dau. of John Hall of Mansfield; sister to Thomas Hurt mentioned above. Thos. Hurt of Sutton was the son of a maltster at Mansfield. John Hall was a carrier there.

. . . . wife of . . . . Clarke, Clerk.

Mary, wife of William Broodhurst of Mansfield. (See PED., p. 164.)

Elizabeth, wife of . . . . Bell of Hull.

Anne, wife of . . . . Gilly of Hackney.

Sarah, wife of . . . . Peel of Bristol.

Julia. Catherine. One of them mar. 12 Feb. 1828 E. J. Fellows, Esq., of Beeston, co. Notts. It was Julia, Cathe having mar. about 1806 . . . . Hentig of Hull, a foreign Consul there. She was his 2nd wife, & by his first he had Tho. Hentig of Hull, whose shocking fate may be seen in the newspapers of Nov. 1829.

James Heygate of London, Banker. = Sarah, 2nd dau. of Samuel Unwin (see above); ob. 1801, æt. 51.

William Heygate of London, Banker. Alderman & Lord Mayor of London 1822. = ... dau. of E. L. Macmurdo, Esq.

James = ... dau. of E. L. Macmurdo, Esq.

Elizabeth Anne, d. an infant.

Elizab. Anne, living 1809.

Francis Inman of Chesterfield=Mary, dau. of John Fisher. (See the opposite page.)

- Thomas Inman of Chesterfield, mar., but d. without issue.
- John Inman of Chesterfield.=
  - Elizabeth Inman, only child, livs unmar. 1802.
- Mary Inman, wife of John Mercy of Chesterfield.
  - John. Inman. Francis.
- Sarah Inman, d. unmar.

William Brodie of Mansfield, draper, from Scotland.=Rebecca, dau. of John Fisher. (See the opposite page.)=. . . . Fisher, V.D.M., 2nd husband; no issue.

- John Brodie of Mansfield, d. unmar.
- Hugh Brodie of London, mar. & had issue.
- Sarah B., wife of . . . . Tripp of London.=
  - Sarah Tripp, only child, mar. John Smith of Sheffield, nephew to John Smith in the line above; left an only dau. who d. unmar.
- Mary, wife of John Smith of Chesterfield. (See PED., p. .)
- Margaret, wife of Timothy Priestley of Manchester, V.D.M. (See PED., p. 40.)
- John Gurney of London. The famous Shorthand writer.=Rebecca Brodie.
  - John Gurney of London, Esq., Barrister-at-law; a Judge; knighted.=. . . . dau. of William Hawes, M.D., of London, founder of the Humane Society.
  - William Brodie Gurney of Denmark Hill.=
    - Mary, mar. April 1832 Wil. Jameson.
- Elizabeth.
- 3 Williams, d. infants.

Matthew Butcher of Sutton in Ashfield.=Sarah, dau. of John Fisher. (See opposite page.)

- Matthew, d. unmar. — Sarah & Mary, both d. young.
- John Butcher, of Sheffield, draper.=Ann, dau. of . . . . Hobson of Mortemley in par. of Ecclesfield, co. York.
  - Joseph Butcher, mar. at Chesterfield 11 Dec. 1822.=Ann, 2nd dau. of Joseph Reddish of Clown Lodge, co. Derb.
  - Many others.
- Sarah, wife of John Barret of Sutton & Kidderminster, V.D.M.
- William Butcher of Sutton.=Sarah, dau. of . . . . Lee of Kidderminster.

Heywood.

MS. 168 & 169

Which of the Heywoods was it who mar. Roger Worthington of Manchester at the beginning of the reign of James I., and had Dr John Worthington, the learned Master of Jesus College, Cambridge, for whom see Collier's 'Great Historical Dictionary.'

Piers Eywood de Eywood, co. Lanc., 1164.=

A

A |
Robert, 30 Hen. II.

Piers, 18 Hen. III.

William, 30 Hen. III.

Richard, 30 Ed. I.

Nicholas, 31 Ed. III. | Roger.

Robert, s.p. | Geffery, 21 Ric. II. | James. | Nicholas.

Piers, 11 Hen. IV. = Margaret, dau. of Rob. de Tincliffe. | Nicholas. | James.

Robert, 34 H. VI. = Elizabeth. | James. | Nicholas. | Geffery. | Isabel.

Piers, 6 Ric. III. =

Robert, 22 Hen. VII. = | Geffery.

Peter, 31 Hen. VIII. = Jennet, dau. of Roger Meadowcroft of Meadowcroft.

One of this generation (not Thomas) sold Heywood Hall.

Thomas, had a son John.

John Heywood of Heywood Mill (see PED., p. 26), b. about 1533.

Robert Heywood, = Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Radcliffe of Todmorden. Robert lived 6 Ed. VI., was killed by his brother Peter; no issue.

James Heywood, = Grace, dau. of .... Rawsthorne, wid. of .... Howarth. James livg 14 Eliz.; will dated 14 May 1562 (see it Harl. 2067, f. 181), wife Elizab., Exx.

Anne. — Jane. — Margaret.

Cathe. — Isabel.

Catherine Heywood, to share with his other children.

Silvester. — Damier.

Fabian, to be under the rule of his mother.

Margaret, mar. .... Tang of Tong.

Isabel. — Dorothy.

B

B

Peter Heywood of Heywood, 35 Eliz. = Margaret, dau. & co-heir of Roger de Garside, aged 27, 15 Eliz.

Robert. — James.

Bastianus, to be under the rule of his brother Peter.

Anne, mar. .... Holcroft of Holcroft, co. Lanc. John in Vis. Ped.

James H.

Peter Heywood, Esq., a Justice of the Peace in Westminster temp. C. I. Stabbed 1640. I think he was the man who apprehended Guy Faux (see Hacket's 'Collection of Epitaphs'). = Elizabeth ....

James. — Caleb.

Thomas Heywood of Westminster, Page of the Bedchamber and Closet-keeper to James, Duke of York, living in 1684, aged 66, or thereabouts. = Frances, dau. of Thomas Isham, D.D., Prebendary of Windsor; co-heir to her brother John.

William Heywood of Westminster, Rector of St. Giles, sequestered but restored (see Lloyd); d. 1664.

Catherine, wife of David Burton of co. Hants, Esq.

Robert, d. in 1672, unmar.

James H., Vicar of Godmanchester. = ... dau. of Dr Walters of Oxfordshire.

Frances, wife of Dr Hall of Southflete in Middlesex.

Margaret, wife of Thos. Moore of Shillington, co. Midd.

Elizabeth and 2 more daus d. infants.

Peter Heywood, Captain of the Norwich, afterds Governor of Jamaica, ob. 1725. = Grace, dau. & hr of Sir James Moddyford of Jamaica.

Thomas, Page to King James II. = Sarah, dau. to Bishop Juxton.

John, a Lieut. in the Navy 1682.

Peter, s.p.; d. 2 Nov. 1701; bur. at St. Ann's, Aldersgate.

Elizabeth, b. 1684.

Frances, wife of John Brunstow, Esq.

Margaret.

Anne.

James, Vicar of Parton, co. Hunts. Q. if husband of Anne.

Thomas, 1st son.

James Heywood, 2nd son, of Maristow in Devon, Col. of an Independent Company at Port Royal in Jamaica. = Mary, dau. of Sir Abraham Elton, Bart., of Clevedon, co. Somerset.

Charles.

James Modyford Heywood of Maristowe, co. Devon, Esq. Communicated the ped. of his branch of the family to Mr Samuel Heywood of Nottingham in 1781. = Catherine, dau. & co-heir of Cheverton Hartopp of Welby, co. Leic., Esq.

Mary, wife of John Andrews, Esq., of Langley.

Lucy, wife of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart., of Buckland in Berks.

C D

C | D

Maria, wife of .... Montalieu.	Henrietta, b. Feb. 1765, wife of Orby Hunter.	Catherine Ann, b. 21 Jan., 1768; d. 7 April 1777.	Richard Stanning, b. 22 Dec. 1769; d. 10 Feb. 1770.	Francis, b. 12 May 1771; d. young.

James Heywood, b. 2 Jan. 1756; d. without issue in 1784.	Sophia Caroline, b. 4 Jan. 1758; mar. John Musters, Esq., of Colwick, co. Notts.	Lucy, b. Jan. 1759; d. in March following.	Emma, b. 8 May 1762, wife of .... Bertie.

Robert Heywood of Heywood, 1603; d. in 1645. = Margaret, dau. & co-hr of John Ashton of Penketh Hall.	Debora. — Grace. — Dorothy, called Edith in the Vis. Ped.	Elizabeth, mar. .... Holt of Low Place, co. Lanc. Robert in Vis. Ped.	Mary, mar. Leonard Shaw, parson of Radcliffe.

Susan, wife of .... Holme of Holme.	Mary. — Cottie (?). — Anne.	Robert, d. without issue.	John H., Rector of Walton-super-Montem Sep. 1664 (see A. O. II., 840). = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Olney of Whitnash (?), co. Warw.	James. — Richard.

Peter Heywood of Heywood, ob. 1657. = Alice, dau. of John Greenhalgh of Brandlesome, wid. of Thoms Holt of Grislehurst. Theophilus. (F.R.R.)	Dorothy, wife of Oliver Lomax of Heap, co. Lanc., Esq.	Elizabeth, wife of John Wolsley, 2nd son of John W. of Hovingham.

Martha, wife of Andrew Berry, Esq., of Manchester.	Margaret, wife of John Garret of the Isle of Man.	Dorothy. — Eliz^h.	Jane. — Laura.	Anne.

Mary Haslam, first wife, dau. & co-heir of .... Haslam of Rochdale. = Robert Heywood of Heywood, Governor of the Isle of Man, aged 30, 1664, Vis. Ped. = ... 2nd wife, by whom 6 sons & 6 daus. [but q. this].	Peter.

Peter Heywood of Heywood, Esq., Attorney-General of the Isle of Man, b. 1662. = Leonora Connel. (E)	Robert, d. unmar.	Eliza, mar. Richard Stevenson of Balladoole in the Isle of Man, Esq.	Mary, mar. .... Jenkins, D.D., of Stratam in the kingdom of Ireland.	Elizabeth, d. without issue.

E |

Nicholas, d. without issue.	Mary, mar. Isaac Harrison.	Elizabeth, mar. 1 John Christian; 2 William Murray, and had no issue.	Helena, d. unmar.	Margaret, mar. Henry Green of Ireland.

Robert Heywood of Heywood, Clerk, eldest son and heir, d. without issue.	Thomas Heywood, Speaker of the House of Keys in the Isle of Man. = Hester Reeves.	Peter, d. without issue in Jamaica.

One of this generation (not Thomas) sold Heywood Hall.

Thomas. — William. & James, d.young.	Thomas.	John, d. in the West Indies. — Calcot.	Eliz^h^, d. young.	Hester, mar. James Holwell, Esq., a Cap. in the Army, son of Govr Holwell.	Leonora. — Mary, mar. Admiral Sir Thomas Pasley.

Peter John Heywood of Whitehaven, Esquire, eldest son and heir. One of the Dempsters of the Isle of Man. = Elizabeth, dau. of James Spedding of Whitehaven.	Robert = Margaret, dau. of Richard Joiner of Douglas.

Thomas, d. 2 Dec. 1770, æt. 8. — James Heywood. I believe he d. at sea unmar.	Peter Heywood, a Post Captain in the Navy, 1822; mar. July 31, 1816. = ... dau. of Francis Simpson, Esq., of Plean-house, Stirlingshire, wid. of	Elizabeth. — Hester or Nessy, d. unmar. — Mary.

This pedigree was communicated to Mr Samuel Heywood of Nottingham, when he was collecting for the genealogy of his family in 1781, by Mr Peter John Heywood, then residing at Whitehaven. The earlier generations have the appearance of being deduced from family evidences. They may be compared with Dodsworth's pedigree above. A pedigree was registered at the Visitation 1644, from Peter, father of Peter who mar. Garside, with which this agrees. I have added the description and marriage of Captain Peter Heywood, who is well known to my wife's family. The conjecture that John Heywood, first of the family at p. 26, was son to Thomas is founded on proximity of residence, combined with what Oliver Heywood has recorded that he was by tradition descended of the Heywoods of Heywood, and that old Mr Robert Heywood of H. called his father cousin.

Copy of the Grant of the lands of Heywood.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Adam de Burge dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Petro de Eywood et heredibus suis pro homagio suo et servitio unam partem [q. peciam] terræ meæ quæ vocatur Eywood, incipiendo ad

Golden et sic sequendo Golden usque in agrum de Rache et sic sequendo Rache ascendendo usque ad Hedeene et sic sequendo Hedeene ascendendo usque ad metam Adæ de Burge et Rogeri de Midleton. Tenend' et Habend' de me et heredibus meis, sibi et heredibus suis liberè et quietè et hereditariè cum omnibus pertinentiis tanto [q.] terre pertinentibus et cum omnibus affiamatis [q. aisiamentis] ville de Hepe, reddendo annuatim mihi et heredibus meis ipsi et heredibus suis II. solidos argenti ad Festum Sancti Oswaldi Regis pro omnibus servitiis et demandis excepto nisi sit in bosco: et si ita contingat quod porci Adæ de Burge proprii venient in tempore pessionis infra de Eywood predictus Petrus cito . . . . removere prodictos porcos sine parcamento de bosco suo, et ego Adam de Burge et heredes meæ dictam terram sicut prodicta est dicto Petro et heredibus suis contra omnes homines et feminas in perpetuum warrantizabimus. Et ut hæc mea donatio rata sit et Stabilitata sigilli mei positione istud scriptum roboravi. Hiis Testibus, Galfrido de Chateham, Alexandro de Pilkington, Thoma de Prestwich, Galfrido de Radclivo, Willielmo de Radclivo, Ricardo de Nothoe, Adamo de Haslam, Gilberto de Brandlesholme cum multis aliis.

From a copy of the original belonging to P. J. Heywood.

Dods. 117. f. 35, where are many abstracts of the Heywood deeds. See also another pedigree by the same hand, 79, f. 59.

Richard Heywood.

Nicholas, 40 Ed. III.

Geffery. Robert.

James, 34 Hen. VI. Peter = Margaret, dau. of Rob Tunnicliff. Nicholas.

Robert. Nicholas. Geffery. James. =

Peers Heywood, son & heir, 16 H. 7 & 1 H. 8. = Margery. cousin & heir of Roger Garside. Ralph or Robert, son & heir, 17 H. 7.

Robert, aged 64, 13 C. I. = ... fil. Ashton de Penketh. Peter H., a Justice of Westminster. =

Peter = ... dau. of John Greenhalgh of Brandlesome. Robert. John. Thomas. Martha.

MS. 170

Revel.

Copy of a Pedigree in possession of M[r] Richard Broomhead of Revel Grange in Stannington, co. York, which appears to have been compiled about the year 1720, but by whom is not shewn. Of the earlier parts I say nothing, but the later generations of the Revels of Stannington are correctly stated, as appears by comparison with a few wills and deeds of the family in the Museum of John Wilson of Broomhead. It serves to shew what in the opinion of the family is the alliance among the several branches of this family. I now find (Sep. 1823) that it was compiled by Thomas Statham, and that no dependance is to be placed on it for anything above Gregory. I do not recollect the authority on which I ascribe it to Statham. It looks very like one of Randal Holme's efforts. But I must have had some ground for ascribing it to Statham.

Revel.

Sir John Revel in Com. Warw.

- Sir John Revel in Com. Warw. 3 Edw. II.
- Simon, 2nd son, knighted.
- Rowland, 3rd son.

Children of Sir John Revel in Com. Warw. 3 Edw. II.:

- Sir Simon Revel.
- Richard, 2nd son.
- Thomas, 3rd son, knighted 7 Edw. III.
- Gregory, 4th son.
- William, 5th son, knighted.

Children of Sir Simon Revel:

- Thomas Revel, 1st son, knighted.
- Simon, 2nd son.
- Rowland, 3rd son.

Children of Thomas Revel:

- Sir John Revel, 1st son.
- Hugh Revel of Carnwath, co. Dub., 2nd son.
- Robert, 3rd son.
- Sir Richard, 4th son, knighted at the battle of Bosworth.

Children of Sir John Revel:

- Tristram Revel, 1st son, in Com. Derb.
- Rowland, 2nd son, removed to Algelthow, co. Notts.

Children of Tristram Revel:

- Thomas Revel, 1st son.
- Hugh, 2nd son.

Children of Thomas Revel:

- Edward Revel, 1st son, 23 Hen. VII.
- Francis, 2nd son.
- James, 3rd son.
- Robert, 4th son.
- Adam, 5th son, for his valour knighted.

Thomas, 2nd son, in co. Derb. (son of the first Revel)

- Edward, 4 Edw. II., 1st son.
- Thomas, 2nd son, knighted for his prowess and admired valour 5 Edw. II.

Children of Thomas, 2nd son, knighted:

- Thomas Revel, 1st son, removed to Stannington 23 Edw. III.
- Edward, 2nd son, from whom the Revels of Stannington lineally descend.
- Richard, 3rd son, knighted.

Children of Edward, 2nd son:

- Gregory Revel, 1st son, knighted 9 Hen. IV.
- Sir John Revel, 2nd son.
- Thomas, 3rd son.
- Rowland, 4th son.

Children of Sir John Revel, 2nd son:

- Sir Thomas Revel, 2nd Hen. VI., 1 son.
- William, 2nd son.
- Gregory, 3rd son, knighted.

Sir Thomas Revel → A

A |

Sir John Revel, 1st son. = | Tristram, 2nd son. | Richard, 3rd son. | William, 4th son, of Rickardfield.

Gregory Revel de Stannington, Armiger, Anno 22 Hen. VIII. = | Richard, 2nd son, removed to Brampton.

Richard Revel, 1st son. = | Rowland, 2nd son, removed to Cold Aston.

Thomas Revel, 1st son, removed to Shiffnal in Com. Salop. = | Rowland, 2nd son. = | Gregory, 3rd son. | Robert, 4th son.

Edward, 1st son. | Rowland, 2nd son. | Thomas, 3rd son. | William, 4th son. (sons of Thomas)

Richard Revel, 1st son. = | Gregory, d. (sons of Rowland)

Rowland Revel, 1st son. | Thomas, 2nd son. = | John, 3rd son, d.

John Revel, an only son, d.

ADDITIONAL NOTICES OF REVEL OF STANNINGTON.

They are not found in any Visitation, nor in any Collections of Yorkshire Genealogy which I have seen.

They were probably Officers under the Earl of Shrewsbury. Shiffnal, to which one of the family removed, was a seat of those Earls.

They were Roman Catholics, as their descendants and heirs the Broomheads still are, who live at a mean house called Revel Grange, & which is supposed to be on the site of the old residence of the family. There is nothing of the least curiosity about the house. They lost a good deal of property during the Civil Wars.

John Burton of Dronfield mar. Eliz., dau. of Richard R. of Stannington. This was about 1532. (The BURTON PEDIGREE, p. 146.)

Francis Pole of Spink Hill mar. Dorothy, dau. of Gregory R. of Stannington, about 1585. (See PED., p. 148.)

Thomas Revel of Stannington, & afterwards of Shiffnal, mar. (16 Nov. 1613) Anne, dau. of Christopher Wilson of Broomhead. (WILSON'S PED.)

Rowland Revel of Stannington mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Percy of Scotton, co. York, Esq. (C. 40, 13.)

John Beighton of Hilltop near. Bradfield mar. a dau. of Gregory Revel of Stannington about 1557.

Will of Rowland Revel of Stannington, dated 12 April 1644, proved at York 3 Sep. 1646. Mentions Elizabeth his wife, Gregory his son & heir, then under age, younger son Richard, daus Bridget, Anne, & Gertrude, young brother Thomas Revel, and Edward his eldest son, Cousin Eliza Woodruffe, and brother in law John Percy, Esq.

Will of Lucy Percy of Stubs-Walden, psh. of Smeaton, co. York, Spinster, dated 8 April 1669. Mentions her nephew Richard Revel & nieces Ann & Gertrude Revel, nephew Ralph Oglethorpe, sister Shirtcliffe, niece Britton and Dorothy her

dau., sister Revel, niece Elizabeth Ingleby, nephews Charles and William Percy, & nieces Ursula & Cicily Percy. She left £60 and a gilt Chalice to the nuns of Cambray.

Will of Ursula Revel, dated 5 Nov. 1694, her mother then living. Mentions her brothers Rowland, Thomas, & John, & sister Anne. Her father Balguy. Aunts Ann & Gertrude Revel. Cousins Ann Buske, Honor Moor, Mary Monke, Sarah Morphie, Edmund Morphie, John Greaves.

Revel. MS. 171

From the leaf of an old book.

Rowland Revel was b. April 1st 1669.
Ursula Revel „ Oct. 21st 1670.
Ann Revel „ Dec. 3rd 1673.
Thomas Revel „ Jan. 31st 1676.
John Revel „ Mar. 3, 1678.

Will of Thomas Revel of Wadsley, yeo., 20 July 1666. To be bur. at Ecclesfield near his wife. Gregory his son & heir, daus Eliz., Mary, and Ann. Sister Ann Balguy.

In the Church-yard of Bradfield Mr Richard Revel of Stannington bur. . . . . Rowland Revel d. 21st of April 1744, aged 65.

A receit (*sic*), dated in 1648, given to Mrs Eliz. Revel, widow of Rowland Revel, deceased, from Edmund Morphie and Bridget his wife, dau. of the said Rowland Revel.

John Wainwright of ? Jowet House, co. York, Yeo., George W., son & heir-apparent, and Alice, mother of the said John, surrender Walter's House, etc., to the use of Edward Revel, son of Thomas R. of Shiffnal, co. Salop, Gent., which Edward was nephew to Rowland R. of Stannington 1638.

From the Parish Register of Bradfield.

1708	Feb. 28	John son of Mr Tho. Revel born.
1710	Mar. 5	Mary dau. of Mr Tho. Revel born.
1713	Sep. 20	Ann dau. of Mr Thos. Revel.
1742	Nov. 19	mar. Richard Broomhead & Ann Revel.
1679	April 23	bur. Mr Richard Revel.
1682	Dec. 29	bur. Mrs Revel of Stannington.
1698	Feb. 16	bur. John Revel of Stannington.
1700	July 27	bur. Mrs Gertrude Revel.
1700	Oct. 13	bur. Mrs Ann Revel.
1707	June 1	bur. a child of Mr Thomas Revel's.
1716	Feb. 16	bur. Mary dau. of Mr Thomas Revel.
1718	Feb. 2	bur. Mrs Revel of Morewood.
1742	May 23	bur. Mr Rowland Revel of Stannington.
1744	Nov. 15	bur. Mr Thomas Revel of Bingley Lane.
1754	Oct. 24	bur. Mrs Revel, widow, from Stannington.
1681	June 29	mar. Mr Thos Balguy & Mrs Hannah Revel, wid.
1640	April 6	bp. Gertrude dau. of Rowland Revel.
1670	Oct. 21	b. Ursula a dau. of Mr Richard Revel.
		The other children as on the left [*above*] are also registered.
1617	Sep. 11	bur. a child of Mr Rowland Revel of Stannington.

Mr Revel Reynolds, Chief Commissioner of the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors, told me that all he knew of Revel was that there were two brothers Henry & Nathaniel livg at Gainsborough. One of them was murdered. A dau. of one mar. . . . . Reynolds, & had his father the Doctor.

Henry Revel of Gainsborough, wholesale mercer, livg there 1704.

These pieces of Evidence it will be perceived agree perfectly with the old pedigree on the opposite page as far as they go, shewing that it has been compiled by a careful hand. The pedigree appears to stand thus: adding the Broomheads, several of whom I have personally known.

In 1 Edw. VI. Thomas Revel surrendered a Mess., etc., in Stannington to the use of Gregory his son & heir, then about to marry Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. Barber. Robert R. his younger son. This from the Court Rolls at Sheffield, & is decisive as to the descent of Gregory & the falsity of the old pedigree. May 5, 1826.

Observe the marriage of a Thomas Revel with the widow of West of Aughton. (See next page.)

Thomas Revel.=

This Gregory I now find (Sep. 1823) uniformly styled Yeoman, which is inconsistant with the descent which this old pedigree assigns him.

Gregory Revel of Stannington, Yeo, b. about 1530. Will 15 Oct. 1588. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Barber, mar. 1 Edw. VI. = Alice.

Robert.

Richard Revel, 2nd son, of Brampton-en-le-Morthen (Q.).

Rowland Revel, 2nd son, of Cold Aston in par. of Dronfield, co. Derb.

Dorothy Revel, wife of Francis Pole of Spink Hill, co. Derb.

Edw. Greaves, named in G. R. will as his son in law.

Richard Revel of Stannington, b. about 1560.=

Thomas Revel of Shiffnal, co. Salop, Gent., eldest son, living 1644. = Ann, dau. of Christopher Wilson of Broomhead, Gent.; bp. 5 April 1593; mar. 16 Nov. 1613.

Edward Revel, eldest son, livg 1638 & 1644; had lands at Stannington.

Rowland, 2nd son.

Thomas, 3rd son. (Q. if this is the Ths of Wadsley above.)

William, 4th son.

Rowland Revel of Stannington, 2nd son; will dated 12 April 1644, proved 3 Sep. 1646; mar. before 1617.[1] = Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Percy of Scotton and Stubs-Walden, Esq., by Frances his wife, dau. of Ralph Vavasour of Hazelwood, Esq.; survived and was living in 1648; bur. 29 Dec. 1682. (See Ped., p. 362.)

Gregory, 3rd son.

Robert, 4th son.

Edmund Morphie, Gent. = Bridget, elder dau., mar. before 1649; bur. at Sheffield 9 July 1684.

A B

Ann, d. unmar.; bur. 13 Oct. 1700.

Gertrude, bp. 6 April 1640; d. unmar.; bur. 27 July 1700.

[1] It appears by a Composition on account of Recusancy that in 1632 the wife of this Rowland Revell was named Faith, a former marriage I presume, & that Bridget was the issue of that marriage. This I conclude because she was older than the rest. Has a distinct mention in her father's will, and is not mentioned with her sisters in Lucy Percy's will.

A B

Garat Morphie. Edmund Morphie. This is plainly the person called Edward Morphie who mar. Mary Pole. (P. 148.)

Gregory, son & heir, d. young.

Richard Revel of Stannington, Gent., bur. 23 April 1679. ═ Hannah, dau. of Tho. Hippon of Fetherston. ═ Thomas Balguy, Gent., 2nd husband, mar. 29 June 1681; living 1694.

John Revel, 3rd son, b. 3 March 1678; d. without issue; was living 1694.

Ursula Revel, b. 21 Oct. 1670; d. unmar. Will dated 5 Nov. 1694.

Ann Revel, b. 3 Dec. 1672; livg unmar. 1694.

Rowland Revel, b. 1 April 1669; of Stannington, Gent.; d. without male issue; livg 4 Anne; aged 41, 1710.

Thomas Revel of Bingley Lane in Stannington, 2nd son, b. 31 Jan. 1676; bur. 15 Nov. 1744; aged abt 33, 1710. ═ Elizabeth, living 1735; mar. 16 April 1703, being then Elizab. Housman of Eckington.[1]

John Revel, only son, b. 28 Feb. 1708; d. young 4 Feb. 1735.

Mary Revel, b. 5 March 1710; bur. 16 Feb. 1716.

Richard Broomhead of Stannington, Gentleman, son of Richard B. & Ann Stead (p. 144); b. 26 Dec. 1713. ═ Ann Revel, sole heiress, b. 20 Sep. 1713; mar. 19 Nov. 1742.

Revel Broomhead, 2nd son, b. 4 Aug. 1748.

Rowland Broomhead, 3rd son, b. 16 Aug. 1751; a Catholic priest, & was living at Manchester 1807, where he d. Oct. 1820.

Elizabeth, b. 10 Jan. 1745.

Mary, b. 15 Aug. 1753; wife of .... Brown.

Richard Broomhead of Revel Grange in Stannington, Gent., eldest son & heir, b. 7 Oct. 1746; d. about 1805. ═ .... dau. of .... Spooner of Crooks Moor in par. of Sheffield; dead 1824. ═ George Priestley of Stannington, Yeo., 2nd husband; mar. in 1807.

Richard Broomhead of Revel Grange in Stannington, Gent., living 1822 & unmar.; only son; d. unmar.

—

Mary Anne, d. unmar.

Sarah B., wife of Wilm Shirley of Sheffield; d. & left one child who d. infant. He mar. 2ndly a dau. of .... Burdekin.

—

Anne B., d. unmar. in 182–.

Theresa, living unmar. 1822; mar. Francis Wright, son of .... W. of Anstan, & 2ndly Francis Sutton.

—

Eliza B., wife of John Sykes Bramhall of Sheffield; no issue 1822; d. s.p. 1826.

[1] Her father, James Houseman, was Picture Drawer and Limner to K. Charles II. and Q. Catherine Dowager. A sworn servant to the Queen for the Art. He mar. Elizab. March, dau. of Judge March of Scotland.

Revel.

1584-5, Jan. 1, bp. Flower, dau. of Thomas Revel, schoolmaster, of Dronfield regr there.

Rowland Revel of Cold Aston in the parish of Dronfield, co. Derb., = 2nd son of Gregory Revel of Stannington, b. about 1560.

John Revel of Cold Aston, Gent., living there 1659; he paid 2s a year to the poor of Bradfield, settled on them by will of Gregory R. of Stannington. =

William Revel of Cold Aston, Gent., bp. 7 July 1594. =

Elizabeth Revel, mar. at Dronfield 17 Jan. 1612 to John Bright, Gent., of Brincliffe Edge.

Robert Revel, Vicar of Dronfield. = Frances Hunloke, mar. 12 Feb. 1628 at Dronfield.

Elizabeth Revel, sole dau. & heir, wife of John Copley of Skelbrook, co. York, & Cold Aston, Gent.

Elizabeth Revel, wife of George Eyre of Hathersedge, Gent.

Lionel Revel, bp. at Dronfield 31 June 1632. This person, I suppose, is the L. R. who was an ironmonger at Sheffield, became a Quaker, mar. . . . . Scargel, & had a numerous issue. One son, Samuel, settled at Uttoxeter.

Revel.

Richard Revel of Brampton-en-le-Morthen in par. of Treeton, co. York, 2nd son = of Sir John, and brother of Gregory Revel of Stannington; b. about 1530.

. . . . 1st wife. = Thomas Revel. mar. Ann West at Hansworth 7 June 1580. = Ann, 2nd wife, dau. of John More of Barnborough, co. York, son of Sir Thomas More. = John West of Aughton, Gent., 1st husb.

Ann Revel, mar. at Hansworth 16 Jan. 1576 to John Booth of Hansworth-Woodhouse, Gent.

Catherine Revel, mar. at Hansworth, 25 May 1579. = Godfrey West of Aughton, Gent.

See ped. of Rasine, p. 374.

Thos. Revel of Whiston & Thos his son are called Cousins by Rowland Revel of High Green 1632. (P. 557.)

Sarah Dickenson of Rotherham, wid., in her will 6 April 1679, makes her nephew Nathaniel Revel of Brampton Exr, and names his 5 sons; also his sister Rebecca Huron as her niece. Thos Borough calls her Cousin, & she had Wards, Soresbys & Garlands related.

Thomas Revel of Whiston 1623. =

Thomas Revel of Brampton, mar. at Aston about 1630. Will 1 March 1640. Sisters Ann Burrows, Sara Dickinson; bror John Burrows; coz. Tho., Frs, & Will. Revel; nieces Mary & Sarah Garland; Samuel Denton & Thos & Lewis D. her sons; Thos son of Rich. Revel, Wm Fletcher, parson of Aston, & John Revel, supervisor. = Margaret, dau. of Henry Bate, D.D., Rector of Rawmarsh and Aston, & Chaplain to King Charles I.; Exx.

A

A

John Revel = of Whiston, Gent., living 1662.

Sarah, wife of Thos Dickinson of Rotherham. (P. 540.)

Anne, w. of John Borough, & had Rob., Ric., John, & Margaret, also Sarah.

Rowland Revel, Curate at Hansworth; had a dau. Mary, bp. 1634; & he himself d. in 1636.

John Revel of Whiston, Gent. = Alice, dau. of Robert Stacye of Owlerton psh. of Sheffield, Gent., by Margaret his wife, sister of Thomas Rawson of Whiston, Clerk.
Will dated 9 April 1662; proved at York.

Thomas Revel, mentioned in his father's will.

Elizabeth R., mentioned in her father's will; mar. Rob. Jorsby of Sheffield 3 June 1674, & d. 1690, aged 32.

Elizab., 1st wife, dau. of .... Adshead; mar. at Chesterfield 9 April 1685. = John Revel of Chesterfield, Gent. Will dated 30 Nov. 1731; proved 22 April 1736. = Dorothy, 2nd wife, sister & coheir of Wilm Milnes of Tapton near Chesterfield. (See PED., p. 18.)

John Revel. Appears to have d. before his father. His children are all mentioned in their grandfather's will. = Barbara Bright, mar. at Chesterfield 8 June 1714. (See p. 200.)

.... Revel, mar. .... Dobson, & had John & Robert.

John. Adshead. Richard. Barbara. Ann. Dorothy. Eliz.

Nathaniel Revel of Brampton, Gent., bp. at Wickersley 7 Jan. = Alice, dau. of Nathaniel Eyre of Bramley Hall, Gent., bp. 6 July 1632; mar. at Braithwell Oct. 1652.

John Revel of Brampton & Chesterfield. He, his wife, and father are all mentioned in a deed 1699 as then living. = Juliana, dau. of Richard Clarke of Chesterfield (see PED., p. 136); bur. at Chesterfield 15 May 1731.

Nathaniel & Thomas, both mentioned in the will of their uncle John Revel.

Henry. — William, 1679.

Thomas Homfray of Wales in Yorkshire, d. in 1733 & was bur. there. = Ann Revel, d. in 1747, aged 50, & was bur. with her husband. Her daus Ann & Rachel are mentioned as kinswomen in the will of Dorothy Revel; but I now (Nov. 1822) suspect that it was not through any relationship with John Revel husband to Dorothy, but they were related to Dorothy Milnes (Revel) in blood, perhaps through the name of Bretland.

B [*See page* 395.] C

B — C

Sir Henry Revel.

John.

Samuel Revel of London, mercht, left the large part of his property to the issue of his sister Ann Homfray.

Alice, wife of John Webb, by whom John & Elizabeth.

Rebecca Revel, wife of .... Hurst of Dalton, Gent. (P. 552.)

Thos Hurst of Dalton, mar. Dor., dau. of Robert Mirfield.

Nathaniel Baxter of Woodseats, Attercliffe, & Sheffield, Clerk, b. at Astle near Chelford in Cheshire. (See Cal. Cont.) = Rebecca Hurst, mar. at Wickersley 10 May 1669.

Nathaniel & Thomas, both mentioned in the will of their uncle John Revel.

Samuel Baxter of Ipswich, V.D.M.

Nathaniel, bp. at Sheffield 28 Dec. 1673; bur. 12 July 1695; had been educated for a minister.

Thomas, of York, V.D.M., bp. at Norton 1 April 1676.

Benjamin, of Nottingham, V.D.M., bp. at Sheffield 1 July 1686.

John, b. 15 Sep.; bp. 7 Oct. 1677 at Sheffield.

Rebecca, bp. at Sheffield 25 Feb. 1671-2; mar. William Stead of Sheffield, mercer, & d. 15 April 1748. (See p. 144.)

Mary, bp. at Norton 8 March 1677.

Hannah, b. 12 July 1683; bp. at Sheffield the 22nd.

1. William, of Leeds, bp. 6 Oct. 1700.

2. John. — 3. Samuel.

4. Dr Benjamin, of Walworth. — 5. Thomas.

Rebecca, w. of Rev. .... Marshal.

Hannah, w. of .... Kightley of London.

Nathl, bp. 24 Oct. 1702.

Mary, bp. 6 March 1698.

Elizabeth Stead of Walworth, Spinster, sole descendant of Wm & Rebecca Stead, & Executrix to her uncle Dr Benjamin Stead, a Lunatic.

MS. 173

Homfray.

Francis Homfray, by family tradition. A Colonel in the Royal Army, and slain at the siege of Clonmell. = Col. Johnstone, a Cromwellian, 2nd husband.

Francis Homfray, settled at Wales in Yorkshire, where the family had had property before. =

Thomas Homfray of Wales, d. in 1733, and was bur. there. A = Ann, dau. of John Revel of Brampton and Chesterfield (see Ped., p. 172); d. in 1747, aged 50.

Francis Homfray of Wollaston Hall in Worc., & Kinver, co. Salop. = Sarah Baker, 1st wife.

A

Henry, d. young.

Revel Homfray of Sheffield, bur. there 18 Sep. 1760; mar. Sarah Fox, and had a son Francis who d. unmar.

Juliana, wife of John Parker of Norton, Lees.

3 sons and 2 dau[s], of whom Juliana mar. Edward Jenkins of Carter Hall in psh. of Eckington, co. Derb.

Rachel, mar. John Booth, and had a son Homfray Booth slain in America.

Dorothy, d. young.

Anne, d. unmar. in July 1816; bur. at All Saints' Church, Derby.

Francis Homfray of Old Swinford, co. Worc.; he possessed from his mother a portion of the estate of the Revels at Brampton, co. Derb., from the Clarkes; ob. s.p. = Mary, dau. of his uncle Francis Homfray.

Thomas, a merch[t] in London, had two sons who d. unmar.

John Homfray, b. 4 Dec. o.s. 1723; d. 2 Feb. 1804; bur. in All Saints' Church, Derby. = Sarah Parr, wid. of Tho[s] Dalby; b. 25 May 1725; d. 20 Feb. 1798.

John Homfray, Clerk, B.A. & F.S.A. of Merton College, Oxford. One of the Ministers of St. George's Chapel, Yarmouth. From whom I received this account of his family in Nov. 1822; b. 27 Sep. 1768. = Hetty, only surviving dau. of James Symonds of Great Ormsby & Yarmouth, co. Norf.; b. 13 Feb. 1778.

Catherine Mary, b. 9 July 1809.

Agnes Rachel, b. 4 Nov. 1811.

Dorothea, b. & d. 8 May 1813.

Genevicoe Janet, b. 10 Jan. 1815.

Samuel Francis Wingfield Clarke, b. 10 July 1819.

Sarah Ann, b. 12 July, 1798; mar. 16 Feb. 1826 to D[r] Gallani of the 43rd Light Infantry.

John Symonds, b. 19 May, d. 10 June 1800; bur. at Yarmouth.

Juliana, b. 21 Nov. 1801.

Thomas Parr, b. 17 Dec. 1805.

Henry Revel, b. 25 March 1807.

Francis Homfray of Old Swinford, co. Worc. (D. 7, 14, f. 254.) = Rachel Bowyer.

Thomas, of Bristol. =

Francis,[1] of Stourton Castle, co. Staff. =

John, of Wollaston Hall, Esq. = Mary, dau. & c. of Jere Addenbrooke, niece of John A., D.D., Dean of Lichfield and Rector of Sudbury.

John Addenbrooke Homfray of Wollaston Hall, co. Worc., Sher. 1799. = Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Grazebrook.

Edward Addenbrooke. John. Henry.

B

| B

Rachel, mar. . . . . Vernon, s.p.
—
Alice or Agnes (?), mar. Samuel Lund.

Elizabeth, mar. Joseph Kenyon of Sheffield, s.p.
—
Jane, mar. . . . . Male, and had a dau. mar. . . . . Laugher.

Jeston Homfray of Old Swinford, co. Worc., Esq. = Mary Cotton, dau. of Thos C.

Francis Homfray, M.A. of Oriel College, Oxf., Rector of Llanvair Kiltgeden, co. Monm., 2 son. Author of 'Thoughts on Happiness.'

---

[1] . . . . 1 w.=Francis Homfray of Stourton Castle=. . . . dau. of . . . . Caverswell.

Sir Jeremiah Homfray of Llandaff Laue & Crown Rondda. co. Glam., Sher. 1809, & knighted. = Miss Richards of Llandaff.

Samuel B., of Coworth Park, Berks, & Penny Darran Place. co. Glam., 4 son; Sher. Monmouth 1813; M.P. for Stafford 1818; d. 1822. = Jane, eld. d. of Sir Charles Morgan, Bart., Tredegar.

Jeston H. of Cardiff, Esq., 3rd son.

MS. 174

Revel.

Compare this pedigree with Woolley's, M.P.B. xii., 80.

It is not my intention to fill this volume with genealogical matter that is to be found in the public depositories of such information, but I thought it worth while to preserve this as exhibiting what in the Herald's opinion is the true descent of Revel, it having been compiled from the different Visitations by the Rouge Croix for Mr Homfray of Yarmouth, from whom I had it; and as affording a convenient opportunity to introduce other information from other quarters, which the diligent student will easily distinguish.

See many notices of Revel among the Talbot papers at the Heralds' College, & in the account of Law Expenses of the Countess of Shrewsbury, MS. in the Wilson Museum.

See for a very different story 'Itin.,' xxiii., 37.

William Revel of Newbold-Revel, co. Warw.=

Simon Revel, 3rd of the 4 sons.=

Thomas Revel of Higham=Alice, dau. of . . . . Dowman of Higham.

Sir Richard Revel, knighted at Bosworth by Richard III., 4 son. =. . . . dau. of . . . . Rolston.

Thomas.
=

Helen, vix. 1569.

| A

A

Robert, 2nd son, s.p.

Hugh Revel of Carlingthwaite, 3rd son. = Margery, dau. of Roger Greenhalgh of Teversall, co. Notts.

Benedicta, dau. of John Foljambe of Park-houses. = Tristram Revel of Carlingthwaite. = Jane, sister of Wm Blithe of Barnby Don, co. York.

Rowland, 2nd son. = Mary, dau. of Robert Elland of Algersthorp, co. Notts.

Hugh Revel = Catherine, dau. of Wilm Davenport of Bromhall.

Thomas Revel of Carlingthwaite. = Ann, dau. of Edmund Eyre of Holme.

Edward Revel of Carlingthwaite, son & heir. = Ann, dau. of Ralph Cudworth of Lancashire.

Francis, 2nd son.

James, 3rd son, a Priest.

Robert, 4th son.

Adam, 5 son.

George Revel, aged 8, 1569; living 1611; dead s.p. 1634.

Edward Revel of Brook-hall, co. Derb., 1611, and of Carlingthwaite 1634. Alice Adiman of Lancashire, 1 w. = Dorothy, dau. of Roger Columbel of Darley, wid. of Henry Chaworth, Esq.

Francis Revel of Carlingthwaite, aged 39 1634; mar. 1 Jane, dau. of Peter Columbel of Darley. = Ann, 2 w., dau. of David Elwyse, D.D., of Lwyn, co. Denbigh.

Mary, wife of Randal Ashenhurst of Ashenhurst, a Colonel.

This illegitimacy was not admitted by the Carlingthwaite family, & I know not on what authority it rests.

Francis Revel of Carlingthwaite, Esq., ob. 15 Kal. Jul. 1681, aged 37. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Nicholas Wilmot of Osmaston, Bart.

Ann, mar. Simon Digby, son of Sir John D. of Mansfield-Woodhouse.

Elizab., mar. Nics Wilmot of Dovefield.
—
Mary, d. unmar.

Robert Revel of Carlingthwaite, had a grant of arms in 1712; eldest son & heir; b. in 1666; bur. at S. Normanton 10 Feb. 1713-4. = Ann, dau. of Robert Wilmot of Osmaston. (See York Wills 1913.)

Nicholas.
—
Edward.[1]
—
Tristram.

Dorothy, wife of Obadiah Brown, Rector of Whiston, co. York.

Elizabeth, mar. Lemmet Gladwin. (P. 255.)
—
Mary.

Robert Revel of Carlingthwaite Carnthwaite, Carnfield, Esq., eldest son & heir, aged 25, 1715; age (?) 21, 1712. = Frances, dau. & c. of John Harpur of Twyford, Esq. Ann, another coheir, mar. Henry Frances of Derby.

B C D

[1] Rector of Heath and Clown, father of Edward, an Atty.

B C D

Frances Revel, sole dau. & heir, mar. at Brampton 22 May 1735 to Strelley Pegge of Beauchief, Esq., & d. without issue.

Francis Revel, 2nd son, mar. dau. of . . . . Johnson, schoolmaster of Nottingham; he was Rector of S. Normanton, & d. s.p. 1748; deed of separation between him & Elizab. his wife 10 Oct. 1737, the wife to have £50 a year.

Eardley Revel, d. young 1703, aged 3 years & 9 months.

Elizabeth, livs 1715; æt. 22 1712.

Tristram Revel of Carnfield, Esq., b. 1730, an illegitimate son; Lieut.-Col. of the Derby Militia and Justice of Peace for the County; d. at Horsham in Sussex 22 March 1797; no issue.

John Revel of Ogston, co. Derb., 1 son, ob. s.p. ╤ Margaret, dau. of Roger North of Bubnell.

John Revel of Ogston and Shirland. ╤ Margery, dau. of Robert Eyre of Burton-Lees; probably should be North-Lees.

Robert Revel of Ogston, Esq. Had a Confirmation of Arms and Crest from Wm Fellows, Norroy, 10 July 37 Hen. VIII. ╤ Eleanor, dau. of Ancher Freschvile of Staveley.

John Revel of Ogston, Higham, and Shirland. ╤ Mary, dau. of . . . . Comberford of Comberford.

John Revel of Ogston. ╤ Margaret, dau. of Robert Beighton (see PED., p. 266); she was his coheir, & he was of Hallam in psh. of Sheffield, Yeo.

Edward Revel of Ogston, living 1611 & 1634; mar. twice, but was dead s.p. 1622; mar. Jane, dau. of John Lacy of Brierley.

Robert Revel, 2nd son 1611; d. abt 1632. He was of Woolley, co. Derb. ╤ Anne, dau. of . . . . Knowles of Dethick, co. Derb.

Michael, living beyond sea 1611.

John. — Thomas. — George.

Edward Revel of Woolley, eldest son. ╤ Margaret, dau. of Ralph Calton of Higham in Shirland.

William Revel of Ogston, aged 37, 1662; second son; mar. at Eckington 17 Feb. 1756-7. ╤ Mary, dau. of George Sitwell of Remishaw, Esq.

5 daus., all mar.

Elizabeth, aged 20, 1662; mar. John Milward, son of Robt, Atty, of Chesterfd, by Mercy, dau. of Rob. Savile of Bromhall in Wakefield.

Frances, aged 17, 1662 (q. Ann); mar. . . . . Holland.

E

E |

Margaret, b. 1657 (? 1662); mar. . . . . Sprat of London, a Barbadoes merch^t.	John Revel of Ogston, Esq., d. in 1699, æt. 33. Will dated 11 Aug. 1695 or 9. ╤ Eliz., dau. of Rob. Copley of Doncaster; mar. 2 John Battie of Warmsworth.	Ann.	Elizab. (See below.[1])

William Revel of Ogston, Esq., the last male heir, d. in 1706, s.p., aged 12.	2. Catherine Revel, coheir, mar. 1 Sir Paul Jenkinson of Walton, Bart.; 2nd William Woodyeare of Crook-hill, Esq.	1. Mary Revel, coheir, wife of Richard Turbott of Doncaster, Esq., & d. s.p. He mar. 2 . . . . dau. of . . . . Babington. ╤

Eleanor, mar. General Sowerby, brother of Mrs Frank.	William Turbott of Ogston. ╤ Elizab., dau. & coh. of Benj. Burrows, Rector of Matlocke.	Frances, mar. John Woodyeare.

William, of Arnold Grove, co. Notts, mar. Ann, dau. of General Gladwin.	Richard Burrow, Rector of Morton. ╤ . . . . dau. of . . . . Sharp.	Frances.	Mary, mar. John Robert Sharp.	Helen. — Cordelia or Emilia.

Richard. Frances Eleanor.

In the Roll of Parl. ii., 408, are two petitions from two merchants of Germany named Ludebritte de Revel and Godfrid de Revel, who traded to the ports of Hull and Boston temp. Edw. III.

Bassano gives a different account of the generation after John and Margaret Beighton, making George the husband of Anne Knowles, & father of the next generation, & placing Robert seated at Lenton in Nottinghamshire, where he mar. & had issue.

Bassano makes Edw. & Wm Revel sons not of Robert but of George by his wife Anne Knowles of Brackenfield; says John in that generation was the Raiser of the family, & that W^m had Ogston by gift from him. Robert is then said to have lived at Lenton, where he mar. & had issue.

A letter from Robert Revel of Carlingthwaite the elder is in Dr Pegge's Collections, containing a full account of the descendants of Edward 1634, but he says nothing of the Illegitimacy which some other genealogist has alleged. (See M.P.B., xi., 81.)

There was a Edward Revel, Rector of Heath, father of Edward, an Att^y, who was of Carlingthwaite, & d. in 1770.

Richard Turbott above was a son of Wm Turbott of Mount St. John in Thirsk, who was High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1710, by Mary, dau. & h. of Fr^s Driffield of Easingwold by Ann, dau. of Geo. Middleton of Shipton. He was son of Wm Turbott of Mount St. John who d. in 1673. (BURKE'S PEDIGREES.) Wm T. of Arnold Grove had issue Gladwin, Helen, Anne, Maria, Lucy.

The children of Wm Turbott of Mount St. John & Mary Driffield were Richard, Frances, Ursula, Ann, Dorothy, Margaret, Hester. (Warburton in Lanc., MS. 911.)

---

[1] Ann, b. 1662; mar. John Jackson, Clerk of Doncaster, & had John, William, and Nathaniel.

Elizabeth, b. 1664; mar. Samuel Gardiner, D.D., of Eckington, and had Samuel, aged 20, 1709, Wil., John, Gervas, Ann, Mary Charlotte, and Elizabeth. (See PED., p. 348.)

Wylde—Shirley—Eyre.

John Wylde of Brampton-en-le-Morthing, co. Ebor, where he purchased an Estate about 1550. By family tradition is said to have come out of Cheshire.

- John Wylde, son and heir. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Alcock, by Isabella his wife, dau. of William Vesey of Brampton.
  - Isabella Wylde, mar. 7 Dec. 1626 to Robert Dawson of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, & had issue.
  - Anthony Wylde of Brampton, son and heir. = Alice Mirfyn of Slade-Hooton, co. York.
    - Thomas Wylde, eldest son, ancestor of various branches of the family seated at Blythe, Oldcotes, Braithwell, and Fenwick.
    - Mary, wife of Robert Gifford of Laughton.
      - John Gifford, Major-General in the parl. army. Went over to the loyalists. [I believe these Giffords to be quite incorrect.]
    - William W., 2nd son, ob. 20 Dec. 1644. = Elizabeth Seaton of Brook House, d. 7 Dec. 1670.
      - Thomas, eldest son, d. young.
      - John Wylde of Brampton, Gent., eldest surviving son. = Elizabeth, sister of John Seaton of Blythe. Living at Attercliffe 1698, when she made her will. She appears to have had a brother named Robert; names a brother Wm Lambert.
        - Jonathan, b. 16 July 1677; a merchant in London. Named as eldest son in the will of his mother.
        - Gervase, of Nottingham, V.D.M.; mar. Mary Langford.
          - Gervase Wylde of Birmingham, V.D.M., d. without issue.
          - Mary W., d. without issue.
        - Robert, of Wisbeach, V.D.M.
        - Mary, wife of John Matthews of Mansfield.
        - Elizabeth, wife of Thoms Fletcher of Mansfield, V.D.M. (see Ped.). £20 by father's will and 80 by her mother's.
        - Sarah, wife of Thos Wylde, on the right.
      - William,[1] 3rd son, of Falthwaite, where he d.
      - A
    - Lydia, wife of Geo. Lord of Brampton, Gent.
    - John W., 3rd son, a Capn in the Parliament Army.

[1] This Wm Wylde mar. and had a dau. named Susanna.

A

Thomas Shirley, settled at Laughton-en-le-Morthen about 1534.

Richard Shirley of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, ob. 29 Aug. 1615. Will 4 Feb. 1613, of Wickersley, Yeo. See it. = Margaret Linacre, mar. 8 Feb. 1568; ob. 3 May 1613.

Ann Shirley, only dau., b. 6 Jan. 1569; mar. Richard Rushby of Laughton.

Richard Shirley, 2nd son, bp. 16 Sep., 1576. = Ann Falstone.

William Eyre of Bramley Hall. = Alice, dau. of Roger Fretwell of Hellaby.

William Eyre of Bramley Hall, bur. at Braithwell 1602. = Edith, dau. and coheir of Robert Marsh of Darton, Gent.; mar. 2 Henry Leadbeater, Rector of Thribergh, & d. April 1646, æt 84.

Thomas Shirley of Wickersley, eld. son and heir, b. 24 Dec. 1570. = Sarah Eyre, bp. 28 May 1593; mar. at Laughton 24 Jan. 1616.

Nathaniel Eyre of Bramley Hall & others. (See C. 40, in Col. Arms.)

John Shirley, eldest son, b. 24 Feb. 1618; mar. 1 Aug. 1657 Frances Abdy of Wickersley, & had issue.

Thomas Shirley of Wickersley, second son, b. 23 Jan. 1619; d. 27 Dec. 1667, & is bur. in the Ch. of Wickersley, Yeo. Will 16 Aug. 1667. = Elizabeth, sister and coheir (with the wife of Lionel Revel, s. p. 172) of Robert Scargell of Sheffield. There was another sister who never married.

Richard Shirley, 3rd son.

Timothy Shirley, son & heir, a merchant in London, returned to Yorkshire, & d. at Rotherham; under age 1667. = Rachel Langford of Rotherham.

Nathl, b. 1 Feb. 1661; supposed to have d. young.

Elizabeth, wife of John Lee of Sheffield, by whom Joseph, Elizab., Mary, Thomas.

Samuel, only child, b. 27 July 1691; d. at Bath 4 Aug. 1714.

Mary, first wife, sister of John & Castle Shemeld of Sheffield, wid. of William Spencer of Morthen, where will was made 7 Feb. 1667. = Robert Wylde of Wickersley, Gent., 4th son; b. 1636; d. 20 July 1718, & was bur. in the Ch. Yard of Wickersley; mar. his 2nd wife 4 June 1683. Will 1714. = Sarah Shirley, 2nd wife, b. 1658; d. 27 May 1719; bur. with her husband.

Margaret, b. 14 May 1670; mar. 2 Nov. 1693 to Richard Foster.

Mary, b. 2 Sep. 1673; mar. Thos Radcliffe of Basingthorpe.

Elizabeth, b. 8 May 1675; mar. Samuel Sampson of Brampton.

B

B

John, of Worksop, 3rd son. = Bridget, wid. of John Clegg, related to the Gladwins.

Timothy, of London, merchant, 4th son, mar. Sarah, sister of Sir Thomas Denison, and had 2 daus. only, who d. young.

Sarah & Anne, both d. unmar.

Thomas W. of Wickersley, Gent., eldest son & heir, b. 13 June 1684; d. 25 Nov. 1766; bur. at Wickersley. = Sarah, dau. of his uncle John Wylde; bur. at Wickersley 7 April 1759.

Robert, 2nd son, d. unmar. 7 Oct. 1758, aged 70.

Shirley Wylde,[1] eldest son, b. 15 Aug. 1722; d. in London unmar. 21 May 1749.

Robert Wylde of Wickersley, 2nd son, d. 27 March 1760, aged 37; bur. at Wickersley; his father still living. = Sarah, dau. of John Morewood of the Oaks in Bradfield, by Martha Kenyon his wife (see 'Hallamshire,' p. 274); d. 1 Jan. 1766, aged 33.

Rowland Heselton of Worksop. = Ann Wylde, dau. & coheir, d. 17 May 1775, aged 23, & was bur. at Worksop.

. . . . Bower of Chesterfield. = ... Wylde, the other dau. and coheir, d. early.

John, d. young.

Elizabeth, d. young.

Samuel Moult of Rotherham, V.D.M. (See his descent, p. 9.) = Bridget Wylde, made principal heir by her father, her brother having d. without male issue; d. a widow at Wickersley 14 Nov. 1804; d. 14 Nov. 1805, aged 79.

Robert Wylde Moult of Wickersley, only son; from whose collections this pedigree is derived; d. unmar. 5 Jan. 1810.

Josiah Townsend of Rotherham, V.D.M., and of Elland. = Sarah Moult, eldest dau.

Ebenezer Aldred of Wakefield, merchant; after V.D.M. at Hucklow. (See p. 9.) = Mary Moult, d. at Wickersley 11 April 1795, aged 42.

[1] So says Mr Moult; yet it would seem that he made a first marriage with Elizab. Shirley. See Burne, p. 79. There can scarcely have been two Shirley Wyldes living in London at the same time, 30 Dec. 1741.

Thos Wild of Maltby, Yeo., made his will 9 June 1632. To his son & heir app. Thomas W. my chief mess. where I now dwell. Mess. and lands to his 2nd son George at Maltby; lands in the manor of Laughton to his 3rd son William; dau. Jane Flooris. He had a good estate.

Lee. =

Richard Lee of Chesterfield. This Richard placed £180 in the hands of Robert Wylde to be paid to his nephew and nieces when they were 21. One receipt for the moiety due to Lydia is given by her and her husband and by John Alwood. Another receipt is given by Stacye "for daughters Lees' use." A Lydia Stacye is witness to a bond between Elizabeth Lee & Rob. Wylde in 1702. This from a letter of Mr Moult dated 22 Jan. 1803.

John Lee of Sheffield. = Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. Shirley.

John.

Elizabeth.

Lydia. mar. Tho. Milner.

I conceive the Joseph Lee named on the opposite page to be the Mr Joseph Lee of Sheffield, whose wife Elizabeth and son Daniel are named in the will of Dr George Pearson, 1698, where also Mr Tho. Stacye of Sheffield, apothecary, is named, and Tho. Pearson of the Hills, his brother.

James Lee of Sheffield, dead 1676 ; bur. 4 Jan. 1676.

- James. Sara. Samuel. Mary. John. Joseph. Jonathan.

Grandchildren named in the will of Ric. Sims of Sheffield, 1676, Jan. 3.

Foster.

Blore's History of Rutland, f. 50.

Thomas Foster of Emanuel College, Camb., and of Stamford, co. Linc., Clerk. = Jane, dau. of Redmayne Burrell of Dowsby, co. Linc., Esq., eventually coheir of the family.

- Thomas, s.p.
- William Foster of Bourne, co. Linc., Gent., Atty-at-Law, bur. there 6 March, 1759. = Mary Wilkinson.
  - Thomas Foster, Clerk, LL.B., bp. at Bourne 22 March 1738 ; Vicar of Ryhall 1773 ; Rector of Tinwell 1798 ; Justice of the Peace for the co. of Rutland. = Sara, dau. of Rev. John Baskett, Clerk.
    - John F., Fel. of St. John's Coll., Camb., & Rector of Wickersley, co. York. = ... dau. of George Rooke, Esq., of Langham in Essex.
    - Kingsman, Rector of Dowsby.
    - Etheldred.
    - Elizabeth, wife of John Aldred of Wickersley, Gent. (See PED., p. 9 & 176.)
    - 1. Thomas Foster, A.M., Rector of Tinwell, mar. Susan, dau. of Wilm Waters of Stamford, surgeon, & ob. s.p. 8 Feb. 1798.
    - Sarah F., mar. Roger Baskett of Tickhill.
    - Mary F., mar. Charles St. Barbe of London, mercht.
    - 2. William, ob. s.p.
    - 4. Samuel, ob. s.p.
    - Jane F., mar. Jas. Torkington of Stamford, Gent.
    - Martha.
    - Anne F., mar. Sam. Edwards of Stamford, Gent.
  - William Foster, Ald. of Stamford, bp. 4 Sep. 1740 ; bur. 12 Sep. 1785. = Levina Davey.
    - William, John, Samuel, Edward, d. infants.
    - Thomas F. of Spalding & Theobalds in Herts, Atty-at-Law.
    - William.
    - Levina.
- Jane.

Parker—Barker.

The line of Barker is formed from the Visitation of 1634 and 1662, and a pedigree entered by Sir Robert Barker. A few additions are made to it from Dronfield and Norton.

Among Wilson's Evidences is a copy of a deed by which Roger Barker of Dore, son of John B. of Dronfield, dec^{d}, settles his estate in trustees on his marriage with Joan, dau. of Robert Owtram, 4 Hen. 7.

This pedigree of Parker is from a volume of Genealogy in possession of Holland Watson, Esq., compiled in the reign of Charles I. It is compared with Harl. 1171, f. 7, and 5809, f. 15, and some dates are added from the Norton Register.

Robert Parker of Bullwell, co. Notts.=

Thomas Parker=Joan, sister & coheir of John Gotham.

John Parker of Little Sheffield, s.p.

Robert Parker of Norton-Lees.=Margaret, dau. & coheir of John Birley of Barnes, co. York.

Thomas Parker, had a dau. mar. Thomas Moore.

Agnes, wife of .... Moxon.

Alice, mar. John Baldwin of Diddlebury, co. Salop.

Jane, mar. Peter Perryn, a servant of the Earl of Shrewsbury.

Amy, mar. John Handley of Handley, co. Salop.

John Parker of Norton-Lees.=Ellen, dau. of Roger North of Walkeringham, co. Notts.

William, of Povey, co. Derb.

Robert P. of Ulley.=

William, of Luton, co. Bedford, Sewer to Henry VIII.=Margaret Worth.

Margaret, wife of John Selioke of Haselborough, co. Derb.

Agnes, wife of John Barley of Barleywood-house, co. Derb.

Thomas P.=

Barbara Parker, dau. and heir, mar. John Wickham of Enfield, to whom she bore William Wickham, Bishop of Winchester.

In the Egerton MS. 996, f. 73 b, she is said to marry 2^{ndly} Wm Taylor, & to have by him many children.

.... wife of .... Bilby.

.... wife of William Parker of Woodhouse.

.... wife of .... Masborough.

John Parker of Norton-Lees.=Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Eyre of Offerton, co. Derb. (See PED., p. 229, where she is called Marg^{t}.)

Henry, Usher of the Great Chamber to Henry VIII.

Thomas, Yeoman of the Pantry to Qu. Catherine, was mar.

John Parker of Norton-Lees, son and heir, bur. at Norton, 28 Jan. 14 Eliz. A =Margery, dau. of Humphry Okeover of Okeover, co. Staff., bur. at Norton 20 Feb. 21 Eliz.

Henry, Anthony, Margaret, all s.p.

A

Henry, Anthony, Thomas, all s.p.

George. — Francis. — William.

Elizabeth, Joyce, both ob. s.p.

Dorothy Parker, mar. 1 John Castline; 2 Wil^m Towers of Thonock, co. Linc.; 3 John Rodes of Staveley Woodthorp.

John Parker of Norton-Lees, living 1599; d. 1 April 1607, and was bur. at Norton 2nd. = Barbara, dau. of Sir William West of Darley Abbey, co. Derb., & Amorden Hall, co. Essex; bur. at Norton 15 June 12 Eliz.

John Parker of Norton-Lees, Esq., bp. at Norton 13 Sep. 1563; bur. there 25 Dec. 1615. Will 16 Dec. 1615. = Mary, eldest dau. of William Mason of Egmanton, co. Notts, Esq.

Francis Parker of Southwell, co. Notts, living 1638; named in his brother's will.

William P., bp. at Norton 15 June 1570, living 1599.

Rosamond, bp. at Norton 10 Oct. 1598; mar. Henry Strelley of Hampsall, co. Notts, Gent.

John Strelley, bp. at Norton 12 May 1628.

Elizabeth, bp. 27 Sep. 1601; mar. John Care of Pickwell, co. Leic., Esq.

John Parker of Norton-Lees, Esq., son and heir, bp. at Norton 20 July 1609; bur. there 25 Dec. 1630. = Ann, dau. of Gilbert Lynacre of Plumley, co. Derb., Esq. = Thomas Woolhouse of Glapwell, co. Derb., 2nd husband; mar. also Mary, dau. of John Chaworth of Southwell, and had issue.

Bartholomew, aged 20, 1662. — Elizab., mar. Ja^s Chadwick.

Barbara. — Sarah, mar. Fran. Radford.

John Barker of Dronfield-Woodhouse, co. Derb. =

John Barker, son and heir. = Isabel, dau. and coheir of William Wentworth of Sprotborough, co. York.

John Barker of Dore in par. of Dronfield, Gent., d. 23 Nov. 20 Eliz. = Isabel, dau. of Thos Wentworth of Thurnscough, co. York.

Edward Barker of Dore, Gent., son and heir, aged 21, 20 Eliz.; living 1611; bur. at Dronfield 31 Dec. 1615. = Alice, dau. of Wil^m Stafford of Spittle, co. York.

B

C

B | C

Dinis, first wife, dau. of Thomas Fanshaw of Dronfield; d. 8 Oct. 1648, and was bur. in the Chancel of Dronfield Church. M.I. = Edward Barker of Dore, son & heir, aged 13, 1611; liv[g] 1634; d. 29 March 1660. = Dorothy Wade, widow, 2nd wife, mar. at Hathersedge 14 Sep. 1652.

John, bur. at Dronfield 23 July 1597.

Anne, wife of Marmaduke Constable of Cliff, E. R. of Yorkshire.

Ralph B., 2[nd] son, living in Dublin 1662. = ... dau. of . . . . Jones of Dublin.

Thomas, bp. at Dronfield 26 Feb. 1637-8; bur. there 6 Feb. 1645-6.

Elizabeth, Dorothy, d. infants.

Margaret, wife of Selby Mason, an Attorney at Chesterfield.

Francis Barker of Dore, & of Norton-Lees in right of his wife; aged 7, 1634; living 18 Aug. 1662. = Ann Parker, sole dau. & heir, bp. at Norton 7 May 1629.

John Barker, 1[st] son, d. 27 or 7 Aug. 1654, and was bur. at Dronfield; he was bp. at D. 10 Jan. 1646-7.

William Barker, b. 22 March 1656; aged 6, 1662; bur. 11 Dec. 1667.

2. Francis Barker, bp. at Norton 21 March 1647-8; d. young 1659; bur. in the Church of Bolsover. M.I.

3. Thomas B., d. young 1661, aged 12; bur. in Church of Bolsover. M.I.

Francis, bp. at Norton 11 April 1664; bur. there 1 July following.

Ann Barker, bp. at Norton 3 Feb. 1651-2; mar. 1 John Cave or Cade of Lees Hall, Gent.; 2 John Bright of Brincliffe Edge in par. of Sheffield, & of Dore.

Elizabeth, bp. 13 May 1654; mar. John Sprintall, & d. 20 May 1691. They are both bur. at Dronfield. M.I.

Robert Barker of Dore, Esq., & of the City of London, the City Remembrancer, bp. at Norton 1 Sep. 1660; mar. at St. Benet, Paul's Wharf, Lond., 5 Dec. 1693. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Wil[m] Bucknall of Oxhey, co. Herts, Kn[t], an Alderman of London; sister to Sir John B., M.P. for Middlesex, who mar. Mary, dau. of Sir John Read.

John Devaynes of St. Martin's in the Fields. = Mary Barker, bp. at St. Clement Danes 9 Feb. 1694-5.

William Barker of St. Anne's, Soho, d. without issue.

Elizabeth Barker, d. unmar.

John Devaynes of St. Martin's in the Fields, apothecary to his Majesty, d. without issue June 1801, and was bur. at Putney. = Juliana, dau. of Thomas Hallows of Dethick and Glapwell, Esq.; sister to Brabazon H.; ob. s.p. 27 Jan. 1795. = James Gibson, Rector of Ketlington, co. Notts, 1[st] husband.

William Devaynes of St. Martin's in the Fields, Esq., M.P., Chairman of the East India Company.

D

| D

Robert Barker, M.D., of Drayton, co. Salop, & St. Anne's, Soho, London, bp. at St. Clement Danes 21 June 1696; bur. at Hammersmith; aged about 12, 1710. (Bassano.) ╤ Hannah, dau. of .... Whitehead of Coleman Street, London.

John Barker, bur. at Dronfield 26 June 1701.

Francis Barker, bur. at Dronfield 3 April 1707.

Sir Robert Barker, Knight & Baronet, only son & heir, bp. at his father's house, St. Anne's, Soho, about 1732. Had a Command in the Artillery at the Manillas, & for his bravery there was knighted at St. James', Monday 16 April 1764. Created a Baronet 8 June 1781; d. without issue in Sep. 1789. = Anne, only child of Brabazon Hallows of Dethick Hall, & of Glapwell, co. Derb., Esq.; mar. at Bolsover 4 Nov. 1780.

Parker.

MS. 179

Will of George Parker of Park Hall, co. Staff., Esq., 15 April 1675, to be bur. in the Chancel of Caverswall near his late deceased wife. My 5 children Anne being a widow, W^m, Thos, Robert, & Elizabeth Sleigh. To my dau. Levinge a silver can which was given me by the Countess of Rutland; my dau. .... Parker of Park Hall; my dau. .... Parker of Leek; my dau. .... Parker of London. Proved at Lichfield 11 April 1676. William & Thomas Executors.

Harl. 5802, f. 68 b.

William Parker of Parwick, Gent., co. Derb. ╤ Elizabeth Wilson of Parwick.

George Parker of Park Hall, co. Staff., Clerk of the Assize for Norfolk Circuit. Park hall near Caverswall. (See Vis. of Staff., 1682.) ╤ Grace, dau. of Hugh Bateman of Hartington. Le Neve's 'Knights' Pedigrees.' (See p. 204.)

Thomas Parker of Milwich, co. Staff.; an Attorney; or of Midewich. ╤ Anne, dau. & coheir of Robert Venables of Wincham, Esq.; a Col. in the Parl. Army; d. 1699, aged 61; bur. at Wirksworth. Her father was also of Antrobus.

William, called Capt Parker.

Sir Thomas Parker, Earl of Macclesfield. = Jennet, dau. of Robert .... Carrier, of Derbyshire.

Thomas Parker, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Bottesham, co. Camb. ╤ Elizabeth, dau. of .... Hobson, the Cambridge Carrier, who d. worth at least £2000 a year.

Thomas Parker of Anglesey Abbey, co. Camb., Gent. ╤ Isabel, dau. of James Webster of Chesterfield, Gent., an Attorney, & a Cap^n in the Parliament Army; sister to James W. of Brick-house near Chesterfield; living 1710, aged 82 & more, & with a plentiful estate.

A

William. — Simon, s.p.

A

Alexander Parker of Anglesey = Elizabeth Knight of Cambridgeshire.

Alexander Parker of Anglesey = ... dau. of .... Casburn of Cambridgeshire.

Alexander, an infant, 1710.

The Earls of Macclesfield are said in the Peerages to be descended of the Parkers on the opposite page, & Thomas the Yeoman of the Pantry is named as the Ancestor. This pedigree is Brailsford's account of this noble family, which agrees with Le Neve's 'Knights' Pedigrees,' where mention is made of Capn William Parker, uncle to Sir Thomas, who also appears in the 'Duc. Leod.,' p. 129. It appears to me that little credit is due to the Peerages in this descent.

Thomas Parker, Yeoman of the Pantry = ... dau. & h. of .... Parker.

William, of Ashburn. =

George, of Norton-Lees = Barbara, dau. of .... Burley of Berks. | Rowl. | Edward.

William, of Parwich, d. 1631, aged 78 = Elizabeth, dau. of Humph. Wilson. Peerage, iv., 370.

Thomas, of Leek. =

Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield.

Again, in the 'History of Browsholme' by Thos Lister Parker, the grandfather of the Earl is said to be a younger brother of their family. A letter from the Earl of Macclesfield on the subject is nothing to the purpose, the relationship he speaks of being thro' the Carriers.

Parker.

The great question upon this pedigree would be whether the first John was related to those on the opposite page. It will be observed that one of the family opposite was a sponsor at the birth of his son. He appears to have had other children.

John Parker of Little Norton, Yeoman; seems to have been bur. at Norton 12 April 1615.

Dionysia, first wife, dau. of Thomas Bright of Bradway, psh. of Norton; sister of Stephen B. of Carbrook; bp. 4 Aug. 1581; mar. 24 Aug. 1601; bur. 26 April 1604; all at Norton. A

= John Parker[1] of Little Norton and Jordenthorp in Norton, Yeo.; bp. at Norton 4 Sep. 1575. The sponsors at his baptism were John Parker, Gent., John Bright and Ann Bright. Will 23 Jan. 1637; proved 17 Oct. 1638; bur. 17 July 1638. B

= Jane, 2nd wife, dau. of James Bate of Jordenthorp, Yeo.; mar. at Norton 2 July, 1605; bur. there 7 March 1617.

William Bate of Jordenthorp, mar. Alice, dau. of William Holland of Ecclesall, who survived and mar. William Blythe of Norton-Lees.

[1] Married a third wife Anne; she is named in the will 1637.

A | B |

Elizabeth P., bp. 20 Oct. 1602; dead before 23 Jan. 1637; bur. 21 March 1609-10.

Ann Parker, bp. 29 Aug. 1604; called Ann Eyre, his eldest dau., in her father's will, & Thos Eyre and Ann Parker were mar. at Sheffield 3 Feb. 1629. He was of Shatton.

John Parker[1] of Little Norton, Yeo., son & heir; bp. 12 Aug. 1607; will dated 24 Aug. 1678; bur. at Norton 27th, named in his father's will as eldest son. =Elizabeth, dau. of Geffery Roberts of Dronfield, Yeo., by Gertrude his wife, dau. of Rowland Morewood of the Oaks in Bradfield, Gent.; mar. at Norton 9 July 1632; bur. there 4 Aug. 1674. Had 40s. by will of Rowl. Morewood.

Thomas, bp. 31 March 1609.

—

William, bp. 23 July 1614. Exr to his father 1638.

Jane, bp. 6 July 1610; called Jane Gest (?) in her father's will.

—

Elizabeth, bp. 14 Oct. 1612; called Eliz. Dungworth (?) in her father's will.

John Parker, 1st son, bp. 23 June 1633; not in his father's will.

William Parker, bp. 11 Oct. 1635. He appears to have mar. and left issue living 1678, & his wife Ann.

Rowland Parker of Little Norton & Jordenthorp, Yeo., 3rd son; bp. 8 Jan. 1640-1; administrator to his father; no will; bur. 17 Jan. 1705. =Elizabeth, bur. at Norton 6 April 1692. (Q. if not sister to Joshua Bartin, Clerk, and q. if not bur. in 1693.)

Elizabeth, bp. 25 Dec. 1646; mar. Philip Chalner.

Sarah, bp. 18 Nov. 1649; not in her father's will.

Samuel, bp. 15 Nov. 1666; named in his brother's will.

Philip, bp. 9 May 1672; named in his bros will & in John Woodruffe's. He was of Little Norton, & bur. 11 March 1729.

William, bp. 21 June 1674; bur. 8 Oct. 1682.

Sarah, bp. 18 March 1668-9; named in her brother's will; bur. 11 May 1704.

John Parker of Norton, Gent., bp. 18 Aug. 1664; d. in the lifetime of his father; will 1 April 1701; proved 12 Nov.; bur. 17 June. =Mary, dau. of William Staniforth of Eckington, co. Derb., Gent.; bur. at Norton 23 Aug. 1723. =Wil. Sharman of Norton, of Greenhill or Bradway, 2 vir; bur. 24 March 1730.

John Parker of Graystones, parish of Sheffield, & Woodthorpe, parish of Hansworth, Gent.; b. 1700, a few months before his father's death; d. 15 April 1779, & was bur. at Norton. Had a grant of Arms 1775, Nov. 10. =Mary, dau. of Samuel Staniforth of Eckington, co. Derb., Gent.; mar. at North Wingfield, co. Derb.; bur. at Norton 6 Jan. 1745-6.

C

Elizabeth, in her father's will, & in John Woodruffe's.

Samuel Sharman of Woodthorpe, bp. 2 Dec. 1702.

[1] See Visitation of Derbyshire 1662.

c |

Rowland Hodgson, Rector of Rawmarsh. ⚭ Mary P., mar. at Sheffield 20 April 1770.

Sarah P., mar. George Woodhead of Sheffield, merch[t], and had no issue. (See PED., p. 270.)

Elizabeth, Ruth, Samuel, d. infants.

Issue of Rowland Hodgson and Mary P.:

- Rowland Hodgson of Sheffield, Esq., only son; mar. .... dau. of .... Tudor of Sheffield. No surviving issue.
- .... Hodgson, only dau., wife of .... Alderson.

John Parker of Woodthorpe, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, d. 6 Jan. 1794, aged 66; bur. in the Ch. of Hansworth. ⚭ Alice, only dau. & heir of Hugh Marshall of Horsforth near Leeds, merchant, by ....* Oates his wife. (See PED., p. 128.)

George P., 3[rd] son, b. at Woodthorpe April 1774; of Streetthorpe. ⚭ Diana, dau. of George Cooke-Yarborough of Campsmount, Esq.

Maria Parker, eldest dau., b. Oct. 1765 at Woodthorpe; mar. Rich[d] Swallow of Attercliffe Forge, Esq.

Harriet Parker, 2[nd] dau., b. Nov. 1769 at Sheffield; mar. John Ellison of Thorne, Esq. (See PED., p. 92.)

Issue of George P. and Diana: George. Henry Yarborough.

John Parker, eldest son, b. at Woodthorpe Feb. 1767; d. 10 May 1773.

Hugh Parker of Woodthorpe, Esq., son & heir. One of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the W. Rid. of York[e]; b. at Woodthorpe Sep. 1772. ⚭ Mary, dau. of Samuel Walker of Masboro', Esq. (See PED., p. 304.)

John Parker, eldest son & heir, called to the Bar 1824. M.P. for Sheffield.† = ... dau. of .... Vernon.

Samuel.

Hugh, mar. .... dau. of Jon[n] Alderson of Harthill.

- .... mar. Edward Brooksbank, Vicar of Tickhill.
- .... mar. Edward Valentine Steade of Beauchief, Esq.
- .... mar. Charles Jackson of Doncaster.

When the Grant of Arms was made to John Parker, a pedigree was entered from Rowland, which forms the basis of this pedigree. The descent of Rowland I have collected from the Parish Register of Norton.

There have been several other families of the name of Parker living in the parish of Norton, which if originally the same were separated before the reign of Elizabeth.

The Parkers of Woodthorpe are entered at Col. of Arms, 6 D. 14, p. 169.

---

* Elizabeth.

† The Right Hon. John Parker of Darrington. See for continuation Hunter's 'Hallamshire,' p. 490, 2nd edition.—J. W. C.

Hallowes.

William Hallowes of Rochdale, styled "Script" in 1623; Attorney 1627. Wm Hallowes of Rochdale bur. 6 Feb. 1629-30 at Rochdale. =

Elizabeth .... bur. in ye Church of Rochdale 8 May 1668. = Samuel Newbold of Newbold, Gent., mar. at Rochdale 26 March 1648; ob. 1671; bur. there.

Mary = Richard, son of Anthony Bradford of Woodhouse lane nr Rochdale; mar. at R. 30 Jan. 1626-7.

Samuel Hallowes of Rochdale, has lands on Cronkeyshaw by Copy of Court 19 Jac., and occurs as a Juryman 1633. = Mary, dau. of Edward Newbold of Newbold near Rochdale, Gent.

Alice Hallowes = Christopher Scott of ye par. of Leeds in York; mar. at Rochdale April 12, 1630.

Elizabeth = William Buckley of Blackwater in Rochdale, Webster m. 1656.

Deborah, bp. at R. 1639.

Margaret, dau. of .... Rothwell of Bury, co. Lanc.; Mar. Lic. dat. April 14, 1666 at Rochd.; ob. .... = Matthew Hallowes, son of Saml Hallowes of Toad-lane, Gent.; bp. 17 July 1642 at Rochdale; admd by the Manor Court 1670 to lands on Cronkeyshaw on the death of Mary Hallowes his mother; bur. from Ashworth Hall 12 Sep. 1707 at Rochd. = Sarah, sister of Geo. Westby of Rancliffe, co. York, Gent.; Mar. Cov. dat. 21 Aug. 1687; mar. at Rotherham Aug. 25.

Samuel Hallowes of Ashworth Hall, Esq., Barrister at Law of Gray's Inn, Justice of Peace for co. Lanc.; will dated 1 Feb. 1736; bur. at Middleton, co. Lanc., 25 January 1739-40; ob. s.p. = Elizabeth, dau. of Captain .... Westby of Westby, co. York; bur. at Middleton 6 May 1719.

issue by the 1st vent.

Westby Hallowes of Newbold-lane, Gent., bp. at R. Jan. 6, 1692-3; Mar. Cov. dated 16 Sep. 1718; ob. 28 June 1732. = Mary, dau. of Rich. Entwisle of Foxholes, Esq., bp. March 5, 1697; mar. Nov. 10, 1718; bur. July 20, 1719.

A child, ob. young.

Mary Hallowes, bp. 15 March 1666-7; mar. at R. April 3, 1690; ob. May 1730. = John Hatfield of Hatfield, Esq., b. 1660; ob. Dec. 1720.

Issue.

Margaret, bp. at R. July 2, 1674; ob. in Manchester 1740.[1]

[1] She mar. 1 James, son & h. of Samuel Hamer of Hamer, Gent., at Ashworth, 9 Dec. 1701; Mar. Cov. dat. 6 Dec.
2 vir Nathl Gaskell.
3 Rev. Joseph Mottershead of Manchester, V.D.M. (called Thomas in the Rochdale Court Roll 1740).

Benyon.

Blore's 'Rutland,' p. 170.

Arms: Vaire argt & sab., on a chief or 3 mullets of the second.

Susan, dau. of Jo. Benion of Ashe; mar. Joseph Witter of Tarperley, living in 1664, brother of Daniel Witter who was a Dean in Ireland. (M.P.B., xii., 37; ii., 22, 47. See M.P.B., ix., 127.)

. . . . Benion of Ashe, father of the eminent Counsellor Benion, mar. Mary, dau. of Edm. Ogden by dau. of John Tildsley, p. 52, & was his mother.

John Benyon of Ashe, co. Salop. = Catherine, dau. of . . . . Hodgekys of Whichsale, co. Salop.

John Benyon of Whitchurch = Catherine, dau. of Henry Evanson of Ashe.

Robert Benyon of Ashe.

Sir George Benyon of London, Knt, Cit., & Grocer. See proceedings in parl. against him. (Blore's 'Rutland,' p. 167, etc.) Will dated 1669. The Queen's mercer temp. C. I. (More, M.P.B., ix., 127.) Had about 20 children in all. (See M.P.B., ix., 127.) = Alice, dau. of Francis West of London.

John, s.p. — William, s.p.

George, son & heir app. 1634; s.p. 1667; living unmar. 1679.

John, s.p. — Basil, s.p., or Richd.

Elizabeth. Sarah. Mary. One of these daus mar. John Smith, Esq., & had a son George. Another had a dau. named Alice Bridger. It was Elizab. who mar. . . . . Smith, called "Civil Smith," & . . . . mar. . . . . Bridges, a mercht of Bow Lane. Sarah mar. Edw. Hopkins, & 2 Sir Wil. . . . . of Essex.

Alice, mar. Edmund Pitt of Harrow, Esq. =

Alice Pitt, dau. & h., mar. 1 Sir James Rushout, Bart.; 2 Edward Palmer, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Geoffry.

Hayley calls her Ann & says Palmer was the 1st husb.

. . . . B. = ... dau. of Richard Sadler, ejected at Ludlow.

Samuel Benyon, V.D.M. & M.D., of Shrewsbury, in the Chapelry of Whichsal 14 June 1673; d. 4 March 1707-8; bur. in St. Chad's. = Grace, dau. of Tho. Tates of Danford nr Whitchurch.

Catherine, d. unmar. 18 Aug. 1728, aged 42; bur. in St. Mary's, Leicester.

Thomas Benyon, d. 18 Nov. 1727, aged 22; bur. in St. Mary's, Leic. M.I. Nichols, i., 316. = ... dau. of Tho. Gee of Leicester, V.D.M.

Benyon.

Samuel B.╤Lydia, dau. of Tho. Yate. (See PED., p. 530.)

Samuel Yate Benyon, Esq., of Ashe, co. Salop; Att^y Genl of the Duchey of Lancaster. ╤ . . . . dau. of Thos Mason, Esq., of Shrewsbury; mar. in 1789. 1 w. ╤ Constance, 2 w., dau. of Tho. Keay, relict of Willm Wroughton.

Samuel Yate B. ╤ Caroline Thorpe, mar. 1823.
Several children.

Margaret Elizabeth, mar. 1836. = William Duckworth, Esq., son of Saml of Manchester. = ... dau. of Robert Philips. 1 w.

Constance Lydia.

Elizabeth. Mary. Thomas Benyon of Leeds. ╤ . . . . dau. of . . . . Dealtry. Benjamin, of Shrewsbury. ╤ . . . . dau. of . . . . Sankey.

Thomas, mar. E. Brown. — Mary, mar. John Hird.

Emma, mar. Tho. Ferguson. — Joseph.

Henry Bonbonus B. = Sarah Lloyd.

Jane Lydia, d. unmar.

Eliza, mar. John Amphlet. — Mary Ann, mar. Major Gore-Brown.

Lydia, mar. . . . . Palmer.

Skinner.

This pedigree I received from the Rev. Thomas Leman of Bath July 1824.

Arms of Skinner: Sab., a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased of the 2nd.

Nicholas Skinner, bought Dewlish 1663.╤

. . . . 1 wife.╤Thomas Skinner, merch^t╤2nd w., Grace Bingham.

Thomas, d. 1756; left the estate to Michael . . . . = ... Oppe, she sold Dewlish for £10,000, & d. at Tottenham.

Matthew╤. . . . dau. of Alderman Dashwood.
Mary, d. y.

Samuel, s.p. — Joshua, s.p.

Sarah, mar. 1 . . . . Pembroke; 2 . . . . Widdon.

Anne, mar. . . . . Bourne, s.p.

Nicholas, of London, d. 1708. ╤ Mary Owen.
A

John Skinner. ╤ Susanna, dau. of Robert Brenley of London, merch^t; sister to Mary, w. of Sir George Treby.
B

A | B |

Zachariah, mar., but d. s.p.

Ann, w. of Samuel Raymond. (See PED., p. 160.)

Mary, w. of Disney Staniforth of Firbeck, co. York, Esq.

Sir James Collett╤Elizab. of Feversham.

Nicholas, d. 1770╤. . . . Mors of Cirencester.

John, an Italian╤ mercht.

See the births of the children below at p. 492.

Nicholas. — Susan.

Jeremiah. — Nehemiah.

Nicholas. — George.

John.

Brenley, Consul at Leghorn.

Ann, w. of . . . . Patrick. ╤

Susan, w. of Isaac Boddington. ╤

Robert. Ann, mar. Eleanor, mar. . . . . Hodges. John, of Ryme.

Eleanor.

James═. . . . dau. of Sir Cæsar Collett. Child of Woodford.

Elizabeth, mar. Samuel Clayton of Enfield Park. ╤

Susan.

Elizabeth, mar. Timothy Laugher of Hackney, V.D.M.

Samuel, of Enfield, d. 1800, aged 73.

John, mar. & had 2 sons & 2 daus.

James.

Nicholas, mar., but d. s.p. 1797. He was V.D.M. at Liverpool.

Robert═Sophia, dau. of . . . . Browning, Master in Chancery.

Mary, wife of Thomas Cromwell, a grocer in London, Great Grandson of the Protector. ╤

Oliver Cromwell╤Mary, dau. of Morgan Morse, Atty. of Cheshunt Park, Esq.

Thomas, d. 1771.

Richard, d. y.

Elizab.

Hannah Hewling, d. y.

Susanna.

. . . . Cromwell, sole dau. & h., mar. Thos Artimedorus Russell, Esq.

MS. 182

Sandwith.

Dods. MSS. in Bibl. Bodl., Vol. iii., f. 101a, and lxi., f. 128a, & cxiii., f. 1.

George Sandwith of Newton Grange in the parish of St. Oswald vulgo Oswaldkirk in the Wapentake of Rydale, co. York, Gentleman. Living in 34 Henry VIII., & of Snilesworth in the par. of Biland on the Moors. ╤. . . . dau. & heir of . . . . Prestman of Newton Grange near Hemsley in the parish of Oswaldkirk [by his wife, dau. of Wm Releson, by Isabel his w., dau. of Robert Urswick, son of Sir Tho. W. of Badsworth, by Joan Hertford. N.I.]

A

A

Ralph Sandwith of Newton Grange, Esq., son & heir; bur. at St. Oswald's Church in Rydale. = Mary, dau. of Nicholas Segrave of Scalford, co. Leic., Esq. (See PED. below.)

Robert S. of Helmsley. =

Robert S., d. without issue.

Michael S. = ... dau. of .... Billingford of .... co. Norf.

Ellinor, wife of Matt^w^ Dodsworth. (See PED. 183.) =

George Sandwith of Newark.

Robert Sandwith of Newton Grange. Living there 1635 & 1640.

Roger Dodsworth, the Antiquary.

John Gibson of Oswaldkirk, Gent. = Catherine Sandwith.

.... Blanchard, first husband. = Adelina Sandwith. = ... Fairfax, 2nd husband.

John Blanchard of Dunsley near Whitby.

William B. of York.

William Fairfax. = ... dau. of .... Barton of Cowton in Rydale.

Thomas Fairfax, living 1638 = ... dau. of .... Ives, Parson of Gilling.

Roger Gibson, a warder of the Tower, d. without issue.

Isabella, wife of William Rymer of Bagley. =

Mary, wife of Godfrey Place of London, Esq. =

Rebecca. Frances.

William Place = Ann, dau. of Sir John Scory.

Sir Paul Neale, son & heir of Rich^d^, Archbishop of York, 1635. = Elizabeth Place, coheir.

Mary.

Dorothy or Margaret, wife of Hugh Welborne of Oswaldkirk. =

Anne, wife of John Lees of Darlton, co. Notts. =

Jane, wife of Richd Frankland of Oswaldkirk. =

Ralph Welborne. =

Thomas Lees. =

Mary, wife of George Grey.

Margery, wife of Henry Grey.

Christopher Welborne. =

John Lees. Thomas Lees.

See a Robert Sandwith, Ch. Notes from All Saints' Church, York.

A Thomas (called Henry, Stevan, App. 307) Sandwith was Keeper of his Majesty's Evidences in the Tower of St. Mary near the walls of the City of York 17 July 1617. Dods., xcv., f. 29.

Segrave.

Dods. MSS. in Bibl. Bodl., Vol. iii., f. 100b., & Vol. cxiii., f. 1.

Nicholas Segrave of Scalford, co. Leic., Esq. = Joyce, dau. of Rowland Digby
In the Sandwith pedigree he is called Ralph, | of Waleby (Welby ?), co. Leic.
but Nicholas seems to be truly the name. | (Vol. cxiii., f. 1.)

Michael Carpenter of Scalford. = Bridget Segrave.
.... wife of .... Bland.
John Clement. = ... Segrave.
Mary, wife of Ralph Sandwith. (See above.) =

Captain John Carpenter 1635. =
Edward Clement of Lutterworth, ob.s.p.
Mary, wife of .... Goat of Dalby.
Ellinor, wife of Mat[w] Dodsworth. =

Robert Carpenter, living 1635.
Elizabeth, wife of John Arton of London, merch[t].
Alice, wife of Richard Wilkins of London.
Roger Dodsworth, the Great Antiquary.

Ralph Segrave of Scalford, Esq., by gift of W[m] his brother. = Mary, dau. of Bernard Duffeld, co. Devon.
William Segrave of Helmsley, co. York, Esq. Had a base dau. who mar. Francis Liddel of Newcastle. = ... dau. of .... Pulleine.

Muriel, first wife, dau. of Rich[d] Bowes, 4 son of Sir Ralph. = John Jackson of Gaytonby, co. York, living 1585. = Ann Segrave, 2[nd] wife, dau. & heir.

Thomas.
George.

Marmaduke Segrave of Queenboro', co. Leic. = Ann, dau. of John Blackwell of co. Bucks.
Charles Segrave, 1607. = ... dau. of John Flower of Whitwell, sister to the wife of Kaye of Woodsome.

John. — Henry.
Eleanor. — Margaret.
Ralph Segrave. = Cornelia, dau. of Henry Du Port of Shepeshead, co. Leic., Esq. (*Vide* 'Burton,' p. 251.)
Nicholas.[1] — Edward.
John.

There is a family of Segraves different from this in the Visit. of Leicestershire, Harl. 6125, f. 17, in M. P. B., iv., 28, 136.

[1] This Nicholas Segrave is probably the Gentleman of that name who is twice introduced by Iz. Walton into his 'Complete Angler.'

Dodsworth.

This pedigree is compiled from the following authorities: Dods. MSS. in Bibl. Bodl. iv., f. 62b; ii., f. 78a; iii., f. 101a; lxi., f. 128a; vi., f. 9a.

Harl. MS. 1987, f. 20a. Vis. of York[e], 1585. Vis. of York[e], 1666, f. 207b.

It is remarkable that Dodsworth has left no better account of his own family. The best is in Vol. 145, f. 113b.

Hugh Thoresby of Thoresby and Thornton-Watlas, co. York. = Matilda, dau. of William de Hertforth, Lord of Badsworth, co. York.

Issue:
- Thomas Dodsworth, d. before 5 Henry 5. = Agnes Thoresby, dau. & coheir.
- Isabel Thoresby, the other dau. & coheir, mar. Thomas Branthurst or Branthwait, whose issue bore the name of Thoresby.

Ralph Dodsworth, vix. 9 & 25 Henr. VI. = Joan, dau. of John, 1[st] Lord Conyers of Hornby.

Issue:
- William, ob. s.p.
- John Dodsworth of Dodsworth & Thornton-Watlas. = Margaret, dau. of .... Mountfort or Matilda, ob. 12 Hen. VIII.

Thomas Dodsworth of Thornton-Watlas, Esq. = ... dau. of .... Place of Halnaby.

Issue:
- Richard Dodsworth of Thornton-Watlas. = Dorothy, dau. of Robert Wyvil of Burton-upon-Ure.
- Geffery, 2[nd] son, mar., but no issue.
- Ann, wife of .... Staveley of Ripon.
- .... wife of .... Fox of Thorpe.

Issue of Richard:
- John Dodsworth of Thornton-Watlas. = Ann, dau. of Tho[s] Rokeby of Morton.
- Catherine, wife of Lawrence Dodsworth.

Issue of John:
- John Dodsworth of Thornton-Watlas, 1 son, aged 17, 1585. = Winifred, dau. & heir of John Ward.
- Thomas, 2[nd] son.
- Phyllis. — Ellinor.

Issue of John and Winifred:
- John D., of Thornton-Watlas. = Frances, dau. of Sir Timothy Hutton.*
- Christopher D. of Well.† = ... dau. of .... Fulthorp, Esq.
- Francis.

John Dodsworth‡ of Thornton-Watlas 1650 = Frances, dau. of Sir John Lowther.

John Dodsworth of Thornton-Watlas, son & heir.§

* Mar. at Richmond, 26 Dec. 1615 (Raine's 'Marske').

† Bur. at Well 20 July 1650; his wife Mary, dau. of Christopher Fulthorpe, bur. 27 Oct. 1629 at Stranton (Surtees' 'Durham'). They had 3 sons, Christopher, John, Matthew.

‡ Will 27 Jan. 1660; pr. at York.

§ Will 14 April 1673; pr. at York.—J. W. C.

A

Peter Dodsworth of Masham, 2nd son. = ... ; issue: Christopher, of Masham. John, of Masham.

Simon Dodsworth of Setterington, co. York; was at Musselboroughfield. = Ann, dau. & h. of Harrison of Setterington.

Children: Chris^r, 3rd son. — James, 4, mar. Mary, dau. & h. of .... Bigot of Malton. — Edmund, 5, coh. — Emma Faucet. — Margaret Wood. — Mary Bigot. — Cicely Scomber.

George Dodsworth, son & heir, of Setterington, Gent., eldest son, mar. dau. of.... Wood of Lutton, & had Matth^w, who, by dau. of Marm. Rouse of East Heslerton, had Dick D., who, by a dau. of Warton Wandsforth, had Matt^w.

2. Matthew Dodsworth, Bachelor of Laws, Chancellor to Toby, Archbishop of York, d. at Slingsby about 1628, living 1630. = Eleanor, dau. of Ralph Sandwith of Newton Grange, Esq., by Mary Segrave his wife. (See the page opposite.)

Richard D. of Newton Grange, Registrar Commissionis. = Barmanisia, dau. of ....Clapham.

Edward D., Rector of Badsworth, co. York; aged 70, 7 April 1666. = Isabel, dau. of Thomas Wood, Rector of Badsworth.

Ellinor, wife of John Tomlinson of York.

Children of Edward D.: Matthew, aged 12 7 April 1666; bp. 8 Nov. 1653. — Elizabeth, bp. 29 Oct. 1639. — Isabel, bp. 15 Dec. 1640. — Eleanor, bp. 11 Dec. 1645. — Margaret, bp. 28 Jan. 1646-7. — Edward, bp. 3 July 1649; d. inf. — Edward, bp. 29 April 1651. — Thomas, bp. 22 June 1652. — Catherine, bp. 26 Nov. 1655.

Roger Dodsworth, eldest son, the glory of this family, b. at Newton Grange 24 July 1585; d. in or about 1654. (See A. O. ii., 699.) In the Historia Rievallensis, p. 219, it is said that his baptism is registered at Oswaldkirk 24 April 1585. = Holcroft, dau. of Robert Hesketh of Rufford, co. Lanc., Esq., by Mary, dau. & h. of Sir Geo. Stanley. = Laurence Rawsthorn of Hutton Grange, co. Lanc., Gent., first husband.

Eleanor, wife of John Clarke of Bondes near Garstang. = ; issue: Roger Clarke. — Mary Clarke, b. Dec. 1639.

Mary, wife of Thos Ainsdale or Ainolfeston of Bickerstaff. Augsdel is the name as in Dodsworth's will. = ; issue: Robert. — Holcroft. — Mary.

Cassandra, unmar. 1654, when her father made his will, mar. .... Griffith, and was a widow 1661.

B

| B

Robert D., only son, of Christ's College, Camb., B.A. 1638, when he was aged 23. ╤ . . . . 1st wife, dau. of . . . . Wilkinson. ╤ Alice, 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Stirrup of Lincoln, widow of Robert Stamford of High Ash, co. Lanc.

- (by 1st wife) Roger D., son & heir app., b. 1645; d. in his youth unmar.
- (by 2nd wife) Robert Dodsworth, aged 8, 7 April 1666.

Dodsworth the Antiquary speaks of his uncle Simon Bigod of Scagglethorp near Malton, 1609.

His cousin Stockdale of Bilton.

His cousin Bosvile.

I suspect his children, like those of Dugdale's, mar. ill.

He calls John Rushworth his cousin, & Townley slain at Hessam Moor.

John Dodsworth* of Thornton-Watlas, Esq. ╤ Henrietta, dau. of John Hutton of Marsk.†

- Frederick, D.D., Canon of Windsor, etc., & of Thornton, d. s.p. = ... dau. of . . . . Battle.
- . . . . mar. Turner, D.D.
- Sir John Sylvester Smith. = Henrietta.‡
- Matthew D. of Thornton-Watlas 1786, d. s.p. = Catherine, dau. of Anth. Eyre of Rampton, Esq. (See PED., p. 230.)
- Francis, d. s.p. I believe he was the Canon of Windsor. = ... dau. & coh. of . . . . Battle.
- William, d. s.p. = ... dau. of Sir Richard Mill.

---

* Son of John Dodsworth of Thornton-Watlas by Eliz., dau. of Sir Henry Stapylton of Myton, and grandson of Timothy, younger brother of John Dodsworth, who mar. Frances Lowther

† Bp. 23 Oct. 1701; mar. 8 Feb. 1718-9; d. 1797 (Raine's 'Marske').

‡ Their son succeeded to the Thornton-Watlas estates on the death of his uncle Frederick and was ancestor of the present baronet.—J. W. C.

Report for the Year 1893.

The Council have to report that, since the Annual Meeting last year, thirteen new Members have joined the Society, all of whom have also joined the Register Section.

During the same period the Society has lost ten Members by death, and nineteen Members have resigned. Two Members have ceased to subscribe to the Register Section.

The number of Members now on the Roll is three hundred and fifty-six, of whom one hundred and eighty-six are Subscribers to the Register Section, and of these there are two Members who belong to the Register Section alone.

The Thirty-fifth and Thirty-sixth Volumes of the Society's ordinary Publications, being the "Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences granted by the Bishop of Winchester, 1689 to 1837," edited by Mr. William J. C. Moens, F.S.A., have been issued to the Members. These volumes contain abstracts of about 25,000 Allegations.

"The Registers and Monumental Inscriptions of Charterhouse Chapel," edited by Dr. Francis Collins, being the Eighteenth Volume of the Publications of the Register Section, has also been issued; and a further volume of "The Registers of St. James, Clerkenwell," is in the binders' hands.

Hunter's "Familiæ Minorum Gentium," under the editorship of Mr. J. W. Clay, F.S.A., is in the Press.

The Members of the Council who retire by rotation at the Annual Meeting are Mr. Brooke, Dr. Colby, and Sir Charles Stuart Rich.

The Balance Sheet for the year 1893, duly audited, is appended to this Report.

Harleian Society.

Accounts for the Year ending 31st December, 1893.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.

	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st December, 1892	328	0	11
Subscriptions	388	15	11
Books purchased by Members	53	5	2
Dividends, 4 per cent. Stock, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway	19	9	7
Interest on Deposit (£150)	2	6	8
	£791	18	3

Cr.

Date		£	s.	d.
Jan. 23.	Honorary Treasurer's and Secretaries' Incidents	40	0	0
	Indexing of Hampshire Allegations	14	10	0
	London and Lancashire Fire Insurance	8	2	6
	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—			
May 5.	Hampshire Allegations, Vol. I.	226	8	6
Nov. 11.	" " " II., etc.	237	18	10
Dec. 28.	General Expenses, including Rent of Room, etc.	42	16	1
	Commission on Cheques	0	3	7
		£560	19	6
	Net Balance in Bank	221	18	9
		£791	18	3

REGISTER SECTION.

Dr.	£	s.	d.	Cr.	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st December, 1892	288	14	4	Dec. 28. Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:— Charterhouse, and St. James, Clerkenwell, Vol. V.	231	4	9
Subscriptions	190	1	0		£231	4	9
Books purchased by Members	17	19	1	Net Balance in Bank	265	9	8
	£496	14	5		£496	14	5

GENERAL BALANCE.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Balance, Ordinary Account	221	18	9	Dec. 31. Net Balance in the Bank	487	8	5
,, Register Section	265	9	8				
	£487	8	5		£487	8	5

Examined and approved,

Henry Wagner, } Auditors.
Fred. A. Crisp, }

Joseph Jackson Howard,
Hon. Treasurer.

15*th January*, 1894.

List of Members,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

CORRECTED TO DECEMBER 30TH, 1893.

Those marked (*) are Subscribers to the Register Section.
The Members whose Names are in italics are Subscribers to the Register Section only.

31 Dec. 1891.	*WM. ARTHUR CALLANDEL à BECKETT, Penleigh House, Westbury, Wilts.
29 Apr. 1869.	*The Right Hon. LORD AMHERST OF HACKNEY, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.
31 Dec. 1875.	JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
24 Nov. 1869.	FRANK ANDREW, Nowellthorpe, Ashton-under-Lyne.
1 July, 1870.	WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, 462 Beacon Street, Boston, U.S.A.
27 Mar. 1869.	*GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
12 Apr. 1869.	*RALPH ASSHETON (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
6 Dec. 1870.	JOHN ASTLEY, Stoneleigh Terrace, Coventry.
17 Mar. 1887.	*ASTOR LIBRARY, New York, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
31 Jan. 1887.	*ATHENÆUM CLUB, 107 Pall Mall, S.W. (HENRY R. TEDDER, F.S.A., Secretary).
6 Feb. 1886.	*C. H. ATHILL, F.S.A., Richmond Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
4 Sept. 1880.	*Major F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., Hill Brow, Woodside Road, Woolston, near Southampton.
24 Feb. 1889.	**THOMAS J. AUSTIN, Laleham, South Norwood Park, S.E.*

21 Oct. 1887.	W. H. G. BAGSHAWE, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.
21 Jan. 1882.	FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.
28 July, 1869.	JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
8 Jan. 1889.	GEORGE W. G. BARNARD, 4 Surrey Street, Norwich.
18 Mar. 1892.	WILLIAM BARTLETT, Highfield House, Knotty Ash, Liverpool.
7 May, 1885.	EVERARD BARTON, Warstone, near Bewdley.

4 Nov. 1870.	JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.
11 Jan. 1892.	The Right Hon. The EARL OF BELMORE, G.C.M.G., P.C., Castle Coole, Enniskillen, Ireland.
30 Jan. 1888.	*W. BETHELL, Rise Park, Hull.
13 Dec. 1878.	THOMAS BIRD, Canons, Romford.
24 July, 1883.	*BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY, Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham (J. MULLINS, Librarian).
24 Apr. 1869.	*F. A. BLAYDES, Shenstone Lodge, Ashburnham Road, Bedford.
22 Oct. 1874.	*REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, S.W.
20 Jan. 1871.	*BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford (E. B. NICHOLSON, Librarian).
27 July, 1871.	*WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.
26 Jan. 1871.	Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Hullbank House, Hull.
25 Apr. 1877.	*R. C. BOSTOCK, The Leasows, St. Peter's Road, Broadstairs.
8 Sept. 1874.	*BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)
15 Oct. 1875.	*BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)
20 Jan. 1877.	*C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., Abney Manor, *viâ* Sheffield.
31 Jan. 1887.	*Miss CECILIA BOYLE, 48 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.
12 Sept. 1872.	EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.
10 Apr. 1888.	J. A. BRADNEY, Taly Coed Court, Monmouth.
18 May, 1870.	*The Ven. Archdeacon BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
26 Aug. 1882.	WILLIAM ERNEST BRENNAND, Bradbourne Thorpe, Bournemouth (West).
13 Aug. 1878.	*The Hon. and Rev. Canon BRIDGEMAN, Wigan Hall, Wigan.
24 Nov. 1869.	*The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, 89 Harley Street, W.
22 July, 1893.	*BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Conn., U.S.A. (AGNES HILLS, Librarian), (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.)
1 Jan. 1886.	*WILLIAM BRIGG, Harpenden, Herts.
24 Nov. 1869.	*THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
28 Nov. 1876.	*J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Road, S. Kensington, S.W.
21 May, 1869.	*General W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.
11 Aug. 1888.	H. FARNHAM BURKE, F.S.A., Somerset Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
14 Oct. 1889.	W. BURSON, 24 Whitehall Place, Shrewsbury.
2 May, 1871.	*The Most Honourable the MARQUESS OF BUTE (*President*), K.T., 15 St. George's Row, Pimlico, S.W.

1 Jan. 1891.	FRANCIS J. CADE, Thirlestaine Villa, Cheltenham.
20 Nov. 1873.	*CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Cambridge (FRANCIS JENKINSON, Librarian).
27 Mar. 1879.	H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Stanley Grove, Oxford Road, Manchester.
15 Mar. 1884.	R. SMITH CARINGTON, F.S.A., St. Cloud, near Worcester.
24 Mar. 1883.	*Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAYNE, 80th Reg. (care of Holt, Laurie, and Co., 17 Whitehall Place, S.W.).
1 Sept. 1884.	*W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge, Wilts.
6 June, 1887.	H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canterbury.

12 Apr. 1882.	*JOHN H. CHAPMAN, M.A., F.S.A., Library Chambers, Temple, E.C.
21 May, 1878.	*THOMAS WILLIAM CHARLTON
18 Oct. 1870.	*CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Hunt's Bank, Manchester (Librarian, WALTER T. BROWNE).
22 July, 1893.	*CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY (per B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.)
1 Aug. 1889.	Rev. Prebendary F. C. BALDWYN CHILDE, Kyre Park, Tenbury, Worcestershire.
13 Aug. 1889.	*GEORGE T. CLARK, F.S.A., Talygarn, Llantrissant.
6 Oct. 1881.	*J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (*Council*), Rastrick House, near Brighouse.
6 Feb. 1888.	*H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Lough Rynn, Dromond, co. Leitrim, Ireland.
23 June, 1869.	*G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Norroy King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., and Exeter House, Roehampton.
1 June, 1869.	The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), 12 Hillsborough Terrace, Ilfracombe.
4 Dec. 1883.	*CHARLES F. COLE.
2 Aug. 1890.	Rev. CARUS VALE COLLIER, Davington, Faversham.
31 Jan. 1887.	*FRANCIS COLLINS, M.D., Fulford, York.
6 Dec. 1870.	Major J. KYRLE COLLINS, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.
22 July, 1893.	*COLUMBIA COLLEGE LIBRARY, New York City, U.S.A. (G. H. BAKER, Librarian), (care of G. E. Stechert, 30 Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.)
22 Mar. 1883.	EDWARD CONDER, Langston House, Chadlington, Charlbury.
16 Mar. 1874.	EDWARD COODE, Polapit Tamar, Launceston.
21 Feb. 1882.	*Colonel EDWARD H. COOPER, 42 Portman Square, W.
1 Aug. 1889.	JOHN CORBETT, M.P., Impney, Droitwich.
22 July, 1893.	*CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A. (G. W. HARRIS, Librarian), (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.)
28 July, 1869.	W. H. COTTELL, Yeolmbridge, Wood Vale, Forest Hill, S.E.
10 July, 1884.	WILFRED JOSEPH CRIPPS, C.B., M.A., F.S.A., Cirencester.
12 Aug. 1881.	*F. A. CRISP (*Auditor*), Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.
26 Nov. 1887.	LEO CULLETON, 25 Cranbourne Street, W.C.
25 Nov. 1882.	*GERY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, F.S.A., Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmunds.
15 May, 1874.	J. E. CUSSANS, 150 Junction Road, N.
18 May, 1875.	*Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.

20 Nov. 1883.	*Mrs. DALISON, Hamptons, Tunbridge.
29 May, 1869.	R. S. LONGWORTH-DAMES, M.A., 21 Herbert Street, Dublin.
29 Feb. 1892.	B. DANA, 64 Curzon Street, Mayfair, W.
18 Mar. 1874.	*The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.
14 Feb. 1889.	THOMAS M. DEANE, 5 Sidmonton Square, Bray, co. Wicklow.
27 Dec. 1876.	*DE BERNARDY BROTHERS, 25 Bedford Row, W.C.
24 Jan. 1891.	*WALTER DERHAM, 76 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
5 Nov. 1892.	*DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Michigan, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
25 Aug. 1883.	*JOHN T. DICKINSON (care of A. E. Dickinson, Newark Park, Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucestershire).
1 Jan. 1879.	THOMAS DORMAN, Sandwich, Kent.
2 Sept. 1869.	*ROBERT DOWMAN, Haslen House, Handforth, Cheshire.

12 June, 1874. William Downing, Springfield House, Olton, Acock's Green, Birmingham.
1 Nov. 1882. The Rev. R. E. H. Duke, Monk Fryston, Lumby, South Milford, Yorkshire.
22 June, 1870. George F. Duncombe, South Kensington Museum, S.W.
7 June, 1878. *The Dean and Chapter of Durham, Chapter Offices, Durham.

10 Feb. 1883. *Daniel C. Eaton, M.A., New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Secretary for Connecticut, U.S.A.*).
8 July, 1889. The Rev. Joseph Edleston, M.A., LL.D., Gainford Vicarage, near Darlington.
18 May, 1870. The Right Hon. Earl of Egmont, 26 St. James's Place, S.W.
22 June, 1870. *V. D. H. Cary Elwes, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Billing Road Station, Northampton.
18 Oct. 1870. William Robert Emeris, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.
3 Apr. 1889. *C. W. Empson, 11 Palace Court, Bayswater Hill, W.
17 Sept. 1887. Henry Douglas Eshelby, F.S.A., 80 Shrewsbury Road, Oxton, Birkenhead.

19 May, 1869. J. G. Fanshawe, 13 St. George's Road, S.W.
27 Feb. 1885. Edward Garthwaite Farish, 57½ Old Broad Street, E.C.
14 May, 1890. *T. C. Colyer Fergusson, Ightham Mote, Ivy Hatch, near Sevenoaks.
3 Nov. 1873. Miss ffarington, Worden, Preston.
16 June, 1872. J. Lewis ffytche, M.A., F.S.A., The Terrace, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.
16 Sept. 1887. Rev. W. G. Dimock Fletcher, M.A., F.S.A., St. Michael's Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
13 Feb. 1886. *Paul Henry Foley, M.A., F.S.A., Prestwood, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.
31 Dec. 1875. *Joseph Foster, M.A., 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
28 Nov. 1870. *Charles H. Fox, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.
11 June, 1884. A. W. Franks, C.B., M.A., Litt. D., F.R.S., P.S.A., British Museum, W.C.
16 Jan. 1884. *Edwin Freshfield, LL.D., F.S.A., 5 Bank Buildings, E.C.

5 Feb. 1883. Charles W. George, 51 Hampton Road, Clifton, Bristol.
13 Feb. 1891. *H. Martin Gibb, Barrow Court, Flax Bourton, R.S.O.
17 Apr. 1871. *Henry H. Gibbs, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
27 Mar. 1872. *James Gibson, Salem, Washington County, New York, U.S.A.
8 Nov. 1890. *Sir Walter Gilbey, Bart., The Pantheon, Oxford Street, W., and Elsenham Hall, Essex.
14 Mar. 1888. Alfred Gill, 14 Hamilton Square, Birkenhead.
24 Mar. 1890. *James J. Goodwin, 45 West 34 Street, New York, U.S.A. (care of J. B. Lippincott and Co., 10 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
25 Jan. 1870. *Henry Gough, Sandcroft, Redhill.
12 Apr. 1869. *Granville Leveson Gower, M.A., F.S.A. (***Vice-President***), Titsey Place, Limpsfield, Surrey.
7 Oct. 1882. Henry Gray, 47 Leicester Square, W.C.
25 Jan. 1889. George Grazebrook, F.S.A., Sudbury, near Harrow.

22 Sept. 1869.	*HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.
16 Dec. 1870.	BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, M.A., F.S.A., 4 Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
7 June, 1888.	THOMAS GREER, F.G.S., Sea Park, Belfast, and Grove House, Regent's Park, N.W.
27 Dec. 1890.	HARRY G. GRIFFINHOOFE, 34 St. Petersburg Place, Bayswater, W.
24 Nov. 1869.	The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Smallburgh Rectory, Norwich.
30 Apr. 1888.	J. EUSTACE GRUBBE, Southwold, Suffolk.
12 Dec. 1892.	Lady CAMILLA GURDON, Grundisburgh Hall, Woodbridge.
26 July, 1878.	RICHARD H. J. GURNEY, F.S.A., North Repps Hall, Norwich.
25 Jan. 1889.	Capt. WILLOUGHBY GARNONS GWATKIN, Manchester Regiment, (care of Cox and Co., 16 Charing Cross, S.W.)
29 Dec. 1872.	J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.
3 Feb. 1886.	*Rev. A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN, M.A., F.S.A. Scot., Parsonage, Alloa, N.B.
7 Apr. 1891.	**H. A. HANKEY*, *23 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.*
11 Apr. 1883.	*Sir REGINALD HANSON, Bart., LL.D., F.S.A., 4 Bryanston Square, W.
29 Sept. 1880.	THEODORE J. HARE, Borden Wood, Liphook, Hants.
22 July, 1893.	*HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (JUSTIN WINSER, Librarian), (care of Kegan Paul and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)
30 Apr. 1869.	*WILLIAM MARSH HARVEY, Goldington Hall, Bedford.
31 Dec. 1875.	*The Right Hon. Lord HAWKESBURY, F.S.A. (*Council*), 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
1 Jan. 1893.	ROBERT HAYNE, Jun., M.A., Fordington House, Dorchester, Devon.
22 Feb. 1883.	C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
14 May, 1869.	The Dowager Lady HEATHCOTE, Beechwood, Totton, Hants.
28 Feb. 1885.	*J. D. HEMSWORTH, Monk Fryston Hall, South Milford, Yorkshire.
10 Mar. 1885.	*The Rev. T. HERVEY, M.A., Colmer Rectory, Alton, Hants.
18 May, 1876.	Miss FRANCES MARGERY HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
14 Jan. 1889.	Rev. EDWARD HICKS, M.A., D.C.L., St. Stephen's Vicarage, Sheffield.
12 Apr. 1890.	HENRY PLATT HIGGINS, St. Aubyn, Kingston Hill, Kingston-on-Thames.
27 Dec. 1879.	*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
10 Dec. 1885.	JOHN HITCHMAN, Oak Villa, Sherborne Road, Acock's Green, Birmingham.
1 Jan. 1883.	RICHARD A. HOBLYN, F.S.A., 30 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
24 Apr. 1869.	The Ven. Archdeacon HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.
13 June, 1890.	EDGAR S. HOLLAND, Stoneleigh, Liscard, Birkenhead.
31 Jan. 1887.	*EDWIN HOLTHOUSE, F.R.C.S., 45 Weymouth Street, W.
22 Aug. 1888.	Rev. ST. LEGER FRED. HOPE-EDWARDES, Netley, Shrewsbury.
2 Nov. 1877.	CHARLES G. HORNYOLD, Blackmore Park, Hanley Castle, Worcester.
16 June, 1872.	*ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
27 Mar. 1869.	*JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., Maltravers Herald Extraordinary (*Hon. Treasurer*), 22 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.

12 June, 1886. *Hugh Robert Hughes, Kinmel, Abergele, North Wales.
20 Feb. 1874. W. Essington Hughes, 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
22 Sept. 1869. Lieut.-Colonel Gould Hunter-Weston, F.S.A., Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire, N.B.
27 May, 1886. Captain Geo. Grice Hutchinson, Chambers Court, Tewkesbury.

20 Sept. 1892. The Right Hon. Lord Iveagh, 5 Grosvenor Place, S.W.

29 Dec. 1877. W. F. Marsh Jackson, Smethwick, near Birmingham.
22 July, 1872. *T. E. Jacobson, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
9 Feb. 1880. *Francis James, F.S.A., 190 Cromwell Road, S.W.
1 July, 1869. *The Rev. Edmund Jermyn, M.A. (care of Mrs. Edmund Jermyn, Beech House, Uffculme, Devon).
2 Nov. 1877. Arthur J. Jewers, 19 Chamberlain Street, Wells, Somerset.

11 Jan. 1892. Charles Eamer Kempe, Old Place, Lindfield, Hayward's Heath.
17 Apr. 1880. King's Inns Library, Dublin (J. M. La Barte, Librarian).
10 Oct. 1889. Rev. F. W. Kittermaster, Bayston Hill Vicarage, Shrewsbury.

31 Jan. 1887. *A. F. C. C. Langley, Golding, Peterston-super-Ely, near Cardiff.
13 Dec. 1883. C. Miller Layton, F.S.A., Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone.
4 Nov. 1870. *Thomas Layton, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.
8 Nov. 1890. J. Henry Lea, Cedarhurst, Fairhaven, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
2 Jan. 1871. Sir Edmund A. H. Lechmere, Bart., M.P., M.A., F.S.A., 61 Curzon Street, Mayfair, W.
11 Jan. 1892. *Leeds Library, Commercial Street, Leeds (Frank A. Yates, Librarian).
18 Sept. 1890. *Leeds Public Library (James Yates, Librarian), Leeds.
29 Nov. 1889. Samuel Lees, Park Bridge, Ashton-under-Lyne.
24 Nov. 1883. *Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).
27 Apr. 1874. *Stanley Leighton, M.P., M.A., F.S.A., Athenæum Club, 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
3 Apr. 1869. *Mrs. Littledale, 26 Cranley Gardens, S.W.
5 Oct. 1872. Liverpool Athenæum, Liverpool (George T. Shaw, Librarian).
2 Sept. 1872. *Liverpool Free Public Library, William Brown Street, Liverpool (Peter Cowell, Librarian).
9 May, 1873. *Library Committee of the Corporation of the City of London, Guildhall Library, E.C. (Charles Welch, Librarian).
20 Dec. 1877. *London Library, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (C. T. H. Wright, Secretary and Librarian).

24 June, 1881. *G. B. LONGSTAFF, Highlands, Putney Heath, S.W.
31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO LOPEZ, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.

14 May, 1869. Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Glasbury House, Richmond Hill, Clifton, Bristol.
28 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
16 Mar. 1874. *MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY, King Street, Manchester (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian).
10 Jan. 1891. *S. S. McDOWELL, 54 St. James's Street, S.W.
29 Nov. 1890. KINGSMILL MARRS, Saxonville, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
10 Apr. 1869. *GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, Holmbush, Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W., and Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.
12 Mar. 1885. *Hon. ROBERT MARSHAM-TOWNSHEND, F.S.A., 5 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.
29 Dec. 1893. *MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. (MENDES COHEN, Corresponding Secretary).
7 June, 1877. The Rev. G. S. MASTER, Bourton Grange, Flax Bourton, Bristol.
22 July, 1893. *MELBOURNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (T. F. BRIDE, Librarian), (care of Agent-General for Victoria, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.)
16 Apr. 1892. *FRED. J. METHOLD, F.S.A., Thorn Court, Bury St. Edmunds.
7 May, 1878. *THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
29 Nov. 1890. *Sir HENRY MEUX, Bart., Theobalds, Waltham Cross.
3 Apr. 1889. *The Rev. A. T. MICHELL, Sheriffhales Vicarage, Newport, Salop.
22 July, 1893. *MICHIGAN STATE LIBRARY, Lansing, Michigan, U.S.A. (MARY E. SPENCER, Librarian).
24 May, 1869. The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON (*Vice-President*), Peper Harow, Godalming.
20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
5 June, 1886. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A. (J. F. WILLIAMS, Secretary).
24 Aug. 1870. The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
10 Sept. 1877. MITCHELL LIBRARY, 21 Miller Street, Glasgow (F. T. BARRETT, Librarian).
1 Apr. 1879. *W. J. C. MOENS, F.S.A. (*Council*), Tweed, near Lymington, Hants.
18 May, 1870. *Colonel CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, C.B., F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
24 Nov. 1887. JOHN WILLIAM MORKILL, M.A., Killingbeck Lodge, Leeds.
27 Jan. 1890. KEITH W. MURRAY, F.S.A., 10 Hyde Park Mansions, Marylebone Road, N.W.
16 Apr. 1875. *W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, New River Office, Clerkenwell, E.C.

28 May, 1884. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).
14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
23 Dec. 1889. *NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. J. HAGGERSTON, Chief Librarian).
7 Sept. 1878. *NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. WARD DEAN, Librarian).
22 July, 1893. *NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE LIBRARY, Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A. (ARTHUR R. KIMBALL, Librarian), (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

22 July, 1893. *New York Historical Society (W. Kelby, Librarian), 170 Second Avenue, New York City, U.S.A. (care of Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner, and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).
30 June, 1873. Frederick I. Nicholl, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.
15 Mar. 1890. Iltyd Nicholl, The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.
3 Apr. 1874. The Rev. C. B. Norcliffe, Langton Hall, Malton, Yorkshire.
7 June, 1875. *Nottingham Free Public Library (J. P. Briscoe, Librarian).

19 June, 1874. The Rev. T. R. O'Fflahertie, Capel Vicarage, Dorking.
16 Nov. 1885. *V. L. Oliver, Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire.
10 Mar. 1887. *Edward H. Owen, F.S.A., Ty Coch, near Carnarvon.
1 Feb. 1890. *Oxford and Cambridge Club (care of Harrisons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.).

6 May, 1871. Sir Charles J. Palmer, Bart., F.S.A., Dorney Court, Windsor.
14 Feb. 1880. *Major John W. R. Parker, Carr Lodge, Horbury, Wakefield.
24 Feb. 1874. Mansfield Parkyns, Woodborough Hall, near Nottingham.
28 July, 1869. Edward Peacock, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
28 July, 1869. The Rev. A. J. Pearman, Merstham, Surrey.
29 Dec. 1872. Richard Lawrence Pemberton, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.
31 Mar. 1885. Richard Peter, The Cottage, Launceston.
5 Apr. 1883. *Sir Lionel M. Swinnerton Pilkington, Bart., Chevet Park, Wakefield, and 3 Cork Street, Burlington Gardens, W.
15 Feb. 1873. W. Duncombe Pink, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.
16 Apr. 1892. *Francis W. Pixley, F.S.A., 23 Linden Gardens, W.
18 Apr. 1878. Rev. Alfred Stephenson Porter, M.A., F.S.A., Claines Vicarage, Worcester.
23 July, 1885. *Edgar Powell, 2 Thanet Place, Temple Bar, E.C.
31 Jan. 1887. *Ellison Powell, Constitutional Club, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.
31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. F. J. Poynton, Kelston Rectory, Bath.
8 Dec. 1877. *Colonel W. F. Prideaux, The Residency, Jeypore, Rajputana, India.
12 June, 1871. C. G. Prideaux-Brune, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
28 May, 1879. J. N. Pyke-Nott, 8 Titchfield Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.

29 July, 1875. *Bernard Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.

29 Oct. 1887. John Radcliffe, Furlane, Greenfield, viâ Oldham.
17 Dec. 1889. *Sir David Radcliffe, Thurstanton Hall, Birkenhead.
27 Apr. 1887. *Frank E. Randall, Aldrich Court, 41–43 Broadway, New York City, U.S.A.
13 Jan. 1883. R. Norman S. Redmayne, 26 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
31 Oct. 1884. Reform Club, 104 Pall Mall, S.W.
4 June, 1889. *H. S. Smith Rewse, 18 Southwell Gardens, Gloucester Road, South Kensington, S.W.
27 Dec. 1890. Mrs. Rice, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork.
3 Sept. 1886. *Sir Charles H. Stuart Rich, Bart., F.S.A. (*Council*), Levyl's Dene, Merrow, Guildford.

10 Oct. 1889. *E. RIDGWAY, Huyton, Liverpool.
11 Sept. 1880. *BROOKE ROBINSON, M.P., Barford House, Warwick.
13 Oct. 1883. *W. P. ROBINSON, care of E. and J. B. Young and Co., New York (per C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
14 Apr. 1880. ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rochdale (G. HANSON, Librarian).
27 May, 1869. *The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Blachford, Ivy Bridge, Devon.
1 Jan. 1883. SIMPSON ROSTRON, 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Castle Barbican, Plympton, South Devon.
10 Oct. 1888. GEORGE J. ROWLAND, 14 Parkdale, Wolverhampton.
8 Nov. 1889. Rev. Prebendary ROWLEY, Woolavington Vicarage, Bridgwater.
29 Jan. 1878. *ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY (P. EDWARD DOVE, Secretary, 11 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.), Library, 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.
20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle, Windsor.
26 Feb. 1890. Mrs. CLEMENT MOLYNEUX ROYDS, Greenhill, Rochdale.
28 July, 1869. The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold.
1 Jan. 1886. WALTER RYE, 16 Golden Square, W.
11 Aug. 1888. *JOHN WILLIAM RYLAND, Rowington, near Warwick.
20 Jan. 1871. JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.
31 Dec. 1881. *THOMAS GLAZEBROOK RYLANDS, F.S.A., M.R.I.A., F.R.A.S., M.R.A.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Highfields, Thelwall, near Warrington.

4 Feb. 1891. *ST. MARTIN'S-IN-THE-FIELDS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C. (T. MASON, Librarian).
24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
31 Dec. 1885. *JAMES ST. LEGER.
18 Aug. 1873. JOHN EDMUND SANDBACH, Brearley, Wilbraham Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester.
12 July, 1881. Mrs. LEOPOLD SCARLETT, 5 Tregunter Road, South Kensington, S.W.
19 Nov. 1888. JOHN SCOTT, Jun., Gargrave Road, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
29 Aug. 1887. JOSEPH SCOTT, 98 Albion Street, Leeds.
8 Jan. 1889. *EDWARD MILWARD SEEDE-PARKER, Chew House, The Paragon, Weston-super-Mare.
15 Dec. 1883. *WALTER H. L. SHADWELL, F.S.A., 21 Nottingham Place, Marylebone Road, W.
10 July, 1884. MICHAEL SHEARD, Batley, Yorkshire
8 Dec. 1885. SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Surrey Street, Sheffield.
18 Feb. 1873. *CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
29 Jan. 1878. *SION COLLEGE LIBRARY, Victoria Embankment (Rev. W. R. MILMAN, Librarian).
5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, 22 Rue St. Sauveur, Perpignan, Pyrennees Orientales, France.
10 Nov. 1873. *J. C. C. SMITH, H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.
17 Oct. 1890. His Honour Judge SNAGGE, 14 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.
7 Nov. 1893. *ALEC D. SNOW, 1 Hampton Road, Cotham, Bristol.
22 Mar. 1871. *SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.
12 Nov. 1883. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

14 Feb. 1889. R. E. SOMERS, Langford Place, Langford, R.S.O., East Somersetshire.
7 June, 1872. *SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
17 Apr. 1886. *Captain BELLINGHAM A. SOMERVILLE, 82 Harcourt Street, Dublin.
13 Feb. 1886. *ARTHUR SPARROW, F.S.A., Preen Manor, Shrewsbury.
11 Apr. 1887. *JOHN TRAVISS SQUIRE, Solicitors' Department, Somerset House, W.C.
27 Jan. 1879. *Rev. J. H. STANNING, Leigh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.
24 Dec. 1881. *JOHN STANSFELD, Woodville, Clarendon Road, Leeds.
17 Jan. 1891. G. E. STECHERT, 30 Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.
30 May, 1884. The Rev. FRANCIS STERRY, Poltimore Rectory, Exeter.
10 Oct. 1884. *EDWARD STONE, 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
7 Oct. 1882. EDMUND STORY-MASKELYNE, Hatt House, Box, Wilts.
25 Nov. 1885. *PETER STUBS, Blaisdon Hall, Newnham-on-Severn, Gloucestershire.
29 Oct. 1887. *SYDNEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)
22 Sept. 1869. *JOHN SYKES, M.D., Doncaster.
27 Nov. 1889. *SYRACUSE CENTRAL LIBRARY, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A. (EZEKIEL W. MUNDY, Librarian).

1 Jan. 1893. WILLIAM GARNETT TAUNTON, 36 Midvale Road, Jersey.
2 Nov. 1887. Mrs. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, Coleby Hall, Lincoln.
15 Mar. 1892. Sir ROBERT TEMPEST, Bart., Tong Hall, Drighlington, Bradford.
11 Dec. 1871. *TEMPLE LIBRARY, THE INNER (The Librarian, Temple, E.C.).
10 Mar. 1886. *TEMPLE LIBRARY, THE MIDDLE (care of Butterworth, 7 Fleet Street, E.C.).
17 Apr. 1885. JOHN J. THOMPSON, 2024 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
23 Dec. 1884. GEORGE W. TOMLINSON, F.S.A., Wood Field, Huddersfield.
22 July, 1893. *TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY, Canada (JAMES BAIN, Librarian), (care of C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, W.C.)
16 Sept. 1890. *TORONTO UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Canada (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
9 July, 1887. *JOHN HARVEY TREAT, Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
4 Feb. 1886. *Sir W. L. S. TRELAWNEY, Bart., 13 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
28 Dec. 1876. JOHN TREMAYNE, Heligan, St. Austell, Cornwall.
16 Mar. 1871. *JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
11 July, 1888. The Rev. ANDREW TROLLOPE, Edith Weston Rectory, Stamford, Lincoln.
27 Mar. 1889. WILLIAM HENRY TROLLOPE, M.A., 21 Grosvenor Square, W.
19 Jan. 1881. WM. MURRAY TUKE, Saffron Walden.
7 Feb. 1888. *JOHN TWEEDALE, Jun., The Moorlands, Dewsbury.

30 Apr. 1888. RUPERT UPTON, The Canons, Mitcham, Surrey.
31 Oct. 1884. *The Hon. WILLIAM H. UPTON, Wallawalla, Washington, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Secretary for Washington, U.S.A.*).

12 Aug. 1891. Colonel V. VAN DE WEYER, New Lodge, Windsor Forest.
9 Jan. 1875. HENRY F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
10 June, 1869. *Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*).
3 Dec. 1874. Colonel P. D. VIGORS, Holloden House, Bagenalstown, co. Carlow, Ireland.

18 Dec. 1874. *HENRY WAGNER, M.A., F.S.A. (*Auditor*), 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.

31 Jan. 1887. JOHN WARREN, 95 Lancaster Gate West, Hyde Park, W.

28 Feb. 1877. *WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).

2 Sept. 1872. *WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).

22 June, 1870. FRANK G. WATNEY, Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Derry.

4 Nov. 1870. *JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.

12 Aug. 1891. GEORGE WATSON, 3 St. Andrew's Place, Penrith.

14 Aug. 1891. *H. BAILLIE WEAVER, 14 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

1 Mar. 1871. ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.

18 May, 1870. *W. H. WELDON, Windsor Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

1 Dec. 1882. His Grace the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER (*Vice-President*), Grosvenor House, Grosvenor Street, W.

1 July, 1876. *Captain E. A. WHITE, F.S.A., Old Elvet, Durham.

1 Jan. 1889. Rev. ROSE FULLER WHISTLER, Elton Rectory, Peterborough.

14 Feb. 1885. Rev. CHRIS. HALES WILKIE, Kingstone Rectory, Canterbury.

25 Jan. 1889. *MICHAEL WILLIAMS, 6 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.

10 April, 1885. *Rev. J. BOWSTEAD WILSON, M.A., F.S.A., Knightwick Rectory, Worcester.

13 Apr. 1880. *BENJAMIN WINSTONE, M.D., 53 Russell Square, W.C.

13 Apr. 1871. The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, 90 Marlborough Street, Boston, U.S.A.

30 Jan. 1888. *WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Madison, U.S.A. (R. G. THWAITES, Secretary), care of A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago, U.S.A. (per C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).

18 May, 1870. *Sir ALBERT W. WOODS, C.B., K.C.M.G., F.S.A., Garter King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C

29 Dec. 1885. *WORCESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (SAMUEL S. GREEN, Librarian), (care of Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)

5 Nov. 1892. *PHILIP JOHN WORSLEY, Rodney Lodge, Clifton, Bristol.

20 Apr. 1893. *CAMPBELL M. E. WYNNE, Esq., 22 Ryder Street, St. James's Street, S.W.

7 Oct. 1879. *YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).

1 Jan. 1888. SAMUEL H. YONGE, U.S. Engineer Office, Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.

PUBLICATIONS.

(Volumes I.—VII. are out of Print.)

VOL.

8.—**Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights.** Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

9.—**The Visitation of Cornwall**, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE.

10.—**The Registers of Westminster Abbey.** Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.

11.—**The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.** Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.

12.—**The Visitation of Warwickshire in 1619.** Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.

13.—**The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634.** Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.

14.—**The Visitation of Essex**, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index.

15.—**The Visitation of London**, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.

16.—**The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1564.** Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A.

17.—**The Visitation of London**, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.

18.—**The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580.** Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

19.—**The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634.** Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq.

20.—**The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden.** Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

21.—**The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden.** Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S.

22.—**The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634.** Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.

23.—**Marriage Licences:** Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

24.—**Marriage Licences:** Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869.

25.—**Marriage Licences:** Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610.

26.—**Marriage Licences:** Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828.

27.—**The Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569.** Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.

28.—**The Visitation of Shropshire**, 1623; with Additions. Part I. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

29.—**The Visitation of Shropshire**, 1623; with Additions. Part II. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

30.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

31.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694.

32.—**The Visitations of Norfolk in** 1563, 1589, **and** 1613. Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.

33.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. I., 1660 to 1668. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.

34.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679.
[N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER: see Volume 23.]

35.—**Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winchester.** Vol. I. Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.

36.—**Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winchester.** Vol. II.

37.—**Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium.** Vol. I. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.
[*In the Press.*

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea. Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at 22 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions for the Register Section.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at 10s. 6d. per volume, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.